Catalog of Items Donated

by

Michael L. Whalen, Class of 1969

and

Catherine H. Whalen, Class of 1970

to the

Division of Rare and Manuscript Collections

Through December 2014
## Contents

### Description of Collection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2009 (Items W001 through W225)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2010 (Items W226 through W271)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2011 (Items W272 through W372)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2012 (Items W373 through W447)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2013 (Items W448 through W484)</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation of December 2014 (Items W485 through W598)</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Appendices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appendix</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A – Alumni Directory Entries</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B – General Biographical Information</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C – Related Cornell Library Holdings</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D – Detail of W033</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E – William Benjamin Bowler, Class of 1873</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F – William Bradley Breed, Class of 1880</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G – Marion Helen Rogers, Class of 1927</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H – Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I – John Newton Dexter Shinkel, Class of 1881</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J – Al G. Bray – Excursion &amp; Cremation</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K – Louis Godfrey Cadier, Class of 1872</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L – 16 Brass Wax Seal Stamps</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M – Upham Family Members – Identification</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N – Kimball Union Academy – Identification</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name and Subject Index  

668
Donation of December 2009

Items W001 through W225
W001

Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: ca. 1870.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Benjamin Bowler, Class of 1873.
Marks: Obverse: W. B. Bowler Cornell 72, AΩ.
Reverse: Port-au Prince Hayti; Tolles & Seely, Photographers, Opposite Ithaca Hotel, Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: May be the first student of African descent to attend Cornell University. (See detail below and biography.)
Photograph marked “72,” but would have probably graduated with the Class of 1873 had he remained at Cornell.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix E.
W002
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1865.
Place: 478 Broadway, Albany, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ezra Cornell.
Note: Companion to an existing photograph taken in 1865. (See Appendix B.)
More: See W481 for a duplicate of this image. See biographies – Appendix B.

W003
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: mid-1860s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Cascadilla Hall (construction just completed).
Note: Also known as Cascadilla House and Cascadilla Place.
More: See W395 for a similar view taken at about the same time.
W004
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall (under construction).
Marks: Reverse: Tolles & Seely, Photographers, Opposite Ithaca Hotel, Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Also known as South Hall.

W005
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Faculty.
Marks: Obverse: Faculty of The Cornell University; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Features Ezra Cornell, Andrew Dickson White, and thirty of Cornell University’s founding faculty.
W006
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ezra Cornell.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W007
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Andrew Dickson White.
W008
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Burt Green Wilder.
Marks: Obverse: Prof. Wilder; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W009
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lucien Augustus Wait.
Marks: Obverse: Prof. Wait; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See W369 & W597.
W010
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frederick Louis Otto Roehrig.
Marks: Obverse: Prof. Rhoerig; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W011
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Bayard Taylor.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W012
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Channing Russell.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See W506 & W595.

W013
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Goldwin Smith.
Marks: Obverse: Goldwin Smith; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See W441 & W592.
W014
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Hiram Corson.
Marks: Obverse: Prof Corson; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See W590.

W015
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Evan Wilhelm Evans.
Marks: Obverse: Prof. Evans; A. J. Purdy, WM. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W016
Media:  Print – carte de visite.
Date:  1870s.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Burt Green Wilder.
Marks:  Reverse: Wm. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
More:  Cornell faculty member.
  See biographies – Appendix B.

W017
Media:  Print – carte de visite.
Date:  1870s.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of an unknown Cornell faculty member.
Marks:  Reverse: Wm. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
W018
Media: Membership ticket.
Date: 1917-18.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 784 issued to John Philip Riley Jr., Class of 1922.
Marks: Obverse: No. 784, Not Transferable.
Reverse: The Cornell University Athletic Association Membership Ticket Season of 1917-18 No 784 Mr. J. Riley Not transferable.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W019
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1869.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Cole Howland, Class of 1879.
Marks: Reverse: Wm. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Same image—identified as Ed Howland, 1869—is featured on the Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity web site (http://www.adphicornell.org/120-galleries_1870s.asp).
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W020
Media:  Print – stereo view.
Date:  1880s.
Place:  Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Sage College as viewed from the southwest.

W021
Media:  Print – stereo view.
Date:  1880s.
Place:  Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Cascadilla Hall as viewed from the east.
Note:  Also known as Cascadilla House and Cascadilla Place.
W022
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Aerial view of Cornell University buildings, including Sage Chapel, Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, and Sibley Hall.

W023
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage Chapel as viewed from the east, Ithaca valley beyond.
Note: The house to the east of Sage Chapel was the home of Professor Charles Babcock. (See detail below.)
W024
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. June 1870.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall and White Hall viewed from the southwest, with the foundation of McGraw Hall in between. The Shops (the old chemistry lab) are to the right.
Note: This was an amateur stereo view that was pasted to the back of a commercial stereo view. Cornell photo taken prior to the laying of the McGraw Hall cornerstone in June 1870. (See detail below.)

W025
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, and White Hall as viewed from the southeast.
W026

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: McGraw Hall as viewed from the northwest.

W027

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, and Sibley Hall as viewed from the southeast.
W028
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, and White Hall as viewed from the southeast, with three men standing in front.
Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 265.—Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.—(general view). Reverse: From Ackley’s News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.

W029
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Interior of President Andrew Dickson White's personal library.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
W030
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Triphammer Falls and spiral staircase on Fall Creek.

W031
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Triphammer Falls and spiral staircase on Fall Creek.
Marks: Obverse: Ithaca Gorge and Cornell University; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 260.—Triphammer Fall and Spiral Stairs, at Ithaca, N. Y. Reverse: From Ackley’s News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
W032
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall as viewed from southeast, with people standing on entrance stairs.
More: See W463.

W033
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall as viewed from southeast, with people standing on entrance stairs and in front of building.
Marks: Obverse: [#6709. Cornell University.]
Note: One of the students appears to have lowered his trousers, perhaps to “moon” the photographer. (See Appendix D.)
W034
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: White Hall, McGraw Hall, and Morrill Hall as seen from the northeast.

W035
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of campus looking southwest from the west side of Sage College.
Note: The Arch of Victory can be seen in distance as well as the small bridge that appears in other photographs of Sage College.
W036
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage College as seen from the northwest.

W037
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: McGraw Hall as seen from the northwest.
W038
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage College as seen from the southwest.
Marks: Obverse: Views In and About Ithaca.; University Series.; Photographed by Fred. E. Ives.; C. U. Photo. Laboratory. Reverse: Cornell University. 4 Sage College from the South.

W039
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage Chapel, Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, and Sibley Hall as seen from the Sage College tower. The Shops (the old chemistry lab) are at the far upper right.
Note: The house to the east of Sage Chapel was the home of Professor Charles Babcock.
W040
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Ithaca Falls on Fall Creek.
Marks: Reverse: Abbie; BOD/731/LT; Scenery of Ithaca and Vicinity. No. 6924 Ithaca Fall--160 feet high and 150 feet broad--Fall Creek. Published by E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., Emporium of American and Foreign Stereoscopic Views, Chromos and Albums, 591 Broadway, opposite Metropolitan Hotel, New York.

W041
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from Sage College looking west into the Ithaca valley.
Note: Faculty homes are in the middle distance. (See detail below.)
W042
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of downtown Ithaca, NY looking east, taken from to top of the Clinton House. Cornell University buildings visible in distance.
Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 278.—Birds Eye view of Ithaca, N. Y.—(looking east.).
Note: Most of the left-hand stereo photograph is missing.

W043
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Sage Chapel as viewed from the southeast. Morrill Hall and McGraw Hall tower also appear in the view. (See detail below.)
Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 276.—Glimpse of Cornell University and Chapel, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: The left-hand stereo photograph is missing.
W044
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell Library in downtown Ithaca, NY.
Note: Library completed in December 1866.

W045
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from South Hill of Ithaca, NY and Cayuga Lake.
W046
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from South Hill of Ithaca, NY and Cayuga Lake.
Marks: Obverse: Ithaca & Cayuga Lake. Reverse: JayParrino.com, MB805; Culver Service 205 East 42nd Street New York Reproduction of this Photograph must carry our credit line, This picture is loaned for one reproduction and must not be used for ... without written permission; No. 582. New York State Scenery. Photo. by Heywood. Published by Frank Rowell, No. 25 Winter Street, Boston, Mass, U.S. Ithaca and Cayuga Lake. Spence Spencer, Ithaca, N. Y., Agent for the State of New York.

W047
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from South Hill of Ithaca, NY and Cayuga Lake.
Note: Cayuga Street running diagonally from left to right.
**W048**

**Media:** Print – stereo view.

**Date:** ca. 1865.

**Place:** Trumansburg, NY.

**Subject:** View of Taughannock Falls from north rim.

**Marks:** Obverse: Taghcanic, or Goodwin's Fall, near Ithaca. From North Bank. 215 feet high. Reverse: DS Owego; Return to D. J. Shaw, Dispensing Druggist, St. Peter, Minn.; 3¢ Internal Revenue Stamp over- written with “JCB Jan 9 1865.”

**W049**

**Media:** Print – stereo view.

**Date:** 1870s.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** View of the Giant’s Staircase on Cascadilla Creek.

**Marks:** Reverse: New York State Scenery. Side view of Giant’s Stair Case on Cascadilla, Ithaca.; No 602.
W050
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: View of Taughannock Falls from lower ravine.

W051
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: “The Shower Bath” in the Buttermilk Ravine.
W052
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: McGraw Hall as seen from the northwest.
Note: Two men with surveyor’s equipment in foreground. (See detail below.)

W053
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Triphammer Falls on Fall Creek.
W054
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Armory and Gymnasium Hall from the southwest, with Sage College in the distance.

W055
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sage Chapel and McGraw Hall, White Hall, Franklin Hall, and Sibley Hall.
Note: McGraw-Fiske Mansion can be seen in the distance as well as the pole for the weather signal station (topped by four flags). (See detail at right.)
W056
Media:  Print – stereo view.
Date:  1880s.
Place:  Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  View of Sage College from the southwest.

W057
Media:  Print – stereo view.
Date:  1880s.
Place:  Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  View of Sage Chapel, McGraw Hall, White Hall, Franklin Hall, and Sibley Hall from Professor Hale’s balcony in Sage College.
Marks:  Obverse: Photographed and Published by Eagles. Views of Ithaca and Vicinity. Cornell University Buildings from Prof. Hale's Balcony. Reverse: Stereographs of Cayuga and Seneca Lake Scenery, Cornell University. For Sale by ... Orders by mail promptly filled. Eagles, Photographer, Ithaca, N. Y., U. S. A.
Note:  McGraw-Fiske Mansion can be seen in the distance as well as the pole for the weather signal station (topped by four flags).
W058
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of McGraw Hall and Morrill Hall, the weather signal station, and Sage Chapel from the northeast.
Note: The weather signal station is topped by four flags.

W059
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Franklin Hall from the southwest.
Marks: Obverse: Photographed and Published by Eagles. Views of Ithaca and Vicinity. The Chemical and Physical Laboratory, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Reverse: Stereographs of Cayuga and Seneca Lake Scenery, Physical Laboratory, University. For Sale by ... Orders by mail promptly filled. Eagles, Photographer, Ithaca, N. Y., U. S. A.
W060
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the chimney place in the breakfast room of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.

W061
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the statue of Diana in the Art Gallery of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.
W062
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the statue of Merope in the Art Gallery of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.

W063
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Cayuga Lake looking northwest from the surrounding porch of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.
W064

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of downtown Ithaca and Cayuga Lake from South Hill.
Note: Cayuga Street running diagonally from left to right. (See detail below.)

W065

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion from the northwest.
Note: McGraw Hall is visible in the distance. (See detail below.)
W066
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.

W067
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the grand staircase in the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.
W068
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the grand entrance to the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.

W069
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the grand staircase in the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.
W070
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Armory and Gymnasium Hall from the northwest.
Marks: Obverse: Photographed and Published by Eagles. Views of Ithaca and Vicinity. The Armory and Gymnasium, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Reverse: Stereographs of Cayuga and Seneca Lake Scenery, Armory and Commencement Hall. For Sale by ... Orders by mail promptly filled. Eagles, Photographer, Ithaca, N. Y., U. S. A.

W071
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Ithaca Falls on Fall Creek.
W072
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion from the south.

W073
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion from the southwest.
W074
Media: Print.
Date: 1900s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sibley Hall and the Sibley Dome.
Marks: Reverse: Sibleys College machinery, Cornell University.

W075
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Triphammer Falls on Fall Creek, the Hydraulic Laboratory, and Beebe Lake.
W076
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1883.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of DeWitt Hiram McGraw, Class of 1883.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W077
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1883.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frederick Dixon Chester, Class of 1882.
Marks: Reverse: F. D. Chester, Cornell ’82, Ithaca ’83; Wm. Frear. Ithaca, N. Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W078
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: June 1881.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Barker Ruggles Jr., Class of 1883.
Marks: Reverse: Yours in Mec Arts, “Whea—”
W. B. Ruggles, Jr. Cornell ’83, “We’er the stuff” Ithaca June ’81; Wm. Frear. Ithaca N. Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
Note: Middle name sometimes appears as “Benton.”

W079
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: June 1881.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lewis George Fay, Class of 1882.
Marks: Obverse: Frear, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N. Y. Reverse: L. G. Fay Cornell ’82, “We never shall forget the times we had in Mc’s room,” Ithaca June ’81.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
**W080**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1887.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Daniel Webster Gunner, Class of 1887.

**Marks:** Obverse: Evans, University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: D. W. Gunner, Civil Eng. Dept ’87 Schaghticoke N. Y.; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St. Ithaca, N.Y.

**More:** See W407 for another print of this photo. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

---

**W081**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** June 6, 1892.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Edward Everett Clark, Class of 1892.

**Marks:** Obverse: Evans, University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: 722 W. Gray St., E. E. Clark, Elmira, N.Y., June 6, 1892.; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St. Ithaca, N.Y.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W082
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: December 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Henry Morrison, Class of 1890.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W083
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Adrian Monroe Yarrington, Class of 1892.
Marks: Obverse: Evans, University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: A. M. Yarrington; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St. Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W084
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1885.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Carlos d’Aguiar Melchert, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans, 74 & 76 E. State Street, Ithaca, N. Y., Branch at Cortland, N. Y.
Reverse: Your Brazilian schoolfriend C. d’Aguiar Melchert St, Paulo.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W085
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Kankakee, IL.
Subject: Portrait (l to r) of George Weirs King, Class of 1879, and David Woodbury King, Class of 1877.
Marks: Reverse: From the Studio of Charles Knowlton, 56 E. Court Street, Kankakee, Ill., Negatives Retained. Duplicates may be had at any time.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
Note: George Weirs King’s middle name sometimes appears as “Wars.”
W086
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1876.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of David Woodbury King, Class of 1877, in Cornell crew attire.
Marks: Reverse: Beardsley.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W087
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1876.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of David Woodbury King, Class of 1877, in Cornell crew attire.
Marks: Reverse: Beardsley.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W088
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1876.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of the 1876 Cornell varsity crew team: (l to r, f to b) David Woodbury King (Class of 1877), Lynde Palmer (Class of 1878), John Sayles Waterman (Class of 1877), Daniel Otis Barto (Class of 1877), John Lewis (Class of 1879), John Nelson Ostrom (Class of 1877), Albert William Smith (Class of 1878), and James Lorenzo Jarvis (Class of 1878).
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W089
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1876.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of the 1876 Cornell varsity crew team: (l to r, f to b) David Woodbury King (Class of 1877), Lynde Palmer (Class of 1878), John Sayles Waterman (Class of 1877), Daniel Otis Barto (Class of 1877), John Lewis (Class of 1879), John Nelson Ostrom (Class of 1877), Albert William Smith (Class of 1878), and James Lorenzo Jarvis (Class of 1878).
Marks: Reverse: Beardsley.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W090
Media: Print.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of two young men peering from behind a daybed with a Cornell-embroidered pillow in front.

W091
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of four young men: (l to r) Ray Worden, John S. Field, unidentified, and Dyer Eastman.
Note: These individuals do not appear to have a Cornell connection.
W092
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sage Chapel, Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, Franklin Hall, and Sibley Hall.
Marks: Reverse: Cornell University. 1st on Left McGraw-Fiske Mansion, Sage Chapel, Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, Lincoln Hall, Sibley Building; 1932-3; Geo. F. Edwards, Photo, Ithaca, N, Y.,
Note: The pole for the weather signal station can be seen to the right of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.

W093
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1901.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Sidney S. Lowenthal (Class of 1901), Manton Marble Wyvell (Class of 1901), George Payne Winters (Class of 1902), and Ralph Sherlock Kent (Class of 1902).
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W094
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Barnes Hall, Sage Chapel, Uris Library, McGraw Clock Tower, Boardman Hall, Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, Morse Hall, Franklin Hall, Sibley Hall, and Lincoln Hall from the south.
Note: Boardman Hall still under construction. (See detail below.)

W095
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from the south of the bridge across Cascadilla Creek leading into the campus after a heavy snowfall.
Note: Sage Chapel spire and Barnes Hall tower visible in the distance.
W096
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Boathouse on Cayuga Inlet with Cornell crew positioned in front.
Note: Sign on boathouse reads: Cornell University Boat-House In Honor of The Class of ’90 [?] Class Memorial [?] 1890. (See detail below.)

W097
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: View of Taughannock Falls from lower ravine.
Marks: Obverse: Photo By. McGillivray; Taughannock Falls.
W098
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Second suspension bridge across Fall Creek.
Note: Main avenue onto the campus from the north.

W099
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Enfield Falls.
Marks: Obverse: Photo by McGillivray; Enfield Falls.
W100
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Montour Falls, NY.
Subject: View of Eagle Cliff Falls.
Marks: Obverse: Photo by McGillivray; Eagle Cliff Falls.
Note: Now part of Havana Glen Park.

W101
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY [?]
Subject: Finish of the Cornell freshman crew on Cayuga Lake [?]
Marks: Obverse: Finish of the Freshman Race; Columbia out of Sight.
W102
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Composite of 32 large-format cabinet cards, many of Cornell University, showcasing the products available from photographer George F. Edwards.
Note: Scenes include waterfalls, Cornell buildings, fraternity houses, etc. (See detail below.)

W103
Media: Print.
Date: 1900s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Morrill Hall, McGraw Hall, White Hall, Morse Hall, Franklin Hall, Sibley Hall, Lincoln Hall, and the Arts Quad from the McGraw Clock Tower.
W104
Media: Print.
Date: 1900s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Barnes Hall and Sage College from the McGraw Clock Tower.
Marks: Reverse: Looking southeast from the Library tower, Barnes Hall and Sage College.

W105
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Chester Brinton, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Yours fraternaly Chas. C. Brinton.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W106
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Sidney Dias Gridley, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Yours sincerely Sidney D. Gridley ’08 M.E.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W107
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Thomas Bruce Hyde, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Tom B. Hyde, Cornell 1908.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W108
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Franklin Bachman, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Charles F. Bachman.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W109
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Arthur Cyrus Walser, Class of 1910.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Sincerely yours Arthur C Walser “Spike.”
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W110

Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Morris Burt Rosevear, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Morris B. Rosevear, 1908.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W111

Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Chester Jermain Hunn, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Chester J. Hunn, Cornell 1908.
Reverse: E. H. Nicholoy.
Note: See W113 for possible cross reference to Emerson Herbert Nicholoy.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W112
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Fayette Andrus Cook, Class of 1908.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Fayette Andrus Cook.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W113
Media: Print.
Date: 1908.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of a student.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson.
Notes: See W111 for possible cross reference. May be Emerson Herbert Nicholoy, Class of 1907.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W114

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1879.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of two shirtless men, one of whom was William Bradley Breed, Class of 1880.
Marks: Obverse on album page: Tallest and Shortest in Class 79 Cornell; Dr. W. B. Breed. Reverse on photo: Long and Short — W. B. Breed / Cornell.
Notes: The one on the right appears to be Breed based on his published height. The other side of the album page contains a portrait of Charles Williams (no known Cornell connection).

William Breed's name was associated with the Classes of 1879, 1880, and 1881. He graduated with the Class of 1880.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See library holdings – Appendix C. See biography – Appendix F.

W115

Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Four architecture students; the one with glasses may be George Wallace Ramsey, Class of 1914.
Marks: Negative margin: Personal. Geo Ramsey –

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W116
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: 811 East State Street, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Interior of student room.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca N.Y. 811 State St.

W117
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Steps of White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group of eight students and the woman who acted as model for their life drawing class.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Cl. 1914–Model.
W118
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Steps of White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group of eight students and the woman who acted as model for their life drawing class.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Class of 1914–Model.

W119
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Subject: Exterior of church.
W120
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Subject: Exterior of church.

W121
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Subject: Exterior of church.
Notes: Image out of focus.
W122
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.

W123
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students gathered around a campfire as part of a boat-ride outing.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Boat Ride.
W124
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1913.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Six students posing in costume as part of Spring Day.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Spring Day—.

W125
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Roof of White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Architecture students perched on the roof of White Hall overlooking the Arts Quad.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. White Hall Cornice.
W126
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Three students working at drafting tables.

W127
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1913.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students in costume on a stand or float as part of Spring Day.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Crew Day—.
W128
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students, including some in military uniform, on the Arts Quad with Goldwin Smith Hall in the background.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Arc’ts—.

W129
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Architecture students near White Hall [?].
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Arc’ts—.
W130

Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Three architecture students perched on the roof of White Hall overlooking the Arts Quad.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. White Hall Cornice.
Notes: The student in the center may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W131

Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1913.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students and others attending Spring Day.
W132
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Interior of White Hall [?], Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Instructor, ten students, and the woman who acted as the model for the life drawing class, eating food.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Life Class.

W133
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Interior of White Hall [?], Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: The woman who acted as the model for the life drawing class.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. The Model.
Notes: Image out of focus.
W134
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1913.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Student rooming house at 811 East State Street, Ithaca, NY.
Marks: Negative margin: 811 East State Ithaca NY.

W135
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Interior of White Hall [?], Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Instructor, nine students, and the woman who acted as the model for the life drawing class, eating food.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Life Class—.
Notes: Student standing in rear near the instructor may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W136
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of man standing on the cascade of Newfield Falls.

W137
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.
W138
Media:  B&W negative.
Date:    1913.
Place:   Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Students and others attending Spring Day.
Marks:   Negative margin: Ithaca NY. Spring Day—.
Notes:   Student in center may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.)
More:    See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
          See biographies – Appendix B.

W139
Media:  B&W negative.
Date:    ca. 1914.
Place:   Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Wooded slope with partially cut trees.
W140
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.

W141
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: 811 East State Street, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Interior of student room.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca N.Y. 811 State St.
W142
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Five students [?] on a trail in a gorge.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY.—
Notes: Companion view to another photograph taken from the same vantage point. (See W145.)

---

W143
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.
W144
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.

W145
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Woman student [?] on a trail in a gorge.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY.—.
Notes: Companion view to another photograph taken from the same vantage point. (See W142.)
W146
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.

W147
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.
W148
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.

W149
Media: B&W negative.
Date: April 1913.
Place: Newfield Falls, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Newfield Falls.
W150
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two students working at drafting tables.

W151
Media: B&W negative.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Interior of White Hall [?], Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: The woman who acted as the model for the life drawing class.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca NY. The Model.
Notes: Image out of focus.
W152
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Drafting tables.
Marks: Negative margin: Ithaca, NY. White Hall–’10–’14

W153
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Four students working at drafting tables.
Notes: One student playing with a toy pop gun. Student holding him may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.) A print of this photo is in John Neal Tilton Jr.’s scrapbook. (See W211.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W154
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two students working at drafting tables.
Notes: Students clowning around.

W155
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two students working at drafting tables.
W156
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Three students working at drafting tables.

W157
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1912.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Runners entering the Arts Quad between Sibley Hall and Franklin Hall on a route lined with spectators. (See detail below.)
Marks: Negative margin: Personal. Ithaca. -Inter-collegiate. 1912.
W158
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1912.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Course for runners around the Arts Quad with the route lined with spectators.

W159
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: A group of students clowning around in the architecture studio.
Notes: Second student from the right may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W160
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Eight students posing for a group photograph in the architecture studio. Instructor (?) in background at right.
Notes: Student at left may be George Wallace Ramsey. (See W115.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W161
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Drawing of a church on a bridge.
Marks: Negative margin: Personal. Arch’t College Residency [?].
W162
Media: B&W negative.
Date: 1914.
Place: Architecture studio, White Hall, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Drawing of a church on a bridge.
Marks: Negative margin: Personal. Arch’t College Residency —.

W163
Media: Print.
Date: 1900s.
Place: 111 Osmun Place, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Spring Day [?] house party for the Long Island Club.
W164
Media: Print.
Date: 1912.
Subject: Portrait of Leslie Sherman Ace, Class of 1913.
Marks: Obverse: Conlon/1912; Your friend Leslie S. Ace.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W165
Media: Print.
Date: 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Irving Stern Florsheim, Class of 1914.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W166
Media: Print.
Date: 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Herbert Bowman Pope, Class of 1914.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson, Ithaca, N.Y.; Fraternally yours, Herbert B. Pope ’14 “π”.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W167
Media: Print.
Date: 1913.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ralph Knapp, Class of 1913.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W168

Media: Print.
Date: 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Felix Morse Frederiksen, Class of 1914.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Fraternally Yours, F. M. Frederiksen “Freddy.”
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W169

Media: Print.
Date: 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Alfred Savage, Class of 1914.
Marks: Obverse: Fraternally Yours, “The Count” of Savage; Robinson, Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W170
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1914.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of unidentified student.
Marks: Obverse: Robinson; Fraternally yours, “Clement.”
Notes: May be Clement Franklyn Souder Jr., Class of 1916.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W171
Media: Membership ticket.
Date: 1913-14.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 742 issued to Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914.
Marks: Obverse: No. 742, Not Transferable.
Reverse: The Cornell University Athletic Association Membership Ticket Season of 1913-14 No 742 Mr. H. V. Davis Not transferable.
Notes: Owner of the scrapbook listed below as W218.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W172

Media: Print.

Date: ca. 1914.

Place: Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Group portrait of the membership of Alpha Theta Fraternity.

Marks: Reverse: alph Theta.
W173
Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: 6 May 1907.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Four-page letter from Roger Burchard Platt, Class of 1908, to his mother, Mrs. B. D. Platt.
Marks: Letter dated Monday, May 6 sent in an envelope postmarked May 6 '07.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W174
Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: 19 May 1907.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Three-page letter from Roger Burchard Platt, Class of 1908, to his mother, Mrs. B. D. Platt.
Marks: Letter dated Sunday, May 19 sent in an envelope postmarked May 20 '07.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W175
Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: 24 May 1907.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Four-page letter from Roger Burchard Platt, Class of 1908, to his mother, Mrs. B. D. Platt.
Marks: Letter dated Friday, May 24 sent in an envelope postmarked May 24 '07.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W176
Media: Letter and envelope.
Date: 27 May 1907.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Five-page letter from Roger Burchard Platt, Class of 1908, to his mother, Mrs. B. D. Platt.
Marks: Letter dated Monday, May 27 sent in an envelope postmarked May 27 '07.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W177
Media: Various paper items.
Date: 1905.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Registration materials, examination booklets, and other items related to a Winter 1905 set of courses in the College of Agriculture taken by George Spencer Allnatt.
Marks: Letter dated 24 Apr 1905 summarizes courses and grades.
Notes: George Spencer Allnatt was a farmer who lived in Cherry Creek, NY.

W178
Media: Letter.
Date: 13 Aug 1875.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two-page letter from the Cornell Treasurer’s Office to J. W. Williams, Esq. concerning various land transactions (Land Grant).
Marks: Letter dated Aug 13” 1875.
Dictated.

Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
Jan. 23, 1889.

Dear Mr. Robinson,

I am in receipt of your favor of Jan. 18th and in reply would say that I am inclined to the belief that it would be better if what I have to say should take the form of a paper, such paper to be followed by discussion. I have no strong preference in reference to the matter and it occurs to me as a possibility that I may go to Europe in the summer — in which case I should of course have to throw up the appointment or leave the paper to be read. Perhaps I ought to have mentioned this in reply to your first letter. If you are unwilling to place my name upon the list in view of this contingency, I shall not be at all displeased, indeed I should prefer to have no engagement for July. But if you think it wise in view of this contingency to put my name upon the program, I will do the best I can, if possible to be anything. I am,

Very truly yours,

C. K. Adams

---

W179

**Media:** Typewritten letter.

**Date:** 23 Jan 1889.

**Place:** Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** One-page dictated and typewritten letter from Charles Kendall Adams to Mr. O. D. Robinson concerning the proposed presentation of a paper.

**Marks:** Letter dated Jan. 23, 1889.

**More:** See biographies – Appendix B.

---

W180

**Media:** Small handbill.

**Date:** ca. 1907.

**Place:** Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Small handbill printed identically on both sides. Announces the “death” of the Freshman Banquet.

---

**DIED!**

G. March second, The Freshman Banquet. A good old Cornell custom, upheld by all classes in all years. Honored and loved by all who knew it. Services will be held Saturday, March the tenth. Mourners will meet at eleven P. M. in front of the Ithaca Hotel for the march to the cemetery. All friends invited.
W181
Media: Six small handbills.
Date: ca. 1906.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Six small handbills, some printed identically on both sides. Subjects include to coming 1907 Cornellian, Bzing-B’zoo, Spring Day, the “death” of the Freshman Banquet, and a funeral march.
Marks: The funeral march handbill is annotated with: “Clide Bauer D Evans Habery [?] Haun [?] L R.”

W182
Media: Poster.
Date: 1908-09.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Poster announcing the schedule of examinations for 1908-09.
W183
Media: Small folded flyer.
Date: 1899.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Small folded flyer advertising for sale *The Kornell Krinkles, an alphabetical treatise upon the art of absorbing an education.*

W184
Media: Small booklet.
Date: 15 Feb 1889.
Place: Globe Hotel, Syracuse, NY.
Subject: Small booklet that was handed out at the Class of 1891 Sophomore Banquet held at the Globe Hotel in Syracuse, NY. Includes toasts and a menu.
Notes: Had been pasted in a scrapbook and removed.
W185
Media: Small leather-bound booklet and envelope.
Date: 16 Jun 1891.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Small booklet that was handed out at the Class Day exercises for the Class of 1891.
Marks: Noted on envelope: “91 Class Day Invitation.”
Notes: Had been pasted in a scrapbook and removed.

W186
Media: Two blank note cards and an invitation.
Date: 8 Feb 1889.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two blank note cards and an invitation to the Junior Prom.
W187

Media: Small booklet.
Date: 2 Mar 1889.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Program for the winter meeting of the University Athletic Association. Includes a list of events with annotations about the winners and times of some contests.
Notes: Had been pasted in a scrapbook and removed.

W188

Media: Small booklet
Date: 1922-23
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Program for a play, “Ulysses of Ithaka” that was presented by The Masque of Cornell University during the 1922-23 season.
### W189
- **Media:** Small booklet.
- **Date:** 19 Nov 1925.
- **Place:** Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
- **Subject:** Program for a play, “The Contrast” that was presented by The Cornell Dramatic Club.
- **Notes:** Stanislaus Pascal Franchot Tone, Class of 1927, is listed playing the part of Colonel Manly.
- **More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

### W190
- **Media:** Course registration card.
- **Date:** 1895-96.
- **Place:** Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
- **Subject:** Course registration card for Anna Wiles, Class of 1899.
- **More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W191

Media: Course registration card and envelope.

Date: 1891-92.

Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Course registration card for Alexander Louis Hupe, Class of 1892.

Marks: Envelope dated 20 Jun 1892.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W192

Media: Felt banner and two reunion buttons

Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY

Subject: Felt banner and two reunion buttons belonging to Mary Lucetta Thompson, Class of 1896.

Marks: Larger button marked “Cornell Mary Davis 1896.” Smaller button marked “Mrs. Lynn Davis ’96.”

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W193
Media: Diploma.
Date: 18 Jun 1896.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diploma in civil engineering issued to Lynn Leroy Davis, Class of 1896, on 18 Jun 1896.
Marks: Signed by Jacob Gould Schurman.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See W493.

W194
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1883-84.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Published register for 1883-84.
W195
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1884-85.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Published register for 1884-85.
Marks: Cover: “C M Bea...” and “Priceless! Be sure to save!” The Cornell University Register, 1884-85, Ithaca, N. Y.

W196
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Published report of the president for 1886-87.
Marks: Cover: “J. T. Van DeWater.”
W197
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: May 1908.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.

W198
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 13 Oct 1904.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Published directory of resident officers of instruction and government, and of students.
W199
Media: Notebook.
Date: 16 Sept 1875.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Notebook used by Cicero Shaffer, Class of 1878, for his chemistry class at Cornell University. Used for Law School courses in 1878.
Marks: Cover: C. Shaffer. Chemistry Lectures 75.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W200
Media: Notebook.
Date: Oct 1893.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Notebook used by Sarah McCune Gallaher, Class of 1895, for her American History class at Cornell University.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W201
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1975.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1975 Cornell Freshman Register.
Marks: Cover: 1975 Cornell Freshman Register.

W202
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1972-73.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
W203
Media: Bound drawings.
Date: 1890.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Three bound books of mechanical drawings created by Frank Cook Moore, Class of 1892, for engineering classes (spring, fall, and winter terms in 1890) at Cornell.
Marks: Some water damage.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W204
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1925.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Fund-raising “position statement” issued by the Cornellian Council in 1925 entitled, “The Solution.”
W205
Media: Large-format booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1925.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Viewbook of the Cornell University campus issued in 1925 entitled, “A Book of Views.”

W206
Media: Newspaper.
Date: 1890.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Twenty-three issues of the Cornell Daily Sun for the period May 1, 1890 through June 19, 1890 that were sent to William Benjamin Hand, Class of 1892, of 15 Heustis Street in Ithaca.
Marks: Some water damage.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W207
Media: Newspaper
Date: 1906
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY

W208
Media: Newspaper.
Date: 3 Mar 1866.
Place: New York, NY.
Subject: Issue of the Harper’s Weekly for 3 Mar 1866 containing a biography of Ezra Cornell on page 141.
W209
Media: Newspaper.
Date: 1924-25.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Six issues of the Cornell Graphic for 1924 and 1925.

W210
Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.
Date: Sept 1915.
Place: Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn Heights, NY and Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Lily Hawley, Class of 1919, during her attendance at the Packer Collegiate Institute in Brooklyn Heights, NY and subsequently at Cornell University.
Marks: Cover: A Record of My College Days.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W211
Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.
Date: Sept 1915.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by John Neal Tilton Jr., Class of 1913, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks: Cover: Cornell Doings. Marked as “Stunt Book.”
Notes: The scrapbook paper is disintegrating. Photographs include a serpent constructed by Architecture students for the 17 Mar 1913 St. Patrick’s Day celebration as well as pictures of Architecture students in White Hall. One of these is a print of negative W153.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W212
Media: Leather-bound scrapbook.
Date: 1922.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Leon Wendell Walton, Class of 1926, during his attendance at Cornell University. Most of the photographs taken are from off-campus locations.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W213
Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: Sept 1923.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Marion Helen Rogers, Class of 1927, during her attendance at Cornell University.
Notes: Includes a group photograph of Sigma Kappa Sorority that was published in the 1927 Cornellian. (See W214.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See published photo – Appendix G.

W214
Media: Print.
Date: 1927.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of the Sigma Kappa Sorority that was published on page 606 of the 1927 Cornellian. Included in a scrapbook maintained by Marion Helen Rogers, Class of 1927. (See W213.)
Marks: Obverse: White Studio, N. Y.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See published photo – Appendix G.
W215
Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: Sept 1920.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924, during her attendance at Cornell University.
Notes: Includes a group photograph of the Kappa Delta Sorority that was published in the 1922 Cornellian. (See W216.)
Includes a group photograph of the Kappa Delta Sorority that was published in the 1923 Cornellian. (See W217.)
Includes the top part of Frank Lincoln Scidmore Jr.’s freshman beanie (“The part that didn’t burn!”).
More: See W446 for a photo of Frank Lincoln Scidmore Jr.’s father.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See published photo – Appendix H.

W216
Media: Print.
Date: 1922.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of the Kappa Delta Sorority that was published on page 636 of the 1922 Cornellian. Included in a scrapbook maintained by Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924. (See W215.)
Marks: Obverse: White Studio 4-4561.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See published photo – Appendix H.
W217
Media: Print.
Date: 1923.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of the Kappa Delta Sorority that was published on page 628 of the 1923 Cornellian. Included in a scrapbook maintained by Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924. (See W215.)
Marks: Obverse: White Studio N. Y. 4-6252.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See published photo – Appendix H.

W218
Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.
Date: Sept 1911.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks: Cover: Cornelliana.
Notes: Davis was the owner of a set of photographs listed elsewhere. (See W164 to W172.)
Other items related to the scrapbook are listed elsewhere. (See W219 through W222.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W219
Media: Card stock.
Date: 11 May 1911.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Certificate for Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914, as a member of the Alpha Omega Fraternity dated 11 May 1911.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W220
Media: Various items.
Date: 1911-14.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook items—mostly programs and events—belonging to Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914, during his attendance at Cornell University. Includes two reunion buttons and a copy of the Cornell Student’s Handbook.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W221
Media: Various items.
Date: 1911-14.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook items—mostly receipts—belonging to Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914, during his attendance at Cornell University. Some related to his fraternity.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W222
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1910s.
Place: New York, NY.
Subject: Portrait belonging to Henry Vernon Davis, Class of 1914, of an unidentified young woman.
Marks: White Studio, 1546-1548 Broadway, New York.
W223
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1879.
Place: Troy, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Henry Marx, Class of 1879.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W224
Media: Fabric-covered, cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 1921.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Helen Levengood during her attendance at a Summer School program in music at Cornell University.
W225

Media: Composite photograph mounted on card stock.

Date: 1918-19.

Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Students (62) and faculty (11) who participated in the Winter Course of 1918-19 in the College of Agriculture.

Marks: Obverse: Winter Course 1918-1919 Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Names of students, the courses they took, and the names of faculty.

Notes: Card stock had been folded in half at some point.
Donation
of
December 2010

Items W226 through W271
Dear Allan,

I’m disappointed with life. We just had a final pop quiz. My marks are terrible—C-, 60, 70, and today’s didn’t help any. And this ad class is disgusting.

Mike is going home on Thurs. Even if I didn’t have a pop quiz on Friday, I couldn’t make it because I have so much to do. For Taxes, that I wouldn’t have a chance to pack. I’m so disgusted now, I’d like to leave tomorrow.

It’s raining out. I hope it stops by tonight.

December 11, 1936

Late morning.

Dear, I love you.

I had a very nice time last night. We went to the movies first and saw ‘Theodora Goes Wild’! It was grand. You ought to see it. At the snowball I wore my red dress— we had a great bag full of noisemakers, and there were some yards of tinsel around so we all draped ourselves in that. It looked very Christmas and even more like New Year.

Dancing, I didn’t wear a bell. I don’t like to do crazy things with anyone but you. I don’t “fit myself go” with other people. I wouldn’t feel very silly. Believe it or not, I am very reserved with anyone but you.

Wish you like me to be reserved with you.

Your description of their experience was wonderful. I can just see him. You are so sweet.

December 12, 1936

W226

Media: Letters, postcard, telegram.

Date: 1934 to 1936.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Correspondence written and received by Dorothy McCormack, Class of 1937, while she was a student at Cornell University. Most of these were written by Dorothy to Allan B. Grady Jr., her future husband.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
Chicago, Ill., Jan. 7th '82

Friend J.,

Tons of love received and was pleased to hear from you. Was prawed to hear of your bereavement. Please accept my heart felt sympathy. I was down to Ithaca during the holidays and had a very pleasant time although it rained most every day. Ithaca did not seem like the same place. I met Perry Hunt at Buffalo. At Ithaca I met several of my classmates but none that I cared to associate with. Suppose you remember Barnes & Co. He got married during the holidays. Morse, Hunt and Buckman & I are married and I wish you both good times.

W227

Media: Letter.
Date: 7 Jan 1882.
Place: Chicago, IL.
Subject: Letter from John Newton Dexter Shinkel, Class of 1881, to Josiah Dustin Wilson, Class of 1882, concerning a recent visit to Ithaca, NY and news from Cornell.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B and Appendix I.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W228

Media: Hard-bound books.
Date: 1 Jan 1906 to 31 Dec 1913.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Four diaries kept by Hart Irving Seely, Class of 1909, who studied both law and agriculture at Cornell.
Marks: Covers: Daily Reminder 1906, Daily Reminder 1907, Date Book for 1912, Date Book for 1913.
Notes: Two of the diaries cover 1906 and 1907, when Seely was a Cornell student; the other two cover 1912 and 1913, when Seely was working.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W229

Media: Hard-bound notebook.
Date: 7 Dec 1888.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Notebook used by George Meade Emory, Class of 1890, during his classes in the Cornell Law School.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W230
Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 28 Mar 1893.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook maintained by Nicholas Cooke Cushing, Class of 1896, while he was a student at Cornell University.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W231
Media: Print.
Date: 1913.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Benjamin Harry Weisbrod, Class of 1914.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
**W232**

**Media:** Print – small card.

**Date:** June 1873.

**Place:** Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of William Hazlitt Smith, Class of 1873.

**Marks:** Reverse: Wm H. Smith, Ithaca NY. J. Beardsley, Cascadilla Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

**W233**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1888.

**Place:** Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of William Maddocks, Class of 1888.


**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W234
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Robert Elmer Rutherford, Class of 1887.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W235
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1894.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Thomas Hall, Class of 1893.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W236
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of John Taylor Nichols, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
From the Cornell University Art Gallery of
E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St. Ithaca,
N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned
by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W237
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Frank George Franklin, Class of
1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: very truly yours, F.
G. Franklin, Plover, Wis. C.U. ’89, Letters.
From the Cornell University Art Gallery
of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St.,
Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned
by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W238
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Herbert Edwin Baright, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W239
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Huntington Donaldson, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See W353 for another portrait taken in the same time frame. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W240
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cortland, NY
Subject: Portrait of Harriet Allene Ranney, Class of 1890.
Marks: Obverse: Selover Schutt, 46 N. Main St. Cortland, N.Y. Reverse: Yours with love, Harriet A. Ranney
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W241
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Grover Munger, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W242
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Charles Edward Shinaman, Class of 1889.
Marks: **Obverse:** Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Class of ’89, classmate of A. Haywood, Yours truly, Chas. E. Shinaman, ’89, Marshville, N.Y. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W243
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Kleber Lee, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W244
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Elmore David Cummings, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W245
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Veranus Alva Moore, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See W409 for another portrait of this student.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W246
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Adeltus Ervin Smith, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: A. E. Smith, Manchester Centre, N.Y. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W247
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Hall Ashley, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W248
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Tacoma, WA.
Subject: Portrait of J. Haywood.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889. Appears to be John Haywood, the brother of Albert Haywood. (See W252.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W249
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1891.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Ina Eloeen Genung, Class of 1891.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W250
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of William Rae, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours truly, William Rae, C.U. ’89. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Rae was Albert Haywood’s classmate in Architecture.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W251
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Alfred Henry Eldredge, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W252
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W253, W254, W255, W256, and W257.

W253
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Troy, NY
Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W252, W254, W255, W256, and W257.
W254
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1884.
Place: Cazenovia, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W252, W253, W255, W256, and W257.

W255
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1881.
Place: Schenectady, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Marks: Reverse: Albert Haywood, Age 20 yrs. Photographed by CB C. Burgess & Co., Nos. 105 & 107 State Street, Schenectady, N.Y. Duplicates of this negative can be had at any time.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W252, W253, W254, W256, and W257.
W256
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1900.
Place: Ballston Spa, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Marks: Reverse: Albert Haywood. J. S. Wooley, Photographer, Ballston Spa., N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.

W257
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1900.
Place: New York, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Albert Haywood, Class of 1889.
W258
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 6 Dec 1894.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Harding Lewis, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W259
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Sumner Everett Stearns, Class of 1895.
Marks: Obverse: Cornell ’95, Evans, Ithaca, N.Y. The University Art Gallery. Reverse: Sincerely yours, Sumner E. Stearns, St. Louis, S. E. Stearns, #300 So. 4th St., St. Louis.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W260

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Leroy Anderson, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W261

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 8 Apr 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Leo Otto Ammann, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W262
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 30 May 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Max F. Dercum, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W263
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lee Barker Walton, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W264
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of unknown student.
Marks: Obverse: Howes, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: GH.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.

W265
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1 Jun 1897
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Robert Ludwig Junghanns, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W266
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY
Subject: Portrait of Alanson Phelps Wyman, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W267
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Julius Krome, Class of 1899.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W268
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Joseph Ernest Hodgson, Class of 1897.
Marks: Obverse: Howes, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: GH. Joseph E Hodgson, 848 President st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W269
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1 Jul 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ernest Graham Walker, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W270
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ellis Leeds Aldrich, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W271
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lewis Leeds Tatum, Class of 1897.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs sold as a lot.
More: See W471 for another portrait of this student.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
Donation

of

December 2011

Items W272 through W372
Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 1913-17.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Alexander Glencairn Acheson, Class of 1917, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks: Cover: My Memory Book, Cornell University, Founded A.D. 1865.
Notes: Includes several photographs of sports activity. (See examples below, which include pictures of students in a “mud rush,” a shot-put throw, and the Cornell baseball team.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W273
Media: Embossed scrapbook.
Date: 1918-21.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Le Roy William Pritchard, Class of 1922, during his senior year at Ithaca High School and his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks: Cover: Cornell University, Founded A.D. 1865.
Notes: Includes many items related to his high school graduation, his activities as a Boy Scout, and his freshman year at Cornell.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W274
Media: Letters and certificates.
Date: 1920-27.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Correspondence of Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924, during her attendance at Cornell University. Also included are certificates she received from The University of New York State awarding her a university scholarship to Cornell and recognizing that she was qualified to teach elementary and secondary school subjects.
More: Her scrapbook, created while she attended Cornell, is also in this collection. (See W215.)
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
Media: Laboratory notebooks and class project reports.

Date: 1907-12.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Laboratory notebooks and class project reports for a variety of courses created by Frederick Edgar Stark, Class of 1912, during his attendance at Cornell University.


Notes: Includes high school reports that were submitted as part of his application for admission to Cornell. Many reports have hand-drawn illustrations. (See detail below.)

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W276

Media: Card-mounted print.

Date: 1887.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Photograph of the Class of 1887.


Notes: Included eight women and a male student with a minor disability. (See details below.)
W277

Media: Receipts.
Date: 1898-1900.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Receipts for tuition payments issued by Emmons Levi Williams, the Treasurer of Cornell University, to Moses James Wright, Class of 1900.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W278

Media: Autographed back of a print.
Date: 1915.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Autographed back of a print of the U.S. Capitol building in Washington, DC. Many of the signers were members of Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity, and they were members of the Class of 1914, the Class of 1915, the Class of 1916, the Class of 1917, and the Class of 1918.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W279
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: White Hall, McGraw Hall, and Morrill Hall as viewed from the northeast.

W280
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: President Andrew Dickson White’s house as viewed from the northwest.
Marks: Obverse: Cornell University & Ithaca Scenery. L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N. Y. 269.—President’s House, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
W281

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Ezra Cornell’s Tunnel on Fall Creek as viewed from Chimney Rocks.

W282

Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1915.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group of four students in a fraternity or boarding house room. The student on the right is Leland Twitchell Shafer, Class of 1921.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography and photo – Appendix B.
W283
Media: Print.
Date: Nov 1915.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: The Gothic Dormitories under construction as viewed from the northwest.
Notes: Photograph may have belonged to Leland Twitchell Shafer, Class of 1921.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W284
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1917.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Reception parade to welcome the return of the Cornell football team, which had defeated Harvard 10 to 0. Photograph belonged to Leland Twitchell Shafer, Class of 1921.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W285
Media: Print.
Date: 7 Apr 1917.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Press photo of the Cornell Corps of Cadets encamped on the Arts Quad.
Marks: Reverse: Cornell Cadet Corps Encamped on the Campus. From The N. Y. H. Service New York City Apr–y 1917 RRT 54935.

W286
Media: Print.
Date: 1916.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of Major Phipps taken on Inspection Day 1916 with Sage Hall tower in the background.
Notes: May be George Robinson Phipps, Class of 1915.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W287
Media: Print.
Date: 1916.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of Captain Browning taken on Inspection Day 1916.
Notes: May be Homer Browning, Class of 1916.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W288
Media: Print.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of Sage Hall as viewed from the northwest.
W289
Media: Print.
Date: 1880s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of Sage Chapel as viewed from the southwest.

W290
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1910.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of nine women in a room with Cornell, Yale, and Clarkson banners.
W291
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1910s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of Triphammer Falls on Fall Creek, the Hydraulic Laboratory, and Beebe Lake.

W292
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1910s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of a parade band in downtown Ithaca, NY.
W293
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1910s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of a parade float in downtown Ithaca, NY.

W294
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: ca. 1870s.
Place: Toronto, Canada.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Edward Courtney.
Marks: Obverse: W. Williamson Toronto.
More: See W398 for a larger print of this image. See biographies – Appendix B, including reproduction of this image in Harper’s Weekly of 12 Oct 1878.
W295
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Reuben Burdick Foster, Class of 1874.
Marks: Obverse: R. B. Foster Cornell University.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.

W296
Media: Membership ticket.
Date: 1913-14.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 290 issued to Guy Frank Whitney, Class of 1914.
Marks: Obverse: No. 290, Not Transferable.
      Reverse: The Cornell University Athletic Association Membership Ticket Season of 1913-14 No 290 Mr. G F Whitney Not transferable.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
W297

Media: Print.
Date: 1920.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of nine male students taken after the spring mud rush, probably in Collegetown. Photo was removed from a 1920’s Cornell student photo album. Scrapbook caption read “Spring Mud Rush, 1920”.

W298

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ernest Frederick Eidlitz, Class of 1890.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W299
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Laura Bertha Smith (Mrs. Harold Babbitt Smith), Class of 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W300
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Elijah Stanford, Class of 1892 and member of Delta Upsilon Fraternity.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W301
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Fred Brainard Corey, Class of 1892.
Marks: Obverse: Howes Leading Photographer
        Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Fred B. Corey. C.U.
        ’92. Homer, N.Y. C. H. Howes, Photogra-
        pher, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y. C.
        H. Howes.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.

W302
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Fillmore Hayford, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
        Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: John F. Hayford ’89,
        159 Perry St Detroit Mich. From the Cor-
        nell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans,
        74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
      See library holdings – Appendix C.
W303
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 4 May 1891.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Robert Budroe Foote Jr., Class of 1891.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W304
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of LeRoy Horton, Class of 1892.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W305
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Danforth Ruggles Lewis, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W306
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Elliot Prindle Hinds, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W307
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Abram Ellwood, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W308
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Harris Rees, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W309
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Henry Rammelkamp, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W310
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Irving Gilbert Botsford, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W311
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:   1896.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Charles Mason Wikoff, Class of 1896.
Notes:  Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More:   See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
        See biographies – Appendix B.
        See library holdings – Appendix C.

W312
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:   1896.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Charles Robert Gaston, Class of 1896.
Notes:  Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More:   See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
        See biographies – Appendix B.
        See library holdings – Appendix C.
W313
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Solomon Tompkins, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W314
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Chester Owen Clark, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
**W315**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1896.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Horace Shaffer Potter, Class of 1896.

**Marks:** 

- **Obverse:** Evans Ithaca, N.Y. University Art Gallery.
- **Reverse:** H. S. Potter Ithaca N.Y. L. S. 96.

**Notes:** Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.

**More:** See W468 for another portrait of this student.

See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.

---

**W316**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1896.

**Place:** Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Wilson Mosher Gould, Class of 1896.

**Marks:** 

- **Obverse:** C. H. Howes 40 & 42 East State St. Ithaca, N.Y. 
- **Reverse:** Wilson M Gould.

**Notes:** Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.

See library holdings – Appendix C.
W317

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Logan Benitz, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W318

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Morgan Strong, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W319
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Anson Clark, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of photographs owned by Cyrus Day Backus, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W320
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Alvah Deyo Hasbrouck, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W321
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Herman Klock Vedder, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See W431 for another print of this photo. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W322
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Clarence Edward Loomis, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W323
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Monroe Warner, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W324
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Algernon Sidney Nye Jr., Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W325
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1886.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Newton Green, Class of 1886.
Marks: Obverse: “Charile” Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Chas N Green, Batavia N.Y. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W326
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Willett Warren Read, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W327
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Harry Leonard Taylor, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W328
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY, Class of 1888.
Subject: Portrait of William Herbert Sawyer.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W329
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Samuel Longfellow Etnyre, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: “Sam” Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Samuel L. Etnyre, Oregon, Ill. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W330
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles William Curtis, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W331
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charton Lansing Becker, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W332
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Henry Stratton, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W333
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of James Harvey Edwards, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W334
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Fred Byron Pitcher, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W335
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:  1888.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Michael Burt Heller, Class of 1888.
Notes:  Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
       See biographies – Appendix B.
       See library holdings – Appendix C.

W336
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:  1888.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject:  Portrait of Tsunejiro Nambu, Class of 1888.
Notes:  Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
       See biographies – Appendix B.
       See library holdings – Appendix C.
W337
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Addams Mosscrop, Class of 1888.
Marks: **Obverse:** “Mossy” Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Yours in ’88 Wm A. Mosscrop. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W338
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Orville Benson, Class of 1888.
Marks: **Obverse:** “Benson” F. T. Treadwell, Forest City Gallery. Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Cornell ’88 Yours Very Truly, Orville Benson, Sharon, Ct.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W339
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Mario Garcia Menocal, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W340
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Irvin Porter Disney, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W341
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank Stone Lord, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W342
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Willard Clark Fisher, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W343
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:   1888.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John G. Sullivan, Class of 1888.
Notes:  Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W344
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:   1888.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of James Frederick Brace, Class of 1888.
Notes:  Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W345
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:   1888.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank William Padgham, Class of 1888.
Marks:  Obverse: “Padg” F. W. Padgham Syracuse N.Y. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes:  Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
Upon his untimely death in 1891, Frank’s father, Amos Padgham, created the first endowed scholarship fund at Cornell.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W346
Media:  Print – cabinet card.
Date:   1888.
Place:  Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank G. H. Schwalbach, Class of 1888.
Marks:  Obverse: “Swally” Frank Schwalbach Menasha Wis. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Frank Schwalbach Menasha, Wis. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes:  Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More:  See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W347
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank Gaylord Gilman, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W348
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Raleigh Mott, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: J R Mott Postville Ia. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W349
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Willard Winfield Rowlee, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: Yours Truly W W Rowlee Fulton N.Y. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W350
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward John Duffies, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W351
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Sherman Farrington, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W352
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Samuel Croft Register, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: S. Croft Register. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W353
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Huntington Donaldson, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dil lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See W239 for another portrait taken in the same time frame.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W354
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Morton Emmons, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: Yours Sincerely C. M. Emmons Huron, N.Y. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dil lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W355
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of James Patrick O’Toole, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W356
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Buzard Smith, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: “Reddy” W. B. Smith Columbiana O. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
**W357**

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: 1888.

Place: Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of David Neish Heller, Class of 1888.

Marks: **Obverse:** “Dave” David N. Heller Elmira, Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y.  
**Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dil-lenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.  
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.  
See biographies – Appendix B.  
See library holdings – Appendix C.

---

**W358**

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: 1888.

Place: Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of Lyman Austin Best, Class of 1888.

Marks: **Obverse:** “Best” Sincerely Yours L. A. Best.  
Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y.  
**Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

Notes: Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.  
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.  
See biographies – Appendix B.  
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W359
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Dexter Wilson.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W360
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1885.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Andrew Dickson White.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W361
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Kendall Adams.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W362
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Arnold Anthony.
Marks: Obverse: Wm. A. Anthony, Ph.B. Prof. of Physics C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See W588 & W589.
W363
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Robert Henry Thurston.
Marks: **Obverse:** Robert Henry Thurston, A.M.
Doc.Eng. Director of Sibley College, C.U.
Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y.
**Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See W435 for another print of this photo.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W364
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Ashmead Schaeffer.
Marks: **Obverse:** Charles Ashmead Schaeffer
A.B., Ph.D. Dean & Prof of Chemistry.
Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y.
**Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot.
Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W365
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Estevon Antonio Fuertes.
Marks: **Obverse:** Estevon Antonio Fuertes E.E. M.A. S.C.E. Prof. of Civil Engineering, C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W366
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles David Marx, Class of 1878.
Marks: **Obverse:** Charles David Marx Ass. Prof. of Civil Engineering C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W367

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Lee Crandall, Class of 1872.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W368

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Irving Porter Church, Class of 1873.
Marks: Obverse: Irving Porter Church, C.E. Ass. Prof. of Civil Engineering C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W493.
W369
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lucien Augustus Wait.
Marks: Obverse: Lucien Augustus Wait, A.B. Associate Professor Mathematics C.U. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See W009 & W597.

W370
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Jacob Gould Schurman.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 51 photographs of students and faculty owned by Clark Dillenbeck, Class of 1888, and sold as a lot. Has water damage at the bottom of the card.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W371

Media: Print.
Date: 26 Jan 1960.
Place: Bloomfield, NJ.
Marks: Reverse: Boy With an Ivy League Future
Ezra Cornell, 11, of Bloomfield, N. J.,
great-great-great-grandson of the founder
of Cornell University, relaxes at his gram-
mar school desk while apparently ponder-
ing his future as a trustee of that Ivy League
institution. The Cornell board of trustees
has named him one of its members. The
university charter says one seat must go for
life to a lineal descendent of the founder.
Ezra succeeds his father who died last fall.
The boy cannot take his seat until he is 21.
Cornell, Ezra Feb 1 1960 I '60 Jan 29 AM
11:11 Ezra 3 cols x 4 1/2” ITX RRY 22959
'60 Jan 29 AM 11:08 29.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W372

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: June 1875.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Andrew Beaumont Humphrey, Class of 1881.
Marks: Obverse: A. B. Huphrey – Cornell – June
1875 – Yours in “Review”ship “73-74”.
Reverse: Beardsley.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
Donation of December 2012

Items W373 through W447
Identified Subjects:
W374

Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.

Date: 1907-08.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Carl Frederick Meyer, Class of 1908, during his attendance at Cornell University.

Marks: Cover: Cornell Stunt Book.

Notes: Includes Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 319 issued to C. F. Meyer for the 1907-08 season.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W375
Media: Keuffel Esser slide rule and leather case.
Date: 1909.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Ten-inch Keuffel and Esser mahogany slide rule and eight-inch leather case owned by Gustav Adolphus Marius Illmer, Class of 1909, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Notes: The slide rule belongs to the K&E 4041 family of Mannheim slide rules that were produced between 1906 and 1914.
The leather case is too small for the slide rule, and must have belonged to another instrument.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W376
Media: Certificate.
Date: 1904-05.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association sports certificate issued to Elisha Martin Johnson, Class of 1906, during his attendance at Cornell University.
More: See W377 for a similar certificate issued in 1905-06.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
**W377**

**Media:** Certificate.

**Date:** 1905-06.

**Place:** Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Cornell University Athletic Association sports certificate issued to Elisha Martin Johnson, Class of 1906, during his attendance at Cornell University.

**Marks:** **Obverse:** The Cornell University Athletic Association. This certifies that Elisha Martin Johnson has been awarded the Numerals of the Class of 1906 in Navy for the season of 1904-5. Frank Irvine President, John L. Senior Secretary. Taylor & Carpenter, Ithaca. **Reverse:** Elisha Martin Johnson, Navy 1906 1905-06.

**More:** See W376 for a similar certificate issued in 1904-05.

See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.

**W378**

**Media:** Letter.

**Date:** 1 May 1905.

**Place:** Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Letter from Frank D. Hawkins, Class of 1905, to Louise Orgaine of Taylor, Texas. Sent just prior to his graduation.

**More:** See W379 for another letter also sent by Frank Hawkins to Louise Orgaine.

See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.
W379
Media: Letter.
Date: 17 Nov 1905.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Frank D. Hawkins, Class of 1905, to Louise Orgaine of Ballinger, Texas. Sent after he graduated but while he was employed by the university.
More: See W378 for another letter also sent by Frank Hawkins to Louise Orgaine.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W380
Media: Letter.
Date: 4 Feb 1878.
Place: Lake View, Erie County, NY.
Subject: Letter from Elliott William Stewart to his uncle, J. M. Ballard, Esq. Stewart was a non-resident professor at Cornell in 1876-77, lecturing on the principles in agriculture, and mentions his appointment at the university.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W381
Media: Letter.
Date: 21 May 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Adolphus Hiram Sage, Class of 1885, to a friend, Alice, written while he was a student at Cornell.
Notes: Letter was written in the crossed-letter style, using two colors of ink. Another letter by Adolphus Hiram Sage to Alice A. Dickerson, dated 14 Apr 1882, is in the Cornell Library collection (Archives 37-5-2385).
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W382
Media: Course book.
Date: 1875-79.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Course book maintained by Calvin Tomkkins, Class of 1879, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Cover: Cornell University, C. Tomkins, Course Book.
Notes: Beginning in the fall 1875 semester, Cornell required that students maintain course books to record the classes taken and grades received as a record of progress towards graduation. Faculty signed or initialed the grades at the completion of each semester.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C. See W442 for a similar document owned by a different student.
Media: Program booklet.
Date: 15 Dec 1905.
Place: Hotel Marseille, New York City, NY.
Subject: Program booklet for a dinner held by the New York Alumni Association of the College of Civil Engineering.
Marks: Cover: We’ll Honor Thee Cornell. First page: New York Alumni Association of the College of Civil Engineering of Cornell University, First Informal Dinner, Hotel Marseille, 103rd Street and Broadway New York City December Fifteenth, 1905.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
NEW YORK QUESTION BOOK
SUPPLEMENT No. 2
1892
From April 1891 to June, 1892, inclusive

CONTAINING ALL QUESTIONS USED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, STATE OF NEW YORK, WITH
ANSWERS SO FAR AS GIVEN IN
STATE EXAMINATIONS FOR LIFE CERTIFICATES
UNIFORM EXAMINATIONS FOR COMMISSIONERS’ CERTIFICATES
CORNELL SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATIONS
NORMAL SCHOOL ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

ARRANGED BY SUBJECTS AND DATES

COMPILED BY
CHARLES R. SKINNER, A.M.
Superintendent of Teacher Institutes and Training Classes

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
C. W. BARDEEN, PUBLISHER
1894
Copyright, 1892, BY Wm. Bardeen & Co

Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1892.
Place: Syracuse, NY.
Subject: New York Question Book Supplement No. 2, published by C. W. Bardeen, containing questions and answers for four state-wide examinations: (a) State Examinations for Life Certificates, (b) Uniform Examinations for Commissioner’s Certificates, (c) Cornell Scholarship Examinations, and (d) Normal School Entrance Examinations.
Notes: Cornell University’s charter initiated a system of scholarships that were to be awarded to New York State residents from each assembly district, to be selected by a state-wide examination. This funding was awarded to students “in consideration of their superior ability, and as a reward for superior scholarship in the academies and public schools of this State.”

W385

Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Roster of the Cornell University Corps of Cadets owned by William Henry Peer Conklin, Class of 1895, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W386
Media: Telegram.
Date: 22 Aug 1919.
Place: Brooklyn, NY.
Subject: Telegram sent by George H. Conklin to William Henry Peer Conklin, Class of 1895, concerning George’s military service during the Civil War.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W387
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1964.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1964 Cornell Freshman Register.
Marks: Cover: Freshman Register 64.
W388
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: 1960-61.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: 1960-61 description of Cornell's fraternities.
Marks: Cover: Cornell Fraternities, Nineteen Sixty - Nineteen Sixty-One.

W389
Media: Postcards.
Date: 1909-11.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Eighteen postcards sent by Edmund Latham Douglass, Class of 1913, during his undergraduate career at Cornell. The postcards, which feature scenes of the campus and local surroundings, were directed to various family members.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W390
Media: Card.
Date: 25 Mar 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Invitation card requesting the recipient’s attendance at the Class of 1895’s party “to witness the funeral of Al. G. Bray.” Includes some penciled doggerel.
Marks: Obverse: Cremation Delegation, of Class of ’95 request your presence on the Campus Friday, March 25th, 1892, at 11 P.M., To witness the Funeral Obsequies of Al. G. Bray.
More: This even began as a sophomore class party trip to Aurora, NY, which was copied by the freshman class. In 1892, the event was held on campus on the final day of the second (winter) trimester.
See – Appendix J.

W391
Media: Membership ticket.
Date: 1903-04.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell University Athletic Association membership ticket No. 646 issued to Bennett Frederick Lies, Class of 1905.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W392

Media:          Print – small card.
Date:           ca 1903.
Place:          Ithaca, NY.
Subject:        Portrait of Cornelius DuBois Bloomer, Class of 1903.
More:           See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
                See biographies – Appendix B.
                See library holdings – Appendix C.

W393

Media:          Print – carte de visite.
Date:           1870.
Place:          Ithaca, NY.
Subject:        Portrait of Arthur Howard Kelton, Class of 1873.
More:           See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
                See biographies – Appendix B.
**W394**

Media: Print.
Date: 1903.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Morgan Lane McKoon, Class of 1903.
Marks: **Obverse:** Bowden – 03. **Reverse:** 818 Very sincerely yours, Morgan L. McKoon, Cornell 03.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

**W395**

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: mid-1860s.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cascadilla Hall as viewed from the east.
Note: Also known as Cascadilla House and Cascadilla Place.
More: See W003 for a similar view taken at about the same time.
W396
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Cornell Cascade, Buttermilk Ravine.

W397
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Percival R. Bailey.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Sincerely Yours, Percival R. Bailey, 750 N. 20th Street, Philadelphia; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Civil engineer who worked in Washington, DC. Connection to Cornell unknown.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
W398

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1870s.
Place: Toronto, Canada.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Edward Courtney.
Marks: Obverse: Courtney; J. Bruce & Co. Toronto. Reverse: 20576 20576 From the Photographic Studio. J. Bruce & Co. 118 King St. West Opposite the Rossin House Toronto. This or any other portrait enlarged to any size and finished in any style. 2.50.
More: See W294 for a smaller print of this image. See biographies – Appendix B, including reproduction of this image in Harper’s Weekly of 12 Oct 1878.

W399

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1893.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two copies of a portrait of Aloney Rust Owen, Class of 1895.
Marks: Obverse (on both): Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse (on both): A. R. Owen; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Both copies were in the same collection.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W400

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lewis Aurelius Beardsley, Class of 1888.
Marks: Obverse: Very truly L. A. Beardsley; Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W401

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1889.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lee Hamilton Parker, Class of 1889.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: #8 $1.00; Yours Truly Lee H. Parker; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W402
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Jacob Mandler, Class of 1897.
Marks: Obverse: Charles Jacob Mandler; C. H. Howes Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W403
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1891.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Group portrait of Winifred Ball, Class of 1891, Elizabeth Mercelis, Class of 1891, Amelia Shapleigh, Class of 1891, and a fourth, unidentified student.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W404
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Beulah Wilson Taylor, Class of 1892.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: .25, Beulah W. Taylor, Schuyler Lake, Otsego Co, N.Y., Cornell, ’92; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W405
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Harvey Norton, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: George H. Norton, Cornell ’87, East Pembroke N.Y.; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W406
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Elbert James Allendorf, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours Respectfully, Elbert James Allendorf, Cornell, ’87; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W407
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Daniel Webster Gunner, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See W080 for another print of this photo.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W408
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Erle Hoxsie Sargent, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery
         Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Very truly yours E.
         H. Sargent Medina, O., Cornell ’87; From
         the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D.
         Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of
       students, faculty, and staff that were sold as
       a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
       See biographies – Appendix B.
       See library holdings – Appendix C.

W409
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Veranus Alva Moore, Class of
         1887.
Marks: Obverse: George Prince, Penn. Ave & 11th
         St, Wash, D.C. Reverse: V. A. Moore, Par-
         ish, Oswego Co. N.Y. C.U. ’87; Geo. Prince
         Artistic Portraits, Penn Ave & 11th St
         Washington D.C.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of
       students, faculty, and staff that were sold as
       a lot.
More: See W245 for another portrait of this stu-
       dent.
       See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
       See biographies – Appendix B.
       See library holdings – Appendix C.
W410

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Charles Albert McAllister, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours Truly C. A. McAllister ’87 New York City; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W411

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Carlisle Boynton Jr., Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: E. C. Boynton ’87 Newburgh, N.Y.; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W412
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Harris Joseph Ryan, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W413
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Swan Elliott, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: W. S. Elliott CU 87 Willsville, O.; From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W414

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Jesse James Hopkins, Class of 1888.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W415

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ezra Cornell [II], Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Yours very respectfully Ezra Cornell. Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W416
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Arthur Warner Gifford, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W417
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Alexander Watson Buchanan, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W418
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Bordman Lambert Oviatt, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W419
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Harry Ezra Smith, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W420
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Grant Adelbert Covell, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W421
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Royal Edwards Wilbur, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Yours truly, Cornell, ’87, R. E. Wilbur. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W422

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lyle Frederick Bellinger, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W423

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Eckert Greenawalt, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W424
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert James Himes, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W425
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: June 1889.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Jacob Berger, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W426
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of David Brainerd Oviatt, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W427
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Herbert Marlow Lovell, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W428

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: June 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Hedden, Class of 1887.
Marks: **Obverse:** Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. **Reverse:** Sincerely yours, Edward Hedden, Ithaca N.Y., June 1887. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W429

Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Emmett Elsworth Hart, Class of 1887.
Marks: **Obverse:** Evans, 74 & 76 E. State Street, Ithaca, N. Y., Branch at Cortland, N. Y. **Reverse:** Emmet E. Hart, Little Valley N.Y., Civil Eng. 87.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W430
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of James Elijah Vanderhoef.
Notes: Cornell staff member who served as an instructor in moulding.
Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W431
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Herman Klock Vedder, Class of 1887.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See W321 for another print of this photo. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W432

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: ca. 1887.

Place: Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of Frank Van Vleck.


Notes: Cornell staff member who served as an assistant in drawing.

Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.

W433

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: 1889.

Place: Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of Frederick Eugene Turneaure, Class of 1889.


Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.

See biographies – Appendix B.

See library holdings – Appendix C.
W434
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank Harvey Bailey.
Notes: Cornell staff member who served as an assistant in mechanical engineering.
Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W435
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Robert Henry Thurston.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See W363 for another print of this photo.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W436
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1870s–1880s.
Place: Chico, CA.
Subject: Portrait of Peter Jones.
Reverse: Peter Jones, Chico [very faint].
Notes: Connection to Cornell unknown.
Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W437
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Buena Ventura Rufus Flint, Class of 1887.
Marks: Obverse: Evans, 74 & 76 E. State Street, Ithaca, N. Y., Branch at Cortland, N. Y.
Reverse: Rufus Flint, Cornell ’87 “Sibley” Franada Nicaragua Central – America.
Notes: Part of a collection of 33 photographs of students, faculty, and staff that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W438
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ezra Cornell owned by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Reverse: 2007; Ezra Cornell; Cornell University.–
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W439
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1870s.
Place: New York, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Andrew Dickson White owned by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Reverse: 50; Andrew D. White, President,– Cornell,– Sarony’s Imperial Portraits 680, Broadway N.Y.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
W440
Media:  Print – carte de visite.
Date:    1870s.
Place:   Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Felix Adler owned by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Reverse: Dr. – Felix Adler; Professor Cornell — Beardsley.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W441
Media:  Print – carte de visite.
Date:    1870s.
Place:   Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Goldwin Smith owned by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Reverse: Goldwin Smith; (Professor) Cornell – Beardsley.
More: Cornell faculty member.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See W013 & W592.
W442
Media: Course book.
Date: 1875-77.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Course book maintained by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Cover: Cornell University, J. S. Lehmaier, Course Book.
Notes: Beginning in the fall 1875 semester, Cornell required that students maintain course books to record the classes taken and grades received as a record of progress towards graduation. Faculty signed or initialed the grades at the completion of each semester.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See W382 for a similar document owned by a different student.

W443
Media: Cards.
Dates: 20 Sept 1877 & 12 Jan 1878.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two registration cards owned by James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, during his undergraduate career at Cornell.
Marks: Obverse 1: The Cornell University. This may Certify that J. S. Lehmaier Has Registered for the Term beginning September 20th 1877. W. D. W. Registrar. See Special Notice on the other side. Obverse 2: [same with the following date] January 12th, 1877.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
Letter of recommendation written by G. W. Huntsman to William Dexter Wilson recommending James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier, Class of 1878, for assistance in the Philosophy Department.

Obverse: The College of the City of New York, Cor. Lexington Av. & 23rd Street, New York April 4th 1877; Dear Sir, I take great pleasure in recommending to your favorable consideration Mr J. S. Lehmaier. He was a very good and thorough student in my Department and earned for himself a very high standing in his class. His second in the College shows that at one time he was nearly successful in receiving a prize awarded for excellence in Philosophy. Any thing that you can do to aid him in your Department or elsewhere will be fully appreciated by Your obt servant.

G. W. Huntsman
Prof. of Philosophy

To Ref Dr W. D. Wilson Prof. of Philosophy in the Cornell University.
W445
Media: Print.
Date: Fall 1919
Place: New York.
Subject: Portrait of Harold Dana Hudson, Class of 1918, in his military uniform.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W446
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1890.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Justin Jerome Ambrose Burns, Class of 1892; Frank Lincoln Scidmore, Class of 1893; and George Walter Cavanaugh, Class of 1896.
More: See W215 for a reference to Frank Lincoln Scidmore Jr., Frank Lincoln Scidmore's son. See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
Handout for the Eighty-Six Memorial Prize in Declamation that was owned by John Biddle Flanigan, Class of 1916, one of the three presenters.


More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
Donation
of
December 2013

Items W448 through W484
W448
Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 1913-17.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Edward John Burns Jr., Class of 1917, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Notes: Includes materials from the 1913 commencement of Mohawk (N.Y.) High School, a leather-bound booklet from the 1917 Cornell Freshman Banquet, concert booklets, photographs, ticket stubs, photographs, and newspaper clippings.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
W449

Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 1920-24.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Henry Godley, Class of 1924, during his attendance at Cornell University.
Notes: Includes two group photographs of Psi Upsilon Fraternity members that were published in the 1922 and 1923 Cornellians, photographs of plays and Spring Day, as well as the signatures of a group of friends: Henry Ingram McCandless, Class of 1924; Townsend Byron Hood, Class of 1926; James Rogers II, Class of 1925; Walter Rebmann, Class of 1924; Silas Wright Pickering II, Class of 1924; Robert Morrison Curts, Class of 1923; John Odell Todd, Class of 1924; Duncan Ballard Williams, Class of 1924; William Colman Murray, Class of 1921; John Balcom Shaw Jr., Class of 1921; John Michael Berry, Class of 1924; and Norman Darrell Harvey Jr., Class of 1924.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
      See biographies – Appendix B.
W450

Media: Certificate.

Date: 24 Nov 1924.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Membership certificate issued to John Daniel Mickle Jr., Class of 1928, by the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity during his attendance at Cornell University.

Marks: Obverse: This is to Certify that John Daniel Mickle, Jr. has been regularly initiated by the New York Beta Theta Chapter of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity and is entitled to all the rights and privileges belonging to membership in this fraternity. Initiated November 4, 1924: Emerson H. Packard [MIT], Worthy Grand Chief; Sidney B. Fithian [University of Illinois], Chairman High Council; Herman Knauss, Worthy Master.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See W451 and W452.

W451

Media: Print.

Date: Spring 1928.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Photograph of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity house party participants during the spring of 1928. May have belonged to John Daniel Mickle Jr. as it was sold with his membership certificate in that fraternity and a second, undated photo of similar character and content.


More: See W450 and W452.
W452
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1928.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity house party participants.

W453
Media: Card-mounted print.
Date: ca. 1882-85.
Place: Arts Quad, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of William Gardner Hale, John Carew Rolfe, Horatio Stevens White, Thomas Frederick Crane, and three unidentified individuals (probably students) who were playing a game of tennis on the Arts Quad of Cornell University. The building on the left was The Shops (the old chemistry lab), which places the tennis court in front of McGraw Hall.
Marks: Reverse: Cornell Univ. W. G. H., Prof Crane, Horatio White & J. C. Rolfe. ca 1882-1885, William Gardner Hale, Latin Language; John Carew Rolfe (Latin); Horatio S. White; Thomas F. Crane (Frederick) (Italian & Spanish, Folklorist.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W454
Date: 1941.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diary belonging to Theodore Ryder during his attendance at Cornell University.
Marks: Obverse: Diary, 1941.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W455
Media: Cardboard-bound scrapbook.
Date: 1913-14.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Scrapbook assembled by Frank (?) during his attendance at Cornell University.
W456
Media: Booklet in paper wrappers.
Date: Apr 1916.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Program booklet (number 77) belonging to Gerald L. Moses Jr. of Groton, NY for a music festival that was held at Cornell University from 27 Apr 1916 through 29 Apr 1916.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W457
Media: Letter.
Date: 20 Feb 1869.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from George (?), a Cornell student, to his mother, written on lined letter paper with an engraved image of the Cornell campus.
W458

Media: Certificate.
Date: Nov 1922.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Marks: Obverse: This is to certify that Benjamin H. Palmer Jr. has been elected a member of the Cornell University Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Clubs, Dated November 1922. A. B. Treman President, Wm. F. Landers Jr. Manager.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W460
Media: Certificate.
Date: 21 May 1860.
Place: Ovid, NY.
Subject: Stock certificate valued at $50.00 issued by the New York State Agricultural College in Seneca County, NY to John Townsend of Townsendville, NY. Certificate signed by Arad Joy.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W461
Media: Tintype.
Date: 20 Apr 1859.
Subject: Full-plate tintype photograph of Simon Henry Gage, Class of 1877, and his sister, Mary Hannah Gage.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W462

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: The Deming Block in downtown Ithaca, NY.
Marks: Reverse: E. H. R. No 341 Stereoscopic Views of Ithaca, N. Y. Photographed and Published by U. H. Patterson, Dealer in Looking-Glasses, Pictures, Frames & Fancy Goods, No. 3 Collier St., Binghamton, N.Y. 341. Deming Block. I am constantly adding to my stock of Negatives, and now keep on hand several hundred different subjects. A full list will be sent to any address on application.
Note: The Deming Block was named after Frederick T. Deming, the 19th President of the Village of Ithaca.
More: See biographies – Appendix B.

W463

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall as viewed from southeast, with people standing on entrance stairs.
More: See W032.
W464
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Enfield Ravine, near Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Entrance to Enfield Ravine.

W465
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Flume Fall and bridge, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Flume Fall and bridge near Triphammer Falls, Fall Creek on the Cornell campus.
Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 263.—Flume Fall and Bridge, Ithaca, N.Y.—(from below.). Reverse: ...News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
W466
Media: Print with cardboard frame.
Date: 1904.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two members of the Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity dressed to participate in Spring Day (presumably). Thomas MacKellar, Class of 1905 on right.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W467
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1894.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Elmer Ellsworth Bogart, Class of 1894.
Notes: Part of a collection of four student photographs that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W468
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Horace Shaffer Potter, Class of 1896.
Notes: Part of a collection of four student photographs that were sold as a lot.
More: See W315 for another portrait of this student.
   See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
   See biographies – Appendix B.

W469
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown student, Class of 1895.
Notes: Part of a collection of four student photographs that were sold as a lot.
W470
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Elmer Schenck, Class of 1895.
Note: Part of a collection of four student photographs that were sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.

W471
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1897.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Lewis Leeds Tatum, Class of 1897, photographed in his varsity crew shirt.
Tatum C.U. ...
Notes: Photograph missing upper left corner and lower corners damaged.
More: See W271 for another portrait of this student.
See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W472
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1887.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Frederick Weber, Class of 1887.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W473
Media: Print – large cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1893.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photo of 13 students in front of Boardman Hall (the Law School building). Vernon Davis Stratton, Class of 1893, is identified with an arrow.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W474
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1896.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Joseph Alfred Greene, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W475
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Chase Taylor, Class of 1895.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W476
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Morris Lewis Stern, Class of 1895.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W477
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1898.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Alexander Ross, Class of 1898.
Note: Image is damaged at the lower left of the portrait.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W478
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Wheeler Benjamin Gambee, Class of 1895.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W479
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Eugene Charles Sickles, Class of 1890.
Note: Colossians 3:17: And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W480
Media: Tintype.
Date: ca 1868.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Louis Godfrey Cadier, Class of 1872.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix K.

W481
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1865.
Place: 478 Broadway, Albany, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ezra Cornell.
Note: Companion to an existing photograph taken in 1865. (See Appendix B.)
More: See W002 for a duplicate of this image. See biographies – Appendix B.
W482

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Cornell University campus, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Morrill Hall as viewed from Library Slope in the southwest.
Marks: Reverse: Cornell. First building of the Cornell University, Ithaca N.Y.

W483

Media: Booklets in paper wrappers.
Date: May 1920.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Two copies of a program booklet for a music festival that was held at Cornell University from 13 May 1920 through 15 May 1920.
Marks: Cover: Music Festival 1920 Cornell University.
One of the booklets is missing its tipped-in picture on the cover.
Media: 16 Brass Wax Seal Stamps.
Date: 1890-1915.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Collection of 16 brass wax seal stamps, of which 14 have wooden handles, that were sold as a group. Subjects represent student activities, including fraternities.

Marks: Seal Faces: ΔXE, Delta Chi Epsilon Fraternity, 1890 A.D.; Hebs-sa, CU, 1907; ΣΚΥΛΛ, Cornell University, Feb. 5, 1901; ΔΒΑ, Delta Beta Alpha Fraternity, U.P.S, Ithaca, N.Y.; The Cornell Sunday Night Club, 1901; ΛΣ, Gamma Chapter, Founded 1896; NAYATI, Cornell University, 1907; Sigma Upsilon, Cornell, 1915; ΦΣΚ, Gamma Chapter, Cornell University; CLQ, Cornell University, A.D. 1915; Gargoyle of EA, 1902, Cornell; YCNAN, Cornell University; A, Finch Chapter, Cornell University; Bandhu, Cornell University, 1902; The Cornell Civil Engineer; Cornell Women's Dramatic Club.

More: See Appendix L.
Donation of December 2014

Items W485 through W598
W485
Media: Certificate.
Date: 14 May 1921.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Marks: Obverse: This Certifies that David William Cheney having been duly elected by the Cornell Chapter of Acacia Fraternity... W. Elmer Ekblaw (Grand Secretary of Acacia Fraternity) Confirmed and Countersigned Lester C. Anderson President G. Milton Benson Secretary Initiated May 14, 1921.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W486
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1920.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of the special Lehigh Valley Railroad, Auburn & Ithaca Branch train that ferried spectators along the east side of Cayuga Lake to observe Cornell University crew matches.
W487

Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1920.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of the brothers of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity.
Marks: Obverse: [?] Studio N.Y. 4-1657.
Overlay: [A separate tissue overlay lists the surnames of most brothers pictured.]

W488

Media: Diploma.
Date: 13 Jun 1912.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diploma awarding Clarence Judd Evans, Class of 1912, the degree of mechanical engineer. Signed by Jacob Gould Schurman.
Marks: Obverse: The Trustees of Cornell University, at Ithaca, in the State of New York, to all and to each to whom these Letters may come, Greeting: Whereas, the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering has recommended to us Clarence Judd Evans as having pursued the studies and satisfactorily passed the Examinations required for the Degree of Mechanical Engineer... Given at Ithaca, on the Thirteenth Day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twelve... J. G. Schurman President.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W489
Media: Diploma.
Date: 16 Jun 1910.
Place: Bowdoinham, ME.
Subject: High school diploma awarded to Vining Campbell Dunlap, Class of 1916, from Bowdoinham High School.
Marks: Obverse: Bowdoinham High School. This Certifies That Vining Campbell Dunlap has honorably completed the Course of Study as prescribed by this Institution and by intellectual attainments and correct deportment is entitled to receive this Diploma. In Witness Whereof Our signatures are hereunto affixed at Bowdoinham, Maine, this 16th day of June, A.D. 1910. John P Jewell, Principal. Walton S. Adams, Superintendent.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W490
Media: Certificate.
Date: 8 May 1916.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Certificate of membership awarded to Vining Campbell Dunlap, Class of 1916, by the Society of the Sigma Xi. Signed by James George Needham, Class of 1898, and John George Pertsch Jr., Class of 1909.
Marks: Obverse: The Society of the Sigma Xi By This Diploma Certifies That Vining Campbell Dunlap was on the 8th day of May in the year 1916 duly elected to membership in the Alpha Chapter of the Society of the Sigma Xi, and is fully entitled to all privileges granted by its constitution. James E. Needham, Chapter President. J. G. Pertsch, Jr. Chapter Secretary.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W491
Media: Diploma.
Date: 21 Jun 1916.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diploma awarding Vining Campbell Dunlap, Class of 1916, the degree of master of arts. Signed by Jacob Gould Schurman.
Marks: Obverse: The Trustees of Cornell University, at Ithaca, in the State of New York, to all and to each to whom these Letters may come, Greeting: Whereas, the Faculty of the Graduate School has recommended to us Vining Campbell Dunlap as having pursued the studies and satisfactorily passed the Examinations required for that Honor... do hereby certify thereto, and convey on him the Degree of Master of Arts... Given at Ithaca, on the Twenty-first Day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixteen... J. G. Schurman President.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.

W492
Media: Diploma.
Date: 23 Jun 1920.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Diploma awarding Vining Campbell Dunlap, Class of 1916, the degree of doctor of philosophy. Signed by Jacob Gould Schurman.
Marks: Obverse: The Trustees of Cornell University, at Ithaca, in the State of New York, to all and to each to whom these Letters may come ...the Faculty of the Graduate School has recommended to us Vining Campbell Dunlap as having pursued the studies and satisfactorily passed the Examinations required for that Honor... do hereby certify thereto, and convey on him the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy... Given at Ithaca, on the Twenty-third Day of June, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty... J. G. Schurman President.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
**W493**

**Media:** Certificate.

**Date:** 18 May 1896.

**Place:** Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Certificate of membership awarded to Lynn Leroy Davis, Class of 1896, by the Society of the Sigma Xi. Signed by Irving Porter Church, Class of 1873, and Frederick John Rogers, Class of 1891.

**Marks:** Obverse: The Society of the Sigma Xi By This Diploma Certifies That Lynn Leroy Davis was on the eighteenth day of May, in the year 1896 duly elected to membership in the Alpha Chapter of the Society of the Sigma Xi, and is fully entitled to all privileges granted by its constitution. I. P. Church, Chapter President. F. J. Rogers, Chapter Sec'y.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B. See W193 & W368.

---

**W494**

**Media:** Diploma.

**Date:** 24 Jun 1945.

**Place:** Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Diploma awarding Sally Reich Marshak, Class of 1945, the degree of bachelor of arts. Signed by Edmund E. Day.

**Marks:** Obverse: The Trustees of Cornell University at Ithaca in the State of New York to all persons to whom these letters may come greeting. Be it known that Sally Reich Marshak having satisfied in full the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Arts with distinction in Spanish has been admitted to that degree with all the rights privileges and honors thereto appertaining...

Given at Ithaca on the twenty fourth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and forty five. Edmund E. Day, President.

**More:** See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W495

Media: Hard-bound scrapbook.

Date: 1909-1912.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Scrapbook assembled by James Aloysius Barrett, Class of 1912, during his attendance at Cornell University.

Marks: Cover: C.

Notes: Some of the scrapbook pages are detached. Photographs include images of the football team, the toboggan run on Beebe Lake, Spring Day costumes, and faculty and students from the Architecture Department. (See below.)

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W497

Media: Certificate.

Date: 18 Sept 1911.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Appointment of Edward Benedict Clark, Class of 1912, as a principal musician in the Cornell University Corps of Cadets. Signed by Valdemar Lovett Georgeson, Class of 1912.

Marks: Obverse: The Commandant of The Corps of Cadets Cornell University. ...That reposing special trust and confidence in the fidelity and abilities of Edward B. Clark I do hereby appoint him Prin. Musician in the Corps of Cadets, Cornell University, to rank as such from the 18th day of Sept. one thousand nine hundred and eleven...


More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biographies – Appendix B.
W498
Media: Felt arm patch and brass pin.
Date: ca. 1911.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Felt arm patch and brass pin belonging to Edward Benedict Clark, Class of 1912, as a principal musician in the Cornell University Corps of Cadets.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W499
Media: Print.
Date: 1911.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of Edward Benedict Clark, Class of 1912, as a principal musician in the Cornell University Corps of Cadets.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W500
Media: Small booklet  
Date: 12 Feb 1852.  
Place: Albany, NY.  
Subject: Report of the Commissioners assigned to study the draining of the Cayuga Marshes.  

W501
Media: Small booklet  
Date: 1839.  
Place: Ithaca, NY.  
Subject: Almanac for the year 1839.  
Marks: Cover: Liberal Allowances made to Wholesale Purchasers. Western Almanac for the Year of Our Lord 1839: 3d After Bissextile or Leap Year, and, Till July 4th, the 63d of American Independence. Adapted to the Meridian of Ithaca, N.Y., and Will Answer for the Northern Parts of Pennsylvania. Ithaca, N. Y., Published and Sold by Mack, Andrus & Woodruff.
W502
Media: Print.
Date: ca. 1900.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Photograph of four men and one woman standing in front of Uris Library on the Cornell University campus.

W503
Media: Small booklet
Date: 12 Aug 1868.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Plan for the organization and management of the People’s College in Havana, NY.
Marks: Cover: Plan for the Organization and Management of the People’s College. Adopted by the Board of Trustees at the Late Meeting in New York, August 12th, 1868.
Media: Small leather-bound booklet.
Date: 23 Apr 1921.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Booklet detailing the freshman banquet for the Class of 1924 that was held in the Old Armory. Includes a menu, the names of individuals making toasts and the organizing committee, and autographs of some of the attendees.

Marks: Obverse: Freshman Banquet 1924.

Notes: The booklet contains the autographs of 59 attendees, of whom 55 have been identified. They are: John Conrad Hurlburt, Class of 1924; Sidney Quinby, Class of 1924; Irving Henry Handerhan, Class of 1924; John Francis Brady, Class of 1924; Don Jay Wickham, Class of 1924; Stephen Donald Stone, Class of 1924; William Darrow McMillan, Class of 1924; John Franklin Ellison, Class of 1924; Francis Parkhurst, Class of 1924; Robert William Boggs, Class of 1924; Thomas Russell Fairfax, Class of 1924; Donald Meredith Rupert, Class of 1925; Edmund Adelbert Roy, Class of 1924; Frank Louis Harrington, Class of 1924; Santo Corrado Caruso, Class of 1924; Donald Wallace Baird, Class of 1924; Ware Cattell, Class of 1920; Clyde Mayer, Class of 1921; Romeyn Berry, Class of 1904; Alfred Nelson Sproule, Class of 1924; Charles Emmes Cassidy, Class of 1924; George Washington Murray, Class of 1924; Alfred William Nagel, Class of 1925; William Redfield Brooks, Class of 1914; Henry Hollstein, Class of 1924; Addison John Clark, Class of 1924; Henry Harold Smilie, Class of 1924; Charles I. Gerber[?], Class of 1926; Hervey Strong Rose, Class of 1924; Loren Stratton Woolston, Class of 1924; Phillip Henry Wiegand, Class of 1924; Benjamin Day Chamberlin Jr., Class of 1924; Robert Milton Lintz, Class of 1924; James Hutton, Class of 1924; William Harrison Wheeler, Class of 1924; Lewis Winslow MacNaughton, Class of 1924; Eugene Raymond Perry, Class of 1924; Clarke Emerson Russell, Class of 1924; Carroll Judd Frost, Class of 1924; Albert Sidney Hazzard, Class of 1924; John Hazen Teeple, Class of 1924; Robert Noel Titus, Class of 1924; William Rush Crawford, Class of 1924; Treford Simpson Miller, Class of 1924; Paul James Moore, Class of 1924; Charles Cornelius Rife, Class of 1924; Ralph Griswold Space, Class of 1924; Cecil Alexander Daley, Class of 1924; Oscar Lamont Hibbard, Class of 1924; Allan Henderson Rogers, Class of 1924; Russell Fulford, Class of 1924; Clive Harris Nellis, Class of 1924; Laurence Ward Corbett, Class of 1924; James Russell Hazlitt, Class of 1924; Roland Wellington Porter, Class of 1924.

More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. 
See biographies – Appendix B. 
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W505
Media: Letter
Date: 17 Jul 1927.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Emma Shumway Byler to Pearl and H[?].
Note: Emma Shumway Byler was a Summer School student in 1923, 1924, and 1927.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W506
Media: Letter
Date: 19 Jan 1877.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from William Channing Russel to Henry A. Clark concerning Clark’s request for a description of Cornell University and its programs.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W012 & W595.
W507
Media: Print.
Date: 22 Jun 1921.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Choong Wai Woo, Class of 1921.
Marks: Obverse: Choong W. Woo. Van Buren, Ithaca, N.Y. Inside cover: Receiving the Degree of Master of Civil Engineering on the twenty second day of June 1921, the fifty third year of Cornell University, this photo was taken on the same date in the City of Ithaca, N.Y. Leaving you, my loving friend, for China to respond [to] our nation’s call for young men, I beg to present this photo to you in hoping that our friendship will not terminate by our separation. Choong.
Note: Includes a small photograph of a person who was either another (unidentified) student or Choong at an earlier age.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W508
Media: Letter
Date: 10 Dec 1877.
Place: Norwalk, OH.
Subject: Letter from Frederick Baker, Class of 1878, to Kirby Smith of Hillsboro, OH. Mentions the planned publication of Cornell’s first Ten-Year book, which will catalog all of the students who attended the University from 1868 to 1878.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
W509
Media: Letter.
Date: 13 Nov 1905.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Letter from Leo Allie Brewster, Class of 1907, to Lee M. Martin of Potsdam, NY.
Note: Includes a pen sketch of Ms. Brewster. (See detail below.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W510
Media: Invitation.
Date: 14 Jun 1881.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Invitation for a commencement reception for the Class of 1881 held in the Wilgus Opera House.
W511
Media: Invitation.
Date: 14 Jun 1876.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Invitation for Class Day exercises for the Class of 1876 held in Library Hall.

W512
Media: Ticket.
Date: 14 Jun 1876.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Admissions ticket for Class Day exercises for the Class of 1876 held in Library Hall.
Marks: Obverse: Class Day Exercises Library Hall, Wednesday, June 14, 1876, 2 P.M.
W513
Media: Ticket.
Date: 22 Jun 1871.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Admissions ticket the third annual commencement of Cornell University for the Class of 1871 held in Library Hall.
Marks: Obverse: The Cornell University. Third Annual Commencement Thursday, June 22, at 9 A. M. At the Cornell Library Hall.

W514
Media: Small booklet.
Date: 14 Jun 1876.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Program for Class Day exercises for the Class of 1876 held in Library Hall.
Marks: Obverse: Seventy-Six Class Day Exercises, Library Hall, Wednesday, June 14th, 2 p. m.
W515

Media: Registration certificate.

Date: 3 Apr 1900.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Registration certificate issued to Willis Mack Stevenson, Class of 1902, by the Medical College.


More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W516

Media: Print – stereo view.

Date: 1880s.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: View of Sage Chapel and McGraw Hall, White Hall, Franklin Hall, and Sibley Hall.

W517

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1869.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Boarding house
Marks: Reverse: Residence of Mrs Holmes. Room for two one years ’69 Cornell University.
Note: This was an amateur stereo view, which includes the images of three women and one child. (See detail below.) Presumably one of the women was Mrs. Holmes.

W518

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1883.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the chimney place in the breakfast room of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.
W519
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1883.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the chimney place in the breakfast room of the McGraw-Fiske Mansion.

W520
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Sage Chapel from the southwest.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W521

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Lenroc in Ithaca, NY from the southwest.

Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 279.—Residence of Hon. Ezra Cornell, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: I worked on this House 6 years, WBT. The ground surrounding not been graded yet then.

Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English wood-worker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.

More: See biography – Appendix B.

W522

Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Cascadilla Bridge and Giant’s Staircase, Cascadilla Creek in Ithaca, NY.


Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English wood-worker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.

More: See biography – Appendix B.
W523
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of tunnel cascade on the side of Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY. The tunnel was excavated by Ezra Cornell.
Marks: Obverse: Cornell University & Ithaca Scenery. L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y. 250.—Tunnel Cascade, Fall Creek, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: W B Temple 6. From Ackley’s News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W524
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of tunnel on the side of Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY that was excavated by Ezra Cornell.
Marks: Obverse: Cornell University & Ithaca Scenery. L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y. 252.—Tunnel from top of Ithaca Fall, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: W B Temple 3. This tunnel was blasted through the rock to divert the water to run a Factory. From Ackley’s News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W525
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Flume Fall and Bridge, Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Marks: Obverse: Views near the Line of Erie Railway; L. E. Walker, Publisher, Warsaw, N.Y.; 263.—Flume Fall and Bridge, Ithaca, N.Y.—(from below.). Reverse: W. B. Temple, 4. From Ackley’s News Emporium, Tioga St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W526
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Giant’s Staircase, Cascadilla Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W527
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Narrow Rapids in Enfield Gorge in Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English wood-worker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W528
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Taughannock Falls, Trumansburg, NY.
Notes: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English wood-worker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
Card has been folded in the middle.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W529
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Triphammer Falls, Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W530
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View from the Chimney Rocks on Forrest Falls, Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Notes: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
Water damage on the right side of the card.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W531
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Ithaca Falls, Fall Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W532
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Glen and Triple Cascade, Cascadilla Creek in Ithaca, NY.
Note: Part of a set of 13 photographs collected by William Bliss Temple, an English woodworker who helped construct Lenroc in the 1870s.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W533
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of Lucifer Falls in the Enfield Ravine in Ithaca, NY.

W534
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of the Glen and Cascade of Buttermilk Ravine in Ithaca, NY.
W535
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1868.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of East Hill from South Hill, including Cascadilla Hall.
Note: Cascadilla Hall can be seen in the upper right. (See detail below.)

W536
Media: Print – stereo view.
Date: ca. 1866.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: View of East Hill from South Hill, including Cascadilla Hall.
Marks: Reverse: New York State Scenery. No. 356. Water Cure Establishment, Ithaca. The subject published on this card is indicated by a mark under the number and name. American Stereoscopic Co.
Note: Cascadilla Hall can be seen in the upper center. (See detail below.)
W537
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1895.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Bayard Wilkeson Corson, Class of 1895.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W538
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1894.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Ida M. Lighthall.
Note: Wife of George Sylvanus Moler.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W539
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 3 Aug 1893.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Foster Cornell Slade, Class of 1896.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W540
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 10 Apr 1890.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Henry Tanner, Class of 1891.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Sincerely your friend, John H Tanner, Apr. 10th 1890. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of two photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
W541
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown male student.
Marks: Obverse: Evans University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of two photographs sold as a lot.

W542
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Wallingford Noyes, Class of 1892.
Note: Part of a collection of five photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W543
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Michael Vincent O’Shea, Class of 1892.
Note: Part of a collection of five photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.

W544
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1892.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edwin DuBois Shurter, Class of 1892.
Note: Part of a collection of five photographs sold as a lot.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B. See library holdings – Appendix C.
**W545**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1891.

**Place:** Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of Grace Pierson Taintor, Class of 1891.

**Marks:** 
- **Obverse:** Evans University Art Gallery, Ithaca, N.Y.
- **Reverse:** Very lovingly, Grace Taintor ‘91, East Avon, N.Y. F. E. H. Flint. From the Cornell University Art Gallery of E. D. Evans, 74 and 76 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

**Note:** Part of a collection of five photographs sold as a lot.

F. E. H. Flint, the possible recipient of this photo, may have been Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint. (See W546.)

**More:** 
- See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
- See biographies – Appendix B.
- See library holdings – Appendix C.

---

**W546**

**Media:** Print – cabinet card.

**Date:** 1880s.

**Place:** Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

**Subject:** Portrait of an unknown woman.

**Marks:** 
- **Obverse:** Howes CHH Ithaca, N.Y.

**Note:** Part of a collection of five photographs sold as a lot.

May have been Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint. (See W545.)
W547
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1876.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frederick Louis Roehrig, Class of 1883.
Marks: Reverse: Yours truly, Fred L. Roehrig.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W548
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1888.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Edward Everett Soulé, Class of 1888.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W549
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1890s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Albert Finch, Class of 1880.
Marks: **Obverse:** Evans, Ithaca, N.Y. University Art Gallery. **Reverse:** Wm. A. Finch.
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
     See biography – Appendix B.
     See library holdings – Appendix C.

W550
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Bento de Almeida Prado, Class of 1878.
Marks: **Reverse:** B. A. Prado, Z.Ψ. Cornell Uni. S. Paulo, Brazil. 1874. J. Beardsley, Cascadilla Art Gallery, Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
     See biography – Appendix B.
     See library holdings – Appendix C.
W551

Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 24 Jan 1875.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Henry Lyman Strobridge, Class of 1876.
Marks: Reverse: Sincerely your friend, Henry L. Strobridge ZΨ. Trumansburg NY. Ψ of Cornell ’74. Given me by “Gen” Proctor, Jan 24, 1875 while at Andover Center N.H. Etz, Photographer, Trumansburg, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W552

Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Montreal, Canada.
Subject: Portrait of Leonard Jarvis.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W553
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Henry Phillips, Class of 1876.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W554
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Jan 1876.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of John Fremont Thompson, Class of 1877.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
W555
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1876.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Francis [Frank] Wilfred Chase, Class of 1876.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W556
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Jun 1873.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Portrait of George Baxter Upham, Class of 1874.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See – Appendix M.
W557
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Benjamin Stephen Miller, Class of 1872.
Marks: Reverse: Your bro in TKΦ. Ben S. Miller.
Des Moines, Ioa. Beardsley & Mackey, Artists, Cascadilla Art Gallery, No. 7 Linn Street. Ithaca, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W558
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Claremont, NH.
Subject: Portrait of John Sydney Walker, Class of 1876.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W559
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Easton, PA.
Subject: Portrait of John Burke Hendry.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W560
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Claremont, NH.
Subject: Portrait of William L. Jarvis.
Marks: Reverse: Bill Jarvis, 1874. W. Coffrin, Photographer, Claremont, N. H.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
W561
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1874.
Place: Troy, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Arthur Galusha Sherry, Class of 1877.
Marks: Obverse: C. R. Clark, 338 River St. Reverse: Yours in T(K)Φ. AG Sherry, Troy, N.Y. 1874. C. R. Clark, Photographer, Marble Building, 338 River Street, Troy, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.

W562
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Frank Lippitt Galigher, Class of 1878.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A. See biography – Appendix B.
W563
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1876.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Albert Edmund Hoa, Class of 1876.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.

W564
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1873.
Place: Trumansburg, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Samuel Willi Brown, Class of 1873.
Marks: Reverse: Your bro. in T.K.Φ. S. Willi Brown ’73, 1403 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo. Geo. S. Etz, Photographer, Trumansburgh, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See alumni directory entries – Appendix A.
See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W565
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Concord, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Marks: Reverse: W. G. C. Kimball, Cor. Main & School Sts., Concord, N. H.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W566
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 29 Mar 1875.
Place: Candor, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Coralyn Phidelia Thompson.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W567
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Jun 1874.
Place: Syracuse, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Katherine C. Bruyn.
Marks: Reverse: June 1874. Kitty Bruin. Ithaca N.Y. Bonta & Curtiss, 24 East Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W568
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1872.
Place: Boston, MA.
Subject: Portrait of Clara Elizabeth Farwell.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W579.
W569
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 28 Sept 1875.
Place: Boston, MA.
Subject: Portrait of Jennie Minnie Snow.
Marks: Reverse: Jenny M. Snow, 28 Sep ’75, 287 Columbus Ave., Boston. Richardson, 22 Winter Street, Boston.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W570
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Sept 1874.
Place: Claremont, NH.
Subject: Portrait of Mary Duncan Walker.
Marks: Reverse: Mary D. Wilson, taken Sep. 1874, Photographed by Coffrin, Claremont, N. H.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W571
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1875.
Place: Boston, MA.
Subject: Portrait of Annie White.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W572
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 17 Oct 1874.
Place: Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Cynthia Woodward Morgan (Cynthia Morgan St. John).
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
Married Henry A. St. John and created an extensive Wordsworth collection that was donated to the Cornell Library.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
W573
Media: Tintype
Date: Apr 1875.
Place: Claremont, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman.
Marks: Reverse: April 1875, Claremont.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W574
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Boston, MA.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman.
Marks: Reverse: H. G. Smith, Studio Building, Boston.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
W575
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: Oct 1875.
Place: Claremont, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman (M. F. C.).
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W576
Media: Tintype
Date: 1870s.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
W577
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: New York, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown woman.
Marks: Obverse: W Kubtz, 872 B’Way, N.Y.
Reverse: W. Kurtz, New-York. Removed to Madison Square, 23rd Street, one door from B’way.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W578
Media: Tintype
Date: 1870s.
Subject: Portrait of four women and a man with an umbrella.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
Man may be James Duncan Upham, Class of 1874. (See W581.)
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See – Appendix M.
W579
Media: Tintype
Date: 1872.
Subject: Portrait of Clara Elizabeth Farwell, Clara Farwell Blodgett, and Sarah Katherine Canfield.
Marks: Reverse: Lizzie Farwell, Clara Blodgett, Kate Canfield } 1872.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See W568.

W580
Media: Tintype
Date: June 1870.
Place: Meriden, NH.
Subject: Portrait of four students taken at Kimball Union Academy (KUA).
Marks: Reverse: Stevens, Concord; Pratt, Paines(?); Parker; Upham; Meriden, K.U.A, 1870 June.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
The individuals may be Henry Webster Stevens (KUA Class of 1871), Frederick J. Pratt (KUA Class of 1871), Walter Parker (KUA Class of 1870), and George Baxter Upham (nongraduate of the KUA Class of 1872).
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See – Appendix N.
W581
Media: Tintype
Date: 1870s.
Subject: Portrait of what appears to be a family composed of parents, two sons, and two daughters.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
Tentatively identified as the Upham family: (seated l to r) Elizabeth Walker Rice; Elizabeth Rice Upham; James Phineas Upham; (standing l to r) George Baxter Upham, Ruth Brewster Upham; and James Duncan Upham. (See W578.)
More: See biographies – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
See – Appendix M.

W582
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Trumansburgh, NY.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Marks: Reverse: Geo. S. Etz, Photographer, Trumansburgh, N. Y.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
W583
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Concord, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Marks: Reverse: W. G. C. Kimball, Cor. Main & School Sts., Concord, N.H.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W584
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Montreal, Canada.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
W585
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Paris, France.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W586
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Manchester, NH.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Marks: Reverse: E Everett, Photographer. Manchester, N. H.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)
W587
Media: Print – carte de visite.
Date: 1870s.
Subject: Portrait of an unknown man.
Note: Part of a collection of 38 photographs, possibly owned by James Duncan Upham. (See W581 and Appendix M.)

W588
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: 1870s.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Arnold Anthony.
Marks: Reverse: Wm. Frear, Ithaca, N. Y. From Ackley’s Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W362 & W589.
W589
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Arnold Anthony.
Marks: Obverse: Frear, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Prof. Anthony, William A. Anthony, Physics, From Ackley’s Ithaca, N.Y.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W362 & W588.

W590
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Hiram Corson.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W014.
W591
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Daniel Willard Fiske.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.

W592
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Goldwin Smith.
Marks: Obverse: Frear, 40 & 42 East State St., Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Prof. Goldwin Smith, 1823-1910 History Prof.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W013 & W441.
W593
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of James Law.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.

W594
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Bela Phillips MacKoon.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Misidentified on reverse of card.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
W595
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of William Channing Russel.
Note: Misidentified on reverse of card.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See W012 & W506.

W596
Media: Print – cabinet card.
Date: ca. 1882.
Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.
Subject: Portrait of Moses Coit Tyler.
Notes: Cornell faculty member.
Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.
More: See biography – Appendix B.
See library holdings – Appendix C.
Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: ca. 1882.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of Lucien Augustus Wait.


Notes: Cornell faculty member. Misedentified on reverse of card. Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one student, who probably owned them all.

More: See biography – Appendix B. See W009 & W369.

---

Media: Print – cabinet card.

Date: Dec 1882 or Jan 1883.

Place: Cornell University, Ithaca, NY.

Subject: Portrait of unknown student.

Marks: Obverse: Evans, 74 & 76 E. State Street, Ithaca, N.Y. Reverse: Jany 1883 or Dec, 1882 given to me. E. D. Evans, Photographer, Ithaca, N. Y. And Cornell University. Negatives Preserved.

Note: Part of a collection of 11 photographs—10 faculty and one of this student, who probably owned them all.
Appendix A

Alumni Directory Entries

W001 William Benjamin Bowler
1878 William Benjamin Bowler; 1869-70; 3; O.; Port au Prince, Hayti. Polytechnic College; occupation unknown; Port au Prince, Hayti.
1888 Bowler, William Benjamin; 1869-70; 3; O.; Port au Prince, Hayti.
1908 Bowler, William Benjamin 69-70 O Port au Prince Hayti
1922 Bowler, William Benjamin 73 69-70 O
1931 Bowler, William Benjamin 69-70 O

W018 John Philip Riley Jr.
1922 Riley, John Philip 20 16-18 19- C 59 Westminster St Bellows Falls Vt
1931 Riley, John Philip 16-18 19-22 CE 59 Westminster St Bellows Falls Vt
1960 Riley John P Jr 35-42 77th St Jackson Heights 72 N Y 21 C 16-17 17-18 19-22 CE

W019 Edward Cole Howland
1878 Edward Cole Howland; Matr. 1875; L.; Poughkeepsie.
1898 Howland, Edward Cole, B.Lit., '83, care Mail and Express, 203 Broadway, New York City.
1908 Howland, Edward Cole 79-83 B Lit 82 87 Expt Sta Newark Del
1922 Howland, Edward Cole 79-83 B Lit Died 10-9-11
1931 Howland, Edward Cole 79-83 B Lit Died 10-9-11

W076 DeWitt Hiram McGraw
1898 McGraw, DeWitt Hiram, A.B., '83; 96 Court St., Binghamton.
1908 McGraw, DeWitt Hiram 79-83 AB 83 Physician 3 Chenango St Binghamton NY
1922 McGraw, DeWitt Hiram 80-83 AB 84 Court St Binghamton NY
1931 McGraw, DeWitt Hiram 79-83 AB Died Binghamton 5-9-27

W077 Frederick Dixon Chester
1888 Chester, Frederick Dixon; 1878-82; 12; B.S. 1882, M.S. 1887; St. Louis, Mo. (Washington 1876-8,) Teacher. Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Delaware State College. 1882-5; Professor of Agriculture and Geology since 1885. Author of several papers on the Geology of Delaware. Newark, Del.
1898 Chester, Frederick Dixon, B.S. (S.-L.), '82, M.S., '87; Newark, Del.
1908 Chester, Frederick Dixon 78-82 BS(S-L) 82 MS 87 Expt Sta Newark Del
1922 Chester, Frederick Dixon 78-82 BS 82 MS 87 Chester Springs Pa
1931 Chester, Frederick Dixon 78-82 BS(S-L) 82 MS 87 Chester Springs Pa

W078 William Barker Ruggles Jr.
1898 Ruggles, William Barker, B.M.E., '83; 39 Cortlandt St., New York City.
1908 Ruggles, William Barker 79-83 BME 83 Pres Cement Co 39 Cortlandt St New York City
1922 Ruggles, William Barker 79-83 BME Died Bergen Point NJ 1-23-16
1931 Ruggles, William Barker 79-83 BME Died Bergen Point NJ 1-23-16

W079 Lewis George Fay
1898 Fay, Lewis George, A.B., '82; U.S. Barge Office, New York.
1908 Fay, Lewis George 79-82 AB 82 Clerk Customs Service Naval Office 20 Exchange Pl New York City
1922 Fay, Lewis George 79-82 AB Custom House New York NY
1931 Fay, Lewis George 79-82 AB Room 337 Custom House New York

W080 &W407 Daniel Webster Gunner
1888 'Gunner, Daniel Webster; 1882-7; 12; C.E.; Schaghticoke. Teacher. Instructor in Civil Engineering, Cornell University, 1887. Died at Schaghticoke, Oct. 10, 1887.
1898 'Gunner, Daniel Webster, C.E., '87. Died at Schaghticoke, Oct. 9, 1897 [sic].
1908 Gunner, Daniel Webster 82-87 CE 87 Died 10-9-97 [sic] at Schaghticoke NY
1922 Gunner, Daniel Webster 86 82-87 CE Died Schaghticoke NY 10-9-97 [sic]
1931 Gunner, Daniel Webster 82-87 CE Died Schaghticoke 9-9-97 [sic]

W081 Edward Everett Clark
1898 Clark, Edward Everett, M.E. (E.E.), '92; 722 West Gray St., Elmira.
1908 Clark, Edward Everett 88-92 ME (E) 92 Director Trades School 722 W Gray St Elmira NY
1922 Clark, Edward Everett 88-92 ME State Reformatory Elmira NY
1931 Clark, Edward Everett 88-92 ME State Reformatory Elmira NY

W082 William Henry Morrison
1888 Morrison, William Henry; (1886-8); 6; L.; Ithaca.
1898 Morrison, William Henry, B.S., '90; 611 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.
1908 Morrison, William Henry 86-91 L Chem BS 90 G Auditor 124 Green St Ithaca NY
1922 Morrison, William Henry 86-91 L Chem BS 90 G 506 E Seneca St Ithaca NY
1931 Morrison, William Henry 86-91 L Chem BS 90 G 4 South Av Ithaca

W083 Adrian Monroe Yarrington
1898 Yarrington, Adrian Monroe, B.L., '92; Pratt Institute, Brooklyn.
1908 Yarrington, Adrian Monroe 89-92 BL 92 Sayville NY
1922 Yarrington, Adrian Monroe 89-92 BL 173 Steuben St Brooklyn NY
1931 Yarrington, Adrian Monroe 89-92 BL 173 Steuben St Brooklyn NY

W084 Carlos d’Aguiar Melchert
1888 Melchert, Carlos; Matr. 1885; Ag.; Saõ Paulo, Brazil.
1908 Melchert, Carlos 85 Agr Sao Paulo Brazil
1922 Melchert, Carlos 89 85 Agr
1931 Melchert, Carlos 85-85 Agr Rua Consolacao 20 Sao Paulo Brazil

W085 George Weirs King
1878 George Wears King; 1874-5; 2; N.; Chateaugay Lake. M.D. Michigan 1877.
1888 King, George Wears; 1874-5; 2; N.; Chateaugay Lake.
1908 King, George Wears 74-75 N Physician Power Block Helena Mont
1922 King, George Wears 79 74-75 N E 16 & Albert Sts Portland Ore
1931 King, George Wears 74-75 Died

W085–W089 David Woodbury King
1878 David Woodbury King; 1873-7; 12; B.Arch.; Chateaugay Lake. Architect; Stapleton.
1888 King, David Woodbury; 1873-7; 12; B.Arch.; Chateaugay Lake. Architect. Lecturer on Architectural Construction at Columbia College 1888. Author of “Homes for Home Builders” 1885; contributor to Building. 202 Broadway, New York City.
1898 King, David Woodbury, B.Arch., '77; in 5th Ave., New York.
1908 King, David Woodbury 73-77 B Arch 77 c/o C C King 45 Broadway New York City
1922 King, David Woodbury 73-77 BArch Died
1931 King, David Woodbury 73-77 BArch Died

W088 & W089 Lynde Palmer
1878 Lynde Palmer; 1874-6; 6; S.; Plattsburgh.
1888 Palmer, Lynde; 1874-6; 6; S.; Plattsburgh.
1908 Palmer, Lynde 74-76 S Wholesale Lumber Dealer 71 Beaver St New York City
1922 Palmer, Lynde 78 74-76 S Died
1931 Palmer, Lynde 74-76 S Plattsburgh

W088 & W089 John Sayles Waterman
1878 John Sayles Waterman; 1873-7; 12; B.M.E.; Cumberland Hill, R. I. Machinist and draughtsman; 31 Chapel St., Providence, R. I.
1888 Waterman, John Sayles; 1873-7; 12; B.M.E.; Cumberland Hill, R. I. Mechanical engineer. 16 Cherry St., Providence, R. I.
1908 Waterman, John Sayles 73-77 BME 77 Died 3-10-91 at Pittsford Vt
1922 Waterman, John Sayles 73-77 BME Died Pittsburgh Vt 3-10-91
1931 Waterman, John Sayles 73-77 BME Died Pittsburgh Vt 3-10-91

W088 & W089 Daniel Otis Barto
1878 Daniel Otis Barto; 1873-7; 9; Lit.; Jacksonville. Teacher; Ithaca.
1888 Barto, Daniel Otis; 1873-7; 9; Lit.; Jacksonville.
1908 Barto, Daniel Otis 73-76 Lit 904 S 6 St Champaign Ill
1922 Barto, Daniel Otis 77 73-76 Lit Died Urbana Ill 1-18-21
1931 Barto, Daniel Otis 73-76 Lit Died Urbana Ill 1-18-21

W088 & W089 John Lewis
1878 John Lewis; Matr. 1871; M.; Ithaca.
1888 Lewis, John; 1871-2, '75-9, '81; 16; B M.E. 1879; Ithaca. Mechanical engineer. Elgin, Ill.
1908 Lewis, John 71-72 75-79 80-81 BME 79 Watch Co 928 E N Grand Ave Springfield Ill
1922 Lewis, John 75 71-72 75-79 80-81 BME 79 Died Springfield Ill 5-11-19
1931 Lewis, John 71-72 75-79 80-81 BME 79 G Died Springfield Ill 5-11-19

W088 & W089 John Nelson Ostrom
1878 John Nelson Ostrom; 1871-7; 13; B.C.E.; East Randolph. Civil engineer; Detroit, Mich.
1888 Ostrom, John Nelson; 1871-7; 1; B.C.E; East Randolph. Civil engineer. Bridge Engineer, Chicago, Burlington and

1898 Ostrom, John Nelson, B.C.E., ’77, C.E., ’95; East Randolph.
1908 Ostrom, John Nelson 71-77 BCE 77 CE 95 Bridge Engineer 1518 Farmers Bank Bldg Pittsburg Pa
1922 Ostrom, John Nelson 71-77 BCE 77 CE 95 East Randolph NY
1931 Ostrom, John Nelson 71-77 BCE 77 CE 95 1218 Engineering Bldg Chicago Ill

W088 & W089 Albert William Smith
1878 Albert William Smith; Mfr. 1874; M.; Westmoreland.
1888 Smith, Albert William; 1874-8, ’86-7; 17; B.M.E. 1878, M.M.E. 1886; Westmoreland. Teacher in Mechanical Engineering, Cornell University, 1886-7; Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering since 1887. Ithaca.
1898 Smith, Albert William, B.M.E., '78, M.M.E., '86; Stanford University, Calif.
1908 Smith, Albert William 74-78 86-87 BME 78 MME 86 Director of Sibley College Cornell University Ithaca NY
1922 Smith, Albert William 74-78 85-87 BME 78 MME 86 G 15 East Ave Ithaca NY
1931 Smith, Albert William 74-78 86-87 BME 78 MME 86 13 E Av Ithaca

W088 & W089 James Lorenzo Jarvis
1878 James Lorenzo Jarvis; 1874-5; 4; N.; Canastota. Merchant; 241 Sixth Ave., New York City.
1888 Jarvis, James Lorenzo; 1874-5; 4; N.; Canastota.
1908 Jarvis, James Lorenzo 74-75 N Physician 628 S Salina St Syracuse NY
1922 Jarvis, James Lorenzo 78 74-75 N 708 S Sahna St Syracuse NY
1931 Jarvis, James Lorenzo 74-75 Died Syracuse 12-27-23

W093 Sidney S. Lowenthal
1908 Lowenthal, Sidney S 97-01 AB 01 Lawyer 309 Broadway New York City
1922 Lowenthal, Sidney (S) 97-01 AB Lowenthal & Hirsch 141 Broadway New York NY
1931 Lowenthal, Sidney 97-01 AB 52 Wall St New York

W093 Manton Marble Wyvell
1908 Wyvell, Manton Marble 97-03 AB 01 LLB 03 Lawyer 154 Nassau St New York City
1922 Wyvell, Manton Marble 97-03 AB 01 LLB Union Trust Bldg Washington DC
1931 Wyvell, Manton Marble 97-03 AB 01 LLB 3117 Woodley Rd Washington DC

W093 George Payne Winters
1908 Winters, George Payne 98-02 AB 02 Lawyer 720 Race St Denver Colo
1922 Winters, George Payne 98-02 AB E & C Bldg Denver Colo
1931 Winters, George Payne 98-02 AB 402 Midland Savings Bank Bldg Denver Colo

W093 Ralph Sherlock Kent
1908 Kent, Ralph Sherlock 98-05 AB 02 LLB OS Lawyer 690 Ellicott Sq Buffalo NY
1922 Kent, Ralph Sherlock 98-05 AB 02 LLB 174 Lancaster Ave Buffalo NY
1931 Kent, Ralph Sherlock 98-05 AB 02 LLB Rm 704 512 5 Av New York

W105 Charles Chester Brinton
1908 Brinton, Charles Chester 05-08 ME 08 322 Jackson St Butte Mont
1922 Brinton, Charles Chester 05-08 ME 310 Pitt St Wilkinsburg Pa
1931 Brinton, Charles Chester 05-08 ME 310 317 Chestnut St Pittsburgh Pa
1960 Brinton Charles C 317 Chestnut St Edgewood Pittsburgh 18 Pa 08 C 05-08 ME

W106 Sidney Dias Gridley
1908 Gridley, Sidney Dias 04-08 ME 08 106 E Chemung Pl Elmira NY
1922 Gridley, Sidney Dias 04-09 ME 08 MME 91 Beach Ave Larchmont NY
1931 Gridley, Sidney Dias 04-09 ME 08 MME 91 Beach Ave Larchmont
1960 Gridley Sidney D 88 Morningside Dr New York 27 NY 08 C 04-09 ME 08 MME

W107 Thomas Bruce Hyde
1908 Hyde, Tom Bruce 05-08 ME 08 c/o George C Hadley Mumford NY
1922 Hyde, Tom Bruce 08 05-09 ME 08 MME 12 Natl Carbon Co Cleveland Ohio
1931 Hyde, Tom Bruce 05-09 ME 08 MME 12 Care Natl Carbon Co Niagara Falls

W108 Charles Franklin Bachman
1908 Bachman, Charles Franklin 04-08 ME 08 327 Kidder St Wilkes Barre Pa
1922 Bachman, Charles Franklin 04-08 ME Died Elizabeth N J 3-1-19
1931 Bachman, Charles Franklin 04-08 M E Died Elizabeth N J 3-1-19

W109 Arthur Cyrus Walser
1908 Walser, Arthur Cyrus 06— M New Brighton NY
1922 Walser, Arthur Cyrus 10 06-09 M 30 W 44 St New York NY
1931 Walser, Arthur Cyrus 06-09 M 536 Bradford St Pasadena Cal

W110 Morris Burt Rosevear
1908 Rosevear, Morris Burt 04-08 ME 08 Wharton NJ
1922 Rosevear, Morris Burt 04-08 ME 41 Morse Ave Bloomfield N J
1931 Rosevear, Morris Burt 04-08 ME 41 Morse Ave Bloomfield
W111 Chester Jermain Hunn
1922 Hunn, Chester Jermain 04-08 16-17 BS in Agr 08 G Bureau of Plant Industry U S Dept of Agr Washington DC
1931 Hunn, Chester Jermain 04-08 16-17 BS in Agr 08 G Roberts Hall Ithaca

W112 Fayette Andrus Cook
1908 Cook, Fayette Andrus 04-08 ME 08 304 Stewart Ave Ithaca NY
1922 Cook, Fayette Andrus 04-08 ME American Engr Co 715 The 1900 Euclid Bldg Cleveland Ohio
1931 Cook, Fayette Andrus 04-08 ME 836 Main Av Bay Head NJ
1960 Cook, Fayette A 61 W 9th St Apt 4A New York 11 N Y 08 C 04-08 ME

W113 Emerson Herbert Nicholoy
1908 Nicholoy, Emerson Herbert 07— Agr 12 High St Newark NJ
1922 Nicholoy, Emerson Herbert II 07-08 Agr 30 Beauvoir Ave Summit NJ
1931 Nicholoy, Emerson Herbert 07-08 Agr

W114 William Bradley Breed
1878 William Bradley Breed; 1874-8; 11; Ch.; Phoenix.
1908 Breed, William Bradley 74-80 BS (Chem-Phys) 80 Died 10-24-1893 at New York City
1922 Breed, William Bradley 78 74-80 BS Died New York NY 10-24-93
1931 Breed, William Bradley 74-80 BS(Chem-Phys) Died New York 10-24-93

1922 Ramsey, George Wallace 10-14 BArch 214 W 85 St New York NY
1931 Ramsey, George Wallace 10-14 BArch Harris Forbes & Co 56 William St New York

W153 & W211 John Neal Tilton Jr.
1922 Tilton, John Neal Jr 09-14 BArch 13 MArch Marshall & Fox 721 N Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
1931 Tilton, John Neal Jr 09-14 B Arch 13 M Arch 1235 Kensington Av La Grange Ill
1960 Tilton John N Westview Apts 400 Triphammer Rd Ithaca NY 13 C 09-14 B-Arch 13 M-Arch

W164–W172 & W219–W222 Henry Vernon Davis
1922 Davis, Henry Vernon 11-14 AB Mayville NY
1931 Davis, Henry Vernon 11-14 AB 431 Forest Pl Culver Ind
1960 Davis, Henry Vernon 17 Academy St Mayville NY 14C 11-14 AB

W164 Leslie Sherman Ace
1922 Ace, Leslie Sherman 09-13 BS College Park Md
1931 Ace, Leslie Sherman 09-13 C BS Care Forrest Dunlap Mehoopany Pa

W165 Irving Stern Florsheim
1922 Florsheim, Irving Stern 11-14 AB Florsheim Shoe Co Clinton & Adams Sts Chicago Ill
1931 Florsheim, Irving Stern 11-14 AB 541 W Adams St Chicago Ill
1960 Florsheim Irving S 130 S Canal St Chicago 6 Ill 14 C 11-14 AB

W166 Herbert Bowman Pope
1922 Pope, Herbert Bowman 10-14 CE 8 & Chestnut Sts Chattanooga Tenn
1931 Pope, Herbert Bowman 10-14 CE Turner Const Co 420 Lexington Av New York
1960 Pope Herbert Box 939 Sanford Fla 14 C 10-14 CE

W167 Ralph Knapp
1922 Knapp, Ralph 09-12 12-15 AB 13 ME Industrial Corp Co 775 Boyleston St Boston Mass
1931 Knapp, Ralph 09-15 AB 13 M E 3 Rue Eugene Flatchat Paris 17 France

W168 Felix Morse Frederiksen
1922 Frederiksen, Felix Morse 10-15 A(Ch) AB 14 G 686 E Monroe St Little Falls NY
1931 Frederiksen, Felix Morse 10-15 AB 14 G 401 6 Av Wauwatosa Wis
1960 Frederiksen Felix M 404 Sixth Ave N E Faribault Minn 14C 10-15 A-Chem AB 14 G

W169 Alfred Savage
1922 Savage, Alfred 11-14 DVM Manitoba Agr College Winnipeg Man Canada
1931 Savage, Alfred 11-14 DVM Manitoba Agr College Winnipeg Can
1960 Savage Alfred University of Manitoba Winnipeg Canada 14 C 11-14 DVM

W170 Clement Franklyn Souder Jr.
1922 Souder, Clement Franklyn Jr 12- 16 ME 1051 Grand Ave Toledo Ohio
1931 Souder, Clement Franklyn Jr 12-16 ME 711 Islington St Toledo Ohio
1960 Souder Clement F Jr 2740 Robinwood Ave Toledo 10 Ohio 16 C 12-16 ME

W173–W176 Roger Burchard Platt
1908 Platt, Roger Burchard 02-04 06— AB 08 12 Allen St Bath NY
1922 Platt, Roger Burchard 02-04 06-08 AB 1312 Columbia Rd Washington DC
1931  Platt, Roger Burchard 02-04 06-08 AB Patent Office Washington DC
1960  Platt Roger B 1741 Pierce St Arlington 9 Va 08 C 02-04 06-08 AB

W189  Stanislaus Pascal Franchot Tone
1931  Tone, [Stanislaus Pascal] Franchot 24-27 AB 131 Buffalo Av Niagara Falls
1960  Tone Franchot 224 N Canon Beverly Hills Calif 27 C 24-27 AB27 G

W190  Anna Wiles
1908  Wiles, Abba 95-95 P See Hain, Mrs Anna Wiles; Hain, Mrs Anna W (Wiles, Anna) 95-95 Ph 457 3 Ave Troy N Y
1922  Wiles, Anna 99 95 P See Hain, Mrs Anna W; Hain, Anna W 99 (Wiles, Anna) 95 P
1931  Hain, Mrs Anna W (Wiles, Anna) 95-95 Ph 211 Main St Fort Plain

W191  Alexander Louis Hupe
1908  Hupe, Alexander Louis 91-92 G Engineer c/o Louisville Bridge & Iron Co Louisville Ky
1922  Hupe, Alexander Louis 92 91-92 G 435 S 3 St Louisville Ky
1931  Hupe, Alexander Louis 91-92 G 435 S 3 St Louisville Ky

W192  Mary Lucetta Thompson
1908  Thompson, Mary Lucetta 95-96 Sp See Davis, Mrs Lynn L; Davis, Mrs Lynn L (Thompson, Mary Lucetta) 05-96 Sp 22 Ketchum Pl Buffalo NY
1922  Thompson, Mary Lucetta 95-96 Sp See Davis, Mrs Lynn Leroy; Davis, Mrs Lynn Leroy (Thompson, Mary Lucetta) 95-96 Sp 32 University Ave Buffalo NY
1931  Davis, Mrs Lynn Leroy (Thompson, Mary Lucetta) 95-96 Sp 32 University Ave Buffalo

W193 & W493  Lynn Leroy Davis
1898  Davis, Lynn Leroy, C.E., ’96; 1101 Morgan Bldg., Buffalo.
1908  Davis, Lynn Leroy 92-96 CE 96 Assistant Engineer 22 Ketchum Pl Buffalo NY
1922  Davis, Lynn Leroy 92-96 CE 32 University Ave Buffalo NY
1931  Davis, Lynn Leroy 92-96 CE 32 University Av Buffalo

W199  Cicero Shaffer
1878  Shaffer, Cicero; 1874-5; 3; S.; Newfield.
1888  Shaffer, Cicero; 1874-5; 3; S.; Newfield.
1908  Shaffer, Cicero 74-75 S Newfield NY
1922  Shaffer, Cicero 78 74-75 S Newfield NY
1931  Shaffer, Cicero 78 74-75 S Died Red Deer Alta Can 3-10-30

W200  Sarah McCune Gallaher
1898  Gallaher, Sarah McCune, Ph.B., ’95; New Washington, Pa.
1908  Gallaher, Sarah McCune 93-95 PhB 95 Teacher Ebensburg Pa
1922  Gallaher, Sarah McCune 93-95 PhB Ebensburg Pa
1931  Gallaher, Sarah McCune 93-95 PhB Hallesen Pl Ebensburg Pa

W203 & W383  Frank Cook Moore
1898  Moore, Frank Cook, C.E., ’92; 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.
1908  Moore, Frank Cook 88-92 CE 92 Estimator American Bridge Co 42 Broadway New York City
1922  Moore, Frank Cook 88-92 CE American Bridge Co 30 Church St New York NY
1931  Moore, Frank Cook 88-92 CE Amer Bridge Co 30 Church St New York

W206  William Benjamin Hand
1898  Hand, William Benjamin, B.S. in Arch. ’92; Nyack.
1908  Hand, William Benjamin 88-92 BS in Arch 92 Architect 122 Franklin St Nyack N Y
1922  Hand, William Benjamin 88-92 BS in Arch 157 Heberton Ave Port Richmond NY
1931  Hand, William Benjamin 88-92 BS in Arch Died 4-18-30

W210  Lily Hawley
1922  Hawley, Lily 19 17-19 AB 20 Mansion House 137 Hicks St Brooklyn NY
1931  Hawley, Lily 19 17-19 AB 20 See Howes, Mrs W E; Howes, Mrs W E (Hawley, Lily) 17-19 AB 20 152 Clinton St Brooklyn
1960  Howes Mrs William E (Hawley Lily) 152 Clinton St Brooklyn 1 NY 19C 17-19 AB 20

W212  Leon Wendell Walton
1931  Walton, Leon Wendell 22-24 E M Care Ore Wash Plywood Co Daily News Bldg Chicago Ill
1960  Walton Leon W % Walton Plywood Co Everett Wash 26 C 22-24 E M

W213–W214  Marion Helen Rogers
1931  Rogers, Marion Helen 23-27 BS See Wickes, Mrs F Allen; Wickes, Mrs F Allen (Rogers, Marion Helen) 23-27 BS 59 William St Ticonderoga
1960  Wickes Mrs F Allen (Rogers Marion) 331 W Montcalm St Toconderoga [sic] NY 27 C 23-27 BS
1987  Wickes, Mrs. Francis A., (Marion Rogers); ’27 BSHE; Retired; r. 331 W. Montcalm St., Ticonderoga, NY 12883, 518 585-6525.

W215–W217 & W274  Marion Ruthella Roberts
1931  Roberts, Marion Ruthella 20-24 BS See Joor, Mrs Samuel Finley Jr; Joor, Mrs Samuel Finley Jr (Roberts, Marion Ruthella) 20-24 BS 1038 Lancaster Av Syracuse
1960  Joor Mrs Samuel F Jr (Roberts, Marion) 3609 Midland Ave Syracuse NY 24 C 20-24 BS

W215  Frank Lincoln Scidmore Jr.
1931  Scidmore, Frank Lincoln Jr 20-21 C 1814 Rittenhouse Sq Philadelphia Pa

W223  Henry Marx
1878  Henry Marx; Matr. 1876; M.; Toledo, O.
1888 Marx, Henry; 1876-9; B.M.E.; Toledo, Ohio. Mechanical engineer. 511 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.
1908 Marx, Henry 76-79 B.M.E.; Toledo, Ohio. Mechanical engineer. 511 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.
1922 Marx, Henry 76-79 B.M.E. Gest & Depot Sts Cincinnati Ohio
1931 Marx, Henry 76-79 B.M.E. Gray Co 3611 Woodburn Av Cincinnati Ohio

W226 Dorothy McCormack
1908 McCormack Dorothy (see Grady Mrs Allan B); Grady Mrs Allan B (McCormack Dorothy) Bedminster NJ 37 C 33-37 AB
1960 McCormack Dorothy (see Grady Mrs Allan B); Grady Mrs Allan B (McCormack Dorothy) Bedminster NJ 37 C 33-37 AB

W227 John Newton Dexter Shinkel
1878 John Newton Dexter Shinkel; Matr. 1878; S.; New Rochelle, Ill.
1888 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter; 1878-81; 11; B.S.; New Rochelle, Ill.
1898 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter, B.S. (S.-L.), ’81; Friars Point, Miss.
1908 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter 78-81 B.S(S-L) 81 Died 5-26-03 at Friar Point Miss
1922 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter 78-81 B.S (S-L) Died Friar Point Miss 5-26-03
1931 Shinkel, John Newton Dexter 78-81 B.S(S-L) Died Friar Point Miss 5-26-03

W228 Hart Irving Seely
1908 Seely, Hart Irving 05 — Law Agr Spencer N Y
1922 Seely, Hart Irving 09 05-10 Law BS in Agr 430 Fulton St Waverly NY
1931 Seely, Hart Irving 05-10 Law BSA 459 Pennsylvania Waverly

W229 George Meade Emory
1898 Emory, George Meade, L.L.B., ’90; 626-8 Bailey Block, Seattle, Wash.
1908 Emory, George Meade 88-90 LLB 90 Died 7-7-06 at Seattle Wash
1922 Emory, George Meade 89-90 LLB Died Seattle Wash 7-9-06
1931 Emory, George Meade 89-90 LLB Died Seattle Wash 7-9-06

W230 & W373 Nicholas Cooke Cushing
1898 Cushing, Nicholas Cooke, M.E., ’96, M.M.E., ’97; 211 South Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.
1908 Cushing, Nicholas Cooke 92-97 ME 96 MME 97 Dept of Docks and Ferries New York City
1922 Cushing, Nicholas Cooke 92-97 ME 96 MME 115 Broadway New York NY
1931 Cushing, Nicholas Cooke 92-97 ME 96 MME Eads Johnson M E 115 Broadway New York
1938 Cushing, Nicholas Cooke 92-97 ME 96 MME Eads Johnson 117 Liberty St New York

W231 Benjamin Harry Weisbroad
1922 Weisbroad, Benjamin Harry 09-11 12-14 AB 549 The Rookery Chicago III
1931 Weisbroad, Benjamin Harry 09-14 AB 8457 Rhodes Ave Chicago III
1960 Weisbroad Benjamin H 120 W Adams St Chicago 3 Ill 14 C 09-11 12-14 AB

W232 William Hazlitt Smith
1878 William Hazlitt Smith; 1869-73; 12; B.A.; Ithaca. Lawyer; Instructor in Classics, Ithaca Academy 1873-4; Ithaca.
1898 Smith, William Hazlitt, A.B., ’73; 1 Oak Ave., Ithaca.
1908 Smith, William Hazlitt 69-73 AB 73 Lawyer Ithaca N Y
1922 Smith, William Hazlitt 69-73 AB Morrison Block Ithaca NY
1931 Smith, William Hazlitt 69-73 AB 120 Oak Av Ithaca

W233 William Maddocks
1888 Maddocks, William; 1884-7; 9; M.; Wednesbury, England.
1908 Maddocks, William 84-87 M Engineer 231 1 W Crawford Ave Parsons Kan
1922 Maddocks, William 88 84-87 M 2311 W Crawford Ave Parsons Kan
1931 Maddocks, William 84-87 M

W234 Robert Elmer Rutherford
1888 Rutherford, Robert Elmer; 1883-7; 12; B.L.; Binghamton. Lawyer. 228 S. Water St., Binghamton.
1898 ’Rutherford, Robert Elmer, B.E., ’87. Died at Conklin, Sept. 18, 1890.
1908 Rutherford, Robert Elmer 83-87 BL 87 Died 9-18-90 at Conklin NY
1922 Rutherford, Robert Elmer 83-87 BL Died Conklin NY 9-18-90
1931 Rutherford, Robert Elmer 83-87 BL Died Conklin 9-18-90

W235 Thomas Hall
1898 Hall, Thomas, M.E., ’93, M. M.E., ’94; 95 E. Seneca St., Ithaca.
1908 Hall, Thomas ME MME Inst in Mach Design 97-98 c/o Foundry & Machine Co Harrisburg Pa
1922 Hall, Thomas 90-94 ME 93 MME Russ Bros Ice Cream Co Harrisburg Pa
1931 Hall, Thomas 90-94 ME 93 MME 3747 Derry St Harrisburg Pa
W236–W257  Albert Haywood
1888 Haywood, Albert; (1885-8); 9; Arch.; East Glenville.
1898 Haywood, Albert, B.S. in Arch., '89; Waterlo.
1908 Haywood, Albert 85-89 BS in Arch 89 Inspector Board of Education 42 Prospect Ave Flushing NY
1922 Haywood, Albert 85-89 BS in Arch 69 Broadway Flushing NY
1931 Haywood, Albert 85-89 BS in Arch 257 Northern Blvd Flushing

W236  John Taylor Nichols
1888 Nichols, John Taylor; (1885-8); 9; L.; Battle Creek, Mich.
1898 Nichols, John Taylor, B.L., '89; 81 Eliot St., Detroit, Mich.
1908 Nichols, John Taylor 85-89 BL 89 Lawyer Penobscot Bldg Detroit Mich
1922 Nichols, John Taylor 85-89 BL Penobscot Bldg Detroit Mich
1931 Nichols, John Taylor 85-89 BL Buhl Bldg Detroit Mich

W237  Frank George Franklin
1888 Franklin, Frank George; 1883-7; 12; B.L.; Plover, Wis. Teacher. Plover, Wis.
1898 Franklin, Frank George, B.L., '87; University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.
1908 Franklin, Frank George 83-87 BL 87 Professor University of the Pacific SaN Jose Calif
1922 Franklin, Frank George 83-87 BL Willamette University Salem Ore
1931 Franklin, Frank George 83-87 BL Willamette University Salem Ore

W238  Herbert Edwin Baright
1888 Baright, Herbert Edwin; (1885-8); 9; S.; Poughkeepse.
1898 Baright, Herbert Edwin, B.S., '89; Mount Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass.
1908 Baright, Herbert Edwin BS Master of the Chimes 86-89 44 Grove St Plainfield NJ
1922 Baright, Herbert Edwin 85-89 BS 637 N Broadway Saratoga Springs NY
1931 Baright, Herbert Edwin 85-89 BS Died Saratoga Springs 5-27-22

W239 & W353  George Huntington Donaldson
1888 Donaldson, George; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Gilbertsville. Teacher and theological student. Teacher in the West End School, N.Y., 1888. 113 W. 71st St., New York City.
1898 Donaldson, George, B.L., '88; Edgewater-on-Hudson, N. J.
1908 Donaldson, George 84-88 BL 88 Teacher of Biology and Lecturer in New York City Cliffside Park N J
1922 Donaldson, George [Huntington] 84-88 BL Grantwood N J
1931 Donaldson, George [Huntington] 84-88 BL 41 Courtland Pl Cliffside N J

W240  Harriet Allene Ranney
1888 Ranney, Harriet Allene; 1886-7; 3; O.; Homer.
1908 Ranney, Harriet Allene 86-87 O Died 5-29-95
1922 Ranney, Harriet Allene 90 86-87 Died 5-29-95
1931 Ranney, Harriet Allene 86-87 O Died 5-29-95

W241  George Grover Munger
1888 Munger, George Grover; 1884-8; 12; A.B.; Ithaca. Law student. Waterloo.
1898 Munger, George Grover, A.B., '88; 33 Snow Bldg., Syracuse.
1908 Munger, George Grover 84-88 AB 88 Lawyer 605 Snow Bldg Syracuse NY
1922 Munger, George Grover 84-88 AB Everson Bldg Syracuse NY
1931 Munger, George Grover 84-88 AB 207 E Kennedy St Syracuse

W242  Charles Edward Shinaman
1888 Shinaman, Charles Edward; (1885-8); 9; L.; Marshville.
1898 Shinaman, Charles Edward, B.L., '89; 16 White Memorial Bldg., Syracuse.
1908 Shinaman, Charles Edward 85-89 BL 89 Lawyer 16 White Memorial Bldg Syracuse NY
1922 Shinaman, Charles Edward 85-89 BL White Memorial Bldg Syracuse NY
1931 Shinaman, Charles Edward 85-89 BL 16 White Memorial Bldg Syracuse

W243  Charles Kleber Lee
1888 Lee, Charles Kleber; 1883-4; 3; S.-L.; Galveston, Tex.
1908 Lee, Charles Kleber 83-84 89-90 S-L Law Lawyer 612 Wheat Bldg Fort Worth Texas
1922 Lee, Charles Kleber 87 83-84 89-90 S-L Law Wheat Bldg Fort Worth Tex
1931 Lee, Charles Kleber 83-84 89-90 S-L Law 507 Wheat Bldg Fort Worth Tex

W244  Elmore David Cummings
1888 Cummings, Elmore David; (1885-8); 9; C; Creekside, Pa.
1898 Cummings, Elmore David, C.E., '89; Fifth St., Aspinwall, Pa.
1908 Cummings, Elmore David 85-89 CE 89 Civil Engineer Indiana Pa
1922 Cummings, Elmore David 85-89 CE 4608 15 St N W Washington DC
1931 Cummings, Elmore David 85-89 Died 11-17-27

W245 & W409  Veranus Alva Moore
1888 Moore, Veranus Alva; 1883-6; 10; B.S. 1887; Parish. Columbian University since 1887. Medical student. Assistant in the Pathological Laboratory of the Bureau of Animal Industry, U.S. Department of Agriculture, since 1887. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.
1898 Moore, Veranus Alva, B.S., '87; 3 Quarry St., Ithaca.
1908 Moore, Veranus Alva 83-86 BS 87 Professor N Y State Veterinary College Ithaca NY
1922 Moore, Veranus Alva 83-87 BS Veterinary College Ithaca NY
1931  Moore, Veranus Alva 83-87 BS Died Ithaca 2-11-31

W246  Adeltus Ervin Smith
1888  Smith, Adeltus Ervin; 1884-8; 11; L.; Manchester Centre.
1898  Smith, Adeltus Ervin, B.E., ’89; Manchester Center.
1908  Smith, Adeltus Ervin 84-89 BL 89 Farmer Clifton Springs NY
1922  Smith, Adeltus Ervin 84-89 BL R D 2 Shortsville NY
1931  Smith, Adeltus Ervin 84-89 BL R D 2 Shortsville

W247  George Hall Ashley
1888  Ashley, George Hall; (1885-8); 9; E.; Rochester.
1898  Ashley, George Hall, M.E. (E.E.), ’90; 207 E. Fifteenth St., Indianapolis, Ind.
1908  Ashley, George Hall 85-90 ME(EE) 90 Geologist 1865 Park Rd Washington DC
1922  Ashley, George Hall 89 85-90 ME (EE) 90 State Capitol Harrisburg Pa
1931  Ashley, George Hall 85-90 ME(E) State Capitol Harrisburg Pa

W249  Ina Eloeen Genung
1888  Genung, Ina Eloeen; (1887-8); 3; Ph.; Ithaca.
1898  Genung, Ina Eloeen, Ph.B., ’91; 65 East First St., Corning.
1908  Genung, Ina Eloeen 87-91 PhB 91 Teacher Eastern District High School Brooklyn NY
1922  Genung, Ina Eloeen 87-91 PhB Eastern District High School Brooklyn NY
1931  Genung, Ina Eloeen 87-91 PhB 253a Brooklyn Av Brooklyn

W250  William Rae
1888  Rae, William; (1885-8); 9; Arch.; Toronto, Canada.
1898  Rae, William, B.S. in Arch., ’89; 90 St. Alban St., Toronto, Can.
1908  Rae, William 85-89 BS in Arch 89 Architect 15 Toronto St Toronto Canada
1922  Rae, William 85-89 BS in Arch 48 Grenville St Toronto Ont Canada
1931  Rae, William 85-89 BS in Arch 310 Brunswick Av Toronto Ont Canada

W251  Alfred Henry Eldredge
1888  Eldredge, Alfred Henry; 1884-8; 12; M.E.; Watertown. Draughtsman. Watertown.
1898  Eldredge, Alfred Henry, M.E., ’88; 10 Hudson St., Ithaca.
1908  Eldredge, Alfred Henry ME Inst in Mechanical Laboratory 92-99 93 Laurel St Melrose Mass
1922  Eldredge, Alfred Henry 84-88 92 ME 88 G 93 Laurel St Melrose Mass
1931  Eldredge, Alfred Henry 84-88 92-92 ME 88 G 74 Laurel St Melrose Mass

W258  George Harding Lewis
1898  Lewis, George Harding, M.E. (E.E.), ’97; 867 President St., Brooklyn.
1908  Lewis, George Harding 93-97 ME(E) 97 Manufacturer Atlantic Trust Bldg Norfolk Va
1922  Lewis, George Harding 93-97 ME(EE) Dickson Bldg Norfolk Va
1931  Lewis, George Harding 93-97 ME(E) 520 Dickson Bldg Norfolk Va

W259  Sumner Everett Stearns
1898  Stearns, Sumner Everett, M.E. (E.E.), ’95; 300 South 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.
1908  Stearns, Sumner Everett 91-95 ME(EE) 95 Engineer c/o Bell Tel Co Engineering Dept St Louis Mo
1922  Stearns, Sumner Everett 91-95 ME (EE) Died Bison Kan 7-28-10
1931  Stearns, Sumner Everett 91-95 ME(EE) Died Bison Kan 7-28-10

W260  Leroy Anderson
1898  Anderson, Leroy, B.S., ’96; M.S. in Agr., ’97, Magee.
1908  Anderson, Leroy 86-87 88-90 95-98 BS 96 MS in Agr 97 PhD 02 Professor University of California Berkeley Calif
1922  Anderson, Leroy 86-87 88-90 95-98 BS 96 MS in Agr 97 PhD 02 R D 2 Box 109 San Jose Calif
1931  Anderson, Leroy 86-87 88-90 95-98 BS 96 MS in Agr 97 PhD 02 294 Saratoga Av San Jose Calif

W261  Leo Otto Ammann
1898  Ammann, Leo, M.E. (B.E.), ’97; 33 Clausius Str., Zurich IV, Switzerland.
1908  Ammann, Leo 93-97 ME(EE) 97 Instructor Highland Ill
1922  Ammann, Leo 93-97 ME(EE) First Natl Bank Highland Ill
1931  Ammann, Leo 93-97 M E (E E) 1st Natl Bank Highland Ill

W262  Max F. Dercum
1908  Dercum, Max 93-98 ME 97 MME 98 Died Ithaca NY 6-3-98
1922  Dercum, Max 93-98 M E 97 M M E Died Ithaca 6-3-98

W263  Lee Barker Walton
1898  Walton, Lee Barker, Ph.B., ’97; Bear Lake, Pa.
1908  Walton, Lee Barker 93-97 01-02 A P PhB 97 PhD 02 Professor Kenyon College Gambier O
1922  Walton, Lee Barker 93-97 01-02 PhB 97 PhD Kenyon College Gambier Ohio
1931  Walton, Lee Barker 93-97 02-02 PhB 97 PhD Kenyon College Gambier Ohio

W265  Robert Ludwig Junghanns
1908  Junghanns, Robert Ludwig 93-98 BSA 97 MS in Agr 98 Bayamon PR
1922  Junghanns, Robert Ludwig 93-98 BSA 97 MS in Agr Box C Bayamon PR
1931 Junghanns, Robert Ludwig 93-98 BS in Agr 97 MS in Agr Bayamon PR

W266 Alanson Phelps Wyman
1898 Wyman, Alanson Phelps, B.S.A., '97; 2629 North Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.
1908 Wyman, Alanson Phelps 93-97 BSA 97 17 E Van Buren St Chicago Ill
1922 Wyman, Alanson Phelps 93-97 BSA Essex Bldg Minneapolis Minn
1931 Wyman, Phelps 93-97 BSA 759 N Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis

W267 William Julius Krome
1908 Krome, William Julius 95-99 C Prin Asst Engr Fla East Coast Ry Miami Fla
1922 Krome, William Julius 99 95-97 C Homestead Fla
1931 Krome, William Julius 95-99 C Died Homestead Fla 10-2-29

W268 Joseph Ernest Hodgson
1898 Hodgson, Joseph Ernest, M.E. (B.E.), '97; 848 President St., Brooklyn.
1908 Hodgson, Joseph Ernest 93-97 ME(EE) 97 Supt Electric Dept Gas & Electric Co 58 Prospect St Gloversville NY
1922 Hodgson, Joseph Ernest 93-97 ME (EE) Died Gloversville N Y 10-26-13
1931 Hodgson, Joseph Ernest 93-97 ME(EE) Died Gloversville 10-26-13

W269 Ernest Graham Walker
1898 Walker, Ernest, B.S.A., '97; Charlestown Road, New Albany, Ind.
1908 Walker, Ernest 95-97 BSA 97 Professor University of Arkansas 524 Leverett St Fayetteville Ark
1922 Walker, Ernest 95-97 BSA Died Auburn Ala
1931 Walker, Ernest 95-97 BSA Died Auburn Ala

W270 Ellis Leeds Aldrich
1898 Aldrich, Ellis Leeds, B.L., '97; 90 Albany Ave., Brooklyn.
1908 Aldrich, Ellis Leeds 93-99 BL 97 LLB 99 Lawyer 150 Nassau St New York City
1922 Aldrich, Ellis Leeds 93-99 BL 97 LLB 120 Broadway New York NY
1931 Aldrich, Ellis Leeds 93-99 BL 97 LLB 136 Main St Brunswick Me

W271 & W471 Lewis Leeds Tatum
1908 Tatum, Lewis Leeds 93-97 ME(EE) 97 Asst Chief Eng 431 Juneau Pl Milwaukee Wisc
1922 Tatum, Lewis Leeds 93-97 ME (EE) 621 Downer Ave Milwaukee Wis
1931 Tatum, Lewis Leeds 93-97 ME(EE) 2408 Beverly Rd Milwaukee Wis

W272 Alexander Glencairn Acheson
1922 Acheson, Alexander Glencairn 13-17 B Arch Harris Forbes & Co 56 William St New York N Y
1931 Acheson, Alexander Glencairn 13-17 B Arch Care Harris Forbes & Co 56 William St New York
1960 Acheson A Glen Old Post Rd East Setauket N Y 17 C 13-17 B Arch

W273 Le Roy William Pritchard
1931 Pritchard, Le Roy William 19-21 A

W275 Frederick Edgar Stark
1908 Stark, Frederick Edgar 07- M 126 Vennum Ave Mansfield O
1922 Stark, Frederick Edgar 07-09 10-12 ME Commonwealth Edison Co 72 W Adams St Chicago Ill
1931 Stark, Frederick Edgar 07-09 10-12 M E 514 Deming Pl Chicago Ill

W277 Moses James Wright
1908 Wright, Moses James 98-00 02-03 AB 00 Law Lawyer 611 W 112 St New York City
1922 Wright, Moses James 98-00 02-03 AB 00 Law 1416 F St N W Washington D C
1931 Wright, Moses James 98-00 02-03 AB 00 Law 1416 F St N W Washington D C
1960 Wright Moses J 2440 39th St NW Washington 7 D C 00 C 98-00 02-03 AB 00 Law

W278 Drue Nunez Allman
1922 Allman, Druard Nunez 12-15 19-20 BS 15 G 8040 Rowland Ave Holmesburg Pa
1931 Allman, Druard Nunez 12-15 20-20 BS 15 G Holmesburg Philadelphia Pa

W278 Walter Buswell Balch
1922 Balch, Walter Buswell 17 13-17 18-19 BS Kansas State Agr College Manhattan Kan
1931 Balch, Walter Buswell 13-17 19-19 BS Kansas State Agr College Manhattan Kans
1960 Balch Walter B 970 Berry Los Altos Calif 17 C 13-17 19 BS

W278 Paul Mitchell Buzby
1922 Buzby, Paul Mitchell 11-15 ME Springfield & Volan Sts Merchantville N J
1931 Buzby, Paul Mitchell 11-15 ME Reliance Elec Co 225 Federal St Camden N J

W278 Robert Harris Cobb
1922 Cobb, Robert Harris 12-16 AB Bonair Hotel St Louis Mo
1931 Cobb, Robert Harris 12-16 AB 506 Olive St St Louis Mo

W278 Donald Bentley Doan
1922 Doan, Donald Bentley 17 13-15 Agr 13 Jay St Binghamton N Y
1931 Doan, Donald Bentley 13-15 Agr Great Western Oil co E 37 St Cleveland Ohio
1960  Doan Donald B Route 1 College Corner Ohio 16 C 13-15 Agr

W278  Harry Hutcheson Graef Jr.
1922  Graef, Harry H HutchesoN Jr 12-16 ME 870 Hereford Dr Akron Ohio
1931  Graef, Harry HutchesoN Jr 12-16 ME 870 Hereford Dr Akron Ohio
1960  Graef Harry H Jr 7821 Old Chester Rd Bethesda 14 Md 16 C 12-16 ME

W278  Lloyd Garrison Grinnell
1922  Grinnell, Lloyd Garrison 12-16 BS Grinnell Bros 1515 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich
1931  Grinnell, Lloyd Garrison 12-16 BS 3270 Cambridge Rd Detroit Mich
1960  Grinnell Lloyd G 1250 Latham Birmingham Mich 16 C 12-16 BS-Agr

W278  Miles Bertine Haman
1922  Haman, Miles Bertine 11-15 BS MF 16 122 N 8 St Reading Pa
1931  Haman, Miles Bertine 11-16 BS 15 MF Franklin floorspar Co Rosiclare Ill
1960  Haman Miles B Box 183 Elizabethtown Ill 15 C 11-16 BS 15 MF

W278  Warner Harwood
1922  Harwood, Warner 12-16 CE 7743 N Paulina St Chicago Ill
1931  Harwood, Warner 12-16 CE Cook Co Highway Dept 221 N LaSalle St Chicago Ill
1960  Harwood Warner 1110 Crain St Evanston Ill 16 C 12-16 CE

W278  Douglas Granger Hoyt
1922  Hoyt, Douglas Granger 17 13-15 Agr Savona N Y
1931  Hoyt, Douglas Granger 13-15 Agr 4215 Buena Vista W Detroit Mich
1960  Hoyt Douglas G 2706 Dryden Rd Shaker Heights Cleveland Ohio 17 C 13-15 Agr

W278  Kenneth White Hume
1922  Hume, Kenneth White 11-16 BS 15 G Richards Pell & Hume 17 Broad St New York N Y
1931  Hume, Kenneth White 11-16 M BS 15 G Hume & Benedict 49 Wall St New York

W278  Russell Stuart Hume
1922  Hume, Russell Stuart 17 13-16 Agr 165 Joralemon St Brooklyn N Y
1931  Hume, Russell Stuart 13-16 Agr 160 Henry St Brooklyn
1960  Hume Russell S 160 Henry St Brooklyn 2 NY 17 C 13-16 Agr

W278  Morgan Bland McDermott
1922  McDermott, Morgan Bland 12-16 ME Died France 10-29-18

1931  McDermott, Morgan Bland 12-16 ME Died France 10-29-18

W278  Fred High Miller
1922  Miller, Fred High 12-15 16 BS 238 S 5 St Reading Pa
1931  Miller, Fred High 12-15 16-16 BS 460 N 7 Av Laramie Wyo
1960  Miller Fred H PO Box 593 Taos N Mex 16 C 12-15 16 BS-Agr

W278  Harry Cordery Moore
1922  Moore, Harry Cordery 14-18 ME Stonehurst Apts Atlantic City N J
1931  Moore, Harry Cordery 14-18 ME 1707 Atlantic Av Atlantic City N J
1960  Moore Harry C 2085 Absecon Blvd Atlantic City NJ 18 C 14-18 C ME

W278  Francis Conrad Osborn Jr.
1922  Osborn, Francis Conrad Jr 18 14-15 M 130 Lawrence St Detroit Mich
1931  Osborn, Francis Conrad Jr 14-15 M 130 Lawrence St Detroit Mich
1960  Osborn, Francis C Jr 130 Lawrence St Detroit Mich 18 C 14-15 M

W278  Robert Sawyer Page
1922  Page, Robert Sawyer 17 13-15 16-17 M Agr Box 128 Clayton N J
1931  Page, Robert Sawyer 13-15 16-16 M Agr Grove Law Poultry Farm Clayton N J

W278  Theophile Saulnier
1922  Saulnier, Theophile 12-16 ME N Princeton Ave Swarthmore Pa
1931  Saulnier, Theophile 12-16 ME 330 N Princeton Av Swarthmore Pa
1960  Saulnier Theophile 330 N Princeton Av Swarthmore Pa 16 C 12-16 ME

W278  Helen Elizabeth Saunders
1922  Saunders, Helen Elizabeth 12-16 A BS 556 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N Y
1931  Saunders, Helen Elizabeth 12-16 A BS 454 7 St Brooklyn
1960  Woodelton Mrs Royal B (Saunders Helen) 454 Seventh St Brooklyn N Y 16 C 12-16 A BS

W278  John Wesley Steacy
1922  Steacy, John Wesley 18 14-15 A (Ch) 269 E Market St York Pa
1931  Steacy, John Wesley 14-15 A 256 E Market St York Pa

W278  Carl Waldemar Strauss
1922  Strauss, Carl Waldemar 10-11 12-15 BS 14 MF Great Western Sugar Co Longmont Colo
1931 Strauss, Carl Waldemar 10-11 12-15 A BS 14 MF Malvern Lumber co Malvern Ark
1960 Strauss Carl W 429 Mimosa Dr Decatur Ga 14 C 10-11 12-15 BS 14 MF

W278 Joseph Albert Thomas
1922 Thomas, Joseph Albert 18 14-17 19-20 CE Care Mrs B A Hosfeld Clarks Summit Pa
1931 Thomas, Joseph Albert 14-17 19-20 CE Manila Electric Co Manila P I

W278 Roland Chester Velguth
1922 Velguth, Roland Chester 12-16 BArch First Wis Natl Bank Bldg Milwaukee Wis
1931 Velguth, Roland Chester 12-16 B Arch Died 8-11-28

W278 Ralph Sutherland Westing
1922 Westing, Ralph Sutherland 18 14-17 Agr A Arch 321 Lancaster Pike St Davids Pa
1931 Westing, Ralph Sutherland 14-17 Agr A Arch W A 21 Sperry Bldg Manhattan Bridge Plaza Brooklyn
1960 Westing Ralph S 18 C 14-17 Agr A-Arch WA 21

W278 Maurice William Wiesner
1922 Wiesner, Maurice William 12-16 ME 315 Monroe St Jamestown N Y
1931 Wiesner, Maurice William 12-16 ME 1115 Prendergast Av Jamestown
1960 Wiesner Maurice W 104 Sunset Ave Lakewood N Y 16 C 12-16 ME

W278 Paul Alfred Williams
1922 Williams, Paul Alfred 17 13-17 ME Standard Underground Cable Co Perth Amboy N J
1931 Williams, Paul Alfred 13-16 ME 4121 N Kingshighway St Louis Mo

W278 Clayton Adrian Wolfe
1922 Wolfe, Clayton Adrian 18 14-17 M 156 E Union St Newark N J
1931 Wolfe, Clayton Adrian 14-17 M Monsanto Chemical Works St Louis Mo

W278 Frank Oliver Young Jr.
1922 Young, Frank Oliver Jr 15 11-15 A 340 Leader News Bldg Cleveland Ohio
1931 Young, Frank Oliver [Jr] 11-15 A 6 Fern Rd Larchmont

W282–W284 Leland Twitchell Shafer
1922 Shafer, Leland Twitchell 1915-17 19-21 AB 170 Park Ave Brockport N Y
1931 Shafer, Leland Twitchell 15-17 19-21 AB 24 Whitney Pl Buffalo
1960 Shafer Leland T 19 Park Ave Brockport NY 19 C 15-17 19-21 AB

W286 George Robinson Phipps
1922 Phipps, George Robinson 11-15 BS G Marine Bank Bldg Erie Pa
1931 Phipps, George Robinson 11-15 BS G Died East Aurora 4-5-31

W287 Homer Browning
1922 Browning, Homer 12-16 AB 227 Riley St Buffalo N Y
1931 Browning, Homer 12-16 AB Care Marine Trust Co Buffalo
1960 Browning Homer Box 515 Varysburg N Y 16 C 12-16 AB

W295 Reuben Burdick Foster
1878 Reuben Burdick Foster; 1870–4; 11; B.C.E. 1874; C.E. 1877; Flushing. Civil engineer; Flushing.
1888 Foster, Reuben Burdick; 1870-4; 11; B.C.E. 1874, C.E. 1877; Flushing. Civil engineer. South Lake-weir, Fla.
1908 Foster, Reuben Burdick 70-74 BCE 74 CE 77 Died 11-7-95 at S Lake Weir Fla
1922 Foster, Reuben Burdick 70-74 BCE Died Lake Weir Fla 11-7-95
1931 Foster, Reuben Burdick 70-74 BCE 74 CE 77 Died South Lake Weir Fla 11-7-95

W296 Guy Frank Whitney
1922 Whitney, Guy Frank 13-14 CE New Hartford Conn
1931 Whitney, Guy Frank 13-14 CE New Hartford Conn
1960 Whitney Guy F The Collins Co Collinsville Conn 14 C 13-14 CE

W298 Ernest Frederick Eidlitz
1888 Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick; (1886-8); 5; L.; New York City.
1898 Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick, B.L., ’90; 31 Nassau St., New York.
1908 Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick 86-90 BL 90 Lawyer 31 Nassau St New York City
1922 Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick 86-90 BL 31 Nassau St New York N Y
1931 Eidlitz, Ernest Frederick 86-90 BL 110 E 42 St New York

W299 Laura Bertha Smith
1898 Smith, Mrs. Harold Babbitt (Laura Bertha Smith), B.S., ’92; Trowbridge Road, Worcester, Mass.
1908 Smith, Mrs Harold Babbitt (Smith, Laura Bertha) 88-92 BS 92 20 Trowbridge Rd Worcester Mass
1922 Smith, Mrs H B (Smith, Laura Bertha) 88-92 BS Died Me 4-10-10
1931 Smith, Mrs Harold Babbitt (Smith, Laura Bertha) 88-92 BS Died Mahans Island Me 4-10-10

W300 George Elijah Stanford
1898 Stanford, George Elijah, Ph.B., ’92; 1888 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.
1908 Stanford, George Elijah 90-92 PhB 92 Insurance Round Lake Ill
1922 Stanford, George Elijah 90-92 PhB Round Lake Ill
1931 Stanford, George Elijah 90-92 PhB Round Lake Ill
W301 Fred Brainard Corey
1908 Corey, Fred Brainard 88-92 ME (E) 92 Engineer Railway Signal Dept Schenectady N Y
1922 Corey, Fred Brainard 88-92 ME (E) 615 Newell St Barberton Ohio
1931 Corey, Fred Brainard 88-92 ME(E) 615 Newell St Barberton Ohio

W302 John Fillmore Hayford
1888 Hayford, John Fillmore; (1885-8); 9; C.; Rouse's Point.
1898 Hayford, John Fillmore, C.E., '89; Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
1908 Hayford, John Fillmore 85-89 CE 89 Inspector of Geodetic Work and Chief of Computing Division Coast and Geodetic Survey Washington D C
1922 Hayford, John Fillmore 85-89 CE Northwestern University Evanston Ill
1931 Hayford, John Fillmore 85-89 CE Died Chicago Ill 3-10-25

W303 Robert Budroe Foote Jr.
1888 Foote, Robert Budroe, Jr.; (1887-8); 3; O.; Hamburg.
1898 Foote, Robert Budroe, Jr., B.L., '91; 765 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo.
1908 Foote, Robert Budroe Jr 87-91 BL 91 Lawyer 22 Maurice St Buffalo N Y
1922 Foote, Robert Budroe Jr 87-91 BL Lake View N Y
1931 Foote, Robert Budroe Jr 87-91 BL Lake View

W304 LeRoy Horton
1908 Horton, LeRoy 93-96 LLB 96 Blossburg Pa
1922 Horton, LeRoy 93-96 LLB 303 Fayette St Cumberland Md
1931 Horton, LeRoy 93-96 LLB 954 Pleasant St Oak Park Ill

W305–W319 Cyrus Day Backus
1908 Backus, Cyrus Day 92-96 PhB 96 LLB 96 Lawyer and Member of Exam Corps U S Patent Office Washington D C
1922 Backus, Cyrus Day 92-96 PhB LLB Patent Office Washington D C
1931 Backus, Cyrus Day 92-96 PhB LLB U S Patent Office Washington D C

W305 Danforth Ruggles Lewis
1898 Lewis, Danforth Ruggles, L.L.B., '96; Smith Block, Auburn.
1908 Lewis, Danforth Ruggles 93-96 LLB 96 Special County Judge 85 Genesee St Auburn N Y
1922 Lewis, Danforth Ruggles 93-96 LLB Kerrville Tex
1931 Lewis, Danforth Ruggles 93-96 LLB Died Kerroille [sic] Tex 3-22-28

W306 Elliot Prindle Hinds
1898 Hinds, Elliot Prindle, M.E., '96; 524 10th St., Niagara Falls.
1908 Hinds, Elliot Prindle 92-96 ME 96 Manufacturer Paper Boxes 1019 South Ave Niagara Falls N Y
1922 Hinds, Elliot Prindle 92-96 ME Died France July 1918
1931 Hinds, Elliot Prindle 92-96 M E Died 7-8-18

W307 Charles Abram Ellwood
1898 Ellwood, Charles A., Ph.B., '96; Cedars.
1908 Ellwood, Charles A 92-96 PhB 96 Professor University of Missouri 407 College Ave Columbia Mo
1922 Ellwood, Charles A 92-96 PhB Univ of Missouri Columbia Mo
1931 Ellwood, Charles A 92-96 PhB Dept of Sociology Duke Univ Durham N C

W308 Edward Harris Rees
1898 Rees, Edward Harris, L.L.B., '96; Westernville.
1908 Rees, Edward Harris 94-96 LLB Died 7-1-02 at Utica N Y
1922 Rees, Edward Harris 94-96 LLB Died Utica N Y 7-1-02
1931 Rees, Edward Harris 94-96 LLB Died Utica 7-1-02

W309 Charles Henry Rammelkamp
1898 Rammelkamp, Charles Henry, Ph.B. (H.-P.S.), '96; Ithaca.
1908 Rammelkamp, Charles Henry 92-00 PhB (H-PS) 96 PhD 00 President Illinois College Jacksonville Ill
1922 Rammelkamp, Charles Henry 92-00 PhB (H-PS) 96 PhD Illinois College Jacksonville Ill
1931 Rammelkamp, Charles Henry 92-00 PhB (H-PS) 96 PhD Illinois College Jacksonville Ill

W310 Irving Gilbert Botsford
1908 Botsford, Irving Gilbert 92-97 AB 96 LLB 97 Lawyer Higgins Block Warsaw N Y
1922 Botsford, Irving Gilbert 92-97 AB 96 LLB Gainesville N Y
1931 Botsford, Irving Gilbert 92-97 AB 96 LLB Gainesville

W311 Charles Mason Wikoff
1898 Wikoff, Charles Mason, L.L.B., '96; Richfield Springs.
1908 Wikoff, Charles Mason 94-96 LLB 96 Farmer Richfield Springs N Y
1922 Wikoff, Charles Mason 94-96 LLB Richfield Springs N Y
1931 Wikoff, Charles Mason 94-96 LLB Richfield Springs

W312 Charles Robert Gaston
1898 Gaston, Charles Robert, Ph.B. '96; 429 Third St., Brooklyn.
1908 Gaston, Charles Robert 92-00 PhB 96 PhD 04 Teacher 949 Park Pl Brooklyn N Y
1922 Gaston, Charles Robert 92-00 PhB 96 PhD 04 215 Abingdon Rd Richmond Hill N Y
1931 Gaston, Charles Robert 92-00 PhB 96 PhD 04 115 Great Oak Lane Pleasantville

W313 George Solomon Tompkins
1898 Tompkins, George Solomon, C.E., '96; 68 Clark.son St., Brooklyn.
1908 Tompkins, George Solomon 92-96 CE 96 Special Agent  
Com Union Assurance Co 467 Broadway Albany N Y
1922 Tompkins, George Solomon 92-96 CE 70 Kilby St Boston 
Mass
1931 Tompkins, George Solomon 92-96 CE 10 Post Office Sq 
Boston Mass

W314 Chester Owen Clark  
1898 Clark, Chester Owen, LL.B., ’96; Marcellus.
1908 Clark, Chester Owen 94-96 LLB 96 Lawyer 18-20 Syracuse 
Sav Bank Syracuse N Y
1922 Clark, Chester Owen 94-96 LLB R D 3 Marcellus N Y
1931 Clark, Chester Owen 94-96 LLB R F D 3 Marcellus

W315 & W468 Horace Shaffer Potter  
1898 Potter, Horace Shaffer, LL.B., ’96; 138 Hudson St., Ithaca.
1908 Potter, Horace Shaffer 94-96 LLB 96 Lawyer 530 Hudson St 
Ithaca N Y
1922 Potter, Horace Shaffer 94-96 LLB 304 N Cayuga St Ithaca 
N Y
1931 Potter, Horace Shaffer 94-96 LLB 304 N Cayuga St Ithaca

W316 Wilson Mosher Gould  
1898 Gould, Wilson Mosher, LL.B., ’96; Newark.
1908 Gould, Wilson Mosher 94-96 LLB 96 Lawyer Newark N Y
1922 Gould, Wilson Mosher 94-96 LLB Newark N Y
1931 Gould, Wilson Mosher 94-96 LLB Newark N Y

W317 William Logan Benitz  
1898 Benitz, William Logan, M.E. (E.E.), ’96; Notre Dame, Ind.
1908 Benitz, William Logan 92-96 ME(EE) 96 Professor Mech 
Engr University of Notre Dame Box 71 Notre Dame Ind
1922 Benitz, William Logan 92-96 ME University of Notre Dame 
Ind
1931 Benitz, William Logan 92-96 ME(EE) Univ of Notre Dame 
Notre Dame Ind

W318 Morgan Strong  
1898 Strong, Morgan, LL.B., ’96; 281 Boulevard, Amsterdam.
1908 Strong, Morgan 93-94 95-96 97-98 LLB 96 Sp Lawyer 281 
Guy Park Ave Amsterdam N Y
1922 Strong, Morgan 93-94 95-96 97-98 LLB 96 Sp 803 E 
Galance St Butte Mont
1931 Strong, Morgan 93-94 95-96 97-98 LLB 96 Sp Fort Myers 
Fla

W319 John Anson Clark  
1898 Clark, John Anson, B.S., ’96; 55 Dryden Road, Ithaca.
1908 Clark, John Anson 92-96 BS 96 High School Teacher Com-
mercial High School Brooklyn N Y
1922 Clark, John Anson 92-96 BS 811 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
1931 Clark, John Anson 92-96 BS Alexander Hamilton High 
School Albany Av & Bergen St Brooklyn

W320–W370 Clark Dillenbeck  
1888 Dillenbeck, Clark; 1885-8; 11; C.E.; Palatine Bridge. Civil 
engineer. Palatine Bridge.
1898 Dillenbeck, Clark, C.E., ’88; Reading Terminal, Philadel-
phia, Pa.
1908 Dillenbeck, Clark 85-88 CE 88 Asst Engineer P & R Ry Co 
502 Reading Terminal Philadelphia Pa
1922 Dillenbeck, Clark 85-88 CE 522 Reading Terminal Philadel-
phia Pa
1931 Dillenbeck, Clark 85-88 CE 505 Reading Terminal Philadel-
phia Pa

W320 Alvah Deyo Hasbrouck  
1888 Has Brouck, Alvah Deyo; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Highland. Civil 
engineer. Highland.
1898 Hasbrouck, Alvah Deyo, C.E., ’88; Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
1908 Hasbrouck, Alvah Deyo 84-88 CE 88 Died 7-5-04 at Wilm-
ington Del
1922 Hasbrouck, Alvah Deyo 84-88 CE Died Wilmington Del 
7-5-04
1931 Hasbrouck, Alvah Deyo 84-88 CE Died Wilmington Del 
8-5-04 [sic]

W321 & W431 Herman Klock Vedder  
1888 Vedder, Herman Klock; 1883-7; 13 ; C.E.; St. Johnsville. 
Teacher. Fellow in Civil Engineering, Cornell University, 
1887; Instructor in Civil Engineering since 1887. Ithaca.
1898 Vedder, Herman Klock, C.E., ’87; Agricultural College, 
Mich.
1908 Vedder, Herman Klock 83-87 CE 87 Professor 2 Faculty 
Row Agricultural College Mich
1922 Vedder, Herman Klock 83-87 CE East Lansing Mich
1931 Vedder, Herman Klock 83-87 CE 447 Charles St East Lansi-
ing Mich

W322 Clarence Edward Loomis  
1888 Loomis, Clarence Edward; 1884-8; 12; M.E.; Oneida. 
Electrical engineer. Mather Electric Light Co., Manchester, Conn.
1898 ’Loomis, Clarence Edward, M.E. (E.E.) ’88. Died at Denver, 
Col., Sept. 6, 1891.
1908 Loomis, Clarence Edward 84-88 ME(EE) 88 Died 9-6-91 at 
Denver Colo
1922 Loomis, Clarence Edward 84-88 ME(EE) Died Denver 
Colo 9-6-91
1931 Loomis, Clarence Edward 84-88 ME(EE) Died Denver 
Colo 9-6-91

W323 Monroe Warner  
1888 Warner, Monroe; 1883-8; 12; C.E.; Sandy Creek. Civil 
engineer and real estate broker. Pulaski.
1898 Warner, Monroe, C.E., ’88; Pulaski.
1908 Warner, Monroe 83-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer 1752 E 89 St 
Cleveland O
1922 Warner, Monroe 83-84 85-88 CE 1386 E 81 St Cleveland 
Ohio
1931 Warner, Monroe 83-88 CE 1386 E 81 St Cleveland Ohio

W324 Algernon Sidney Nye Jr.
1908 Nye, Algernon Sidney 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer Kingsbridge N Y
1922 Nye, Algernon Sidney 84-88 CE 220 4 Ave New York N Y
1931 Nye, Algernon Sidney 84-88 CE 247 W 51 St New York

W325 & W383 Charles Newton Green
1888 Green, Charles Newton; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Batavia. Civil engineer. Batavia.
1898 Green, Charles Newton, C.E., '88; 234 W. 120th St., New York.
1908 Green, Charles Newton 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer 2534 Grand Ave New York City
1922 Green, Charles Newton 84-88 CE 30 W 44 St New York N Y
1931 Green, Charles Newton 84-88 CE 245 Madison Av New York

W326 Willett Warren Read
1888 Read, Willette Warren; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Watertown. Civil engineer. Watertown.
1898 Read, Willette Warren, C.E., '88; 1004 Grove Ave., Niagara Falls.
1908 Read, Willett Warren 84-88 CE 88 City Engineer 744 Chilton Ave Niagara Falls N Y
1922 Read, Willett Warren 84-88 CE 714 Chilton Ave Niagara Falls NY
1931 Read, Willett Warren 84-88 CE Died 10-18-30

W327 Harry Leonard Taylor
1898 Taylor, Harry Leonard, A.B., '88, LL.B., '93; 7 Irving Place, Buffalo.
1908 Taylor, Harry Leonard 84-88 CE 88 Assistant Chief Engineer 103 Lafayette Ave Passaic N J
1922 Taylor, Harry Leonard 84-88 CE 130 Lafayette Ave Passaic N J
1931 Taylor, Harry Leonard 84-88 CE Died New York 8-14-30

W328 William Herbert Sawyer
1888 Sawyer, William Herbert; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Watertown. Watertown.
1898 Sawyer, William Herbert, B.L., '88; Box 267, Watertown.
1908 Sawyer, William Herbert 84-88 BL 88 RFD Watertown N Y
1922 Sawyer, William Herbert 84-88 BL R D 3 Watertown N Y
1931 Sawyer, William Herbert 84-88 BL R D 3 Watertown

W329 Samuel Longfellow Etnyre
1888 Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow; 1886-8 ; 8 ; C.E.; Oregon, Ill. Civil engineer. Assistant City Engineer of Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1888. Council Bluffs, Iowa; (permanent, Oregon, Ill.).
1898 Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow, C.E., '88; 311 S. Eighth St., Council Bluffs, Ia.
1908 Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow 86-88 CE 88 City Engineer City Hall Council Bluffs Ia
1922 Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow 86-88 CE 303 2 St Council Bluffs Iowa
1931 Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow 86-88 CE 303 2 St Council Bluffs Ia

W330 Charles William Curtis
1888 Curtis, Charles William; 1883-8; 15; C.E.; Washington, D.C. 925 F St., Washington, D.C.
1908 Curtis, Charles William 83-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer 17 Melrose St Rochester N Y
1922 Curtis, Charles William 83-88 CE 524 Oak St Rochester N Y
1931 Curtis, Charles William 83-88 CE 37 Melrose St Rochester

W331 Charton Lansing Becker
1888 Becker, Charton Lansing; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Philadelphia. Civil engineer. Sterlingville.
1898 Becker, Charton Lansing, C.E., '88; 166 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
1908 Becker, Charton Lansing 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer Philadelphia Pa
1922 Becker, Charton Lansing 84-88 CE Philadelphia Pa
1931 Becker, Charton Lansing 84-88 CE Antwerp

W332 & W383 William Henry Stratton
1888 Stratton, William Henry; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Circleville, Ohio. Civil engineer. Circleville, Ohio.
1898 Stratton, William Henry, C.E., '88; Berlin, Conn.
1908 Stratton, William Henry 84-88 CE 88 Mgr Bridge & Building Dept 98 N Maple Ave Ridgewood N J
1922 Stratton, William Henry 84-88 CE 194 Prospect St Ridgewood N J
1931 Stratton, William Henry 84-88 CE 226 Prospect St Ridgewood N J

W333 & W383 James Harvey Edwards
1898 Edwards, James Harvey, C.E., '88; East Berlin, Conn.
1908 Edwards, James Harvey 84-88 CE 88 Assistant Chief Engineer 103 Lafayette Ave Passaic N J
1922 Edwards, James Harvey 84-88 CE 130 Lafayette Ave Passaic N J
1931 Edwards, James Harvey 84-88 CE Died New York 8-14-30

W334 Fred Byron Pitcher
1888 Pitcher, Fred Byron; 1884-8; 12; B.S.; Adams. Law student. Adams.
W335 Michael Burt Heller
1888 Heller, Michel Burt; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Elmira. Clerk.
1898 Heller, Michel Burt, B.E., ’88; 126 W. Water St., Elmira.
1908 Heller, Michael Burt 84-88 BL 88 Real Estate 810 W Water St Elmira N Y
1922 Heller, Michael Burt 84-88 BL 409 Grove St Elmira N Y
1931 Heller, Michael Burt 84-88 BL Woodlawn Lodge Elmira

W336 Tsunejiro Nambu
1888 Nambu, Tsunejiro; 1887-8; 3; M.C.E.; Japan. (C.E. Imperial University of Japan). Sanitary engineer. Care of the Japanese Consulate, 7 Warren St., New York City.
1898 Nambu, Tsunejiro, M.C.E., ’88; Dai hichiku Doboku Kwantokusho, Kumamoto, Japan.
1908 Nambu, Tsunejiro 87-88 MCE 88 Civil Engineer Kojima-chiku Japan
1922 Nambu, Tsunejiro 87-88 MCE Aomori Prefecture Japan
1931 Nambu, Tsunejiro 87-88 MCE 88 Shuuryudu Machi Azabuku Tokyo Japan

W337 William Addams Mosscrop
1898 Mosscrop, William Addams, M.E. (B.E.), ’88; 189 Montague St., Brooklyn.
1908 Mosscrop, William Addams 84-88 ME 88 Mechanical Engineer 875 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N Y
1922 Mosscrop, William Addams 84-88 ME 812 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N Y
1931 Mosscrop, William Addams 84-88 ME 812 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N Y

W338 & W383 Orville Benson
1888 Benson, Orville; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Sharon, Conn. Civil engineer. Amenia Union.
1898 Benson, Orville, C.E., ’88; 1012 W. Fifth St., Canton, O.
1908 Benson, Orville 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer East Berlin Conn
1922 Benson, Orville 84-88 CE 30 Church St New York N Y
1931 Benson, Orville 84-88 CE Died Pequannock N J 10-19-24

W339 Mario Garcia Menocal
1888 Menocal, Mario Garcia; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Havana, Cuba. Havana, Cuba.
1898 Menocal, Mario Garcia, C.E., ’88; Navy Yard, New York City.
1908 Menocal, Mario Garcia 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer c/o A J Menocal Navy Dept Washington D C
1922 Menocal, Mario Garcia 84-88 CE Havana Cuba
1931 Menocal, Mario Garcia 84-88 CE El Chico Havana Cuba

W340 Irvin Porter Disney
1888 Disney, Irvin Porter; 1884-8; 12; M.E.; Baltimore, Md. Electrical engineer. 545 N. Carey St., Baltimore, Md.
1898 Disney, Irvin Porter, M.E. (E.E.), ’88; 833 Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md.
1908 Disney, Irvin Porter 84-88 ME (EE) 88 Examiner U S Patent Office 922 C St NE Washington D C
1922 Disney, Irvin Porter 84-88 ME 1212 B St S E Washington D C
1931 Disney, Irvin Porter 84-88 ME(EE) U S Patent Office Washington D C

W341 Frank Stone Lord
1888 Lord, Frank Stone; 1884-7; 12; B.L.; Mendon. Journalist. Mendon.
1898 Lord, Frank Stone, B.L., ’88; 29 1/2 Dublebeiss Park, Rochester.
1908 Lord, Frank Stone 84-87 BL 88 29 1/2 Dublebuss Park Rochester N Y
1922 Lord, Frank Stone 84-88 BL 462 Webster Ave Rochester N Y
1931 Lord, Frank Stone 84-88 BL Died Rochester 5-25-23

W342 Willard Clark Fisher
1898 Fisher, Willard Clark, A.B., ’88; Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
1908 Fisher, Willard Clark 84-89 91-92 AB 88 G New York University Washington Sq New York N Y
1931 Fisher, Willard Clark 84-89 91-92 AB 88 G Westerlo

W343 John G. Sullivan
1888 Sullivan, John; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Fisher’s. Fisher’s.
1898 Sullivan, John G., C.E., ’88; Trail, B. C. Canada.
1908 Sullivan, John G 84-88 CE 88 Mgr of Construction 118 King St W Toronto Canada
1922 Sullivan, John G 84-88 CE Molntyre Blk Winnipeg Man Canada
1931 Sullivan, John G 84-88 CE Nanton Bldg Winnipeg Can

W344 James Frederick Brace
1888 Brace, James Frederick; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Leavenworth, Kan. Law student. 533 Marshall St., Leavenworth, Kan.
1898 Brace, James Frederick, B.L., ’88; Dyee, Alaska.
1908 Brace, James Frederick 84-88 BL 88 Died 10-8-1898 at Dawson City Alaska
1922 Brace, James Frederick 84-88 BL Died Dawson City Alaska 10-8-98
1931 Brace, James Frederick 84-88 BL Died Dawson City Alaska 10-8-98

W345 Frank William Padgham
1888 Padgham, Frank William; 1885-8; 9; ME.; Syracuse. Mechanical engineer. 17 Shonnard St., Syracuse.
1908 Padgham, Frank William 85-88 ME 88 Died 1-26-91 at Syracuse N Y
1922 Padgham, Frank William 85-88 ME Died Syracuse N Y 1-26-91
1931 Padgham, Frank William 85-88 ME Died Syracuse 1-26-91

W346 Frank G. H. Schwalbach
1888 Schwalbach, Frank G H; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Menasha, Wis. Menasha, Wis.
1898 Schwalbach, Frank, C.E., ’88; 420 W. Warren Ave., Cripple Creek, Colo.
1908 Schwalbach, Frank 84-88 CE 88 Civil Engineer Grand Junction Colo
1922 Schwalbach, Frank 84-88 CE R D 8 Appleton Wis
1931 Schwalbach, Frank 84-88 CE 2041 S Navajo S Denver Colo

W347 Frank Gaylord Gilman
1888 Gilman, Frank Gaylord; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Sherburne. Teacher. Principal of Whitney’s Point Academy 1888. Sherburne.
1898 Gilman, Frank Gaylord, B.L., ’88; 774 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.
1908 Gilman, Frank Gaylord 84-88 BL 88 Teacher 774 Highland Ave Newark N J
1922 Gilman, Frank Gaylord 84-88 BL Died Newark N J 3-24-18
1931 Gilman, Frank Gaylord 84-88 BL Died Newark N J 3-24-18

W348 John Raleigh Mott
1888 Mott, John R; 1885-8; 9; Ph.B.; Postville, Iowa. (Upper Iowa 1884-5). College Secretary of the Young Men’s Christian Associations of the United States and Canada 1888. Postville, Iowa.
1898 Mott, John R., Ph.B. (H.-P.S.), ’88; 3 W. 29th St., New York.
1908 Mott, John R 84-88 PhB (H-PS) 88 YMCA 3 W 29 St New York City
1922 Mott, John R 84-88 PhB (H-PS) 347 Madison Ave New York N Y
1931 Mott, John R 84-88 PhB H-PS 320 Park Ave New York

W349 Willard Winfield Rowlee
1888 Rowlee, Willard Winfield; 1884-8; 10; B.L.; Fulton. Assistant in Botany, Cornell University Experiment Station, 1888. Ithaca.
1898 Rowlee, Willard Winfield, B.L., ’88, D.Sc., ’93; 11 East Ave., Ithaca.
1908 Rowlee, Willard Winfield 84-88 89-93 BL 88 DSc 93 Professor Cornell University Ithaca N Y
1922 Rowlee, Willard Winfield 84-88 89-93 BL 88 DSc 11 East Ave Ithaca N Y
1931 Rowlee, Willard Winfield 84-88 89-93 BL 88 DSc Died Ithaca 8-8-23

W350 Edward John Duffies
1888 Duffies, Edward John; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Markesan, Wis. Civil engineer. Markesan, Wis.
1898 Duffies, Edward John, C.E., ’88; City Hall, Duluth, Minn.
1908 Duffies, Edward John 84-88 CE 88 U S Asst Engineer Harbor Beach Mich
1922 Duffies, Edward John 84-88 CE 2412 12 St N E Washington D C
1931 Duffies, Edward John 84-88 CE 2412 12 St N E Washington D C

W351 William Sherman Farrington
1888 Farrington, William Sherman; 1884-8; 12; C.E.; Jacksonville, Jacksonville.
1908 Farrington, William Sherman 84-88 CE 88 Firm Morrison & Farrington 513 Dillaye Mem Bldg Syracuse N Y
1922 Farrington, William Sherman 84-88 CE 359 Norwood Ave Buffalo NY
1931 Farrington, William Sherman 84-88 CE 829 Chamber of Commerce Buffalo

W352 Samuel Croft Register
1898 Register, Samuel Croft, B.S. in Arch., ’88; Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
1908 Register, Samuel Croft 86-88 BS in Arch 88 Granite Dealer 112 N Broad St Philadelphia Pa
1922 Register, Samuel Croft 86-88 BS in Arch 713 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
1931 Register S(amuel) Croft 86-88 BS in Arch St Michaels Md

W354 Charles Morton Emmons
1908 Emmons, Charles Morton 84-88 CE 88 Bridge & Struct Engr Beaver Falls Pa
1922 Emmons, Charles Morton 84-88 CE Died New Brighton Pa 9-14-11
1931 Emmons, Charles Morton 84-88 CE Died New Brighton Pa 9-14-11

W355 James Patrick O’Toole
1888 O’Toole, James; 1883-8; 13; B.L.; Waterville. Journalist. Reporter on the Utica Daily Observer 1888. Utica
1898 O’Toole, James, B.L., ’88; Observer Office, Utica.
1908 O’Toole, James 83-88 BL 88 Died 1-17-01 at Utica N Y
1922 O’Toole, James 87 83-85 86-88 BL Died Utica N Y 1-17-01
1931 O'Toole, Kames [sic] 83-85 86-88 BL Died Utica 1-17-01

W356 William Buzard Smith
1888 Smith, William Buzard; 1885-8; 9; B.L.; Columbiana, Ohio. (Ohio State). Law student. Columbiana, Ohio.
1898 Smith, William Buzard, B.L., '88; care H. H. Smith & Son, Columbiana, O.
1908 Smith, William Buzard 85-88 BL 88 Columbiana O
1922 Smith, William Buzard 85-88 BL Eureka Stores Windber Pa
1931 Smith, William Buzard 85-88 BL Died Windber Pa 3-3-25

W357 David Neish Heller
1888 Heller, David Neish; 1884-8; 12; B.L.; Elmir. Law student. Elmira.
1898 Heller, David Neish, B.E., '88; Elmira.
1908 Heller, David Neish 84-89 BL 88 Law Lawyer Steele Memorial Bldg Elmir N Y
1922 Heller, David Neish 84-89 BL 88 Law 517 William St Elmira N Y
1931 Heller, David Neish 84-89 BL 88 Law 517 William St Elmira

W358 Lyman Austin Best
1888 Best, Lyman Austin; 1884-8; 11; B.S.; Hornellsville. Teacher. Instructor in Mathematics, Hornell Academy, 1880-4; Professor of Mathematics, Brooklyn Central School, 1888. 303 Livingston St., Brooklyn.
1898 Best, Lyman Austin, B.S., '88; 748 Carroll St., Brooklyn.
1908 Best, Lyman Austin 84-88 BS 88 Educator 748 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y
1922 Best, Lyman Austin 84-88 BS G 18 Cruikshank Ave Hempstead N Y
1931 Best, Lyman Austin 84-88 BS Died Hempstead 12-17-27

W366 Charles David Marx
1878 Charles David Marx; Matr. 1876; E.; Toledo, O.
1888 Marx, Charles David; 1876-8; 6; B.C.E.; Toledo, Ohio. C.E. Karlsruhe Polytechnicum 1881. Teacher. Instructor in Civil Engineering, Karlsruhe Polytechnicum, 1880-1; U.S. Assistant Engineer, Missouri River Improvement 1882-3, Mississippi River Improvement 1883-4; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Cornell University, since 1884; Engineer Inspector of Public Improvements, Rochester, 1886. Ithaca.
1898 Marx, Charles David, B.C.E., '78; Stanford University, Calif.
1908 Marx, Charles David BCE Asst Prof of Civil Engineering 84-90 Stanford University Calif
1922 Marx, Charles David 76-78 BCE Leland Stanford University Palo Alto Calif
1931 Marx, Charles David 76-78 BCE Leland Stanford Univ Stanford University Cal

W367 & W383 Charles Lee Crandall
1878 Charles Lee Crandall; 1868-72; 12; B.C.B. 1872; C.E. 1876; Ithaca. Teacher; Instructor in Engineering in Cornell University 1874-5; Assistant Professor of Engineering in Cornell University since 1875; Ithaca.
1888 Crandall, Charles Lee; 1868-72; 12; B.C.E. 1872, C.E. 1876; Ithaca. Teacher. Assistant Engineer, New York, Boston and Montreal R.R., 1873; Instructor in Civil Engineering, Cornell University, 1874-5; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering since 1875; Aid, U.S. Coast Survey, 1878. Author of “Tables for the Computation of Railway and other Earthwork” 1886; contributor to Van Nostrand’s Magazine and Queries. Ithaca.
1908 Crandall, Charles Lee, B.C.E., '72, C.E., '76; 100 Hector St. Ithaca.
1922 Crandall, Charles Lee 68-72 BCE 72 CE 76 MCE 08 Died Ithaca N Y 8-25-17
1931 Crandall, Charles Lee 68-72 BCE Died Ithaca 8-25-17

W368 & W493 Irving Porter Church
1878 Irving Porter Church; 1869-73; 12; B.C.E.; Newburgh. Teacher; Assistant Master at the Ury House School, Philadelphia, 1874-6; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering in Cornell University since 1876; Ithaca.
1888 Church, Irving Porter ; 1869-73; 12; B.C.E. 1873, C.E. 1878; Newburgh. Teacher. Assistant Master, Ury House School, Philadelphia, Pa., 1874-6; Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, Cornell University, since 1876. Author of “Statics and Dynamics for Engineering Students” 1886, “Mechanics of Materials” 1887. Ithaca.
1898 Church, Irving Porter, B.C.E., '73, C.E., '78; 9 South Ave., Ithaca.
1908 Church, Irving Porter 69-73 BCE 73 CE 78 Professor 9 South Ave Ithaca N Y
1922 Church, Irving Porter 69-73 BCE 73 CE 78 9 South Ave Ithaca N Y
1931 Church, Irving Porter 69-73 BCE 73 CE 78 Died Ithaca 5-8-31

W371 Ezra Cornell IV
1987 Cornell, Ezra; ’71 BSAGR; Branch Mgr.; Shearson Lehman Bros., 105 N. Tioga St., Ithaca, NY 14850, 607 273-1190; r. POB 305, RD 3, Trumansburg, NY 14886, 607 387-5481.

W372 Andrew Beaumont Humphrey
1878 Andrew Beaumont Humphrey; 1871-5; 11; S.; Columbus, O. Publisher’s agent; Assistant Principal of the Ithaca High School 1875-7; correspondent of the Ithaca Journal since 1874; correspondent for the Daily Saratogian 1874; correspondent for the N. Y. Tribune 1875; Ithaca.
1888 Humphrey, Andrew Beaumont; 1871-6, ’81; 13; S.; Columbus, Ohio.
1908 Humphrey, Andrew Beaumont 71-76 81 S Republican Club W 40 St New York City
1922 Humphrey, Andrew Beaumont 75 71-75 Sp 54 W 40 St New York
Robert Carr Meysenburg
1908 Meysenburg, Robert Carr 94-99 ME 99 Salesman American Car & Foundry Co Railway Exchange Chicago Ill
1922 Meysenburg, Robert Carr 98 94-98 ME 99 Haskell & Barker Car Co Michigan City Ind
1931 Meysenburg, Robert Carr 94-99 ME 5401 Carolina St Houston Tex
1938 Meysenburg, Robert Carr 94-99 ME Box 298 Houston Tex

Tom Henry McGraw Jr.
1908 McGraw, Thomas Henry Jr 95-97 01-02 MC Merchant Engineer 1230 Park Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
1922 McGraw, Thomas Henry Jr 99 95-96 00-02 MC Park Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
1931 McGraw, Thomas Henry Jr 95-97 01-02 MC Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp Braeburn Pa
1938 McGraw, Thomas Henry Jr 95-97 00-02 MC Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp Braeburn Pa

William Osgood Morgan
1908 Morgan, William Osgood 96-00 BS 00 Lawyer 43 Cedar St New York City
1922 Morgan, William Osgood 96-00 BS 232 Orange Rd Montclair NJ
1931 Morgan, William Osgood 96-00 BS US Realty Bldg 115 Broadway New York

Frederic Ellis Jackson
1908 Jackson, Frederic Ellis 06-01 B Arch 00 Architect 130 Prospect St Providence RI
1922 Jackson, Frederic Ellis 96-01 B Arch 00 G 1216 Turks Head Bldg Providence RI
1931 Jackson, F(rederick) Ellis 96-01 Barch 00 G 1216 Turks Head Bldg Providence RI
1938 Jackson, F(rederick) Ellis 96-01 BArch 00 G 1216 Turks Head Bldg Providence RI

Daniel Beckel Conklin
1908 Conklin, Daniel Beckel 96-98 S Physician 17 E 1 St Dayton O
1922 Conklin, Daniel Beckel 00 96-98 S Reibold Bldg Dayton Ohio
1931 Conklin, Daniel Beckel 96-98 S 705 Reibold Bldg Dayton Ohio
1938 Conklin, Daniel Beckel 96-98 S 705 Reibold Bldg Dayton Ohio

Richard Holland Gamwell
1908 Gamwell, Richard Holland 96-00 M 117 Price St Greensboro NC
1922 Gamwell, Richard Holland 00 96-98 M Bobbins Gamwell Co Pittsfield Mass
1931 Gamwell, Richard Holland 96-00 M 80 Colt Rd Pittsfield Mass
1938 Gamwell, Richard Holland 96-00 M 80 Colt Rd Pittsfield Mass

Clarence SpauldingSidway
1908 Sidway, Clarence Spaulding 93-94 95-97 M Secy Electric Co 19 Terrace Buffalo NY
1922 Sidway, Clarence Spaulding 97 93-97 M 38 Oakland Pl Buffalo NY
1931 Sidway, Clarence Spaulding 93-94 95-97 M 38 Oakland Pl Buffalo
1938 Sidway, Clarence Spaulding 93-94 95-97 M Rotertson-Cata ract Elec Co 126 S Elmwood Av Buffalo

Charles Teere Mordock
1908 Mordock, Charles Teere 93-97 ME (EE) 97 Mechanical Engineer 4634 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill
1922 Mordock, Charles Teere 93-97 ME (EE) 38 S Dearborn St Chicago Ill
1931 Mordock, Charles Teere 93-97 ME(EE) 1444 First Natl Bank Bldg Chicago III
1938 Mordock, Charles Teere 93-97 ME(EE) 6456 Maple Av Winnetka Ill

John Crosby Neely
1908 Neely, John Crosby 95-98 G M Engineer 4929 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill
1922 Neely, John Crosby 97 95-98 G M 16 S LaSalle St Chicago Ill
1931 Neely, John Crosby 95-98 GM La Branch & Co 50 Broadway New York

George Olds Wagner
1908 Wagner, George Olds 95-00 S C CE 00 Lumber Business 950 Ellicott Sq Buffalo NY
1922 Wagner, George Olds 99 95-00 S CE Astor Court Apt Broadway & 90 St New York NY
1931 Wagner, George Olds 95-00 S CE Box 409 Santa Barbara Cal
1938 Wagner, George Olds 95-00 S CE 2115 Hollister Av Santa Barbara Cal

Clinton Goodloe Edgar
1908 Edgar, Clinton Goodloe 93-97 BS 97 Chemist 188 Iroquois Ave Detroit Mich
1922 Edgar, Clinton Goodloe 93-97 BS 1924 Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich
1931 Edgar, Clinton Goodloe 93-97 BS 1924 Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich

Jervis Langdon
1898 Langdon, Jervis, B.L., '97; 303 Main St., Elmira.
1908 Langdon, Jervis 93-98 BL 97 Treas 362 W Church St Elmira NY
1922  Langdon, Jervis 93-98 BL 97 Law 311 W Church St Elmira NY
1931  Langdon, Jervis 93-98 BL 97 Box 224 Elmira NY
1938  Langdon, Jervis 93-98 BL 97 Law 110 Baldwin St Elmira NY

**W373  Henry [Harry] Hamilton Moore Lyle**
1908  Lyle, Harry Hamilton Moore 94-96 Med Prep Physician 26 E 48 St New York City NY
1922  Lyle, Harry Hamilton Moore 98 94-96 Med Prep 1217 Park Ave New York NY
1931  Lyle, Henry Hamilton Moore 94-96 Med Prep 1217 Park Av New York NY
1938  Lyle, Henry Hamilton Moore 94-96 Med Prep 35 E 68 St New York NY

**W373  Harold Lee**
1898  Lee, Harold, M.E., ’97; 57 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.
1908  Lee, Harold 96-98 ME 97 University Club Seattle Wash
1922  Lee, Harold 96-98 ME 97 G 22 Colman Dock Seattle Wash
1931  Lee, Harold 96-98 ME 97 G 58 Sutter St San Francisco Cal
1938  Lee, Harold 96-98 ME 97 G 1605 E Madison St Seattle Wash
1960  Lee Harold 1605 E Madison St Seattle Wash 97 C 96-98 ME 97 G

**W373  Herbert Blanchard Lee**
1908  Lee, Herbert Blanchard 95-00 AB 99 Lawyer 92 Erie Co Sav Bank Buffalo NY
1922  Lee, Herbert Blanchard 95-00 AB 99 Law 27 William St New York NY
1931  Lee, Herbert Blanchard 95-00 AB 99 Law 43 Cedar St New York
1938  Lee, Herbert Blanchard 95-00 AB 99 Law 43 Cedar St New York

**W373  Archibald Stewart Downey**
1898  Downey, Archibald Stewart, C.E., ’96; 550 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
1908  Downey, Archibald Stewart 92-96 CE 96 Consulting and Construction Engineer 624 Bailey Bldg Seattle Wash
1922  Downey, Archibald Stewart 92-96 CE Hoge Bldg Seattle Wash
1931  Downey, Archibald Stewart 92-96 CE 811 Exchange Bldg Seattle Wash

**W373  Justin Adam Seubert**
1898  Seubert, Justin Adam, B.E., ’97; 405 Oak St., Syracuse.
1908  Seubert, Justin Adam 93-97 BL 97 Cigar Manufacturer 506 S Clinton St Syracuse NY
1922  Seubert, Justin Adam 93-97 BL 506 S Clinton St Syracuse NY
1931  Seubert, Justin Adam 93-97 BL 430 E 91 St New York
1938  Seubert, Justin Adam 93-97 BL 1177 Woodbury Rd Altadena Cal

**W373  William Stewart Stothoff**
1908  Stothoff, William Stewart 93-97 ME 97 Salesman Am Locomotive Co 111 Broadway New York City NY
1922  Stothoff, William Stewart 93-97 ME Hatfield-Penfield Steel Co Bucyrus Ohio
1931  Stothoff, William Stewart 93-97 ME 600 W 116 St New York NY
1938  Stothoff, William Stewart 93-97 ME 600 W 116 St New York NY

**W373  John Allen Haines**
1908  Haines, John Allen 95-98 99 L Law S Manufacturer Electrical Supplies 324 Dearborn St Chicago Ill
1922  Haines, John Allen 99 95-00 S 29 S LaSalle St Chicago Ill
1931  Haines, John Allen 95-99 Law S 342 Madison Av New York NY

**W373  Wilfred LaSelles Wright**
1908  Wright, Wilfred LaSelles 96-00 ME(EE) 00 Steel and Iron University Club Philadelphia Pa
1922  Wright, Wilfred LaSelles 96-00 ME (EE) 50 Church St New York NY
1931  Wright, Wilfred LaSelles 96-00 ME(EE) Savage Arms Corp 100 E 42 St New York NY
1938  Wright, Wilfred LaSelles 96-00 ME(EE) 60 E 42 St New York NY

**W373  William Marsh Butler**
1908  Butler, William Marsh 96-01 CE 01 Manufacturer 234 James St Syracuse NY
1922  Butler, William Marsh 00 96-01 CE 950 Canal St Syracuse NY
1931  Butler, William Marsh 96-01 CE 950 Canal St Syracuse NY
1938  Butler, William Marsh 96-01 CE Leavenworth Apts James St Syracuse NY

**W373  Charles Martin Henrotin**
1898  Henrotin, Charles Martin, M.E., ’97; 319 Superior St., Chicago, Ill.
1908  Henrotin, Charles Martin 93-97 ME 97 251 Goethe St Chicago Ill
1922  Henrotin, Charles Martin 93-97 ME 97 251 Goethe St Chicago Ill
1931  Henrotin, Charles Martin 93-97 ME Died at sea 11-12-28

**W373  Roger Henry Williams**
1898  Williams, Roger Henry, Ph.B., ’95; 282 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
1908  Williams, Roger Henry 91-95 PhB 95 Banker 21 W 12 St New York City NY
1922  Williams, Roger Henry 91-95 PhB 31 W 12 St New York NY
1931  Williams, Roger Henry 91-95 PhB Estabrook & Co 40 Wall St New York NY
1938  Williams, Roger Henry 91-95 PhB Estabrook & Co 40 Wall St New York NY

335
W373  William Kent Auchincloss  
1908  Auchincloss, William Kent 95-99 ME 99 Trenton Hotel Los Angeles Calif  
1922  Auchincloss, William Kent 95-99 ME 153 W 94 St New York NY  
1931  Auchincloss, William Kent 95-99 ME Hotel New Yorker New York  
1938  Auchincloss, William Kent 95-99 ME 2 E 86 St New York  
1960  Auchincloss William K Prince George Hotel 14 E 28th St New York 16 NY 99 C 95-99 ME  

W374  Carl Frederick Meyer  
1908  Meyer, Carl Frederick 06-08 ME 08 119 W Lanvale St Baltimore Md  
1922  Meyer, Carl Frederick 06-08 ME Landis Machine Co Waynesboro Pa  
1931  Meyer, Carl Frederick 06-08 ME 10 Mt Airy Av Waynesboro Pa  
1938  Meyer, Carl Frederick 06-08 ME 1605 W Allegheny Av Philadelphia Pa  

W375  Gustav Adolphus Marius Illmer  
1908  Illmer, Gustav Adolphus Marius 05 — M 2846 Calvert St Baltimore Md  
1922  Illmer, Gustav Adolphus Marius 05-09 MB  
1931  Illmer, Gustav [Adolphus] Marius 05-09 ME Maryland College Lutherville Md  
1938  Illmer, Gustav (Adolphus) Marius 05-09 ME Maryland Coll Lutherville Md  

W376 & W377  Elisha Martin Johnson  
1908  Johnson, Elisha Martin 02-06 ME 06 Mechanical Engineer 118 W Sullivan St Olean NY  
1922  Johnson; Elisha Martin 02-06 08-09 ME 06 G 220 N 4 St Olean NY  
1931  Johnson, Elisha Martin 02-06 08-09 ME 06 G 315 N 4 St Olean  
1938  Johnson, Elisha Martin 02-06 08-09 ME 06 G 315 N 4 St Olean  
1960  Johnson Elisha M 315 N Fourth St Olean NY 06 C 02-06 08-09 ME 06 G  

W378 & W379  Frank D. Hawkins  
1908  Hawkins, Frank 04-06 AB 05 G Chemist Hamden Junction O  
1922  Hawkins, Frank 04-06 AB 05 G  
1931  Hawkins, Frank 04-06 AB 05 G Solar Refining Co Lima Ohio  
1938  Hawkins, Frank 04-06 AB 05 G 383 S McDonel St Lima Ohio  
1960  Hawkins Frank 989 Wilson Ave Columbus 6 Ohio 05 C 04-06 AB 05 G  

W380  Elliott William Stewart  
1908  Officers – Stewart, Elliott William Non-Resident Lecturer on Principles in Agriculture 76-77 Died 10-27-1894 at Lakeview NY  

W381  Adolphus Hiram Sage  
1888  Sage, Adolphus Hiram; 1881-6; 12; B.S.; South New Berlin, South New Berlin.  
1898  Sage, Adolphus Hiram, B.S. (S.-L.), '86; State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.  
1908  Sage, Adolphus Hiram 81-86 BS (S-L) 86 Secy Machine Co State Normal School Oshkosh Wisc  
1922  Sage, Adolphus Hiram 81-86 BS (S-L) 27 W 61 St New York NY  
1931  Sage, Adolphus Hiram 81-86 BS (S-L) 65 N Maple St West Chicago Ill  
1938  Sage, Adolphus Hiram 81-86 BS (S-L) R 5 Allegan Mich  

W382  Calvin Tomkins  
1878  Calvin Tomkins; Matr. 1875; S.; Newark, N. J.  
1888  Tomkins, Calvin; 1875-9; 12; B.S.; Newark, N.J. Merchant. Reform Club, New York City.  
1898  Tomkins, Calvin, B.S. (S.-L.), ’79; 329 W 87th St., New York.  
1908  Tomkins, Calvin 75-79 BS (S-L.) 79 Manufacturer 21 W 10 St New York City  
1922  Tomkins, Calvin 75-79 BS(S-L) Died New York N Y 3-13-21  
1931  Tomkins, Calvin 75-79 BS(S-L) Died New York 3-31-21  

W383  Archibald Byron Lueder  
1908  Lueder, Archibald Byron 95-99 CE 99 Engineer 31 Ridge-dale Ave Morristown NJ  
1922  Lueder, Archie Byron 95-99 CE Died Morristown NJ 8-2-20  
1931  Lueder, Archibald Byron 95-99 CE Died Morristown NJ 8-2-20  

W383  Arturo Rodriguez Aguayo  
1888  Rodriguez, Arturo; (1887-8); 3; C; San Juan, Porto Rico.  
1898  Rodriguez, Arturo, C.E., ’91; 48 W. Seneca St., Ithaca.  
1908  Rodriguez, Arturo 87-91 CE 91 City Engineer Box 1061 San Juan PR  
1922  Rodriguez, Arturo 87-91 CE Box 142 San Juan PR  
1931  Rodriguez, Arturo 87-91 CE Box 1284 San Juan PR  
1938  Rodriguez, Arturo 87-91 CE Box 1284 San Juan PR
W383 John Cassan Wait
1888 Wait, John Cassan; 1878-82; 12; B.C.E.; Norwich. M.S. Norwich 1887; Harvard 1887-8. Teacher. Assistant Engineer, Missouri Pacific R. R., 1885; Principal of Ironton, Ohio, High School 1885-6; Commandant and Professor of Civil Engineering, Norwich University, 1886-7; Instructor in Civil Engineering, Harvard University, since 1887. Cambridge, Mass.
1898 Wait, John Caissant, B.C.E., '82, M.C.E., '91; 100 Broadway, New York City.
1908 Wait, John Cassan 78-82 BCE 82 MCE 91 Lawyer 38 Park Row New York City
1922 Wait, John Cassan 78-82 BCE MCE 91 233 Broadway New York NY
1931 Wait, John Cassan 78-82 BCE 82 MCE 91 11 Park Pl New York

W383 Henry Sylvester Jacoby
1908 Officers - Jacoby, Henry Sylvester CE Asst Prof of Civil Engineering 90-94 Asso Prof of Bridge Engineering and Graphics 94-00 Prof of Bridge Engineering and Graphics 00-05 Prof of Bridge Engineering 05 — Ithaca NY

W383 Frank Woodward Skinner
1878 Frank Woodward Skinner; Matr. 1875; E.; Brownville.
1888 Skinner, Frank Woodward; 1875-9; 12; B.C.E.; Brownville. Civil engineer. Assistant Engineer, Niagara R. R. Suspension Bridge, 1880; Bridge Engineer, St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R., 1886; Principal Assistant to the Consulting Engineer of the Harlem River Bridge 1887. Editor of the structural and mechanical engineering department of the Engineering and Building Record and Sanitary Engineer. 82 Fulton St., New York City.
1898 Skinner, Frank Woodward, B.C.E., '79; 100 William St., New York City.
1908 Skinner, Frank Woodward 75-79 BCE 79 Associate Editor 50 Sherman Ave Tompkinsville NY
1922 Skinner, Frank Woodward 75-79 BCE 84 Hendricks Ave New Brighton NY
1931 Skinner, Frank Woodward 75-79 BCE 20 Vesey St New York

W383 John Albert Knighton
1888 Knighton, John Albert; (1887-8); 3; C; Bowmansville.
1898 Knighton, John Albert, C.E., '91; 315 Grant St., Buffalo.
1908 Knighton, John Albert 87-91 CE 91 Construction Engineer 56 Sutton Pl New York City
1922 Knighton, John Albert 87-91 CE 207 W 107 St New York NY
1931 Knighton, John Albert 87-91 CE 2221 Madison Av New York
1938 Knighton, John Albert 87-91 CE 39 Archer Dr Bronxville

W383 Thomas Stevens Clark
1898 Clark, Thomas Stevens, C.E., '94; Chief Engineer’s Office, U. P. R. R. Co., Omaha, Neb.
1908 Clark, Thomas Stevens 90-94 CE 94 Civil Engineer 518 Bennett Bldg New York City
1922 Clark, Thomas Stevens 90-94 CE 1436 E 17 St Brooklyn NY
1931 Clark, Thomas Stevens 90-94 CE Alphons Custodis Chimney Const Co 95 Nassau St New York
1938 Clark, Thomas Stevens 90-94 CE 214-06 29 Av Bayside
1960 Clark Thomas S 29-03 214th St Bayside 60 LI NY 94 C 90-94 CE

W383 James McKee Borden
1878 James McKee Borden; Matr. 1874; M.; Washington, D. C.
1888 Borden, James McKee; 1874-8; 12; B.M.E.; Washington, D. C. Draughtsman. 422 9th St., Washington, D. C.
1898 Borden, James McKee, B.M.E., ’78; Department of Public Charities, 66 Third Ave., New York City.
1908 Borden, James McKee 74-78 BME 78 Sec Dept Public Charities Ft of E 26 St New York City
1922 Borden, James McKee 75-78 BME Box 14 Closter NJ
1931 Borden, James McKee 75-78 BME 6 Av Henry Russel Pau BP France
1938 Borden, James McKee 74-78 BME Le Bon Gite 6 Ave Henry Russel Pau BP France

W383 Jesse Edwin Read
1878 Jesse Edwin Read; Matr. 1877; E.; Greenpoint.
1898 Read, Jesse Edwin, B.C.E., ’81; Ozone Park, New York City.
1908 Read, Jesse Edwin 77-81 BCE 81 Civil Engineer 448 Kosciusko St Brooklyn NY
1922 Read, Jesse Edwin 77-81 BCE 448 Kosciusko St Brooklyn NY
1931 Read, Jesse Edwin 77-81 BCE 9462 217 St Queens Village
1938 Read, Jesse Edwin 77-81 BCE 3728 73 St Jackson Heights

W383 James Benton French
1908 French, James Benton 82-86 BCE 85 Bridge Engineer LIRR 75 Alsop St Jamaica NY
1922 French, James Benton 82-86 BCE 85 75 Alsop St Jamaica NY
1931 French, James Benton 82-86 BCE 85 75 Alsop St Jamaica NY
1938 French, James Benton 82-86 BCE 85 G 88-24 150 St Jamaica
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Joseph Haines Dickinson</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1888 Dickinson, Joseph Haines; 1887-8; 4; C.; Mast, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Dickinson, Joseph Haines, C.E., 90; Hennen Bldg., New Orleans, La.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Dickinson, Joseph Haines 87-90 CE 90 Logging and Conveying Machinery 79 Midland Ave Montclair NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Dickinson, Joseph Haines 87-88 88-90 CE 96 Liberty St New York NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Dickinson, Joseph Haines 87-90 CE Winter Park Fla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Dickinson, Joseph Haines 87-90 CE Winter Park Fla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Earl Brink Lovell</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1898 Lovell, Earl Brink, C.E., ’91; Columbia University, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Lovell, Earl Brink 89-91 CE 91 Professor Columbia University New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Lovell, Earl Brink 89-91 CE Columbia University New York NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Lovell, Earl Brink 89-91 CE 160 Broadway New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Lovell, Earl Brink 89-91 CE 160 Broadway New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Gustavo José Steinacher y Henna</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1898 Steinacher, y Henna, Gustavo José, C.E., ’92; 71 W. 104th St., New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Steinacher y Henna, Gustavo José 88-92 CE 92 City Surveyor 2260 80 St Bensonhurst NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Steinacher y Henna, Gustavo José 88-92 CE 9 W 91 St New York NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Steinacher, [y Henna] Gustave José 88-92 CE 9 West 91 St New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Steinacher, Gustave Jose (Steinacher, y Henna Gustave Jose) 88-92 CE 255 W 108 St New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 William Martin Torrance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1898 Torrance, William Martin, C.E., ’95; 255 Walton Ave., Cleveland, O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Torrance, William Martin 90-91 92-95 CE 95 Supt of Concrete Construction 63 Sanford St East Orange NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Torrance, William Martin 94 90-91 92-95 CE Died Charleston SC 5-18-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Torrance, William Martin 90-91 92-95 CE Died Charleston SC 5-18-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Hinman Barrett Hurlbut</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1908 Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett 98-01 CE 01 Asst Engr Bridge Dept NYNH &amp; HRR 280 Howard Ave New Haven Conn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett 98-01 CE 125 Elm St Montclair NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett 98-01 CE 125 Elm St Montclair NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett 98-01 CE 26 The Crescent Montclair NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Hurlbut Hinman B 819 Bloomfield Ave Apt 3 Montclair NJ 01 C 98-01 CE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Meier George Hilpert</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1908 Hilpert, Meier George 99-01 CE 01 Civil Engineer 10 N Market Sq Harrisburg Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Hilpert, Meier George 99-01 CE 33 W Church St Bethlehem Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Hilpert, Meier George 99-01 CE 33 W Church St Bethlehem Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Hilpert, Meier George 99-01 CE 33 W Church St Bethlehem Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Ezra Bailey Whitman</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1908 Whitman, Ezra Bailey 97-01 04-05 CE 01 Sp Civil Engineer Wallbrook Sewage Testing Station Baltimore Md</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Whitman, Ezra Bailey 97-01 04-05 CE 01 Sp Med Munsey Bldg Baltimore Md</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Whitman, Ezra Bailey 97-01 04-05 CE 01 Sp Med Baltimore Trust Bldg Baltimore Md</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Whitman, Ezra Bailey 97-01 04-05 CE 01 Sp Med W Biddle St at Charles Baltimore Md</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Whitman Ezra B Whitman Requardt &amp; Assoc 1304 St Paul St Baltimore 2 Md 01 C 97-01 04-05 CE 01 Sp-Med</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Ralph Fenno Proctor</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1908 Proctor, Ralph Fenno 97-01 CE 01 Engineer 1702 Whitehall Bldg New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Proctor, Ralph Fenno 97-01 CE Maryland Casualty Co Baltimore Md</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Proctor, Ralph Fenno 97-01 CE 143 W Lanvale St Baltimore Md</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Proctor, Ralph Fenno 97-01 CE Casualty &amp; Surety Executives 60 John St New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Clyde Potts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1908 Potts, Clyde 97-01 CE 01 Engineer 61 Western Ave Morristown NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Potts, Clyde 97-01 CE 30 Church St New York NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Potts, Clyde 97-01 CE 30 Church St New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Potts, Clyde 97-01 CE 30 Church St New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Roger Butler Williams Jr.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1908 Williams, Roger Butler Jr 97-01 CE Central New York Southern R R Ithaca NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Williams, Roger Butler Jr 97-01 CE Central New York Southern R R Ithaca NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Williams, Roger Butler Jr 97-01 CE 67 Wall St New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Williams, Roger Butler Jr 97-01 CE Suite 1511 400 Madison Av New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W383 Edward Holmes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1908 Holmes, Edward 01-05 CE 05 Civil Engineer 154 Huntington Ave Boston Mass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Holmes, Edward 01-05 CE 2844 Park Pl Toledo Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Holmes, Edward 01-05 CE 7310 Forsythe Blvd St Louis Mo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Holmes, Edward 01-05 CE 1416 F St NW Washington DC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
W383 Joshua Roger Lewis
1908 Lewis, (Joshua) Roger 91-98 CE 95 LLB 97 Lawyer 239 W 100 St New York City
1922 Lewis, (Joshua) Roger 91-98 CE 95 LLB 97 G Guthrie Bangs & Van Sinderen 44 Wall St New York NY
1931 Lewis, Roger 91-98 CE 95 LLB 97 G Died New York 2-24-28

W383 Julio Miquel Steinacher
1908 Steinacher, Julio Miquel 91-94 C Ponce Porto Rico
1922 Steinacher, Julio Miguel 95 91-94 C 695 St Nicholas Ave New York NY
1931 Steinacher, Julio Miguel 91-94 C Bankers Natl Life Ins Co 910 Bergen Ave Jersey City NJ
1960 Steinacher Julio M 908 Kenilworth Ave Charlotte 3 NC 95 C 91-94 C

W383 Noah Cummings
1898 Cummings, Noah, C.E., '94; Chaseville.
1908 Cummings, Noah 90-94 CE 94 Civil Engineer 263 W 137 St New York City
1922 Cummings, Noah 90-94 CE 457 Dunham Ave Mt Vernon NY
1931 Cummings, Noah 90-94 CE 457 Dunham Av Mount Vernon
1938 Cummings, Noah 90-94 CE 246 S Columbus Av Mount Vernon

W383 Edwin John Fort
1888 Fort, Edwin J; (1887-8); 3; C; Devereux, Mich.
1898 Fort, Edwin John, C.E., '93, M.C.E., '94; Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn.
1908 Fort, Edwin John 87-89 91-94 CE 93 MCE 94 Civil Engineer Mechanical Bank Bldg Brooklyn NY
1922 Fort, Edwin John 87-89 91-94 CE 93 MCE 1224 Pine St Niagara Falls NY
1931 Fort, Edwin John 87-89 91-94 CE 93 MCE City Hall Englewood NJ
1938 Fort, Edwin John 87-89 91-94 CE 93 MCE Huntington

W383 Robert Hyde Jacobs
1898 Jacobs, Robert Hyde, C.E., '93; Oak Ridge Club House, Kings Bridge.
1908 Jacobs, Robert Hyde 89-94 CE 93 G Civil Engineer 551 W 161 St New York City
1922 Jacobs, Robert Hyde 89-94 CE 93 G 49 Lafayette St New York NY
1931 Jacobs, Robert Hyde 89-94 CE 93 G 103 Lafayette St New York
1938 Jacobs, Robert Hyde 89-94 CE 93 G 66 Church St Englewood NJ
1960 Jacobs Robert H 406 22nd St W Bradenton Fla 93 C 89-94 CE 93 G

W383 Albert Sears Crane
1888 Crane, Albert Sears; 1885-7; 7; C.; Addison.
1898 Crane, Albert Sears, C.E., '91; 47 Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn.
1908 Crane, Albert Sears 85-87 89-91 CE 91 Hydraulic Engineer A3 Exchange Place New York City
1922 Crane, Albert Sears 85-87 89-91 CE 43 Exchange Pl New York NY
1931 Crane, Albert Sears 85-87 89-91 CE 32 W 40 St New York
1938 Crane, Albert Sears 85-87 89-91 CE 32 W 40 St New York

W383 Joel Edward Wadsworth
1888 Wadsworth, Joel Edward; (1886-8); 6; C; West Winfield.
1898 Wadsworth, Joel Edward, C.E., '90; 198 College St., Middletown, Conn.
1908 Wadsworth, Joel Edward 86-90 CE 90 Resident Engineer 22 Morsemere Pl Yonkers NY
1922 Wadsworth, Joel Edward 86-90 CE 30 Church St New York NY
1931 Wadsworth, Joel Edward 86-90 CE Amer Bridge Co 30 Church St New York
1938 Wadsworth, Joel Edward 86-90 CE 22 Morsemere Pl Yonkers

W383 Reginald Horton Keays
1898 Keays, Reginald Horton, C.E., '95; North Collins.
1908 Keays, Reginald Horton 91-96 CE 95 Civil Engineer 592 West End Ave New York City
1922 Keays, Reginald Horton 91-96 CE 95 G Ulen Constr Corp Allaben NY
1931 Keays, Reginald Horton 91-95 96-96 CE 95 G Ulen & Co 23 Rue Philhellene Athens Greece
1938 Keays, Reginald Horton 91-96 CE 95 G 77-12 35 Av Jackson Heights
1960 Keays Reginald H 451 NE 52nd St Miami 37 Fla 95 C 91-96 CE 95 G

W383 Alberto Felix Schreiner
1908 Schreiner, Alberto Felix 94-97 C Engineer Box 45 Long Island City NY
1922 Schreiner, Alberto Felix 98 94-97 C
1931 Schreiner, Alberto Felix 94-97 C 419 Natl Blvd Long Beach

W383 Leslie Muller
1898 Muller, Leslie, C.E., '96; 91 Water St., Cleveland, O.
1908 Muller, Leslie 91-93 94-96 CE 96 Asst Supt Concrete Construction c/o H T Campbell Windsor Hills Baltimore Md
1922 Muller, Leslie 91-93 94-96 CE Shelton Wash
1931 Muller, Leslie 91-93 94-96 CE Shelton Wash
1938 Muller, Leslie 91-93 94-96 CE Box 116 Shelton Wash

W383 Joseph Churchill Hilton
1908 Hilton, Joseph Churchill 92-96 CE 96 Civil Engineer and General Superintendent c/o Black & Laird Ltd New Orleans, La.
1922 Hilton, Joseph Churchill 92-96 CE 8 Larchmont Court Larchmont NY
1931 Hilton, Joseph Churchill 92-96 CE Care Fraser Brace 32 Pearl St New York
1938 Hilton, Joseph Churchill 92-96 CE 151 Prospect Av Mt Vernon

W383 De Forest Halsted Dixon
1898 Dixon, DeForest Halstead, C.E., '96; 580 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
1908 Dixon, DeForest Halsted 92-96 CE 96 Contractor 166 Remsen St Brooklyn NY
1922 Dixon, DeForest Halsted 92-96 CE 244 Madison Ave New York NY
1931 Dixon, De Forest Halsted 92-96 CE Rm 2738 420 Lexington Av New York
1938 Dixon, De Forest Halsted 92-96 CE Rm 2737 Graybar Bldg New York

W383 Nora Stanton Blatch
1908 Blatch, Nora Stanton 01-05 CE 05 See DeForest, Mrs Lee / DeForest, Mrs Lee (Blatch, Nora Stanton) 01-05 CE 05 315 W 97 St New York City
1922 Blatch, Nora Stanton 01-05 CE See Barney, Mrs Morgan; Barney, Mrs Morgan 05 (Blatch, Nora Stanton) 01-05 CE 106 E 52 St New York NY
1931 Blatch, Nora Stanton [DeForest, Mrs Lee] 01-05 CE See Barney, Mrs Morgan; Barney, Mrs Morgan [deForest, Mrs Nora Blatch] (Blatch, Nora Stanton) 01-05 CE Anderson Rd Greenwich Conn
1938 Blatch, Nora Stanton 01-05 CE See Barney, Mrs Morgan; Barney, Mrs Morgan (Blatch, Nora Stanton) 01-05 CE 700 Steamboat Rd Greenwich Conn
1960 Blatch Nora (see Barney Mrs Morgan); Barney Mrs Morgan (Blatch Nora) 700 Steamboat Rd Greenwich Conn 05 C 01-05 CE

W383 Jesse Arnette Fitzpatrick
1908 Fitzpatrick, Jesse Arnette 99-00 C Draughtsman and Engineer of Construction 424 W 20 St New York City
1922 Fitzpatrick, Jesse Amette 03 99-00 C 56 W 45 St New York NY
1931 Fitzpatrick, Jesse Arnette 99-00 C 56 W 45 St New York
1938 Fitzpatrick, Jesse Arnette 99-00 C 56 W 45 St New York

W383 Charles Nathaniel Pinco
1908 Pinco, Charles Nathaniel 99-03 CE 03 Civil Engineer 169 Floyd St Brooklyn NY
1922 Pinco, Charles Nathaniel 99-03 CE 1143 Lexington Ave New York NY
1931 Pinco, Charles Nathaniel 99-03 CE 167 E 79 St New York
1938 Pinco, Charles Nathaniel 99-03 CE Hotel Benson Portland Ore
1960 Pinco Charles N PO Box 1175 San Diego 12 Calif 03 C 99-03 CE

W383 Frederick William Fisher
1908 Fisher, Frederick William 99-03 CE 03 Inst man 44 W 98 St New York City
1922 Fisher, Frederick William 99-03 CE 34 Clinton Ave N Rochester NY
1931 Fisher, Frederick William 99-03 CE 89 East Av Rochester
1938 Fisher, Frederick William 99-03 CE 89 East Av Rochester

W383 George Creighton Wright
1908 Wright, George Creighton 99-03 CE 03 Engineer Rochester NY
1922 Wright, George Creighton 99-03 CE 1609 Culver Rd Rochester NY
1931 Wright, George Creighton 99-03 CE 1609 Culver Rd Rochester
1938 Wright, George Creighton 99-03 CE 1609 Culver Rd Rochester

W383 Walter Smith Edge
1908 Edge, Walter Smith 99-03 CE 03 Civil Engineer Darlington Md
1922 Edge, Walter Smith 99-03 CE 122 N Euclid Ave Westfield NJ
1931 Edge, Walter Smith 99-03 CE 912 Union Trust Bldg Pittsburgh Pa
1938 Edge, Walter Smith 99-03 CE 123 N Dithridge St Pittsburgh Pa

W383 Arthur Edward Clark
1908 Clark, Arthur Edward 98-02 CE 02 Civil Asst Engr Pulaski NY
1922 Clark, Arthur Edward 98-02 CE 441 E Tremont Ave New York NY
1931 Clark, Arthur Edward 98-02 CE 7 Golden Av White Plains
1938 Clark, Arthur Edward 98-02 CE 7 Golden Av White Plains
1960 Clark Arthur E 5616 Purdue Ave Baltimore 12 Md 02 C 98-02 CE

W383 Bertrand Hinman Wait
1908 Wait, Bertrand Hinman 98-02 CE 02 Civil Engineer Norwich NY
1922 Wait, Bertrand Hinman 98-02 CE Portland Cement Assn Equitable Trust Bldg New York NY
1938 Wait, Bertrand Hinman 98-02 CE Bert H Wait Inc 51 E 42 St New York

W383 Homer Gage Balcom
1898 Balcom, Homer Gage, C.E., '97; Bergen.
1908 Balcom, Homer Gage 92-93 94-97 CE 97 Structural Engineer 314 Madison Ave New York City
1922 Balcom, Homer Gage 92-93 94-97 CE 10 E 47 St New York NY
1931 Balcom, Homer Gage 92-93 94-97 CE 10 E 47 St New York NY
1938 Balcom, Homer Gage 92-93 94-97 CE 10 E 47 St New York NY

W383 Albert Hotchkiss Chandler
1908 Chandler, Albert Hotchkiss 98-02 CE 02 Asst Engr Topographical Bureau 2732 Main St Buffalo NY
1922 Chandler, Albert Hotchkiss 98-02 CE 361 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY
1931 Chandler, Albert Hotchkiss 98-02 CE 361 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY

W383 Herbert Edwin Fraleigh
1908 Fraleigh, Herbert Edwin 98-02 CE 02 Civil Engineer Red Hook NY
1922 Fraleigh, Herbert Edwin 98-02 CE Died Tupper Lake Jct. NY 11-17-17
1931 Fraleigh, Herbert Edwin 98-02 CE Died Tupper Lake Junction 11-17-17

W383 William LaForge Savacool
1908 Savacool, William LaForge 00-04 CE 04 Civil Engineer 150 Willet St Jamaica NY
1922 Savacool, William La Forge 00-04 CE 74 Ray St Jamaica NY
1931 Savacool, William La Forge 00-04-14 85 Dr Jamaica
1938 Savacool, William La Forge 00-04 CE 148-14 85 Dr Jamaica
1960 Savacool William L 148-14-85th Dr Jamaica 35 NY 04 CE

W383 Wilton Joseph Darrow
1908 Darrow, Wilton Joseph 94 95-99 CE 99 Consulting Engineer 314 Madison Ave New York City
1922 Darrow, Wilton Joseph 94 95-99 CE Oceanside Calif
1931 Darrow, Wilton Joseph 94-94 95-99 CE Oceanside Calif
1938 Darrow, Wilton Joseph 94 95-99 CE Sequoia Hotel 619 S Olive St Los Angeles Cal

W383 Egbert Jessup Moore
1908 Moore, Egbert Jessup 95-99 CE 99 Construction Engineer 80 Cornell Ave Yorkers NY
1922 Moore, Egbert Jessup 95-99 CE 397 N Broadway Yorkers NY
1931 Moore, Egbert Jessup 95-99 CE 397 N Broadway Yorkers NY
1938 Moore, Egbert Jessup 95-99 CE 397 N Broadway Yorkers NY

W383 Anson Holbrook Higley
1908 Higley, Anson Holbrook 93-94 96-99 CE 99 Civil Engineer Batavia NY
1922 Higley, Anson Holbrook 97 93-94 96-99 CE Died Syracuse NY 9-22-13
1931 Higley, Anson Holbrook 93-94 96-99 CE Died Syracuse 9-22-13

W383 James William Reed
1888 Reed, James William; 1879-83; 12; B.C.E.; Warrensburgh. Civil engineer. U.S. Assistant Engineer, Mississippi River Improvement, 1884. Glens Falls.
1898 Reed, James William, B.C.E., ’83; 134 W. 112th St., New York.
1908 Reed, James William 79-83 94 BCE 83 G Engineer Dept of Finance New York City Glen Ridge NJ
1922 Reed, James William 79-83 94 BCE 83 G 91 Forest Ave Glen Ridge NJ
1931 Reed, James William 79-83 94-94 BCE 83 G 91 Forest Ave Glen Ridge NJ
1938 Reed, James William 79-83 BCE 83 G

W383 George Frederic Simpson
1878 George Frederic Simpson; Matr. 1875; E.; Lodi.
1888 Simpson, George Frederic; 1875-9; 12; B.C.E.; Lodi. Civil engineer. Assistant and Resident Engineer of the Foundation and Pedestal of Bartholdi’s Statue of Liberty 1883-6; Assistant Engineer, Manhattan Elevated R. R., 1886. Care of American Society of Civil Engineers, 127 E. 23d St., New York City.
1898 Simpson, George Frederic, B.C.E., ’79; Box 191, Niagara Falls.
1908 Simpson, George Frederic 75-79 BCE 79 Civil Engineer 520 W 145 St New York City
1922 Simpson, George Frederic 75-79 BCE Died New York NY 4-23-15
1931 Simpson, George Frederick 75-79 BCE Died New York 4-23-15

W383 George Devin
1878 Geoege Devin; 1871-3; 6; B.C.E; Des Moines, Iowa. Iowa Agricultural College; civil engineer; manager of the Pittsburgh Bridge Co. 1878; Pittsburgh, Pa.
1888 Devin, George; 1871-3; 6; B.C.E.; Des Moines, Iowa. (Iowa Agricultural 1870-1). Civil engineer. 35 Broadway, New York City.
1898 Devin, George, B.C.E., ’73; 184 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
1908 Devin, George 71-73 BCE 73 Bridge Engineer 545 W 144 St New York City
1922 Devin, George 71-73 BCE General Delivery Los Angeles Calif
1931 Devin, George 71-73 BCE Died Los Angeles Cal 5-28-25

W383 Robert Allen Pendergrass
1908 Pendergrass, Robert Allen 96-01 CE 00 MCE 01 Draughtsman c/o McClintic Marshall Construction Co Pittsburg PA
1922 Pendergrass, Robert Allen 96-01 CE 00 MCE 1202 Morris Bldg Philadelphia Pa
1931 Pendergrass, Robert Allen 96-01 CE 00 MCE 39 Broadway New York

W383 William Thomas Claer Spiker
1908 Spiker, William Thomas Claer 96-00 CE 00 Engineer 103 Knox Ave Grantwood NJ
1922 Spiker, William Thomas Claer 96-00 CE Forsythe Bldg Atlanta Ga
1931 Spiker, William Thomas Claer 96-00 CE Forsyth Bldg
   Atlanta Ga
1938 Spiker, William Thomas Claer 96-00 CE Mountain View Ga

W383 Charles Chase Hurlbut
1908 Hurlbut, Charles Chase 94-95 M Engineer 320 5 Ave New
   York City
1922 Hurlbut, Charles Chase 96 94-95 M 97 Lincoln St Mont-
   clair NJ
1931 Hurlbut, Charles Chase 94-95 M 333 E 41 St New York
1938 Hurlbut, Charles Chase 94-95 M RD Rock City Old Chat-
   tham
1960 Hurlbut Charles C 88 Mountain Rd Pleasantville NY 96 C

W385 William Henry Peer Conklin
1908 Conklin, William Henry Peer 91-92 O Retired Manufac-
   turer 1263 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY
1922 Conklin, William Henry (Peer) 95 91-92 O Ortega Hill
   Summerland Calif
1931 Conklin, William Henry 91-92 O Care Bankers Trust Co
   Wall St New York
1938 Conklin, William Henry 91-92 O Ortega Hill Summerland
   Calif

W389 Edmund Latham Douglass
1922 Douglass, Edmund Latham 09-15 AB 13 Med 116 Thames
   St Groton Conn
1931 Douglass, Edmund Lathan 09-15 AB 13 Med 198 Thames St
   Groton Conn
1938 Douglass, Edmund Lathan 09-15 AB 13 Med 188 Thames St
   Groton Conn
1960 Douglass Edmund L 190 Thames St Groton Conn 13 C 09-
   15 AB 13 Med

W391 Bennett Frederick Lies
1908 Lies, Bennett Frederick 01-05 LLB 05 Lawyer and Real
   Estate 30 Southampton St Buffalo NY
1922 Lies, Bennett Frederick 01-05 LLP Independence Kan
1931 Lies, Bennett Frederick 01-05 LLB Booth Hotel Indepen-
   dence Kans
1938 Lies, Bennett Frederick 01-05 LLB 300 W Maple St Inde-
   pendence Kans

W392 Cornelius DuBois Bloomer
1908 Bloomer, Cornelius DuBois 99-03 ME(EE) 03 Asst Man-
   ager Telephone Co 598 St Marys St New York City
1922 Bloomer, Cornelius DuBois 99-03 ME(EE) 3 Georgia Pl
   Flushing NY
1931 Bloomer, Cornelius Du Bois 99-03 ME(EE) 360 Bridge St
   Brooklyn
1938 Bloomer, Cornelius Du Bois 99-03 ME(EE) 146-01 Georgia
   Rd Flushing
1960 Bloomer Cornelius D Fort Montgomery NY 03 C 99-03
   MEEE

W393 Arthur Howard Kelton
1878 Kelton, Arthur Howard; 1869-70; 3; Ag.; Columbus, O.
   Photographer; Mithoff Block, Columbus, O.
1888 Kelton, Arthur Howard; 1869-70; 3; Ag.; Columbus, Ohio.
1908 Kelton, Arthur Howard 69-70 Agr Author Columbus O
1922 Kelton, Arthur Howard 73 69-70 Agr
1931 Kelton, Arthur Howard 69-70 Agr Died Feb 1929

W394 Morgan Lane McKoon
1908 McKoon, Morgan Lane 99-04 AB 03 Lawyer Long Eddy
   NY
1922 McKoon, Morgan Lane 99-04 AB 03 Law Long Eddy NY
1931 McKoon, Morgan Lane 99-04 AB 03 Law 930 E 28 St
   Brooklyn
1938 McKoon, Morgan Lane 99-04 AB 03 Law 930 E 28 St
   Brooklyn
1960 McKoon Morgan L 930 East 28th St Brooklyn 10 NY 03 C
   99-04 AB 03 Law

W399 Aloney Rust Owen
1908 Owen, Aloney Rust 91-93 L M O Owen Wisc
1922 Owen, Aloney Rust 95 91-92 92-93 L M O John S Owen
   Lumber Co Owen Wis
1931 Owen, Aloney Rust 91-93 LMO JS Owen Lumber Co
   Owen Wis
1938 Owen, Aloney Rust 91-93 LMO Owen Lumber Co Owen
   Wis

W400 Lewis Aurelius Beardsley
1888 Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius; 1884-8; 12; A.B.; Ithaca. Teach-
   er. Ithaca.
1898 Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius, A.B., '88; 25 1/2 Broadway, Mil-
   ton, Pa.
1908 Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius 84-88 AB 88 Prin Public School
   PS No 28 Tremont & Anthony Ave New York City
1922 Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius 84-88 AB 2289 Loring PI New
   York NY
1931 Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius 84-88 AB 2289 Loring PI New
   York
1938 Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius 84-88 AB 2289 Loring PI New
   York

W401 Lee Hamilton Parker
1888 Parker, Lee Hamilton; (1885-8); 9; E.; Ithaca.
1898 Parker, Lee Hamilton, M.E.(E.E.), '89; General Electric Co.,
   Schenectady.
1908 Parker, Lee Hamilton 85-89 ME (EE) 89 Railway Engineer
   c/o Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation 147 Milk St
   Boston Mass
1922 Parker, Lee Hamilton 85-89 ME (EE) 60 High St Boston
   Mass
1931 Parker, Lee Hamilton 85-89 ME(EE) 1589 Beacon St
   Brookline Mass
1938 Parker, Lee Hamilton 85-89 ME(EE) 21 Fairbanks St
   Brookline Mass
W402  Charles Jacob Mandler  
1898  Mandler, Charles Jacob, B.L., '97, LL.,B.,'98; 2104 Franklin Ave., Toledo, O.  
1908  Mandler, Charles Jacob 93-98 BL 97 LLB 98 Manufacturer 430 Superior St Toledo O  
1922  Mandler, Charles Jacob 94-98 BL 97 LLB Died Toledo Ohio 12-8-18  
1931  Mandler, Charles Jacob 93-98 BL 97 LLB Died Toledo Ohio 12-8-18  

W403  Winifred Ball  
1898  Ball, Winifred, A.B., '91; Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.  
1908  Ball, Winifred 87-91 AB 91 Teacher 71 Oxford St Rochester NY  
1922  Ball, Winifred 87-91 AB See Humphrey, Mrs J L; Humphrey, Mrs J L (Ball, Winifred) 87-91 AB Spencerport Rd Spencerport NY  
1931  Ball, Winifred 87-91 AB See Humphrey, Mrs J L; Humphrey, Mrs J L (Ball, Winifred) 87-91 AB Spencerport Rd Spencerport  
1938  Ball, Winifred 87-91 AB See Humphrey, Mrs J L; Humphrey, Mrs J L (Ball, Winifred) 87-91 AB Union St Spencerport  

W403  Elizabeth Mercelis  
1888  Mercelis, Elizabeth; (1887-8); 3; M.P.; Paterson, N. J.  
1908  Mercelis, Elizabeth 87-88 Med Prep Physician 17 Plymouth St Montclair NJ  
1922  Mercelis, Elizabeth 91 87-89 Med Prep 17 Plymouth St Montclair NJ  
1931  Mercelis, Elizabeth 87-89 Med Prep 17 Plymouth St Montclair NJ  
1938  Mercelis, Elizabeth 87-89 Med Prep 17 Plymouth St Montclair NJ  

W403  Amelia Shapleigh  
1888  Shapleigh, Amelia; (1887-8); 3; A.; Cambridge, Mass.  
1898  Shapleigh, Amelia, A.B., '91; Woodlawn St., Sharon, Mass.  
1908  Shapleigh, Amelia 87-91 AB 91 West Lebanon Me  
1922  Shapleigh, Amelia 87-89 90-91 AB 15 Hidden Rd Andover Mass  
1931  Shapleigh, Amelia 87-89 90-91 AB West Lebanon Me  
1938  Shapleigh, Amelia 87-89 90-91 AB West Lebanon Me  

W404  Beulah Wilson Taylor  
1898  Taylor, Beulah Wilson, B.S., '92; Schuyler Lake.  
1908  Taylor, Beulah Wilson 88-92 BS 92 See Ervin, Mrs D Frank; Ervin, Mrs D F (Taylor, Beulah Wilson) 88-92 BS 92 19 N Main St Memphis Tenn  
1922  Taylor, Beulah Wilson 88-92 BS See Ervin, Mrs D F; Ervin, Mrs D F (Taylor, Beulah Wilson) 88-92 BS Webster Tex  
1931  Taylor, Beulah Wilson 88-92 BS See Ervin, Mrs D Frank; Ervin, Mrs D Frank (Taylor, Beulah Wilson) 88-92 BS Webster Tex  
1938  Taylor, Beulah Wilson 88-92 BS See Ervin, Mrs D Frank; Ervin, Mrs D Frank (Taylor, Beulah Wilson) 88-92 BS Webster Tex  

Ervin, Mrs D Frank (Taylor, Beulah Wilson) 88-92 BS Webster Tex  

W405  George Harvey Norton  
1888  Norton, George Harvey; 1883-7; 12; C.E.; East Pembroke. Civil engineer. East Pembroke.  
1898  Norton, George Harvey, C.E., '87; 13 City Hall, Buffalo.  
1908  Norton, George Harvey 83-87 CE 87 Civil Engineer Dept Public Works 13 City Hall Buffalo NY  
1922  Norton, George Harvey 83-87 CE 62 Tillinghast Pl Buffalo NY  
1931  Norton, George Harvey 83-87 CE Died 3-3-30  

W406  Elbert James Allendorf  
1888  Allendorf, Elbert James; 1883-7; 12; Ph.B.; Poughkeepsie. Teacher. Schultzville.  
1898  Allendorf, Elbert James, Ph.B., '87; Naval Office, Customs House, 20 Exchange Place, New York City.  
1908  Allendorf, Elbert James 83-87 PhB 87 Clerk in Naval Office 115 W 94 St New York City  
1922  Allendorf, Elbert James 83-87 PhB Died Rutherford NJ 1-31-22  
1931  Allendorf, Elbert James 83-87 PhB died Rutherford NJ 1-31-22  

W408  Erle Hoxsie Sargent  
1888  Sargent, Eric Hoxsie; 1883-8; 15; M.P.C., B.S. 1887, M.S. 1888; Medina, Ohio. Teacher. Fellow in Science, Cornell University, 1887-8; Teacher of Science, Michigan Military Academy, 1888; Orchard Lake, Mich.  
1908  Sargent, Erle Hoxsie 83-88 BS 87 MS 88 Rancher Fort Casey Wash  
1922  Sargent, Eric Hoxsie 83-88 BS 87 MS Coupeville Wash  
1931  Sargent, Erle Hoxsie 83-88 BS 87 MS Coupeville Washington  

W410  Charles Albert McAllister  
1888  McAllister, Charles Albert; 1883-7; 12; M.E.; City Island. Marine engineer. City Island.  
1908  McAllister, Charles Albert 83-87 ME 87 Engineer Rev Cutter Service Treasury Dept Washington DC  
1922  McAllister, Charles Albert 83-87 ME American Bureau of Shipping 66 Beaver St New York NY  
1931  McAllister, Charles Albert 83-87 ME Amer Bureau of Shipping 24 Old Slip New York  

W411  Edward Carlisle Boynton Jr.  
1898  Boynton, Edward Carlisle, Jr., M.E., '87; 128 Third St., Newburg.  
1908  Boynton, Edward Carlisle Jr 83-87 ME 87 Mechanical Engi-
1922 Boynton, Edward Carlisle Jr 83-87 ME Sufern NY
1931 Boynton, Edward Carlisle 83-87 ME Died Newburgh 11-15-23

W412 Harris Joseph Ryan
1888 Ryan, Harris Joseph; 1883-7; 12; M.E.; Halifax, Pa. (Baltimore City 1880; Lebanon Valley 1881-2); Teacher. Instructor in Physics, Cornell University, 1888. Ithaca.
1898 Ryan, Harris Joseph, M.E. (E.E.), '87; 114 Cascadilla Place, Ithaca.
1908 Ryan, Harris Joseph 83-87 ME (EE) 87 Professor Stanford University Calif
1922 Ryan, Harris Joseph 83-87 ME (EE) Stanford University Palo Alto Calif
1931 Ryan, Harris Joseph 83-87 ME(EE) Box K Stanford Univ Cal

W413 William Swan Elliott
1888 Elliott, William Swan; 1885-7; 6; M.E.; Wellsville, Ohio. (Pennsylvania State 1883-5); Electrical engineer. 705 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.
1908 Elliott, William Swan 85-87 ME(EE) 87 President Liberty Mfg Co 4723 Wallingford St Pittsburg Pa
1922 Elliott, William Swan 85-87 ME 4723 Wallingford St Pittsburgh Pa
1931 Elliott, William Swan 85-87 ME(EE) Elliott Co 718 Frick Bldg Pittsburgh Pa

W414 Jesse James Hopkins
1888 Hopkins, Jesse James; 1884-8; 12; M.E.; Churchville. Mechanical engineer. Springfield, Ill.
1898 'Hopkins, Jesse James, M.E.,'88. Died at Springfield, Ill., Sept. 11, 1888.
1908 Hopkins, Jesse James 84-88 ME 88 Died 9-11-88 at Springfield Ill
1922 Hopkins, Jesse James 84-88 ME Died Springfield Ill 9-11-88
1931 Hopkins, Jesse James 84-88 ME Died Springfield Ill 9-11-88

W415 Ezra Cornell [II]
1898 Cornell, Ezra, M.E. (M.E.), '87; Ithaca.
1908 Cornell, Ezra 82-87 ME(E) 87 Died 5-13-02 at Ithaca NY
1922 Cornell, Ezra 82 83-88 ME(EE) 87 G Died Ithaca N Y 5-13-02
1931 Cornell, Ezra 82-82 83-88 ME(E) Died Ithaca 5-13-02

W416 Arthur Warner Gifford
1888 Gifford, Arthur Warner; 1883-7; 12; Arch.; Little Utica.
1908 Gifford, Arthur Warner 83-87 Arch RFD Baldwinsville N Y
1922 Gifford, Arthur Warner 87 83-87 Arch
1931 Gifford, Arthur Warner 83-87 Arch

1938 Gifford, Arthur Warner 83-87 Arch

W417 Alexander Watson Buchanan
1888 Buchanan, Alexander Watson; 1886-7; 3; M.E.; Troy, Mo. (Alabama 1880-2; Washington 1883-6). Inspector of Building Materials. St. Louis, Mo.; (permanent, Troy, Mo.).
1898 Buchanan, Alexander Watson, M.E.,'87; The National Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.
1908 Buchanan, Alexander Watson 86-87 93 ME 87 Sec and Gen Manager American Conduit Co Los Angeles Calif
1922 Buchanan, Alexander Watson 86-87 93 ME 87 1404 N Cascade Ave Colorado Springs Colo
1931 Buchanan, Alexander Watson 86-87 93-93 ME Died Colorado Springs Colo 9-6-26

W418 Bordman Lambert Oviatt
1908 Oviatt, Bordman Lambert 83-87 BS 87 Died 4-28-89 at Hamilton Ont Canada
1922 Oviatt, Bordman Lambert 83-87 BS Died Hamilton Ont Canada 4-28-89
1931 Oviatt, Boardman Lambert 83-87 BS Died Hamilton Ont Can 4-28-89

W419 Harry Ezra Smith
1888 Smith, Harry Ezra; 1883-7; 12; M.E.; Pike. Teacher. Instructor in the Machine Shop, Cornell University, 1888. Ithaca.
1899 Smith, Harry Ezra, M.E., '87; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
1908 Smith, Harry Ezra 83-87 ME 87 Professor James Milliken University Decatur Ill
1922 Smith, Harry Ezra 83-87 ME Texas A & M College College Station Tex
1931 Smith, Harry Ezra 83-87 ME Died Redlands Cal 2-22-24

W420 Grant Adelbert Covell
1888 Covell, Grant Adelbert; 1883-7; 12; M.E.; Springfield, Pa. Teacher. Instructor in the Machine Shop, Cornell University, 1888-8; Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, University of Minnesota. 1888. Minneapolis, Minn.
1899 Covell, Grant Adelbert, M.E., '87; Corvallis, Ore.
1908 Covell, Grant Adelbert 83-87 ME 87 Professor Corvallis Ore
1922 Covell, Grant Adelbert 83-87 ME Oregon Agr College Corvallis Ore
1931 Covell, Grant Adelbert 83-87 ME Died Corvallis Ore 11-20-27

W421 Royal Edwards Wilbur
1888 Wilbur, Royal Edwards; 1883-7; 12; Ph.B.; Carthage. Law student. Carthage.
1888 Willbur, Royal Edwards, Ph.B., '87; 61 S St., N. W., Washing-

don, D. C.

1908 Willbur, Royal Edwards 83-87 PhB 87 Treasury Dept 61 S St
NW Washington DC

1922 Willbur, Royal Edwards 83-87 PhB 61 S St N W Washington
DC

1931 Willbur, Royal Edwards 83-87 PhB Died Washington DC
1-7-23

W422 Lyle Frederick Bellinger

1888 Bellinger, Lyle Fred; 1883-7; 12; C.E.; Ilion. Teacher. Profes-
sor of Civil Engineering, Norwich University, since 1887.
Northfield, Vt.

1898 Bellinger, Lyle Fred, C.E., '87; 14 1/2 N. Forsyth St., At-
tanta, Ga.

1908 Bellinger, Lyle Frederick 83-87 CE 87 Civil Engineer in
USN US Navy Yard Brooklyn NY

1922 Bellinger, Lyle Frederick 83-87 CE US Navy Cavite PI

1931 Bellinger, Lyle Frederick 83-87 CE 1026 Hanover Av Nor-
folk Va

1938 Bellinger, Lyle Frederick 83-87 CE 1005 Springdale Rd NE
Atlanta Ga

W423 William Eckert Greenawalt

1888 Greenawalt, William Eckert; 1883-8; 15; C.E. 1887; Silver

1898 Greenawalt, William Eckert, C.E., '87, B.S. in Arch., '89;
467 W. 166th St., New York City.

1908 Greenawalt, William Eckert 83-89 CE 87 BS in Arch 89
Engineer & Metallurgist 154 Cedar St Denver Colo

1922 Greenawalt, William Eckert 83-89 CE 87 BS in Arch 85 S
Sherman St Denver Colo

1931 Greenawalt, William Eckert 83-89 CE 87 BS in Arch 85 S
Sherman St Denver Colo

1938 Greenawalt, William Eckert 83-89 CE 87 BS in Arch 85 S
Sherman St Denver Colo

W424 Albert James Himes

1888 Himes, Albert James; 1883-7; 12; C.E.; Oswego. Civil engi-
neer. Assistant Engineer, Nebraska City Bridge, since 1887.
Bridge Engineer's office, Nebraska City, Neb.

1898 Himes, Albert James, C.E., '87; 54 E. Mohawk St., Oswego.

1908 Himes, Albert James 83-87 CE 87 Civil Engineer Oswego
NY

1922 Himes, Albert James 83-87 CE Died Cleveland Ohio 11-3-
19

1931 Himes, Albert James 83-87 CE Died Cleveland Ohio 11-3-
19

W425 John Jacob Berger

1888 Berger, John Jacob; 1886-7; 3; M.E.; Claverack. (C.E. Rens-
selaer 1885). Teacher. Assistant to the Director of the Rens-
selaer Polytechnic Institute since 1887. 2506 5th Ave., Troy.

1898 Berger, John Jacob, M.E., '87; 2506 Fifth Ave., Troy.

1908 Berger, John Jacob 86-87 ME 87 Died 10-24-1899 at Troy
NY

1922 Berger, John Jacob 86-87 ME Died Troy NY 10-24-99

1931 Berger, John Jacob 86-87 ME Died Troy 10-24-99

W426 David Brainerd Oviatt

1888 Oviatt, David Brainerd; 1883-8; 15; M.E. 1887, M.M.E.
1888; Shushan. Teacher. Instructor in Engineering, Univer-
sity of Tennessee, 1888. Knoxville, Tenn.

1898 Oviatt, David Brainerd, M.E., '87, M.M.E., '88; 172 W.
109th St., New York City.

1908 Oviatt, David Brainerd 83-88 ME 87 MME 88 Inspecting
Engineer 172 W 109 St New York City

1922 Oviatt, David Brainerd 83-88 ME 87 MME Died

1931 Oviatt, David Brainerd 83-88 ME 87 MME Died

W427 Herbert Marlow Lovell

1888 Lovell, Herbert Marlow; 1884-7; 9; A.B.; Ithaca. Teacher.
Principal of the Elmira Free Academy since 1887. 527 Will-
liam St., Elmira.

1898 Lovell, Herbert Marlow, A.B., '87; 405 Robinson Bldg.,
Elmira.

1908 Lovell, Herbert Marlow 84-87 AB 87 Lawyer Elmira NY

1922 Lovell, Herbert Marlow 84-87 AB Died

1931 Lovell, Herbert Marlow 84-87 AB Died Elmira 4-11-18

W428 Edward Hedden

1888 Hedden, Edward; 1883-7; 12; C.E.; Ithaca. Civil engineer.
Ithaca.

1898 Hedden, Edward, C.E., '87; cor. 2d South and 5th West Sts.,
Caldwell, Idaho.

1908 Hedden, Edward 83-87 CE 87 Construction Engineer U S
Reclamation Service Caldwell Idaho

1922 Hedden, Edward 83-87 CE Box 1067 Boise Idaho

1931 Hedden, Edward 83-87 CE 503 5 Av S Nampa Id

1938 Hedden, Edward 83-87 CE 503 5 Av S Nampa Id

W429 Emmett Elsworth Hart

1888 Hart, Emmett Elsworth; 1883-7; 12; C.E.; Little Valley. Civil
engineer. Engineer's office, Burlington and Missouri River
R.R., Lincoln, Neb.

1898 Hart, Emmett Ellsworth, C.E., '87; Little Valley.

1908 Hart, Emmett Elsworth 83-87 CE 87 Chief Engineer NYC
& StLRR 420 Hickox Bldg Cleveland O

1922 Hart, Emmett Elsworth 83-87 CE 2101 Adelbert Rd Cleve-
land Ohio

1931 Hart, Emmett Elsworth 83-87 CE Died Cleveland Ohio 12-
4-24

W430 James Elijah Vanderhoef

1888 Instructors. Appointed 1886. James Elijah Vanderhoef,
Moulding

1898 Appointed 1886. James Elijah Vanderhoef, Moulding. Re-
tired 1892

1908 Officers. Vanderhoef, James Elijah Inst in Moulding 86-92
Foreman in Foundry 92— (SS 06) Ithaca N Y

345
Frank Van Vleck
1908 Officers. VanVleck, Frank ME Inst in Mechanical Laboratory 85-87 Asst Prof of Mechanical Drawing 87-88 Baltimore Md

Frederick Eugene Turneaure
1888 Turneaure, Frederick Eugene; (1885-8); 9; C.; Freeport, Ill.
1898 Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, C.E., ’89; 929 University Ave., Madison, Wis.
1908 Turneaure, Frederick Eugene 85-89 CE 89 Dean College of Engineering University of Wisconsin Madison Wisc
1922 Turneaure, Frederick Eugene 85-89 CE University of Wisconsin Madison Wis
1931 Turneaure, Frederick Eugene 85-89 CE Univ of Wisconsin Madison Wis

Frank Harvey Bailey
1888 Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts. Appointed 1885 Frank Harvey Bailey, Passed Assistant Engineer U.S.N., Assistant; Mechanical Engineering. Retired 1888
1898 Professors. Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanic Arts. Appointed 1885. Frank Harvey Bailey, Passed Assistant Engineer U.S.N., Assistant; Mechanical Engineering. Retired 1888
1908 Officers. Bailey, Frank Harvey USN Asst in Mech Eng 85-88 Navy Department Washington DC

Buena Ventura Rufus Flint
1888 Flint, Buena Ventura Rufus; 1883-7; n; M.E.; Rivas, Nicaragua. Draughtsman. F. E. Reed's Machinist's Tool Works, Worcester, Mass.
1898 Flint, Rufus, M.E., ’87; Jinotépe, Nicaragua.
1908 Flint, Rufus 83-87 ME 87 Professor Managua Nicaragua
1922 Flint, Rufus 83-87 ME Jinotepe Nicaragua CA
1931 Flint, Rufus 83-87 ME Jinotepe Nicaragua CA

James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier
1878 Jacob Schwartz Lehmaier; Matr. 1875; Ph.; New York City.
1888 Lehmaier, James Schwartz; 1876-8; 8; Ph.B.; New York City. LL.B. Columbia 1880. Lawyer. 132 Nassau St., New York City.
1898 Lehmaier, James Schwartz, Ph.B., ’78; 132 Nassau St., New York City.
1908 Lehmaier, James Schwartz 76-78 PhB 78 Lawyer 132 Nassau St New York City
1922 Lehmaier, James Schwartz 76-78 PhB Died Washington DC 10-28-20
1931 Lehmaier, James Schwartz 76-78 PhB Died Washington DC 10-28-20

Harold Dana Hudson
1922 Hudson, Harold Dana 18-14-16 Agr 27 William St New York NY
1931 Hudson, Harold Dana 14-16 Agr Died 7-17-24

Justin Jerome Ambrose Burns
1898 Burns, Justin Jerome Ambrose, C.E., ’92; 18 16 Anthony Ave., New York City.
1908 Burns, Justin Jerome Ambrose 88-92 CE 92 Died 11-14-1905 at Watertown NY
1922 Burns, Justin Jerome Ambrose 88-92 CE Died Watertown NY 11-14-05
1931 Burns, Justin Jerome Ambrose 88-92 CE Died Watertown NY 11-14-05

Francis C. Day
1922 Day, Frank C. 18-14-16 Agr 27 William St New York NY

George Walter Cavanaugh
1898 Cavanaugh, George Walter, B.S., ’96; 29 S. Albany St., Ithaca.
1908 Cavanaugh, George Walter 89-91 92-96 98-00 BS 96 G Asst Professor Agr'l Chem Cornell University Willard Ave Ithaca NY
1922 Cavanaugh, George Walter 93 89-91 92-96 98-00 BS 96 G Cornell University Ithaca NY
1931 Cavanaugh, George Walter 89-91 92-96 98-00 BS 96 G 217 Willard Way Ithaca
1938 Cavanaugh, George Walter 89-91 92-96 98-00 BS 96 G 217 Willard Way Ithaca

John Biddle Flanigan
1922 Flanigan, John Biddle 12-16 AB 521 Van Cortlandt Park Ave Yonkers NY
1931 Flanigan, John Biddle 12-16 AB 521 Van Courtlandt Park Ave Yonkers NY
1938 Flanigan, John Biddle 12-16 AB 20 Allison Av Yonkers
1960 Flanigan John B 5 Circuit Rd Apt A-51 New Rochelle NY 16C 12-16 AB

Edward John Burns Jr.
1922 Burns, Edward John 13-17 AB Mohawk NY
1931 Burns, Edward John 13-17 AB Mohawk
1938 Burns, Edward John Jr 13-17 18 Marshall Av Mohawk

Henry Godley
1931 Godley, Henry 20-23 M Wallingford PA
1938 Godley Henry 20-23 M Wallingford Pa
W449 Henry Ingram McCandless
1931 McCandless, Henry Ingram 20-21 M Haverford Pa
1938 McCandless, Henry Ingram 20-21 M 41 W Gravers Lane Philadelphia Pa
1960 McCandless Henry I 624 E Gravers Lane Philadelphia 18 Pa 24 C 20-21 M

W449 Townsend Byron Hood
1931 Hood, Townsend Byron 20-21 22-26 M AB 1200 Maple Av Los Angeles Cal
1938 Hood, Townsend Byron 20-21 22-26 M AB 1200 Maple Av Los Angeles Cal
1960 Hood Townsend B % Ruidoso State Bank Ruidoso N Mex 26 C 20-21 22-26 M AB
1987 Hood, Townsend B.; '26 AB; Retired Banker; r. Capri Manor, Apt. 11, Alamogordo, NM 88310, 505 437-3059.

W449 James Rogers II
1931 Rogers, James [2d] 20-25 ME J&J Rogers Co Au Sable Forks
1938 Rogers, James II 20-23 23-25 ME Au Sable Forks
1960 Rogers James II Au Sable Forks NY 25 C 20-23 23-25 ME

W449 Walter Rebmann
1931 Rebmann, Walter 20-24 Agr AB Kiwi Mfg Co 30 E Allen St Philadelphia Pa
1938 Rebmann, Walter 20-24 Agr AB Rolling Rd Bryn Mawr Pa
1960 Rebmann Walter 1116 Barberry Rd Bryn Mawr Pa 24 C 20-24 Agr AB

W449 Silas Wright Pickering II
1931 Pickering, Silas Wright 2d 20-24 ME 1118 Kanawha St Charleston W Va
1938 Pickering, Silas Wright 2d 20-24 ME 1118 Kanawha St Charleston W Va
1960 Pickering Silas W II 30 E 42nd St New York 17 NY 24 C 20-24 ME

W449 Robert Morrison Curts
1931 Curts, Robert Morrison 19-23 A(Chem) AB 370 12 Av Paterson N J
1938 Curts, Robert Morrison 19-23 A(Chem) AB 370 12 Av Paterson N J
1960 Curts Robert M 234 West End Ave Ridgewood NJ 23 C 19-23 AB

W449 John Odell Todd
1931 Todd, John Odell 20-24 AB 808 La Salle Av Minneapolis Minn
1938 'Todd, John Odell 20-24 AB 1102 N Western Bank Bldg Minneapolis Minn
1960 'Todd John O 405 Grove St Evanston Ill 24 C 20-24 AB
1987 'Todd, John; '24 AB; Ins. Rep.; North Western Mutual Life, 1578 Sherman Ave., Evanston, IL 60204; r. 405 Grove St., Evanston, IL 60201, 312 475-8832.

W449 Duncan Ballard Williams
1931 Williams, Duncan Ballard 20-24 ME 89 Glen Ridge Av Glen Ridge NJ
1938 Williams, Duncan Ballard 20-24 ME 6 Mead Ter Glen Ridge NJ
1960 Williams Duncan B 30 E 42nd St New York 17 NY 24 C 20-24 ME

W449 William Colman Murray
1922 Murray, William Colman 21-17 20-21 22-26 AB Dunkeld West Lake Rd Dunkirk NY
1931 Murray, William Colman 17-22 AB 1503 Sherman Dr Utica
1938 Murray, William Colman 17-20 21-22 AB 1603 Sherman Dr Utica
1960 Murray William C 1603 Sherman Dr Utica NY 21 C 17-20 21-22 AB

W449 John Balcom Shaw Jr.
1922 Shaw, John Balcom Jr 17-21 AB 37 E Park St Newark NJ
1931 Shaw, John Balcom Jr 17-21 AB 3191 Casitas Av Los Angeles Cal
1938 Shaw, John Balcom (Jr) 17-21 AB 1334 Sinaloa Dr Glendale Cal
1960 Shaw John B 2525 Beverly Blvd Los Angeles 57 Calif 21 C 17-21 AB

W449 John Michael Berry
1931 Berry, John Michael 20-24 AB Hemphill Noyes & Co 15 Broad St New York
1938 Berry, John Michael 20-24 AB 142 E 83 St New York

W449 Norman Darrell Harvey Jr.
1931 Harvey, Norman Darrell Jr 20-24 AB 64 Keene St Providence RI
1938 Harvey, Norman Darrell Jr 20-24 AB 157 Cushing St Providence RI
1960 Harvey Norman D Jr 309 Cliff Ave Pelham NY 24 C 20-24 AB

W450 John Daniel Mickle Jr.
1931 Mickle, John Daniel Jr 24-28 ME 20 Center St Chatham
1938 Mickle, John Daniel Jr 24-28 ME 48 Center St Chatham
1960 Mickle John D Jr % Westinghouse Co of Brazil Caixa Postal 1320 Rio De Janeiro Brazil 28 C 24-28 ME

W450 Herman Knauss
1931 Knauss, Herman 20-25 ME Remington Rand Business Service 205 E 42 St New York
1938 Knauss, Herman 20-25 ME Valley Rd Katonah
1960 Knauss Herman Croton Lake Rd Katonah NY 24 C 20-25 ME

W453 John Carew Rolfe
1888 Rolfe, John Carew; 1883; I; A.M. 1884, Ph.D. 1885; Cambridgeport, Mass. A.B. Harvard 1881. Teacher. Teacher of Greek and Latin in the Martha's Vineyard Summer Institute
since 1881; Instructor in Latin, Cornell University, 1882-5; Teacher of Greek and Latin in the Hughes High School, Cincinnati, since 1885. Contributor to the New England Journal of Education. St. Clair Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio.

1898 Rolfe, John Carew, A.M., '84, Ph.D., '85; 602 Monroe St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

1908 Rolfe, John Carew AM PhD Inst in Ancient Languages 82-85 (SS 03) University of Pa Philadelphia Pa

1922 Rolfe, John Carew 84 83-85 AM 84 PhD 4014 Pine St Philadelphia Pa

1931 Rolfe, John Carew 83-85 AM 84 PhD 4014 Pine St Philadelphia Pa

1938 Rolfe, John Carew 83-85 AM 84 PhD 4014 Pine St Philadelphia Pa

W454 Theodore Ryder

1960 Ryder Theodore 114 Hicks St Brooklyn 1 NY 40-42 AB

1987 Ryder Theodore; '42 AB; Retired; r. 4 Arnold Way, W. Hartford, CT 06119 203 233-7981.

W458 Benjamin Henry Palmer Jr.

1931 Palmer, Benjamin Henry Jr 19-23 CE 305 Washington St Norwich Conn

1938 Palmer, Benjamin Henry Jr 19-23 CE 189 Harland Rd Norwich Conn

1960 Palmer Benjamin H Jr 189 Harland Rd Norwich Conn 23 C 19-23 CE

1987 Palmer, Benjamin H., Jr.; '23 CE; Retired Principal Partner; Chandler & Palmer; r. 3509 N. Treat Ave., Tucson, AZ 85716, 602 327-4771.

W458 Arthur Bott Treman

1931 Treman, Arthur Bott 19-23 AB 213 Dearborn Pl Ithaca

1938 Treman, Arthur Bott 19-23 AB 213 Dearborn Pl Ithaca

1960 Treman Arthur B 820 Linden Ave Rochester 10 NY 23 C 19-23 AB

W458 William Fisk Landers Jr.

1931 Landers, William Fisk Jr 19-23 AB 3644 Totem Lane Indiana Ind

1938 Landers, William Fisk Jr 19-23 AB 3644 Totem Lane Indiana Ind

1960 Landers William F 3644 Totem Lane Golden Hill Indiana Ind 23 C 19-23 AB

W461 Simon Henry Gage

1878 Simon Henry Gage; 1873-7; 12; B.S.; Worcester. Teacher; Instructor in Microscopy and Practical Physiology in Cornell University since 1878; Ithaca.

1888 Gage, Simon Henry; 1873-7; 12; B.S.; Worcester. Teacher. Instructor in Microscopy and Practical Physiology, Cornell University, 1878-81; Assistant Professor of Physiology, and Lecturer on Microscopical Technology since 1881. Author of “Notes on Histological Methods” 1886 and “Notes on Microscopical Methods” 1887; joint author of “Anatomical Technology” 1882; contributor to Wood’s “Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences,” and to various scientific periodicals and transactions. Ithaca.

1898 Gage, Simon Henry, B.S. (n.), ’77; 4 South Ave., Ithaca.

1908 Gage, Simon Henry 73-77 BS(N) 77 Professor Cornell University 4 South Ave Ithaca NY

1922 Gage, Simon Henry 73-77 BS Stimson Hall Ithaca NY

1931 Gage, Simon Henry 73-77 BS(N) Stimson Hall Cornell Univ Ithaca

1938 Gage, Simon Henry 73-77 BS(N) Stimson Hall Cornell Univ Ithaca

W466 Thomas MacKellar

1908 MacKellar, Thomas 01-04 C Contractor 154 Huntington Ave Boston Mass

1922 MacKellar, Thomas 05 01-04 C

1931 MacKellar, Thomas 01-04 C 1558 Bewick Av Detroit Mich

W467 Elmer Ellsworth Bogart

1898 Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth, A.B., ’94; 128 E. Seneca St., Ithaca.

1908 Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth 90-95 AB 94 Latin Teacher c/o Morris High school Bronx New York City

1922 Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth 90-95 AB 94 G 227 S Columbus Ave Mt Vernon NY

1931 Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth 90-95 AB 94 G 75 Lorraine Av Mt Vernon

1938 Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth 90-95 AB 94 G 75 Lorraine Av Mt Vernon

W470 William Elmer Schenck

1898 Schenck, William Elmer, Ph.B., ’95, LL.B., ’96; 223 Western Ave., Albany.

1908 Schenck, William Elmer 91-96 PhB 95 LLB 96 Lawyer Madison NJ

1922 Schenck, William Elmer 91-96 PhB 95 LLB 111 Broadway New York NY

1931 Schenck, William Elmer 91-96 PhB 95 LLB Green Hill Rd Madison NJ

1938 Schenck, William Elmer 91-96 PhB 95 LLB US Guarantee Co 90 John St New York

1960 Schenck William E 7 Green Hill Rd Madison NJ 95 C 91-96 PhB 95 LLB

W472 George Frederick Weber


1898 Weber, George Frederick, B.S., ’87; Ira.

1908 Weber, George Frederick 83-87 BS 87 Physician Ira NY

1922 Weber, George Frederick 83-87 BS Ira NY

1931 Weber, George Frederick 83-87 BS Ira NY

1938 Weber, George Frederick 83-87 BS Ira

W473 Vernon Davis Stratton

1898 Stratton, Vernon Davis, LL.B., ’93; Oxford.

1908 Stratton, Vernon Davis 91-93 LLB 93 Lawyer Oxford NY
1922 Stratton, Vernon Davis 91-93 LLB Oxford NY
1931 Stratton, Vernon Davis 91-93 LLB Oxford NY
1938 Stratton, Vernon Davis 91-93 LLB Oxford NY

**W474 Joseph Alfred Greene**
1898 Greene, Joseph Alfred, LL.B., '96, LL.M., '97; Cold Spring.
1908 Greene, Joseph Alfred 94-97 LLB 96 LLM 97 Lawyer Cold Spring NY
1922 Greene, Joseph Alfred 94-97 LLB 96 LLM 2 Independence Pl Ossining NY
1931 Greene, Joseph Alfred 94-97 LLB 96 LLM 1st Natl Bk & Trust Co Bldg Ossining
1938 Greene, Joseph Alfred 94-97 LLB 96 LLM 10 Maurice Av Ossining

**W475 John Chase Taylor**
1898 Taylor, John Chase, LL.B., '95, LL.M., '96; 8 Lankholme Lane, Keighly, Eng.
1908 Taylor, John Chase 94-96 LLB 95 LLM Middleport NY
1922 Taylor, John Chase 92-96 LLB 95 LLM Middleport NY
1931 Taylor, John Chase 92-96 LLB 95 LLM Middleport
1938 Taylor, John Chase 92-96 LLB 95 LLM Middleport

**W476 Morris Lewis Stern**
1898 Stern, Morris Lewis, A.B., '95; 291 Central Ave., Rochester.
1908 Stern, Morris Lewis 91-95 AB 95 Lawyer 56 Rutgers St Rochester NY
1922 Stern, Morris Lewis 91-95 AB 110 William St New York NY
1931 Stern, Morris Lewis 91-95 AB Suite 711 51 Chambers St New York
1938 Stern, Morris Lewis 91-95 AB A 3 Vineville Ct Macon Ga

**W477 William Alexander Ross**
1898 Ross, William Alexander, B.S., '98; 57 Ellicott Ave., Batavia.
1908 Ross, William Alexander 94-98 BS 98 Asst Gen Passenger Agent Union Station Seattle Wash
1922 Ross, William Alexander 94-98 BS Carlton Wash
1931 Ross, William Alexander 94-98 BS Died Feb 1929

**W478 Wheeler Benjamin Gambee**
1898 Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin, LL.B., '95; 8 Fourth St., Rochester.
1908 Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin 93-95 LLB 95 Lawyer 5 Amherst St Rochester NY
1922 Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin 93-96 LLB 95 G White Plains NY
1931 Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin 93-96 LLB 95 G 55 Waller Av White Plains
1938 Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin 93-96 LLB 95 G 55 Waller Av White Plains

**W479 Eugene Charles Sickles**
1898 Sickles, Eugene Charles, M.E. (E.E.), '90, M. M.E.,'98; 25 Williams St., Ithaca.
1908 Sickles, Eugene Charles 86-90 97-98 ME(EE) 90 MME 98 Electrical Dept B&O RR 712 Dolphin St Baltimore Md
1922 Sickles, Eugene Charles 86-90 97-98 ME(EE) 90 MME 256 N 11 St Newark NJ
1931 Sickles, Eugene Charles 86-90 97-98 ME(EE) 90 MME 605 W 112 St New York
1938 Sickles, Eugene Charles 86-90 97-98 ME(EE) 90 MME 256 N 11 St Newark NJ

**W480 Louis Godfrey Cadier**
1878 Louis Godfrey Cadier; 1869-9; 3; S.; Ogdensburg.
1888 Cadier, Louis Godfrey; 1869-9; 3; S.; Ogdensburg.
1908 Cadier, Louis Godfrey 68-69 S Died—1870
1922 Cadier, Louis Godfrey 72-68-69 S Died 1870
1931 Cadier, Louis Godfrey 68-69 S Died 1870

**W485 David William Cheney**
1922 Cheney, David William 18-22 DVM 13 Geneva St Bath
1931 Cheney, David William 18-22 DVM 13 Geneva St Bath
1938 Cheney, David William 18-22 DVM 126 W Washington Blvd Bath
1960 Cheney David W 126 W Washington Blvd Bath, NY 22 C 18-22 DVM

**W486 Lester Curtis Anderson**
1931 Anderson, Lester Curtis 19-22 BS Box 553 Hudson
1938 Anderson, Lester Curtis 19-22 BS Box 553 Hudson
1960 Anderson Lester C Claverack NY 22 C 19-22 BS

**W485 George Milton Benson**
1931 Benson, G(orge) Milton 19-22 CE Montgomery & Prince George Ave Kensington Md
1938 Benson, G(orge) Milton 19-22 CE 5 Knowles Av Kensington Md
1960 Benson G Milton 141 Dickerman Rd Newton Highlands 61 Mass 22 C 19-22 CE

**W488 Clarence Judd Evans**
1922 Evans, Clarence Judd 08-12 ME 3109 Hawthorne St NW Washington DC
1931 Evans, Clarence Judd 08-12 ME 3109 Hawthorne St NW Washington DC
1938 Evans, Clarence Judd 08-12 ME 3109 Hawthorne St NW Washington DC

**W489-W492 Vining Campbell Dunlap**
1922 Dunlap, Vining Campbell 15-18 20-20 AM 16 PhD Bowdoinham Me
1931 Dunlap, Vining Campbell 15-18 20-20 AM 16 PhD Bowdoinham Me
1938 Dunlap, Vining Campbell 15-18 20 AM 16 PhD Tela RR Co Tela Honduras
1960 Dunlap Vining C Bowdoinham Me 15-18 20 AM 16 PhD G

**W490 James George Needham**
1898 Needham, James George, Ph.D., '98; Anderson, Ill.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Needham</td>
<td>James George</td>
<td>1908-1938</td>
<td>BS MS PhD</td>
<td>Asst Prof of Limnology, Cornell University, Ithaca NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W504</td>
<td>Sidney Quinby</td>
<td>1931-1960</td>
<td>MS ME</td>
<td>Chappaqua, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W504</td>
<td>Irving Henry Handerhan</td>
<td>1931-1960</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Carmel, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W504</td>
<td>John Francis Brady</td>
<td>1931-1987</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>St. John's College, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W504</td>
<td>Don Jay Wickham</td>
<td>1931-1960</td>
<td>BS ME</td>
<td>Rockville Center, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W504</td>
<td>William Darrow McMillan</td>
<td>1931-1960</td>
<td>BS MS</td>
<td>Ithaca, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W504</td>
<td>John Franklin Ellison</td>
<td>1931-1960</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>Coldwater, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W504</td>
<td>Francis Parkhurst</td>
<td>1931-1960</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>Osceola, WI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W504</td>
<td>Robert William Boggs</td>
<td>1931-1960</td>
<td>BS ME</td>
<td>Rockville Center, NY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Needham, James George: BS MS PhD, Asst Prof of Limnology, Cornell University, Ithaca NY.
- Quinby, Sidney: MS ME, Chappaqua, NY.
- Handerhan, Irving Henry: ME, Carmel, NY.
- Brady, John Francis: BS, St. John's College, NY.
- Wickham, Don Jay: BS ME, Rockville Center, NY.
- McMillan, William Darrow: BS MS, Ithaca, NY.
- Ellison, John Franklin: BS, Coldwater, NY.
- Parkhurst, Francis: BS, Osceola, WI.
- Boggs, Robert William: BS ME, Rockville Center, NY.

### Additional Notes
- Pertsch, John George Jr.: BS, Mitchell St, Ithaca, NY.
- Rogers, Frederick John: MS, Stanford University, Stanford, CA.
- Barrett, James Aloysius: B Arch, Scranton, PA.
- Gillett, Mary: BS, Haverling, NY.
- Clark, Edward Benedict: AB, Shortsville, NY.
- Lovett, Valdemar: BS, Kennewick, WA.
W504 Thomas Russell Fairfax
1931 Fairfax, Thomas Russell 20-23 M 417 S Main St Geneva
1938 Fairfax, T(homas) Russell 20-22 M 87 Castle St Geneva
1960 Fairfax T Russell 87 Castle St Geneva NY 24 C 20-22 M

W504 Donald Meredith Rupert
1931 Rupert, Donald Meredith 20-26 ME 5815 Buffalo Av Niagara Falls
1938 Rupert, Donald Meredith 20-23 23-26 ME 8649 Hennepin Av Niagara Falls
1960 Rupert Donald M 329 Creek Rd Ext Lewiston NY 24 C 20-23 23-26 ME

W504 Edmund Adelbert Roy
1931 Roy, Edmund Adelbert 20-23 C Law 328 Front St Chicopee Mass
1938 Roy, Edmund Adelbert 20-23 C Law 328 Front St Chicopee Mass
1960 Roy Edmund A. 319 Main St Wilbraham Conn 24 C 20-23 Law
1987 Roy, Edmund A.; '24; Retired; r. 319 Main St., Wilbraham, MA 01095, 413 596-3966.

W504 Frank Louis Harrington
1931 Harrington, Frank Louis 20-24 BChem Died Amsterdam 11-13-25

W504 Santo Corrado Caruso
1931 Caruso, Santo Corrado 20-22 ME 110 Willow St New York
1938 Caruso, Santo Corrado 20-22 ME 11 W 42 St New York
1960 Caruso Santo C 30 Bryant Rd Yonkers NY 24 C 20-22 ME

W504 Donald Wallace Baird
1931 Baird, Donald Wallace 20-21 C Bethlehem Steel Corp 25 Broadway New York
1938 Baird, Donald Wallace 20-21 C Bethlehem Steel Corp 25 Broadway New York
1960 Baird Donald W 889 E 40th St Brooklyn NY 24 C 20-21 C

W504 Ware Cattell
1931 Cattell, Ware 20-22 Sp A Garrison
1938 Cattell, Ware 20-22 Sp A Garrison
1960 Cattell Ware 2122 Massachusetts Ave NY Washington 8 DC 20-22 Sp-A G

W504 Clyde Mayer
1922 Mayer, Clyde 19 15-17 19-21 ME 1212 Packer St Williamsport Pa
1931 Mayer, Clyde 15-17 19-21 ME 74 Woodland Ave Glen Ridge NJ
1938 Mayer, Clyde 15-17 19-21 ME 74 Woodland Ave Glen Ridge NJ
1960 Mayer Clyde RD 2 Sand Hill Rd Montoursville Pa 21 C 15-17 19-21 ME

W504 Romeyn Berry
1908 Berry, Romeyn 99-00 01-06 AB 04 LLB 06 Lawyer 5 Nassau
1922 Berry, Romeyn 99-00 01-06 AB 04 LLB Schoellkopf Memorial Bldg Ithaca NY
1931 Berry, Romeyn 99-00 01-06 AB 04 LLB 102 Triphammer Rd Ithaca
1938 Berry, Romeyn 99-00 01-06 AB 04 LLB Stoneposts Jacksonville

W504 Alfred Nelson Sproule
1931 Sproule, Alfred Nelson 20-24 BS 25 Lynwood Pl New Haven Conn
1938 Sproule, Alfred Nelson 20-23 24 25 BS 24 G 1231 Chapel St New Haven Conn
1960 Sproule Alfred N 15 Alenier St Hamden Conn 24 C 20-26 BS 24 G

W504 Charles Emmes Cassidy
1931 Cassidy, Charles Emmes 20-25 Agr LLB 1945 D Kalia Rd Honolulu TH
1938 Cassidy, Charles Emmes 20-25 Agr LLB City Hall Honolulu TH
1960 Cassidy Charles E 4791 Matsonia Dr Honolulu 17 Hawaii 24 C 20-25 Agr LLB

W504 George Washington Murray
1931 Murry, George Washington 20-25 Agr BChem Franklin Railway Oil Corp Franklin Pa
1938 Murry, George Washington 20-25 Agr BChem Box 351 Franklin Ry Oil Corp Franklin Pa
1960 Murray George W The Franklin Railway Oil Corp Box 351 Franklin Pa 24 C 20-25 Agr B-Chem

W504 Alfred William Nagel
1931 Nagel, Alfred William 20-25 ME 2643 Pike Ave Ensley Ala
1938 Nagel, Alfred William 20-25 ME 815 Alleghany Dr St Louis Mo
1960 Nagel Alfred W 229 Baker Webster Groves 19 Mo 25 C 20-25 ME

W504 William Redfield Brooks
1931 Brooks, William Redfield 20-24 BS 25 College St Brockport
1938 Brooks, William Redfield 20-24 BS 320 Ocean Center Bldg Long Beach Cal

W504 Henry Hollstein
1931 Hollstein, Henry 20-22 Agr 25 Appleton Rd Glenridge NJ
1938 Hollstein, Henry 20-22 Agr 25 Appleton Rd Glenridge NJ
1960 Hollstein Henry 25 Appleton Rd Glen Ridge NJ 24 C 20-22 Agr

W504 Addison John Clark
1931 Clark, Addison John 20-22 22-23 A Sp Law Castleton-on-Hudson
1938 Clark, Addison John 20-22 22-23 A Sp Law East Greenbush
1960 Clark Addison J 64 Winne Rd Delmar NY 24 C 20-22 22-
23 A Sp-Law

W504  Henry Harold Smilie
1931  Smilie, Henry Harold 20-24 BS Summer St Morrisville Vt
1938  Smilie, Henry Harold 20-24 BS Summer St Morrisville Vt
1960  Smilie Henry H Morrisville Vt 24 C 20-24 BS

W504  Charles I. Gerber
1931  Gerber, Charles I 20-21 22-22 23-26 BChem 87 Lansdowne Av Lansdowne Pa
1938  Gerber, Charles I 20-21 22-23-26 BChem US Gypsum Co 300 W Adams St Chicago Ill

W504  Hervey Strong Rose
1931  Rose, Hervey Strong 20-25 M BS Water Mill
1938  Rose, Hervey Strong 20-25 M BS Water Mill
1960  Rose Hervey S Pond Rd Water Mill NY 24 C 20-25 M BS

W504  Loren Stratton Woolston
1931  Woolston, Loren Stratton 20-24 BS Coldwater
1938  Woolston, Loren Stratton 20-24 BS 24 A Spencerport
1960  Woolston Loren S 80 Center St Geneseo NY 24 C 20-24 Agr A BS-Agr

W504  Phillip Henry Wiegand
1931  Wiegand, Phillip Henry 20-21 A(Chem) 138 Highland Pkwy Wauwatosa Wis
1938  Wiegand, Phillip Henry 20-21 A(Chem) 1276 N 63 Ct Milwaukee Wis
1960  Wiegand Phillip H 1276 N 63rd Court Milwaukee Wisc 24 C 20-21 A-Chem

W504  Benjamin Day Chamberlin Jr.
1931  Chamberlin, Benjamin Day Jr 20-24 AB 59 W 10 St New York
1938  Chamberlin, Benjamin Day Jr 20-24 AB 225 W 12 Stt New York

W504  Robert Milton Lintz
1931  Lintz, Robert Milton 20-27 AB 24 MD Medical Arts Bldg 144 Joralemon St Brooklyn
1938  Lintz, Robert Milton 20-27 AB 24 MD 975 Park Av New York
1987  Lintz, Robert M., MD; ’24 AB, ’27 MD; Retired; r. 237 Hunting Country Rd, Tyrone, NC 28782, 704 859-6936.

W504  James Hutton
1931  Hutton, James 20-26 AB 24 AM 25 PhD 27 Goldwin Smith Hall Ithaca
1938  Hutton, James 20-26 AB 24 AM 25 PhD 27 125 Goldwin Smith Hall Ithaca
1960  Hutton James 123 Goldwin Smith Hall Cornell Univ Ithaca NY 24 C 20-26 AB 24 AM 25 PhD 27

W504  William Harrison Wheeler
1931  Wheeler, William Harrison 20-25 BS Box 196 Florida NY
1938  Wheeler, William Harrison 20-23 23-24 25 BS Box 196 Florida
1960  Wheeler William H Box 292 Florida NY 24 C 20-23 23-24 25 BS

W504  Lewis Winslow MacNaughton
1931  MacNaughton, Lewis Winslow 20-24 AB 25 Box 813 Lufkin Tex
1938  MacNaughton, Lewis Winslow 20-24 AB 25 611 Continental Bldg Dallas Tex
1960  MacNaughton Lewis W 4636 Meadowood Rd Dallas 20 Texas 24 C 20-24 AB 25

W504  Eugene Raymond Perry
1931  Perry, Eugene Raymond 20-25 BS Lackawaxen Pa
1938  Perry, Eugene Raymond 20-22 23-25 BS Highland
1960  Perry Eugene R Montrose Tpk Owego NY 25 C 20-25 BS-Agr

W504  Clarke Emerson Russell
1931  Russell, Clarke Emerson 20-21 Agr RD 6 Montrose Pa
1938  Russell, Clarke Emerson 20-21 Agr RD 6 Montrose Pa
1960  Russell Clarke E RD 6 Montrose Pa 24 C 20-21 Agr

W504  Carroll Judd Frost
1931  Frost, Carroll Judd 20-24 BS 101 Willow St Brooklyn
1938  Frost, Carroll Judd 20-24 BS 551 35 St North Bergen NJ

W504  Albert Sidney Hazzard
1931  Hazzard, Albert Sidney 20-31 Agr AB 24 PhD McGraw Hall Ithaca
1938  Hazzard, Albert Sidney 20-31 Agr AB 24 PhD 1306 Wells St Ann Arbor Mich
1960  Hazzard Albert S 720 Walton St Lemoyn Pa 24 C 20-31 Agr AB 24 PhD

W504  John Hazen Teeple

W504  Robert Noel Titus
1931  Titus, Robert Noel 20-24 BChem 147 Harding Rd Rochester
1938  Titus, Robert Noel 20-24 BChem Kodak Park Research Lab Rochester

W504  William Rush Crawford
1931  Crawford, William Rush 20-24 DVM 230 E Main St Westminster Md

W504 Trelford Simpson Miller
1931 Miller, Trelford Simpson 20-24 DVM 146 W 54 St New York 1938 Miller, Trelford Simpson 20-24 DVM 146 W 54 St New York

W504 Paul James Moore
1931 Moore, Paul James 20-25 AB Pennzoil Co 2626 Santa Fe Ave Los Angeles Cal 1938 Moore, Paul James 20-25 AB 826 S Kenmore Av Los Angeles Cal

W504 Charles Cornelius Rife

W504 Ralph Griswold Space

W504 Cecil Alexander Daley

W504 Oscar Lamont Hibbard

W504 Allan Henderson Rogers
1931 Rogers, Allan Henderson 20-24 ME 182 1 St Stewart Manor Garden City 1938 Rogers, Allan Henderson 20-24 ME 101 11 St Garden City 1960 Rogers Allan H 4125 MacEachen Blvd Sarasota Fla 24 C 20-24 ME

W504 Russell Fulford
1931 Fulford, Russell 20-22 A(Chem) 1008 N 2 St Harrisburg Pa 1938 Fulford, Russell 20-22 A(Chem) 3518 Montour St Harrisburg Pa 1960 Fulford Russell 626 N 24 St Allentown Pa 24 C 20-22 A-Chem

W504 Clive Harris Nellis

W504 Laurence Ward Corbett

W504 James Russell Hazlitt

W504 Roland Wellington Porter

W507 Choong Wai Woo
1922 Woo, Choong Wai 20-21 MCE 21 Care Y L WaDg Nan Yang College Siccawei Shanghai China 1931 Woo, Choong Wai 20-21 MCE Engineering College Nanking China 1938 Woo, Choong Wai 20-21 MCE Eng Coll Central Univ Nanking China 1960 Woo Choong W Engr College Central Univ Nanking China 20-21 MCE

W508 Frederick Baker
1908 Noyes, George Wallingford 88-92 AB 92 Oneida NY
1922 Noyes, George Wallingford 88-92 AB Kenwood Oneida NY
1931 Noyes, George Wallingford 88-92 AB Kenwood Oneida NY
1938 Noyes, George Wallingford 88-92 AB Kenwood

**W543 Michael Vincent O’Shea**

1898 O’Shea, Michael Vincent, B.L., ’92; 431 Lake St., Madison, Wis.
1908 O’Shea, Michael Vincent 89-92 BL 92 Professor University of Wisconsin Madison Wis
1922 O’Shea, Michael Vincent 89-92 BL University of Wisconsin Madison Wis
1931 O’Shea, Michael Vincent 89-92 BL Univ of Wisconsin Madison Wis

**W544 Edwin DuBois Shurter**

1898 Shurter, Edwin DuBois, Ph.B., ’92; 241 E. State St., Ithaca.
1908 Shurter, Edwin DuBois 88-92 95-96 PhB 92 G Law Professor University of Texas Austin Tex
1922 Shurter, Edwin DuBois 88-92 95-96 PhB 92 G Law University of Texas Austin Tex
1931 Shurter, Edwin DuBois 88-92 95-96 PhB 92 G Law Brooklyn
1938 Shurter, Edwin DuBois 88-92 95-96 PhB 92 G Law Brooklyn

**W545 Grace Pierson Taintor**

1898 Taintor, Grace Pierson, A.B., ’91. See Mrs. William James Sly, Sly, Mrs. William James (Grace Pierson Taintor), A.B., ’91; 606 Freeman Ave., Kansas City, Kan.
1908 Taintor, Grace Pierson 87-91 AB 91 See Sly, Mrs William James; Sly, Mrs William James (Taintor, Grace Pierson) 87-91 AB 91 2140 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill
1922 Taintor, Grace Pierson 87-91 AB See Sly, Mrs William James; Sly, Mrs William James (Taintor, Grace Pierson) 87-91 AB Avon NY
1931 Taintor, Grace Pierson 87-91 AB See Sly, Mrs William James; Sly, Mrs William James (Taintor, Grace Pierson) 87-91 AB 366 Central Av Norwich Conn
1938 Taintor, Grace Pierson 87-91 AB See Sly, Mrs William James; Sly, Mrs William James (Taintor, Grace Pierson) 87-91 AB 366 Central Av Norwich Conn

**W546 Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint**

1898 Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman, A.B., ’92; 126 W. 49th St., New York City.
1908 Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman 88-92 AB 92 See Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield; Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield (Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman) 88-92 AB 92 16 Curtis PI New Brighton Staten Island NY
1922 Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman 88-92 AB See Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield; Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield (Flint Frances Elizabeth Holeman) 88-92 AB Died Woodstock Conn 6-13-18
1931 Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman 88-92 AB See Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield; Dean, Mrs Philip Redfield (Flint Frances
Elizabeth Holeman) 88-92 AB Died Woodstock Conn 6-13-18

W547 Frederick Louis Roehrig
1898 Roehrig, Frederick Lewis, B.Arch., '83; 501 Oakland St., Pasadena, Calif.
1908 Roehrig, Frederick Louis 77-83 B Arch 83 Architect 408
Byrne Bldg Los Angeles Calif
1922 Roehrig, Frederick Louis 77-83 BArch 35 S Raymond Ave
Pasadena Calif
1931 Roehrig, Frederick Louis 77-83 BArch 35 S Raymond Av
Pasadena Calif
1938 Roehrig, Frederick Louis 77-83 BArch 1136 N Hill Av
Pasadena Cal

W548 Edward Everett Soulé
1898 Soulé, Edward Everett, B.L., '88; 3103 St. Charles Ave., New
Orleans, La.
1908 Soulé, Edward Everett 84-88 BL 88 Soule College 2 Everett
Pl New Orleans La
1922 Soulé, Edward Everett 84-88 BL 603 St Charles St New
Orleans La
1931 Soulé, Edward Everett 84-88 BL 1410 Jackson Av New
Orleans La
1938 Soule, Edward Everett 84-88 BL 1410 Jackson Av New
Orleans La

W549 William Albert Finch
1878 William Albert Finch; Matr. 1876; A.; Ithaca.
1888 Finch, William Albert; 1876-80; 12; A.B.; Ithaca. Lawyer.
Ithaca.
1898 Finch, William Albert, A.B., '80; 63 Eddy St., Ithaca.
1908 Finch, William Albert 76-80 AB 80 Professor Cornell Uni-
versity Cascadilla Pl Ithaca NY
1922 Finch, William Albert 76-80 AB Died Brooklyn NY 3-31-12
1931 Finch, William Albert 76-80 AB Died Brooklyn 3-31-12

W550 Bento de Almeida Prado
1878 Bento de Almeida Prado; Matr. 1872; Ag.; ltd, San Paulo,
Braz.
1888 Prado, Bento de Almeida; 1872-8; 16; B.Ag.; Itú, Brazil.
Planter. Councillor of the town and district of Rio Claro
1882-6; District Municipal Judge 1887-8. Rio Claro, Sao
Paulo, Brazil.
1898 Prado, Bento de Almeida, B.Agr., '78; Rio-Claro, State of
Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1908 Prado, Bento de Almeida 72-78 B Agr 78 Died 3-12-06 at
Sao Paulo Brazil
1922 Prado, Bento de Almeida 76 72-78 B Agr Died Sao Paulo
Brazil SA 3-12-06
1931 Prado, Bento de Almeida 72-78 B Agr Died Sao Paulo Brazil
3-12-06

W551 Henry Lyman Strobridge
1878 Henry Lyman Strobridge; 1872-3; 4; Vet.S.; Trumansburgh.

Laval University; law student; Chief Clerk City Land De-
partment, St. Louis 1874; Senate Clerk, Missouri Legislature
1875; Secretary Ways and Means Committee, Missouri Sen-
ate 1877; correspondent of the St. Louis Republican and the
N. Y. Forest and Stream; Trumansburgh.
1888 Strobridge, Henry Lyman; 1872-3; 4; V.S.; Trumansburgh.
1908 Strobridge, Henry Lyman 72-73 V Everett Wash
1922 Strobridge, Henry Lyman 76 72-73 V S Died Seattle Wash
12-8-08
1931 Strobridge, Henry Lyman 72-73 V Died Seattle Wash 12-8-08

W553 George Henry Phillips
1878 George Henry Phillips; 1873-6; 9; M.; Newark, N. J. Me-
chanical engineer; 141 Lincoln Ave., Newark, N.J.
1888 Phillips, George Henry; 1873-6; 9; M.; Newark, N.J.
1908 Phillips, George Henry 73-76 M Mechanical Engineer 141
Lincoln Ave Newark NJ
1922 Phillips, George Henry 77 73-76 M Died Brielle NJ 4-22-19
1931 Phillips, George Henry 73-76 M Died Brielle NJ 4-22-19

W554 John Fremont Thompson
1878 John Fremont Thompson; 1873-6; 8 ; O.; Candor. Law
student, Columbia College, N.Y.; Candor.
1888 Thompson, John Fremont; 1873-6; 8 ; O.; Candor.
1908 Thompson, John Fremont 73-76 O Lawyer 184 Main St
Oneonta NY
1922 Thompson, John Fremont 77 73-76 O 23 Ford Ave Oneonta
NY
1931 Thompson, John Fremont 73-76 O 23 Ford Av Oneonta NY

W555 Francis [Frank] Wilfred Chase
1878 Frank Wilfred Chase; 1872-3; 3; O. ; La Fayette. LL.B.
Michigan 1876; lawyer; 24 Vance Block, Indianapolis, Ind.
1888 Chase, Frank Wilfred; 1872-3; 3; O.; La Fayette.
1908 Chase, Frank Wilfred 72-73 O Died —
1922 Chase, Francis Wilfred 76 72 O
1931 Chase, Frank Wilfred 72-72 O Died Lafayette Ind Aug
1897

W556, W580, W581 George Baxter Upham
1878 George Baxter Upham; 1870-4; 12 ; B.S.; Claremont, N. H.
LL.B. Harvard 1876; lawyer; correspondent of the Rutland
Daily Herald; 82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
1888 Upham, George Baxter; 1870-4; 12 ; B.S.; Claremont, N. H.
LL.B. Harvard 1876. Lawyer. Sometime correspondent of
the Rutland Daily Herald. 86 Equitable Building, Boston,
Mass.
1898 Upham, George Baxter, B.S., '74; 74 Chestnut St., Boston,
Mass.
1908 Upham, George Baxter 70-74 BS 74 Lawyer 233 Bay State
Rd Boston Mass
1922 Upham, George Baxter 70-74 BS 50 Congress St Boston
Mass
1931 Upham, George Baxter 70-74 BS 233 Bay State Rd Boston
1938  Upham, George Baxter 70-74 BS 233 Bay State Rd Boston Mass

**W557  Benjamin Stephen Miller**

1878  Benjamin Stephen Miller; 1868-72; 10; O.; Oxford. L.L.B. Iowa State University 187-; lawyer; night editor of the Binghamton Times; Binghamton.

1888  Miller, Benjamin Stephen; 1868-72; 10; O.; Oxford.

1908  Miller, Benjamin Stephen 68-72 O Westmoreland Hotel Jacksonville Fla

1922  Miller, Benjamin Stephen 72 68-72 O Cape Vincent NY

1931  Miller, Benjamin Stevens 68-72 O Died Binghamton 8-18-30

**W558  John Sydney Walker**

1878  John Sydney Walker; 1872; 2; O.; Claremont, N. H. Bank cashier; Irving, Kas.

1888  Walker, John Sydney; 1872; 2; O.; Claremont, N. H.

1908  Walker, John Sydney 72-72 O Claremont NH

1922  Walker, John Sidney 76 72 O Claremont NH

1931  Walker, John Sidney 72-72 O Claremont NH

**W561  Arthur Galusha Sherry**

1878  Arthur Galusha Sherry; 1873-4; 3; S.; Troy. Merchant; Troy.

1888  Sherry, Arthur Galusha; 1873-4; 3; S.; Troy.

1908  Sherry, Arthur Galusha 73-74 S Wholesale Grocer 241 River St Troy NY

1922  Sherry, Arthur Galusha 77 73-74 S 171 River St Troy NY

1931  Sherry, Arthur Galusha 73-74 S Died Troy 4-12-26

**W562  Frank Lippitt Galigher**

1878  Frank Lippitt Galigher; 1874-6; 6; O.; Cairo, Ill. Merchant miller; correspondent of the Cairo Star; Cairo, Ill.

1888  Galigher, Frank Lippitt; 1874-6; 6; O.; Cairo, Ill.

1908  Galigher, Frank Lippitt 74-76 O Merchant Cairo Ill

1922  Galigher, Frank Lippitt 78 74-76 O

1931  Galigher, Frank Lippitt 74-76 O Died 7-6-28

**W563  Albert Edmund Hoa**

1878  Albert Edmund Hoa; 1872-3; 3; O.; New Orleans, La. Lawyer; Chicago, Ill.

1888  Hoa, Albert Edmund; 1872-3; 3; O.; New Orleans, La.

1908  Hoa, Albert Edmund 72-73 O Died —

1922  Hoa, Albert Edmund 76 72-73 O Died

1931  Hoa, Albert Edmund 72-73 O Died

**W551  Samuel Willi Brown**

1878  Samuel Willi Brown; 1869-73; 12; B.S.; Ogdensburg. Lawyer; 5th and Locust Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

1888  Brown, Samuel Willi (name changed to Willi Brown); 1869-73; 12; B.S.; Ogdensburg. Lawyer. 220 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

1898  Brown, Willi [Samuel Willi Brown], B.S.,’73; 3526 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

1908  Brown, Willi (Brown, Samuel Willi) 69-73 BS 73 Lawyer 816 Olive St St Louis Mo

1922  Brown, (Samuel) Willi 69-73 BS Died St Louis Mo 4-7-13

1931  Brown, (Samuel) Willi 69-73 BS Died St Louis Mo 4-7-13
Appendix B

General Biographical Information

W002, W005, W006, W208, W438 & W481
Ezra Cornell

Ezra Cornell was the son of Elijah and Eunice Barnard Cornell. The family, of New England Quaker stock, settled in De-Ruyter, Madison County, N.Y., in 1819, where Ezra’s father farmed and made pottery. Ezra learned something of both, as well as carpentry from his father, a former ship’s carpenter. At 18 he set out on his own and in 1828 he settled in Ithaca, N.Y., where he worked as a carpenter and millwright. His employment in building and maintaining flour mills there came to a close when they were converted to textile mills in 1841. Cornell’s interest in promoting a patent plow brought him into contact with the promoters of the Morse magnetic telegraph; from that time on he was involved in the telegraph industry - organizing, building, and operating lines. He constructed lines which connected New York and Washington, Philadelphia and New York, New York and Albany, then turned to the Midwest to construct a network of lines connecting major points. Cutthroat competition in these early days of the industry led to the combination of many of the leading companies into Western Union Telegraph Company. The concern grew rapidly until it dominated the business in the United States and much of Canada. Cornell’s considerable personal fortune was the result of his involvement in such activities during the first 30 years of the industry. Once he had achieved great personal wealth, Cornell became concerned with public affairs. He financed the construction of a great public library in Ithaca and built and stocked a model farm. His interest in agricultural affairs led to his presidency of the State Agricultural Society. He was a leading member of the New York State Legislature during the 1860s, first as an assemblyman and subsequently as a senator. Here he became concerned with higher education. Cornell’s pledge of his farm as a site plus a half-million-dollar endowment was the essential step that led to the enactment of legislation to found Cornell University. The school opened in 1868. Thereafter Cornell took a keen interest in the university, bestowing sizable gifts and encouraging its adherence to some of his egalitarian ideas of education. The university’s freedom from religious ties, interest in the education of women, emphasis upon agricultural and engineering training, and interest in educational opportunities for poor students made it one of the more advanced educational institutions in America. Cornell, a frequent sight on campus, also carefully administered the disposition of the university’s Morrill Act land-grant, husbanding that unique resource and eventually producing substantial returns for the university. Cornell died in 1874. He was survived by his wife, Mary Anne Wood Cornell, and a son, Alonzo B. Cornell, later governor of New York.


Andrew Dickson White

Andrew Dickson White was born in Homer, N.Y., on Nov. 7, 1832. At the age of 17 he entered the Episcopal-oriented Geneva (Hobart) College in western New York, but he disliked it and after a year dropped out and entered Yale. Upon graduating in 1853, he and his friend Daniel Gilman went to Europe. White studied languages and history in Paris and Berlin, and during 1854-1855 he served for 6 months as an attaché to the American minister in St.
Dr. Burt G. Wilder Dies. W as One of Best Known Men

He died on Nov. 4, 1918, in Ithaca, N.Y. spent his later years in writing and influencing educational projects. He died on January 21 near Newton Center, Massachusetts. He had been in poor health for some time. A pupil and assistant of Louis Agassiz, Dr. Wilder came to Cornell at the time of its opening through the recommendation of the great biologist. He built up the Department of Neurology and Vertebrate Zoology, until its fame spread far beyond the university, and Professor Wilder himself became known internationally for his scientific work. For over forty years he continued to lecture, retiring in 1910 as an emeritus professor. Dr. Wilder was also one of the members of the early Faculty best known to Ithacans, his searches for cats and other animals to be used in the laboratory bringing him into prominence, while the arrival of dead lions sent by express and other episodes of the kind caused more than one diversion in the life of the town. Dr. Wilder was born in Boston on August 11, 1841, the son of David and Ciela Colton Burt Wilder. He received his B. S. summa cum laude in anatomy from Lawrence Scientific School, Harvard, in 1862, and the degree of M. D. four years later. After serving as a surgeon with the 55th Massachusetts Infantry (colored) during the Civil War, Dr. Wilder was for two years an assistant in comparative anatomy at the Museum of Comparative Zoology, and in 1867-8 curator of herpetology for the Boston Society of Natural History. In 1868 he came to Cornell as professor of neurology and vertebrate zoology, and devoted the best part of his life to the institution. The following quotation from one of former President Andrew D. White’s letters shows how much he appreciated Dr. Wilder’s work. “He came to us at the very beginning and has borne the burden and heat of the day ever since, working with a devotion to science, to his students, to the University, and to all truth as it presents itself to him in a way which has entitled him to the gratitude, love, and respect of us all. Not least among the services he has rendered has been his promotion of cheerfulness and hope in the early dark and difficult days of the University organization.” Dr. Wilder’s pupils remember him as a wonderful teacher. They recall his habit of urging his students to strive in composition for “clearness, consistency, correctness, conciseness, and completeness.” These he called his five c’s. About 1871, Louis Agassiz enlisted Professor Wilder’s cooperation in making a series of preparations of the brains and embryos of domestic animals for the Museum of Comparative Anatomy in Cambridge, and from that time on Dr. Wilder made neurology his special study. He prepared nearly two thousand vertebrate brains, including thirteen from educated persons. The list also comprises the brain of the famous criminal, Ruloff, and of the almost equally famous elephant, Jumbo. Among the exploits of the great scientist which astonished the public of his day, was the feat of reeling 150 yards of silk from a spider which has since been identified as Nephila Clavipes. In 1865 silk from these spiders was woven into ribbon on a steam loom. The account of their habits published in the Atlantic in August 1866, was the only article ever illustrated by that magazine. Dr. Wilder advocated the simplification of anatomic nomenclature, the dissection of the cat as a prerequisite to that of a man, and the objective study of the brain in primary schools, beginning with the brain of the acanth shark. He was an advocate of temperance as distinguished from total abstinence, and a violent opponent of smoking. He favored the use of chloroform in capital punishment. The Wilder Quarter-Century Book comprising papers prepared for the occasion by 15 former pupils, the first American Festschrift, was presented at the 25th anniver-

From: Gale Encyclopedia of Biography, Answers.com.
The brain of Dr. Burt Green Wilder who died on January 21,
Deaths in the Faculty. Professor L. A. Wait. Lucien
W009, W369 & W597  Lucien Augustus Wait
Reed of Washington, Pa.
Shepherd Stevens, of New Haven, Conn., and Mrs. R. R.
who died three years ago. He leaves two daughters, Mrs.
Nichols, an aunt of Professor William N. Barnard ’97;
leaves two daughters, Mrs. Robert H. Hazeltine and Mrs.
W. B. Brayton. He married, second, in 1906, Mrs.
Adaline E. Prentiss, who survives him.
Lucien Augustus Wait—Sept. 6, 1913 We, the members of
the University Faculty, desire to place on record an expres-
sion of appreciation of the life and services of Lucien
Augustus Wait, a detailed report of which was placed
on our record on the occasion of his retirement in 1910
(President’s Report, 1909-10, Appendix II, pages VIII and
IX.) Upon his return from a two years’ journey around
the world, he renewed his keen interest in the affairs of the
University, in particular of the Department of Mathemat-
ics, in the progress it was making in research, and in the
welfare of its members. We shall all miss his kindly symp-
athy and helpful encouragement. We express our sorrow
and extend our sympathy to the bereaved family of our late
associate and friend. G. P. Bristol, E. L. Nichols, V. Snyder
From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Re-
cords, p. 609, October 15, 1913
Retirement Statement: On the retirement of Professor Lucien
Augustus Wait from active teaching after a long and suc-
cessful career, his colleagues in the University Faculty
desire to place on record their high estimate of his services
to the cause of education and sound learning. Called in
1870 to an Assistant Professorship in the Department of
Mathematics in the third year of its history, fresh from
study at Harvard, he bore an important part in shaping
the policy of the Department, and in establishing its well-
known high standards. His unusual ability as a teacher and
organizer led to his promotion in 1877 to the Associate
Headship of the Department, relieving Professor Oliver
of much of the administrative work; and he became sole
head at Professor Oliver’s death in 1895. His administra-
tion has always been notable for efficiency, harmony, and
devotion to high ideals of scholarship. In planning the
mathematical instruction, he has kept steadily in view its
various aims and purposes, including intellectual disci-
pline, preparation for the scientific professions or for work
in pure science, and the training of teachers and investiga-
tors. How well he has succeeded in the difficult task of
holding an even balance among the diverse interests is
well-known to all who have had any personal concern in
the matter. On the disciplinary side, he has been careful to
have the instruction of every grade placed upon a sound
logical basis; on the scientific side, while keeping in close
touch with the related departments in the College of Arts and Sciences, he has also studied the needs of the various professional Colleges; and in the interests of prospective teachers he has always given due prominence to the pedagogical side of the work. A notable feature of his administration is the encouragement he has given to the research work of his younger colleagues and of the graduate students. He has always planned that each instructor, after his initiatory period, should take some share in the graduate work, and should not be so overburdened as to leave him no time for his private investigations. Professor Wait has also encouraged the preparation of suitable text-books, being ever eager to adopt progressive methods of presentation and instruction, and has himself set an example of thoroughness and effectiveness in the classroom. While firm in enforcing the rules and standards of the Department, his unfailing courtesy is proverbial; and his qualities as a teacher and a man have gained him the warm regard of a long line of Cornell alumni, and of the Faculty and Trustees, many of whom are numbered among his former students. A man of ripe and varied culture, Professor Wait has taken a deep interest in all the educational problems which have come up before the Faculty, and his accustomed attitude has exhibited a fine blending of the progressive and the conservative. We shall miss his genial presence from our meetings, but we hope he may long remain a member of our University community.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Records, p. 494, June 10, 1910

W010  Frederick Louis Otto Roehrig

Obituary. F. L. O. Roehrig. Frederic Louis Otto Roehrig, A. M., Ph. D., M. D., who was professor of Sanskrit and modern Oriental languages at Cornell from 1869 till 1885, died in Pasadena, Cal., on July 14. He was eighty-nine years old and was a native of Halle, Prussia. At an early age he showed a genius in the mastery of languages. He graduated successively at the Universities of Halle, Leipsig and Paris. He was elected laureate of the Imperial Institute of France, receiving the Volney prize for linguistics. For some time he was attached to the Prussian Embassy in Constantinople, after which he taught in Paris. In 1853 he came to this country and became assistant librarian of the Astor Library of New York. From 1858 to 1861 he taught medicine in Philadelphia. At the outbreak of the Civil War he took a commission as surgeon in the United States army and held it until 1867, when he became acting librarian of the United States Surgeon-General’s office in Washington. Soon after the opening of Cornell University he was appointed professor of Sanskrit and modern Oriental languages and held this chair until 1885. Since 1895 he had been university lecturer in Semitic languages and Oriental philology in Stanford University. He was the author of books in many languages, published in various countries. He was a chevalier of the Imperial Order of the Medjidiye in Turkey, a member of the American Philosophical Society, the Asiatic Society of Paris, the Oriental Society of Germany, the American Oriental Society and the American Philological Association, and an honorary member of the Council of the Gaelic Union of Ireland. He was the author of numerous compositions for the piano. His son, Frederic Louis Roehrig, ’83, an architect in Los Angeles, survives him.

return to America, he was advised to collect them into a book, which was published in 1846 as *Views A-foot, or, Europe Seen with a Knapsack and Staff*, with a preface by N. P. Willis. From the beginning, it was extremely popular, going through twenty-four editions within thirteen years. After his return from Europe, Bayard wished to marry and settle down with Mary S. Agnew, who had been his sweetheart since their early school days. Despite the objections of her parents, who thought Bayard lacked secure employment, Bayard and Mary became engaged soon after Bayard returned to Kennett Square. Immediately, Bayard began looking for employment that would provide a fixed income sufficient for him to marry. After a failed attempt at newspaper publishing, he went to New York in late November or December 1847. There, he obtained editorial work at the offices of the *New York Tribune* and *Union Magazine*. While working at the *Union Magazine* Bayard was visited by Horace Greeley, publisher of the *Tribune*. Greeley said to Bayard, “Now you must do something for this young man. His name is Thoreau. He lives in a shanty at Walden Pond, near Concord, on $37.21 a year, and he must be encouraged.” Bayard read the manuscript, *Katabdin, and the Maine Woods*, and persuaded Greeley to pay Thoreau seventy-five dollars for it. Unfortunately Bayard’s good intentions were overshadowed by an editorial mistake that brought immense indignation from Thoreau. While in New York, he continued to write, and in December, 1848, published *Rhymes of Travel, Ballads and Poems*, which was approvingly criticized by Edgar Allan Poe, who enjoyed the “glowing imagination and sonorous well-balanced rhythm...” In June, 1849, Bayard sailed to California via the Isthmus of Panama in order to report on the gold rush for the *Tribune*. During the next five months, Bayard visited San Francisco and the mines of the Mokelumne River, Stockton, the Sonoma Valley, and Sacramento. An account of his experiences in California was published in May 1850 under the title *Eldorado, or Adventures in the Path of Empire*. This book has proven to be Bayard’s most enduring work. Many letters passed between Bayard and Mary Agnew during this period of separation, their marriage having been twice postponed because of Mary’s health problems. When Bayard visited her upon his return from California, he found her greatly weakened, and realized that their time together would be short. With this knowledge, they were married at her home on October 24, 1850 in the presence of her parents and his mother. Within two months, on Saturday, December 21st, Mary died of complications due to tuberculosis. Bayard found it difficult to write after the death of his wife and began to consider the possibility of traveling again. After a short period of grief, he departed Philadelphia on August 22, 1851 with his brother William. They arrived in Liverpool and traveled to London and then the continent, parting company in Vienna. From November 4, 1851 to April 14, 1852, Bayard traveled through Egypt with August Bufleb, a wealthy German of forty-five, whom he met in December. They shared adventures and became good friends on a trip that was full of good fortune and camaraderie. After he departed Egypt, he journeyed to Lebanon, Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor, finally arriving in Constantinople. While in Constanti- nople, Bayard learned that he would be traveling to the Far East on assignment for the *Tribune*. He journeyed throughout India, and then went on to China, touching at Singapore, and arriving at Hong Kong on March 16, 1853. In 1853, he received an appointment as master’s mate in the United States Navy in order to travel to Japan with Commodore Perry on the *U.S.S. Mississippi*. This trip resulted in *A Visit to India, China and Japan, in the Year 1853*. Bayard found on his return from the Orient, that through the *Tribune* letters, his name had become widely known. Invitations to lecture poured in, and a new and prosperous career opened before him. His unusual experiences and engaging stage manner made him a popular speaker. The next few years were spent in lecturing, writing of his Eastern adventures, and revising the books he had already published. In July 1856, he departed New York once again for Europe in order to travel through the northern countries and gather material for a future book. On December 6, 1856 Bayard arrived in Stockholm, Sweden, and after a week, departed for a two-month tour of Lapland and the Arctic regions. Bayard writes in his journal that the temperature was minus 47 at noon on January 28, 1857. Before continuing his northern travels, he briefly visited Germany and England. While in England, he spent two days with Alfred Lord Tennyson. Bayard and Tennyson spent their time together discussing poetry, religion, politics, and geology. After this brief visit, Bayard joined his friend August Bufleb in Norway, were they spent the summer traveling together. The experiences of these trips, sent back to the *Tribune* as letters, formed the basis of his book, *Northern Travel: Summer and Winter Pictures of Sweden, Denmark and Lapland*, which appeared in the fall of 1857. After Bayard’s trip to Norway he returned to Gotha, were he to Bufleb’s home in Gotha, were he became acquainted with Mrs. Bufleb’s niece, Marie Hansen. In June 1857, they became engaged, and on October 27, 1857, they were married. That winter, they made a trip to Greece, a place he longed to visit. He and his wife returned to Gotha in the spring of 1858 to await the birth of a daughter, Lilian, and on October 1, 1858, the family sailed for America. After settling the family, Bayard departed on a lecture tour to obtain money to begin the building of Cedarcroft, his future country estate north of Kennett Square. The estate was finished in the summer of 1860, and was dedicated with great
celebration on Saturday, August 18, 1860 with a production of a comedy, Love at a Hotel, written by Bayard and his friend, Richard Henry Stoddard. Guests included Ralph Waldo Emerson, John Greenleaf Whittier, James Russell Lowell and Horace Greeley, among others. His new home proved to be an expensive luxury (it cost $15,000 to build), and it was frequently necessary to set aside the poetry that he loved for more lucrative writing, as well as continuing with his lecture tours. In 1862, he accepted an appointment as chargé d'affaires of the Russian legation in St. Petersburg. In December 1863, Bayard was in Washington, D. C. for a series of three lectures on the topic of Russia, its people and place in history. President Abraham Lincoln attended Bayard Taylor's lecture in Willard's Hall. The President, impressed by Bayard's lecture, wrote him a brief letter of admiration. Later, in 1869, Bayard published his Ballad of Abraham Lincoln, "one of the earliest compositions in verse about Lincoln, prepared especially for children."

Bayard's first novel, Hannah Thurston: a Story of American Life, was published shortly after his return to America in 1863, and was followed with John Godfrey's Fortunes; Related by Himself: a Story of American Life in 1864. Both of these novels sold very well, and were popular long after their initial publication. Nathaniel Hawthorne wrote to Bayard about Hannah Thurston and called the book "an admirable one, new, true, and striking,—worthy of such a world-wide observer as yourself, and with a kind of thought in it which does not lie scattered about the world's highways." He also spent the year of 1865 working alternately on his poem, The Picture of St. John, and a novel, The Story of Kennett, which were published in 1866. Both of these works also received favorable reviews. Then, in June and July of 1866, he made a trip west to Colorado, which resulted in the publication of his travel work, Colorado: a Summer Trip, in early 1867. By this time, Bayard was becoming weary of traveling and found it increasingly difficult to carry on any sustained work away from Cedarcroft. He became determined to give up lecturing and depend solely on writing. Although Bayard was never in debt, Cedarcroft proved to be a drain on him financially. In 1869, he purchased more land and completed the first draft of his translation of Faust, but again it was necessary to embark on a lecture tour. In early September 1869 Bayard accepted an emeritus position at Cornell University in German literature. For the next several years he delivered lectures on Goethe, Humboldt, Lessing, Schiller, and others. Bayard enjoyed these lectures and the friendships he developed at Cornell, but he was grateful when they were over so that he could return to his writing. In 1870, his last novel, Joseph and His Friend: a Story of Pennsylvania, was published. Bayard considered this to be his most successful novel, although it was not well received by the general public. By the time the Taylors departed once again for Europe on June 6, 1872, they had decided to give up Cedarcroft. The Taylors remained in Europe until September 1874, when they returned to Kennett, and in November, the Taylors returned to New York and made it their permanent home. In 1877, he began to write what was to be his last work, the poem Prince Deukalion: a Lyrical Drama. Once the poem was finished, he had decided to begin a life of Goethe and a life of Schiller. Fortunately, he was given the opportunity when he was appointed Minister to Germany in 1878. He knew the country and its people well, had a deep interest in German literature, and as he said, he would also be in the midst of the material he most needed. This appointment gave him a new hope of being able to complete his contemplated biographies. Before leaving New York for Berlin, Bayard was able to visit Kennett Square. There was a reception for the author in Borough Hall on the evening of February 27, 1878. Bayard and his family departed for Europe on April 11th. During the voyage, Bayard spent some time with Mark Twain, who was also aboard the ship. Twain called Taylor "a genial, lovable, simple-hearted soul,...happy in his new dignity... He was a poet...and had also made the best of all English translations of Goethe’s ‘Faust.’" Unfortunately, shortly after meeting Twain, Bayard became seasick, and was forced to remain in his cabin until they arrived in Germany. The new Minister found a cordial welcome in Berlin and Bayard wrote enthusiastic letters about his experiences in Berlin to the people at home, but he was never really well after arriving in Germany. Extremely conscientious about his official work, he was unwilling to allow illness to interfere. That previous August, he had already lost twenty to thirty pounds, and on October 12, 1878, he was diagnosed with a liver condition and edema. On the December 19th, about 2:00 pm in the afternoon, he fell asleep in his chair, and by 4:00 pm, he had passed away quietly in his sleep. He was temporarily buried in Berlin, and then in March 1879, his body was transported back to America, where it arrived in New York on March 13, 1879. His remains lay in state in the Governor’s Room at New York’s City Hall, and the next day his casket was taken to the railway station, loaded on a special train, and transported to Kennett Square. The train arrived at the Kennett station at 5:30 pm, whereupon the casket was carried through the village of his birth, returning once more to Cedarcroft, where he was laid out in the library. On the following day his neighbors and literary associates followed in a funeral procession to his final resting place in Longwood Cemetery.


Bayard Taylor. —In the death of Bayard Taylor the University experiences a great loss and one which can not be
Obituary Record. William Channing Russel. Prof. W012, W506 & W595  

William Channing Fr

greatful and affectionate remembrance.
her students will always hold the name of Bayard Taylor in
for his death. Cornell mourns him heartily and deeply and
Cornell's good. His fame has been recounted by pens far
as was his, induced him to work strongly and ever for
Cornell he
recognized a repetition by an institution of the struggles
of his own life and he enlisted himself in the ranks of her
soldiers. To the ardor of the teacher imparting knowledge
in a loved study was added the enthusiasm arising from
application of, and sympathy in, the aims and struggles of
the University, and these combined in a nature so warm
as was his, induced him to work strongly and ever for
Cornell's good. His fame has been recounted by pens far
able than ours but none animated by more sincere sorrow
for his death. Cornell mourns him heartily and deeply and
her students will always hold the name of Bayard Taylor in
grateful and affectionate remembrance.


W012, W506 & W595  William Channing Russel

Obituary Record. William Channing Russel. Prof. William Channing Russel, LL. D., long Vice President of Cornell University, and for some time its Acting President, died at his home in Yonkers yesterday. Dr. Russel was born in Boston, on Feb. 23, 1814, and was a nephew of William Ellery Channing, after whom he was named. Graduating from Columbia College, with a degree of A. M., in 1832, he studied at the Harvard Law School, and then entered on the practice of law in New-York City, where he remained until the civil war. At the close of the war he was called from a position in the Freedman’s Bureau to the Chair of History in the College of Horace Mann, at Antioch, Ohio. On the organization of Cornell University, in 1868, Dr. Russel was one of the first men selected for its Faculty, being made Professor of South European Languages and Associate Professor of History. To these duties he added, a year or two later, those of the Vice Presidency, a post which he held until his retirement, in 1881, officiating during the long foreign absences of President White as Acting President of the University. After leaving Cornell, he filled for two years, (1881-83,) during the absence abroad of Prof. (now President) Andrews, the Chair of History at Brown University. Prof. Russel was a man of great power as a teacher of history. His clearness and terseness, his keen political sense, his ready irony, his wonderful knack of questioning and cross-questioning, will long be remembered by those whose good fortune it was to be under his instruction. In his class in English and American constitutional history he introduced, perhaps earlier than any other American teacher, what is now known as the seminary method; but it is doubtless his inimitable treatment of the history of Rome that will remain longest and most fruitfully in the memory of his old students. To many such the news of his death will come with a pang. His seven children, who survive him, are William Russel, Jr., of Philadephia, Edward C. Russel of Helena Mont., Howland R. Russel of Milwaukee, Miss Lucy E. Russel of Boston, Mrs. William H. Sharman, Mrs. George H. Houghton, and Miss Sarah Russel of this city.


W013, W441 & W592  Goldwin Smith

Death of Goldwin Smith. Goldwin Smith, professor of English history (emeritus) in Cornell University and one of the earliest and most potent friends this University had, died on Tuesday afternoon, June 7, at his home, The Grange, in Toronto, Canada. Since February, when his thigh bone was broken by a fall, he had been confined to his bed. At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, held on the afternoon of Dr. Smith's death, President Schurman was appointed to represent the University at the funeral. Professor Hiram Corson also attended the funeral, which was held in Convocation Hall, Toronto University, on Saturday afternoon. The Armory flag was placed at half mast and Goldwin Smith Hall and the portraits of Goldwin Smith in the University Library were draped in mourning. The great bell in the Library tower was tolled at the hour of the funeral. President Schurman expressed the University's sorrow in a statement which was given to the press on Wednesday. He said in part: "In the death of Goldwin Smith Cornell University loses one of its most devoted friends, its oldest emeritus professor, and the most illustrious scholar who ever sat in its faculty. He came to Cornell University as professor at its opening in the fall of 1868 from the oldest university in the English-speaking world—Oxford, where after a distinguished career of scholarship he had held the Regius professorship of history—and his great reputation as a man of letters, an historian, and a publicist at once reflected lustre upon our new and struggling University. "Mr. Goldwin Smith more than once told me that no event in his life gave him more satisfaction than his participation in the founding of Cornell University. A generation ago, when the institution was the object of cruel attacks, he stood on this campus and defended both its founder and its management, while at the same time, dark and hopeless as the outlook then was, he prophesied for it a bright and glorious future. I believe he said, 'it will be a great and good institution, and one which any man will feel it an honor to serve. I have believed it an honor to serve it. My affections for it are unchanged. My hopes for it are unabated.'" After speaking of Dr. Smith as the friend of the American Republic and as the friend and champion
of democracy, liberty and peace among the nations, President Schurman said: “Goldwin Smith was the exponent and exemplar of the highest culture of the nineteenth century. His spirit had been nurtured and formed by the best literature of classical antiquity and of modern times. As an historian he strove like Plato's wise man to be a spectator of all time and all existence. Thus more easily than most men he adjusted himself to the changes in the world which he had surveyed for four score and seven years. Literary man though he was, he welcomed the progress of science and willingly accepted its general theoretical results. Nor had the deep and dark problems of philosophy daunted this intrepid searcher after truth. What, in view of existing knowledge, can reasonably be affirmed, he has not hesitated to affirm —nor has he scrupled to remain in doubt where the plummet of his spirit could touch no bottom. I call him, all considered, as perfect an exemplar as can be found of the knowledge, culture, and thought of our time.”

Goldwin Smith was born at Reading, England, on August 13, 1823. He studied at Eton College and the University of Oxford, matriculating as an undergraduate of Christ Church in 1841, becoming a demy of Magdalen the next year and graduating in 1845. He won the Hertford scholarship in 1842, the Ireland scholarship in 1845 and the Chancellor's prizes (for Latin verse, 1845; for Latin essay, 1846; for English essay, 1847). He received his master's degree in 1848 and about the same time was elected a fellow of University College. In 1850 he was called to the bar, but never practiced. After serving as a secretary of the Royal Commission on the University of Oxford, and as a member of the Popular Education Commission, he was, in 1858, made Regius professor of modern history at Oxford. During the American Civil War he was an active champion of the North. He visited the United States in 1865. In 1868, impelled partly by the death of his father, which forced him to give up his Oxford professorship, and partly by a desire to study and write the history of America, he came to this country to live. At the invitation of Andrew D. White he accepted the professorship of English history at the new Cornell University. In 1869 he was made a D. C. L. of Princeton University in 1896.

Hiram Corson was born in Philadelphia on November 6, 1828. His earliest instruction was received in private schools near Philadelphia, distinguishing himself in mathematics and in Latin and Greek. He had studied stenography and in 1849 he became an official reporter of the United States Senate, for a time serving also as secretary to Senator Lewis Cass. But he showed his bent for books a year afterward when he became connected with the library of the Smithsonian Institution. There, during six or seven years, aided by his connection with the library, he gave his leisure time to indulging what was becoming his strongest interest, the study of the English, French and German literatures. In 1854 he married Miss

the titles of his published works are: *Irish History and Irish Character; Lectures on Modern History; Rational Religion and the Rationalistic Objections to the Bampton Lectures for 1858; Does the Bible Sanction American Slavery?; The Empire; On the Morality of the Emancipation Proclamation; A Letter to a Whig Member of the Southern Independence Association England and America; The Civil War in America; Three English Statesmen; Essays on Reform; The Reorganization of the University of Oxford; The Irish Question; The Relations Between America and England; William Cowper; Jane Austen; The Conduct of England to Ireland Loyalty, Aristocracy and Jingoism; The Political Destiny of Canada; History of the United States; Oxford and Her Colleges; Bay Leaves (Translations from the Latin Poets) Specimens of Greek Tragedy; Guesses at the Riddle of Existence; Shakespeare: the Man; Commonwealth or Empire The Founder of Christendom; Lines of Religious Inquiry; My Memory of Gladstone.* In 1882 Oxford conferred upon Dr. Smith the degree of D. C. L. In 1865 he received from Brown University the degree of LL.D., and the University of the State of New York in 1870 gave him the degree of L. H. D., President White being delegated to confer this degree at the Cornell University Commencement in that year.

He was made a D. C. L. of Princeton University in 1896. Dr. Smith was in 1876 elected to honorary membership in the Cornell chapter of Psi Upsilon.


**W014 & W590 Hiram Corson**

**DEATH OF HIRAM CORSON. VENERABLE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE PASSES. AWAY. Hiram Cor-**
son, emeritus professor of English literature in Cornell University, died at his home, Cascadilla Cottage, a little after noon on, Thursday, June 15. He was in his 83d year. His death was not unexpected, although he had recovered from a severe illness in the winter. His son, Eugene Rollin Corson ’75, of Savannah, Georgia, was with him when he died. Professor Corson was born in Philadelphia on November 6, 1828. His earliest instruction was received in his own home, from his father, a mathematician of exceptional ability, and it was not till he was fifteen years old that he was sent to school. For five years he studied in private schools near Philadelphia, distinguishing himself in mathematics and in Latin and Greek. He had studied stenography and in 1849 he became an official reporter of the United States Senate, for a time serving also as secretary to Senator Lewis Cass. But he showed his bent for books a year afterward when he became connected with the library of the Smithsonian Institution. There, during six or seven years, aided by his connection with the library, he gave his leisure time to indulging what was becoming his strongest interest, the study of the English, French and German literatures. In 1854 he married Miss
Caroline Rollin, a lady of French birth and European education, and in 1859 he returned with his family to Philadelphia. There seems to have been in that city at that time a group of persons whose bookish tastes attracted the young Corson. He was a leading member of the Philadelphia Shakespeare Society, in which Dr. Horace Howard Furness received his first great impulse to the study of Shakespeare, and for several years he was a public lecturer on English literature and kindred themes. His fame extended beyond his own circle of friends, and in 1864 Princeton University conferred upon him its degree of Master of Arts. In the following year Girard College elected him to its chair of moral science, history and rhetoric. This chair carried with it the office of vice-president of the college, and Professor Corson, finding the duties too burdensome, resigned it after a single year to accept the more congenial professorship of rhetoric and English literature in St. John’s College at Annapolis. It was while there, in 1870, a scholar in his prime, that he accepted the invitation of Cornell University to its chair of rhetoric and oratory, succeeding Professor Homer Baxter Sprague, who had accepted the presidency of Adelphi Academy. Professor Corson found that at Cornell, with no assistant, the whole burden of instruction in English composition, oratory and literature was too much for him, and after a year, on the recommendation of President White, an additional professorship was created, and Charles Chauncy Shackford was appointed professor of rhetoric and general literature, Professor Corson taking in 1872 the professorship of Anglo-Saxon, English literature and oratory. Before long he was relieved, at his own wish, of the elementary instruction in Anglo-Saxon, and the instruction in oratory was made a separate department, leaving him free to give all his time to the work he liked best and for which he was nobly fitted—the reading and interpretation of the great works of English literature. For a brief time after the retirement of Professor Shackford in 1886 he assumed supervision of the department of rhetoric, but the coming of Professor James Morgan Hart in 1890 freed him finally from that part of the instruction in English which was less to his taste. St. John’s College conferred the degree of Doctor of Laws upon him in 1878, and in 1903 Princeton gave him the degree of Doctor of Letters. Mrs. Corson died in 1901. In 1903 Professor Corson, having reached the age of seventy-five years, retired from active teaching. He was appointed professor emeritus and lecturer on English literature, and until he was more than eighty years old he gave an occasional public reading. His last public appearance on the campus was at the Milton tercentenary celebration in December, 1908. On Dr. Corson’s eightieth birthday his colleagues of the Faculty gave him a loving cup, and Dr. Andrew D. White made the address of presentation. He said: “For forty years your professor’s chair has been a center of ennobling ideas, and for more than thirty years of this period there have radiated from your lecture room at Cornell University influences which have bettered and strengthened your students, your colleagues and the community at large. “Nor has your work been merely academic. Your teachings have wrought profoundly at other centers of thought: wherever earnest men and women have gathered to study the most precious treasures of our literature, whether in the mother country or our own, you, by your voice or your writings, have been a power for good. “Especially happy has been your teaching, both in itself and as an example. Having watched its development in this university, from its beginning until now, I cannot forbear expressing my joy as I reflect upon your influence as a scholar, a teacher a public reader, and as exercising the subtle charm of illuminating and inspiring conversation. You have never favored pedantry. Your interpretations of the great masters of our literature have made them not mere dried specimens to be buried in note books, but vitalizing forces ministering to what is best in the building of character. Your commentaries have resulted not merely from minute studies of verbal niceties, but far more from broad surveys of general literature, ancient and modern: living studies for living men and women.” Among the books Professor Corson wrote were Chaucer’s Legende of Goode Women, with introduction and notes, 1863; An Elocutionary Manual, 1864; Address on Occasion of Induction as Professor of Moral Science, History and Rhetoric in Girard College, March 29, 1865; The Satires of Juvenal, with a literal translation, 1868; Handbook of Anglo-Saxon and Early English, 1871; Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on the English Language and Literature, 1873-1876; Jottings on the Text of Hamlet, 1874; The Universe of the Future, 1875; The Claims of Literary Culture, 1875; The Idea of Personality and of Art as an Agency of Personality, as embodied in Browning’s Poetry, 1882; The Two Voices and A Dream of Fair Women, by Lord Tennyson, with biography and a general introduction and notes, 1882; An Introduction to the Study of Robert Browning’s Poetry, 1886; An Introduction to the Study of Shakespeare, 1889; A Primer of English Verse, chiefly in its aesthetic and organic character, 1892; The Aims of Literary Study, 1895; The Voice and Spiritual Education, 1896; Selections from Chaucer’s Canterbury Tales, with introduction, notes and glossary, 1896; An Introduction to the Prose and Poetical Works of John Milton, 1899. In 1901 he edited Mrs. Corson’s translation of Pierre Janet’s The Mental State of Hystericals. He was a spiritualist and a mystic, and believed firmly that he held communication with the spirits of his dead friends. His last book, now on the press, was a collection of such messages. Dr. Corson was recognized not only at Cornell as a great interpreter of literature. His books on Shakespeare and Browning were widely read and received high recognition abroad. His writings won him the friendship of Tennyson and of Browning. He founded two prizes at
Cornell — one for the best competitive essay on Robert Browning and the other, established in memory of his wife, for the best competitive essay on a subject in French literature or philology. Professor Corson’s funeral was held on Tuesday afternoon of this week in Sage Chapel, and the burial was in the city cemetery.


W015 Evan Wilhelm Evans
The Evans Lectures are named for Evan William Evans, the first professor appointed at Cornell, a mathematician and college friend of A. D. White. The lectures are intended for an audience of mathematics faculty and graduate students, to bring them together to share in the excitement of mathematical research. The Evans Lectures are made possible through the generosity of an anonymous donor. Evan William Evans was born in 1827 in Wales. His family emigrated to America soon after his birth. In 1851 he graduated from Yale University, where he made the acquaintance of Andrew Dickson White. After graduating from Yale he served as Instructor in Mathematics at Yale. He later became Professor at Marietta College in Ohio. In February 1867, White recruited Evans to head Cornell’s Department of Mathematics and Engineering. He was among the first group of faculty at Cornell. He held the post until a few months before his death in 1874. James Oliver (of Oliver Club fame and himself a student of Benjamin Pierce at Harvard) described Evans as “a man of few words but of remarkably sound and independent judgement that carried great weight in the faculty councils, and as an acute and thorough student, a philosophical and original thinker, a firm and loyal friend… Characteristic of his instruction or policy were: the remarkable power of concentration with which he would follow others’ work without using his eyes, his uniform preference for oral above written examinations, and his habit of taking a calculus class over the same ground with two successive authors for the sake of the cross-light” Evans was also a scholar of Cymric literature and philology and has been described in this area as “having no superior in the United States.” He wrote treatises on “the oil and mineral region of southeastern Ohio” and “Primary elements of plane and solid geometry” and an article titled “On the path and velocity of the Guernsey county meteor of May 1st.” Remarkably enough, the name of Evan William Evans is present to this day somewhere in Malott Hall (with a slightly different spelling)!

From: The Evans Lectures, Department of Mathematics, Cornell University (http://www.math.cornell.edu/Colloquia/evans/index.html).

— During vacation, three elegant sepulchral tablets have been placed upon the interior walls of the Chapel, They are of burnished brass, with black and red enamel, and are from the firm of Cox & Son, London. One reads as follows: “In memory of Evan Wilhelm Evans, M. A. (Yale), born 1827, died 1874, who, from 1868, filled with great ability and fidelity the chair of Mathematics in this University and who was also distinguished for his profound knowledge of Celtic Philology.”


W018 John Philip Riley Jr.
John P. Riley (’22 CE), for many years the director of development for the New York City Housing Authority, January 1, 1956, became vice-president and chief engineer of IBEC Housing Corp., New York City, which uses a mechanized, poured-in-place concrete building method and is currently constructing 1625 houses at San Juan, Puerto Rico. Since 1939, Jack has supervised the development of more than a billion dollars worth of housing for the Housing Authority and also served as coordinator of school construction for the Board of Education of New York City.


John P. Riley, Jr. was born on August 31, 1900, the son of John and Minnie (Mulerman) Riley. John Riley served in the United States Army for a brief period during World
War I. He was discharged in 1918. In 1922, he graduated from Cornell University with a bachelor of science degree in civil engineering. During his professional career, John Riley served as assistant regional director in charge of rural resettlement in eleven northeastern states, civil engineer with the firm of Parsons, Klapp, Brinckerhoff, and Douglas, superintendent of housing and building for the Borough of Queens in New York City, director of development for the New York City Housing Authority, vice-president and chief engineer of IBEC Housing Corporation, and coordinator of school construction for the Board of Education in New York City. During his career he supervised the development of more than a billion dollars’ worth of housing. As a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, John served on many national committees, as general chairman of the national ASCE convention committee for New York City, and as Director from District I on the ASCE national Board of Direction. His service in the ASCE Metropolitan Section included membership on various committees and as its president during 1953-1954. John was also active on the committees that were instrumental in relocating the United Engineering Center to its present location in the United Nations area in New York City. He also served as an active member and officer of the Cornell Society of Engineers. John Riley married Barbara Rudden in 1931. She preceded him in death in 1983.


Name: John P. Riley; Death Date: 30 Jan 1986; County of Death: Pinellas; State of Death: Florida, Age at Death: 85; Birth Date: 31 Aug 1900.


W019 Edward Cole Howland

Obituary. Edward C. Howland ’79. Edward Cole Howland, a well-known newspaper man, died on July 10 at the home of his brother, Harry C. Howland ’87, in New York City. He was born in Poughkeepsie fifty-four years ago, the son of Dr. Anna C. Howland, one of the first woman physicians in the country. He entered Cornell in 1876 and graduated in 1879. After working for some time as a reporter on the Springfield Republican he joined the staff of the New York Tribune. He was afterward Washington correspondent for the Philadelphia Press, and then acted in the same capacity for the New York Press and the New York Mail and Express. He was the editor of the Bulletin of the National Civic Federation, and wrote many treaties on social and economic subjects. For the last few years he had been an editorial writer on the Washington Herald. He was a member of Alpha Delta Phi.


W076 DeWitt Hiram McGraw

Obituaries. DeWitt H. McGraw ’83. Dr. DeWitt Hiram McGraw died on May 9 last of cancer at his home in Binghamton, N. Y. He was born in McGrawville, N. Y., on August 22, 1860, the son of DeWitt C. and Harriet Austin McGraw. He graduated with the degree of A.B. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He graduated from the New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital in 1888, and for nearly forty years was one of the leading physicians in Binghamton, and became widely known as a specialist in nervous diseases. He is survived by a sister.


W077 Frederick Dixon Chester

Necrology. ’82. BS, ’87 MS—Frederick Dixon Chester, January 1, 1943, in New York City. Former professor at Delaware College and director of the Delaware State Bacteriological Laboratory, since 1933 he was chemist and partner in the Mimex Co., Long Island City, engaged in rubber research. An authority on determinative chemistry, he wrote the first American textbook on the subject; was a founder and former vice-president of the Society of American Bacteriologists and received a plaque from the Society in 1940 in recognition of his contributions to science.


Dr. Chester Dead; Bacteriologist, 81. Wrote First Textbook in U. S. on Determinative Field—Rubber Research Chemist. Invented Carbon Process. Honored by Science Group in 1940—Aided Survey on Land Fill Decay Here. Dr. Frederick Dixon Chester, bacteriologist and chemist, died Friday in his home at 2965 Marion Avenue, the Bronx, after a short illness. His age was 81. Dr. Chester, who was chief chemist of the Mimex Company, Long Island City, engaged on rubber research, was an authority on determinative bacteriology and wrote at the turn of the century the first textbook on this subject in the United States. He also did research on microbiology and biochemistry. In 1940 Dr. Chester, a founder and former vice president of the Society of American Bacteriologists, received a plaque from the society in recognition of his contributions to science. He was the inventor of a new graphite refining process for the Graphite Mining and Refining Company, and for the Stackpole Carbon Company introduced scientific control for mixtures of carbon materials, resulting in reduction of losses. Born in Santo Domingo, Haiti, Oct. 8, 1861, he studied at Washington University, St. Louis, from 1876 to 1878, and obtained a B.S. degree in 1882 and an M. S. degree in 1885 from Cornell University. Dr. Chester was Professor of Geology and Botany at Delaware
W078  William Barker Ruggles Jr.

Obituary. William B. Ruggles '83. William Barker Ruggles, a graduate of Sibley College in the Class of 1883, died on January 23 of pneumonia at his home, 91 West Fifth Street, Bergen Point, N. J., in his fifty-fifth year. He was the head of the Ruggles-Coles Engineering Company of 50 Church Street, New York, which he founded. Mr. Ruggles was born in Bath, N. Y., and was a son of the late William B. Ruggles, formerly state superintendent of public instruction. He was a member of the Psi Upsilon fraternity. In his senior year at Cornell he was president of the Mechanical Engineering Association, and also of the Athletic Association. When he graduated he held the Cornell records for the 440-yard run and the standing broad jump. He began the practice of his profession in New York soon after his graduation. "About a year ago," the New York Times said, "the Russian Government sent for him, and he went to Petrograd and visited the great wheat growing provinces, where he designed plans for the storage and handling of wheat which called for the expenditure of more than $100,000,000. Mr. Ruggles had been engaged by that Government to carry out these plans after the war. He was the inventor of an iron ore dryer extensively used on the Mesaba Range, and was interested in other corporations, being president of the Novella Cement Company and a director of the Buffalo Potash & Cement Corporation." Mr. Ruggles was a member of the Engineers’ Club, the Cornell University Club of New York and the New York Athletic Club and of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. His wife and a daughter survive him.


W079  Lewis George Fay


Lewis G. Fay Lewis George Fay, who retired in 1931 after forty-six years’ employment in the naval office of the United States Customs Service here, died yesterday at his home, 113 West Sixty-ninth Street, after a long illness. Born in Burlington Township, N. Y., ninety-one years ago, he was graduated in 1882 from Cornell. Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Rowan D. Spaker of Cooperstown and Mrs. Leon J. Ross of Utica, and a son, Arthur T. Fay of Gloversville, N. Y.


W080 & W407  Daniel Webster Gunner

Faculty Changes In the Civil Engineering Department Mr. D. W. Gunner, ’85, succeeds Mr. A. M. Mosscrop as instructor.

From: The Cornell Era, Vol. 20, No. 1, Sept 1887, p. 3.

Instruction and Administration. Daniel Webster Gunner, C.E., Instructor in Civil Engineering, (Deceased).

From: The Cornell University Register, 1887-88, p. 25.

Death of D. W. Gunner. Daniel W. Gunner, ’87, who was appointed Instructor in Civil Engineering this year, died at his home in Schaghticoke, N. Y., on Monday of this week, of typhoid fever; the immediate cause of his death being, however, a severe internal hemorrhage. Mr. Gunner was twenty-six years of age, and one of the most promising civil engineers ever leaving Cornell. He graduated last year and his record in the University secured [sic] him the excellent position which he was called upon to fill. Mr. Gunner was held in the highest respect and esteem by professors and students, and the news of his death, coming as it did so unexpectedly, cast a shadow over the hearts of his many friends at Cornell. Upon the reception of the sad news a meeting of the students in the Civil Engineering department was called, and it was decided that the faculty of the department and Curtis and Edwards, of the Senior class should attend the funeral. The following resolutions were also adopted: Whereas, it has pleased Almighty God in His infinite wisdom to remove from our midst a worthy and much beloved friend and instructor, therefore be it Resolved, that we, the undergraduates of the Civil Engineering Department of the Cornell University, recognize that in the death of Daniel W. Gunner, we lose a faithful friend and conscientious worker, a man of widely recognized ability and one who has gained a high place in the esteem of his fellow students. Resolved, that we extend our deepest sympathy to his family and friends in their affliction, mourning with them our common loss. Resolved, that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of the deceased and that they be published in the college papers.


W081  Edward Everett Clark
Necrology. ’92 MME—EDWARD EVERETT CLARK, former superintendent of Elmira Reformatory trade school, March 14, 1951, at 1020 East Church Street, Elmira. He retired in 1938 after more than forty years at the trade school.


W082 William Henry Morrison

Necrology. ’90 BS—WILLIAM HENRY MORRISON, June 30, 1941, in Millburn, N. J., where he had lived since 1935. Born in Ithaca, he entered the Science Course in 1886 from Ithaca High School and returned for a year in the Graduate School. For fifteen years he taught, and was head master and owner of the Wilmington (Del.) Military Academy, then was an accountant in New York City before returning to Ithaca in 1910 as secretary-treasurer of the Lang Engine & Garage Co. He served on the Common Council, was several times acting mayor of Ithaca, president of Rotary and of the Cornell Club of Ithaca, was a director and vice-president of the Ithaca Savings and Loan Association and member of the Town and Gown Club. Theta Delta Chi; Bench and Board; Mermaid. Mrs. Morrison is the former Jennie L. Nourse ’92.; sons, Charles T. Morrison ’19, Frederick M. Morrison ’23, James C. Morrison ’27.


W083 Adrian Monroe Yarrington

DEATHS YARRINGTON—On Feb. 15, 1934, at his residence, 173 Steuben St., Brooklyn, Adrian M. Yarrington. Service at the Fairchild Chapel, 86 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, on Saturday, Feb. 17, at 11 A. M.


Surname: Yarrington; Given Name: Adrian; Age 71 y; Month: Feb; Day: 15; Year: 1934; Certificate Number: 3783; County: Kings; Soundex: Y652.

From: NYC Death Index (http://www.italiangen.org/NYCDemDeathSearch.asp)

Alumni Representative, Cornell University, Mar 19 1934. 173 Steuben St., March 17-1934. Dear Mr. Brown, I am enclosing the following bit. You can use as much or as little as you wish. I am only replying to your letter. Adrian Monroe Yarrington born March 26, 1863 in Sayville, Long Island. Graduate of Oswego Normal from there to Cornell in 1889 taking B.A. degree in three years graduating in 1892 with “cum laude.” Took M.A. degree at Columbia with 1902 class. Taught in Pratt Institute High School, then in Manual Training High School all in Brooklyn. Died February 15, 1934 of cancer of the stomach, at the above address where we have lived thirty years, buried in Sayville. I trust some of this is what you wished.

I wish to thank you for your kind letter of sympathy. It means much to me at this time. Sincerely yours Marie L. Yarrington.

From: Letter from Marie L. Yarrington to Mr. Brown, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Adrian Monroe Yarrington, Brooklyn, N. Y. (35040). Son of Charles W. and Joanna E. (Skinner) Yarrington; grandson of John W. and Sarah (Spears) Yarrington; great-grandson of William and Achsha (Yarrington, cousin) Yarrington; great-grandson of William Yarrington, Corporal and private, New York Troops.


W084 Carlos d’Aguiar Melchert

Biographical Record. Class of 1885. Antonio Carlos d’Aguiar Melchert, E. E., was born February 15th, 1862, in Itu, Sao Paulo, Brazil, S. A., his present P. O. address.


The New Arrivals. The following is the list of applicants for admission to the University up to the time of going to press: Agriculture 15, Melchert, C....San Paulo, Brazil.


Melchert, Carlos 85 Rua Consolacao 20 Sao Paulo Brazil S A coffee farmer.


W085 George Weirs King

Biographical Note. Taken from the “Biography of Dr. George W. King”, by Joaquin Miller, published in 1894. George W. King, the leading medical practitioner of Marysville, Montana, descended from one of the pioneer families of Vermont, his ancestors having located in that State previous to the Revolutionary war. The paternal grandfather served with Washington in that struggle and participated in the hardships endured by the patriot soldiers at Valley Forge. The father of our subject, Cyrus W. King, was also born in Vermont. He married Miss Louisa E. Duncan, a native of Quebec, Canada, and a daughter of James Duncan, an early settler of that province and founder of the village of Chrysastum. He resided there until his death, which occurred at the age of seventy-four years. Mr. and Mrs. King had ten children, six sons and four daughters, nine of whom still survive. The father lived to a good old age, and the mother is still living, aged eighty-seven years. George W. King, the ninth child in order of birth in the above family, was born at Malone, New York, October 20, 1852. He attended the public schools of his native place,
afterward took a special course at the Cornell University and graduated at the medical department of the University of Michigan, at Ann Arbor, in 1877. He then served as assistant surgeon at the university one year, next followed the practice of his profession at Kempton, Illinois, two and a half years, practice in New York City one year, and then went to Chicago. While in [Chicago] Mr. King suffered a severe attack of pneumonia. After his recovery he was offered the position of surgeon at Marysville for the Montana Company, and believing that the climate of this place would prove beneficial to his health, he accepted, arriving here in 1883. Mr. King has since resided in this city, and has filled his position with the company in a most satisfactory manner, as well as doing a general practice in Marysville and the surrounding country. He has also invented many appliances for his use in surgery. One is a valuable device in which to set fractured limbs, and another is used to place injured men while raising them out of the mines. He takes special and laudable pride in surgery, and has performed many difficult and important operations with utmost success, which he has from time to time reported in interesting articles to the medical association of the State. He is a member of that society and has the honor of being its first vice-president. The Doctor has invested largely in Helena city property, where he has built a beautiful residence, but gives close attention to his patients in Marysville. Dr. King was married July 25, 1881, to Miss Aramella J. Griffen. They have two daughters, Georgia E. and Mildred L., born in Montana. Our subject is a member of the Masonic fraternity, of the Knight Templars and Shrine, and also of the A. O. U. W. and the K of P. In political matters he affiliates with the Republican Party. An illustrated history of the state of Montana: containing a history of the state of Montana from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time, together with glimpses of its auspicious future; illustrations and full-page portraits of some of its eminent men, and biographical mention of many of its pioneers and prominent citizens of to-day: Lewis Publishing, 1894. A more recent and unpublished biography by Deborah Lynn Guber, Associate Professor Department of Political Science at The University of Vermont of Dr. King’s life and work follows. (Note: there is a discrepancy regarding King’s date of birth) Dr. George Weirs King, son of Cyrus Weirs King and Louisa Permelia Duncan, was born October 1845 in Bellmont, Franklin County, New York, and died June 26, 1929 in Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon. He is buried there in Rose City Cemetery. After spending his youth in Bellmont, New York, George W. King entered Cornell University in Ithaca with sophomore standing in the fall of 1874, attending for just one year. He transferred into medical school at the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor as a junior in September 1875, graduating in 1877. At the time of the 1880 federal census, George lived with his brother David Woodbury King in Mona, Ford County, Illinois, where he worked as a physician and David as an architect. Their residence was not far from that of the Eli Griffen family. He married Armilla Jane Griffen, July 25, 1881 in Kempton, Ford County, Illinois (although some records state Cook County). She was the daughter of Eli Griffen and Deborah Cortright. Usually called “Millie” by family members, she was born January 10, 1860 in Whiteside County, Illinois and died February 7, 1941. George W. King was employed as a doctor and surgeon in Helena, Montana and later in Portland, Oregon. In 1892, he filed a patent with the U.S. Patent Office in Washington, D.C. for a “Fracture Apparatus.” In his application, he wrote, “In the treatment of fractures there is always difficulty, even with the aid of an assistant, in maintaining the limb in proper position and much extra pain is occasioned by frequent moving of the injured limb during the application of splints or bandages. My invention is designed to obviate this difficulty by providing a portable apparatus by means of which the operator, without the aid of an assistant, can apply and maintain proper extension and counter-extension of, and support for, the broken limb, and, at the same time have free access to every part of it for the convenient application of the splints or bandages.”


W085–W089 David Woodbury King

Name: King, David Woodbury; Date of Birth: 5/28/51; Cor. No. 1877; Contact Info: King, David Woodbury 73-77 B Arch 77 c/o CC King 45 Broadway New York city; Entered C.U.: ’73; Course: Arch; Degree: B. Arch.; Date: ’77; Notes: 9/14/12 No correct address, Ballot returned 4/5/13, Dead 6/9/17 Postmaster.

From: Cornell University Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Surname: King; Given Name: David W.; Age 53 y; Month: Apr; Day: 6; Year: 1913; Certificate Number: 11429; County: Manhattan; Soundex: K520.

From: NYC Death Index (http://www.italiangen.org/NYCDeathSearch.asp)

Groom’s Name: David Woodbury King; Bride’s Name: Madeline E. Moore Childress; Marriage Date: 17 Jul 1890; Marriage Place: Manhattan, New York, New York; Groom’s Father’s Name: Cyrus Wares King; Groom’s Mother’s Name: Louisa P. Duncan; Bride’s Father’s Name: J.R. Moore; Bride’s Mother’s Name: Adelaide Gorretson; Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M01246-7; System Origin: New_York-ODM; Source Film Number: 1558703.
**W088 & W089 Lynde Palmer**

**FORMER OARSMAN PASSES.** On or about November 20, 1936, Lynde Palmer ’78 died at his home in Plattsburg. Lynde Palmer spent much of his early boyhood on or near Chateaugay Lake in northeastern New York. He learned to row soon after he learned to walk. It was natural, therefore, that when he entered Cornell in September, 1874, and found that his (Freshman) Class was organizing a six-oared crew for the Gluck Cup, he was interested; in fact he rowed No. 1 (bow oar) in that crew. The race was rowed north, by the east shore of Cayuga Lake, with a crowded trainload of enthusiastic spectators rolling alongside. The race started in fairly smooth water, which grew steadily rougher, so that the crews of ’75, ’76, and ’77 swamped and waded ingloriously ashore; while ’78, in a more seaworthy shell, crossed the finish line rowing with five oars, while Lynde Palmer held triumphantly aloft the stub of his broken oar. When it came to organizing a Freshman intercollegiate crew for the intercollegiate race on Saratoga Lake in July, 1875, Palmer held his place at No. 1. When this crew won the intercollegiate freshman race, most unexpectedly, Palmer was the first man to cross a winning line for Cornell. It was the news of this victory that sent President Andrew D. White, bareheaded, up into McGraw Tower to jangle the chimes to express his joy. The next year at Saratoga Lynde Palmer was substitute Varsity No. 1. Though Palmer was a good student, he only stayed at Cornell two years. Afterward, for several years, he was a successful cattle man in the Middle West, and then engaged in Pacific Coast lumber business, finally becoming Eastern representative of one of the greatest of the lumber companies. When John Ostrom ’77 and Lynde Palmer ’78 and Albert W. Smith ’78 were the only living members of the rowing squad of ’75, together they took “A Sentimental Journey” (Alumni News, May 13, 1926) to Saratoga and the Lake where they had rowed long ago. Last summer the same trio went down the St. Lawrence to Tadousac and up the beautiful, picturesque Saguaneay. Now, alas, the congenial trio is broken. —-A. W. S. ’78.


First Cornell Oar ever to lead accross [sic] the finish line in an intercollegiate race has been hung in the Willard Straight Hall game room. It was pulled by the late Lynde Palmer ’78 who rowed bow in the Freshman shell at Saratoga July 13, 1875, when the Cornell boat came from behind to beat Harvard, Brown, and Princeton. The oar was given by Palmer’s fraternity, Alpha Delta Phi, and will go ultimately to the University trophy room when one is established.


**W088 & W089 John Sayles Waterman**

**RESOLUTIONS OF CONDOLENCE.** The following letter, received yesterday, is self-explanatory: Cornell University Club, New York City, March 11, 1891. Whereas, Intelligence has just reached us of the death of John Sayles Waterman, of the class of 1877, Resolved, That we deplore the loss of one who, as an earnest student, a public spirited supporter of every worthy undergraduate enterprise, a companionable friend, a loyal alumnus, a distinguished member of his profession and a Christian gentleman, had earned the universal regard in which he was held; and Resolved, That we tender to his wife and family our deepest sympathy in their bereavement. John DeWitt Warner, Presid. Charles H. Johnson, Secy.

**From:** The Cornell Era, Vol. 23, No. 20, Mar 1891, p. 221.

John Sayles Waterman; Birth: May 1, 1854; Death: Mar. 10, 1891; Parents: William Wallace Waterman (1824 - 1915), Abby Green Sayles Waterman (1821 - 1914); Burial: Cook Cemetery, Woonsocket, Providence County, Rhode Island, USA; Find A Grave Memorial# 26545218

**From:** FindAGrave.com.

**ID:** I621709981; Name: John Sayles Waterman; Given Name: John Sayles; Surname: Waterman; Sex: M; Birth: Abt 1854 in Manville, Providence Co., RI; Death: 10 Mar 1891 in Pittsford, Rutland Co., VT; Burial: Cumberland, Providence Co., RI; Grad: M.E., Cornell University 1877 Ithaca, Tompkins Co., NY; Occupation: Mechanical engineer, Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing Company Abt 1878-1890 Providence, Providence Co., RI 1 Note: Cause of Death: Tuberculosis.

**From:** RootsWeb.com, Hewett Family.

4005. John Sayles Waterman. He was born at Smithfield, Providence County, R. I. He graduated at Cornell University, 1877. While in college he was a member of the Theta Delta Chi fraternity. He was a member of the victorious Cornell Varsity crew at Saratoga Lake in 1875. He married Jeanie Mead Tremain. 1806. He was engaged for several years in the manufacture of agricultural implements under the firm name of Tremain, Waterman & Co. at Ithaca. At the time of his death the Ithaca Daily Journal said of him: “He was not only a close student in the University but a fine athlete as well, and much of the credit of the Cornell crew’s famous victories at Saratoga was due to his prowess, he pulling bow oar in those memorable contests. Some of his friends are of the opinion that his early physical decline was attributable to his overexertion in those races. After finishing his studies, Mr. Waterman became interested in business here as a member of the firm of Tremain, Waterman & Co.” He died March 10, 1891, at Pittsford, Vt. She resides, 1901, at Ithaca, N. Y. Child: 4006. Louisa May. Born May 1, 1887, at Providence, R. I.
Andrew D. White On Athletics, By A. W. S. ’78. In 1875 and ’76 the Cornell oarsmen rowed in six oared shells, and the bow oarsman steered; his right foot being held in a stirrup that controlled the rudder. In the season of 1875, John Sayles Waterman, on Cayuga Lake, and later on Saratoga Lake won a reputation for steering courses that would make an arrow envious. At the end of this season, after Cornell had won the freshman and varsity intercollegiate races, after the smoke of the fireworks of the Ithaca celebration had cleared, after the joyful sound of the chimes that President White helped to ring had faded to silence, John Waterman’s father and mother felt that it would be better for John to give up rowing; not that it had interfered with his University work, which was always well done, but because, in a small Rhode Island village they could not understand the enthusiasm for rowing, and wondered if it was wholesome for a young man. This discussion came to the ears of President White, who thereupon wrote a letter to father Waterman. This letter has been carefully preserved by Mrs. Jennie Treman Waterman and is now a valued possession of John Waterman’s grandson, John Treman Mann, a freshman in the College of Architecture, and a candidate for the Freshman Crew. The Cornell University, President’s Rooms, Ithaca, N. Y. April 5, 1876. Dear Sir: It was with exceeding regret that I learned of your objection to your son’s taking a position on the University crew at the next contest. Mr. Ostrom informs me that his leaving destroys almost certainly the chances of the Cornell Crew and I trust that I may be pardoned for a natural desire that our young men should again bear off the palm of this contest as they have at the two Intercollegiate contests in scholarship and at the athletic contests last year. But, deeply as my pride is enlisted in this matter, did I suppose that entering for this contest would injure your son in any way whatever, I would not think of suggesting a reconsideration of your decision in the matter. It is only because I am satisfied that in no respect will it injure him, but in some respects be a benefit to him, that I write this letter. I feel sure that your opposition is based upon some misapprehension of the subject. I have had, myself, a large experience as a student at two colleges in this country and two Universities abroad, and as a Professor in two of the largest Universities in this country, and I assure you that the dangers to students do not arise in any considerable degree from matters of this sort. On the contrary I regard the stimulus given to healthy, manly exercise by contests of this kind as one of the greatest safeguards against the lounging, easy-going, billiard playing and fast horse driving habits into which so many of the more scholarly men fall. First, as regards loss of time from study: my own experience at Yale College and our own University as well as what I can learn from your son and others who have engaged in boating shows me that any thoughtful, studious man really loses nothing in the long run, by giving much attention to physical training and even by entering contests of this kind. In my observation what there is of a man in a student is brought out in such contests to such a degree as to more than make up for the apparent small loss of time from attention to books. Next, as to its effect on health; I have found in my possession, and will gladly put into your hands if you desire it, a very careful work by an English Scientific man, containing careful statistics as to the health of all the students at Oxford and Cambridge in England who have taken part in the famous rowing contests there for forty years. The author of this book took pains in the case of every student in the contesting crews, during all that time, to find either from the student himself, or from his physician, family and friends, all particulars regarding his after health and career in life. So far from the contestants having been injured by rowing, the average health was much better than that of graduates generally. So also has been their average length of life. And what is still more remarkable, those very diseases of the heart and lungs which, it is popularly supposed, are created or aggravated by the exertion of a close contest, were shown to average far below the usual rate as shown by the medical statistics of those Universities and of England in general. In the next place as to the success in life of those engaged in these contests, it seems to me to have been promoted by the energy and vigor stimulated in them, rather than to have been injured. Among those who have rowed in the successful crews are a surprising proportion of the leading men in English Church and State. Men who have been marked by their healthful energy and vigor in public positions. As I look back upon my own college life I find confirmation of this. I was graduated in a class of 107 at Yale College, and the boat club to which I belonged was the first that ever sent a challenge for a contest to Harvard College; and as I now look over the names of my classmates who are distinguishing themselves in various directions, I am struck by the fact that the fact fact that the boating men stand very high. So far from boating having injured them it has certainly done them good. Instead of lounging during their leisure time, they went to the water, took their oars, rowed out into the stream, and thus got what American students so sadly lack, manly physical exercise in the open air. As you are possibly aware, I was by no means robust; on the contrary I have always been delicate in health; but all the fatigues of rowing did me no harm; and so far from injuring my studies, whatever success I had in College was largely due to the fact that I was enabled by this kind of exercise to keep my health up to a proper point. I consider the time laid out in this as time thoroughly well spent. [Continued
on page 298 I have told your son that on no account should he think of going counter to your wishes in this matter; but he tells me that he thinks your main objection is to his forming a taste for rowing exercise and for the society into which that will throw him. As to his forming a taste for rowing exercise, I think I may speak all the more freely to you since my advice to you coincides with my course in regard to my own son who is about to enter college. By all means in my power I have encouraged him to take his exercise in boating; partly for the reasons given above, but partly because it seems to me that it is a simple, manly, inexpensive taste which is most likely to draw him away from less worthy ways of spending leisure time. I shall be heartily glad if he develops no worse hobby, and gets into no worse company than his boating will afford him. There is also another consideration which, though it may not be so easily seen is none the less real. I allude to the fact that such training and thoroughness and exercise of skill as is required in preparing for one of these contests is a discipline of great value to any young man. It teaches him the necessity of self-denial, self-restraint, regular exercise, regular habits; it shows him more clearly than all the lectures and sermons in the world, the fact that temperance, self-control and careful management of one’s self, secure health, strength and vigor. In closing permit me to repeat that not to win any contests would I endanger the physical, or moral or intellectual welfare of any student of all the 500 entrusted to us. But it seems to me, in this case, that a great service can be rendered to the University without harm to your son; but on the contrary with good results to him and I sincerely hope that you will reconsider your decision. To be again successful in bringing his boat in first will give your son a legitimate place among the thoughtful, earnest athletic young men of the country. With him there is no doubt that our young University will be again successful; without him it is more than doubtful. I have labored hard during the best years of my life to build up this institution, making some sacrifices of my home and the care of my family I have never found this experience so terrible. With the comforts and usages of student life which helped give me a strong, sound body that has resisted the disease to the effects of the old rowing days, I have not found the end is very close and if I am wearing the harness I have ceased to pull any load. I can only attribute the slow progress of the disease to the effects of the old rowing days, which helped give me a strong, sound body that has resisted so stubbornly. Another surprise has been that I have not found this experience so terrible. With the comforts of my home and the care of my family I have never found the pain more than I could bear quietly, and the pleasure that my reading and visits With my friends, both those
here and the old ones who have gone ahead—I am not a Spiritualist but I mean the living over again in memory the days that you have enjoyed and renewing in this way the friendships that death interrupted. — All these things I have found intensely enjoyable. Then, too, I have found much interest in watching the gradual unwinding of the spring that has kept us going here. And most of all the thinking, wondering, what the great Beyond holds for us. And more and more as I draw nearer has my conviction strengthened that existence on the other side must be a continuance of the life here with all its interests, all we loved still possessing us and lived under the conditions more perfect. I had no thought when I began of imposing all this on you. I hope age hasn’t made me a garrulous old man. But I know there is a common interest in the experiences of our friends as we reach the years when we know that the same things are just ahead for us all. You probably don’t look just as I recall you, but your face and voice and my liking for you are still very distinct. Maybe,—I hope—sometimes we may meet and continue what we enjoyed here. But I imagine I hear you saying, ‘I don’t remember Barto as being such a talker.’ Good-bye.” President Smith writes of Professor Barto as follows: “I was associated with Professor Barto in the intimate relation of membership in the varsity crew that rowed at Saratoga in 1876. We used habitually to take our light walking exercise together and thus we had opportunity for interchange of ideas upon all subjects. I have never known a man of finer character or of higher ideals of life; and with all his serious earnestness there was a deep sense of humor that showed in the sparkling eye and the ready smile. His sympathy was unfailing and he was always mindful of the feelings and rights of others. He was a modern knight, without fear and without reproach.”

**From:** Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 23, No. 37, Jun 1921, p. 470.

**W088 & W089 John Lewis**

**Obituary.** John Lewis ’79. John Lewis died suddenly at his home in Springfield, Ill., on May 11. He received the degree of B. M. E. at Cornell in 1879, and was a member of Beta Theta Pi. He was captain of the ’78 freshman crew which, in 1875, at Saratoga, won the first rowing victory for Cornell. In 1876 he rowed at no. 5 in the varsity crew; he stroked the varsity crew in 1879, and rowed at no. 2 in the varsity crews of 1880 and 1881. He was regarded as one of Cornell’s most skillful oarsmen. For a number of years he had been with the Illinois Watch Company, of Springfield, Ill.

**From:** Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 21, No. 34, May 1919, p. 410.

**W088 & W089 John Nelson Ostrom**

Ostrom ’77 Dies. John Nelson Ostrom ’77 died at Presby-


**John Nelson Ostrom, ’77.** By Albert W. Smith ’78. One who helped in the building of Cornell University is dead. He was a member of the first Cornell crew to row in an intercollegiate race. This race was rowed in 1873, in June, on the Connecticut River at Springfield. Cornell finished fifth. The next year the intercollegiate race was rowed on Saratoga Lake. Cornell again finished fifth. John Ostrom grew tired of finishing fifth. He had done his utmost to win with his muscles; meanwhile he kept up a constant wise thinking about how to finish first. In the fall of 1874 he got full control. He studied the English stroke of Oxford and Cambridge and developed the “Ostrom stroke.” He selected much lighter men as better fitted for six-oared shells without coxswains. His choice of oarsmen was based not only upon physique but upon character. He prescribed a generous, plain training diet; and for exercise outside the boat he favored games like “two old cat” with a soft ball; games that gave physical enjoyment, that stirred the spirit of fun, that strengthened friendship. In undertaking the guidance of Cornell rowing in September, 1874, he found great lack of enthusiasm for crews with a habit of finishing fifth. Money for the sport came grudgingly, or not at all. Then John Ostrom put on his thinking cap again. He went to Union Springs and challenged Charles Courtney to row a six-oared race at Ithaca. The challenge was accepted enthusiastically, and a Courtney crew was organized and trained. A fully loaded regatta train watched this race. John Ostrom stroked his crew and won. Even the Freshman crew kept well in the race. Courtney told Ostrom afterward that he had never rowed so hard before. Enthusiasm flamed; money flowed freely. Even the Freshman crew was sent to Saratoga. And both crews won. The village of Ithaca and young Cornell went wild. President White, with some excited students, ran up into McGraw Tower and pumped the Chimes without regard to rhythm or melody, to express their enthusiasm. Dr. White said afterward that the winning of those races did more to bring the young Cornell University to the attention of the world than any efforts the Trustees could have made—financially or otherwise. The next year at Saratoga, Cornell again “swept the field,” and again the world asked: “Well, what and where is this Cornell University?” That is what John Ostrom did to help in the upbuilding of Cornell! In his professional life Ostrom was a skilled engineer of bridges. At one time it was
considered necessary to replace one of the great bridges over the Mississippi river at St. Louis. Ostrom suggested that certain repairs, replacements, and strengthening of members would render the old bridge trustworthy. He was put in charge of the work. That was many years ago. It saved some millions of dollars. The bridge is in safe service today. He would never send a workman to any dangerous place on a bridge where he would not go himself. That was the kind of a man he was! The C.B.& Q. Railroad retired Ostrom, obeying unwillingly a company rule on age limit, but immediately appointed him consulting engineer, and thenceforward he made an annual inspection of all their important bridges. All through his life John Ostrom loved the kind of a man he was! The C.B.& Q. Railroad retired Ostrom, obeying unwillingly a company rule on age limit, but immediately appointed him consulting engineer, and thenceforward he made an annual inspection of all their important bridges. All through his life John Ostrom loved Cornell, and ever at Commencement time he came to “the Hill” to pay tribute to his Alma Mater. But now he will come no more.


W088 & W089  Albert William Smith

“Uncle Pete” Passes. Professor Albert W. Smith 78, Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus, died August 16. He was known affectionately as “Uncle Pete” and beloved by Cornellians for more than forty years. Until confined by illness two weeks before his death, he walked almost daily from his home at 13 East Avenue down the path to Willard Straight Hall, greeting friends as he went, frequently visited Alumni House, and never lost his interest in students, alumni, and the University. A memorial service will be held for him after the University opens, and President Day has designated Professor Bristow Adams, Dean Smith’s long-time friend, in charge of arrangements. Romeyn Berry ’04 recalls that “Uncle Pete was one of the few remaining men who overlapped Ezra Cornell. And he just barely did. Ezra Cornell’s chief interest in his last year was his new house, Llenroc, now the Delta Phi house. But he didn’t live ever to sleep the night there although the place was ready and ready at the time of his death. But his body lay in state there all through the night before the funeral. For the watch that night and as a guard of honor, four students were selected—one from each of the four Classes. Uncle Pete was the Freshman. That was his first and last contact with Ezra Cornell. That long night with the Founder bit deep into Uncle Pete’s character. His voice always shook when he spoke of it.” Having received the BME in 1878, Dean Smith returned as a student in 1887 to Sibley College, received the MME the next year and became assistant professor of Mechanical Engineering. In 1891 he went to the University of Wisconsin as professor of machine design, and in 1891 President David Starr Jordan, LL.D ’86, called him to the chair of mechanical engineering in Stanford University which had opened the year before. He remained at Stanford until 1904 when he came back to Ithaca as Dean of Sibley College and served in that capacity until he retired in 1921. During 1920-21, between Presidents Schurman and Farrand, the Trustees appointed Dean Smith Acting President of the University. As a Freshman, Albert Smith was a member of the first Cornell crew to win an intercollegiate race, at Saratoga in 1875, and he rowed in the Varsity boat that won the next year. He was president of his Senior Class, a member of Theta Delta Chi. He wrote textbooks on Machine Design and Materials of Machines, biographies of Professor John E. Sweet and of Walter C. Kerr ’79, a “character study,” Ezra Cornell, Bells of Cornell, Poems of Cornell, and had partially completed a new book of essays and poems, Glimpses of Cornell. Dean Smith was chairman of the Ithaca city commission which developed Stewart Park at the head of the Lake and was instrumental in establishing the Louis A. Fuertes bird sanctuary there. Mrs. Ruby Green Smith, PhD ’14, survives him, with their son, Alpheus W. Smith ’19, and daughter, Mrs. Robert P. Ludlum (Ruth A. Smith) ’27. Their daughter, Mrs. Harold Raynolds (Dorothy Smith) ’22, died in 1938.


Albert William Smith. August 30, 1856 — August 16, 1942. Few graduates of Cornell University have contributed as much to the spirit and service of Cornell as has Albert William Smith, one of its earlier graduates, and a teacher and administrator during twenty-one years, preceding his retirement as Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Emeritus. Born in Westmoreland, New York, on August 30, 1856, Albert Smith entered Cornell as a student in 1874, and was graduated in 1878. During this period he distinguished himself as a student and as an oarsman on the first of the outstanding Cornell crews. He returned to Cornell in 1886 as a graduate student. In 1887 he was made assistant professor of mechanical engineering in Sibley College at Cornell, where he remained until 1891 when he became professor of machine design at the University of Wisconsin; he left there a year later to become head of the department of mechanical engineering at Stanford University, returning in 1904 to his Alma Mater to become dean of Sibley College until his retirement in 1921. He was acting president of Cornell University from April 3, 1920, to October 20, 1921. After his retirement, writing, which had been his avocation, became his vocation. Seven books published in this period are: biographies of John Edson Sweet, Walter Craig Kerr, and Ezra Cornell; Poems in Varying Moods; Poems of Cornell; Facing Life, The commencement address at Cornell in 1921; A Springtime Odyssey on the Shores of Southern Seas. Also, during his retirement he influenced alumni and others to make gifts to Cornell and guided the direction of those gifts. As an engineer he added honor to his profession; as a teacher and writer in his professional field he clarified abstruse problems; as an administrator, he was
incisive, patient, considerate, and sympathetically understanding. Without the least detraction from his success as an engineer, teacher, and administrator it may be said that his outstanding contribution came through the example of his character, the breadth of his culture, his enthusiasms for the best in literature, music, and art, and his wholesome influence on students, who at one time voted him the most respected and most beloved teacher at Cornell. Sorrow at his death is tempered by thankfulness for his inspiring life.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

**W088 & W089** James Lorenzo Jarvis

Obituary. James L. Jarvis ’78. James Lorenzo Jarvis, for many years a practicing physician in Syracuse, N. Y., died at his home in that city on December 27, 1923. He came to Cornell in 1874 from Canastota, N. Y., as a student in the natural history course and soon after showed marked ability as an athlete. He became a member of the Tom Hughes Boat Club and that fall stroked the freshman crew. The next spring he played first base on the freshman baseball team and rowed number four on the varsity crew which won the first intercollegiate boat race for Cornell on July 14, 1875, at Saratoga. Prior to that race, the same crew defeated a crew from Union Springs of which Charles E. Courtney and his brother, J. F. Courtney, were members. In the fall of his sophomore year, Jarvis rowed with the varsity, again defeating a crew from Watkins, and also played first base on his class ball team as well as the Alpha Sigma Chi (now Beta Theta Pi) team. In July, 1876, he rowed a second time with the varsity at Saratoga when Cornell won its second intercollegiate boat race over that course. In addition to his athletic ability, Jarvis played the 'cello in the Orchestra. He remained here two years. Later he went to Bellevue Medical College in New York and in 1885 graduated from that institution.


**W093** Sidney S. Lowenthal

Necrology. ’01 AB—Sidney Lowenthal in January, 1944. He received the LLB at Harvard Law School and practiced law at 654 Madison Avenue, New York City.


**W093** Manton Marble Wyvell

Columbia Defeated. The Final in Series of Intercollegiate Debates a Cornell Victory. The final debate in a series of three with Columbia was won by Cornell in the Lyceum at Ithaca, on Friday night, March 7. The question debated was, “Resolved, that the United States should resist—by force, if need be—the coloniza-

tion of South America by any European power,” Cornell supporting the negative. President Schurman presided, and the judges were Professor W. H. Mace, of Syracuse University, Professor W. C. Morey, of Rochester University, and Professor Walter Wyckoff, of Princeton University. In an interview, Professor Winans of the department of Oratory spoke upon the debate as follows... Manton Marble Wyvell, Negative. To bind the United States to resist all colonization in South America by any European power is, in its best light, an arbitrary, dictatorial proposition. For it is evident that colonization may be of two kinds forcible or peaceful without the consent of South American countries, or at their solicitation. To the detriment of the South American people, or in their interests. But this arbitrary rule makes no exception it refuses to consider a particular case on its merits; it treats just and unjust colonization alike... [excerpt of full text]


**W093** George Payne Winters

Columbia Defeated. The Final in Series of Intercollegiate Debates a Cornell Victory. The final debate in a series of three with Columbia was won by Cornell in the Lyceum at Ithaca, on Friday night, March 7. The question debated was, “Resolved, that the United States should resist—by force, if need be—the colonization of South America by any European power,” Cornell supporting the negative. President Schurman presided, and the judges were Professor W. H. Mace, of Syracuse University, Professor W. C. Morey, of Rochester University, and Professor Walter Wyckoff, of Princeton University. In an interview, Professor Winans of the department of Oratory spoke upon the debate as follows... George Payne Winters. Negative. Ladies and gentlemen: The affirmative would have us understand that the question we are debating, the question you find on your programs, is the Monroe Doctrine, and that the policy they advocate is the policy we have always followed. Here we take issue. The negative are prepared to show that this specific question we are debating, is not the Monroe Doctrine; and, furthermore, that the policy involved in this question is not the traditional policy of the United States... [excerpt of full text]


W093 Ralph Sherlock Kent

Necrology. ’02 AB, ’05 LLB—Ralph Sherlock Kent, senior partner in the White Plains law firm of Kent, Hazard & Jaeger and former president of Ward Baking Co., April 3, 1949, in Stamford, Conn. He was center on the Varsity football team and was line coach while attending the Law School. He was-founder and first president of the Buffalo Athletic Club; from 1926-36, was president of the New Rochelle Hospital. He lived at Wykagyl Gardens, New Rochelle. Brothers, Clarence E. Kent ’97 and Willard M. Kent ’98. Sister, the late Mrs. Charles E. Kraft (Grace Kent) ’13. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

W105 Charles Chester Brinton

Necrology. ’01 ME; ’08 ME—Frank D. Newbury ’01, manager of the power engineering department of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, and Charles C. Brinton ’08, assistant superintendent of the same company, have just completed a trip to England, Switzerland, France, and Germany, visiting the principal English and Continental electrical factories and central stations, for the purpose of investigating conditions abroad relating to the design and manufacture of heavy electrical machinery. They were accompanied by Mrs. Newbury and Mrs. Brinton. While abroad, Newbury served as a United States delegate to an international conference on electric power systems held in Paris during the week of November 21-26.

’08 ME—The Westinghouse Order of Merit for distinguished service has been awarded to Charles C. Brinton, engineer for the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Brinton was recognized “for excellence in the field of mechanical engineering as applied to the assembly and repair of heavy machinery both in the factory and in the field, and for his ability in analyzing field problems and inspiring both customers and fellow workers with confidence in his judgment.” Thirty-three years with Westinghouse, he was appointed superintendent of the generator division on 1932., was promoted to assistant manager in 1936, and in 1938 was transferred to the service department, becoming manager of electric service in 1941. He lives at 317 Chestnut Street, Edgewood, Pa.

’08 ME—Charles C. Brinton of 317 Chestnut St., Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 2, 1964. He had been a consultant with the Westinghouse Electric Corp., where he worked since 1909. Sphinx Head.

W106 Sidney Dias Gridley

The Art Gallery is showing an exhibit of the water-colors of Hiram H. Hurd, a young American artist, and the landscapes in oils of Josephine Brady Gridley ’08. She is the wife of Sidney Dias Gridley ’08 of Larchmont.

Necrology. ’08 ME, MME 09—Sidney D. Gridley of 88 Morningside Dr., New York, Jan. 18, 1968, retired member of the state bd. of transportation. Wife, Josephine Brady ’09.


W107 Thomas Bruce Hyde

Personals. Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Hyde, of Macklem avenue, will leave the latter part of the week for Cornell university where they will be chaperones at the Junior Week House party at the Acacia fraternity house.

Necrology. ’08 ME, ’12 MME—Tom Bruce Hyde, July 25, 1942, in Niagara Falls. He entered Sibley College from Ithaca High School. He was a steam engineer for Lackawanna Steel Co., Buffalo, and returned as instructor in Experimental Engineering, Sibley College. Works manager of the National Carbon Co., Inc. since 1913, he was located in Cleveland, Ohio, until 1928 when he moved to Buffalo as works engineer of National Carbon and Acheson Graphite Companies. Acacia, Sigma Xi. Son, Jed A. Hyde, Grad ’40; daughter Ruth J. Hyde ’42.

Thomas B. Hyde. Niagara Falls, N.Y., July 25 (AP)—Thomas B. Hyde, works engineer of the National Carbon and Acheson Graphite Companies, died today at the age of 55.

W108 Charles Franklin Bachman

’08, M.E.—Charles F. Bachman was married to Miss Mabel Montanye, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., on October 3. He is with the Public Service Electric Company at Newark, N. J.


New Addresses. ’09—C. F. Bachman, 50 Eppirt St., East Orange, N. J.


Mr. Andrew J. Whinery, Counselor at Law, 790 Broad St., Newark, N. J. Dear Sir: Replying to yours of the 12th inst. with reference to mail address to C. F. Bachman, 865 Livingston Street, Elizabeth, N. J., you are advised that Mr. Bachman died on or about March 1, 1919, of Influenza, and that the carrier was not notified of this fact until the delivery of the letter referred to. Very truly yours, Wm. V Lang [?] Postmaster. “Letter was returned with notation ‘dead’ and I wrote then to the Postmaster with above result.”

From: Letter from the Elizabeth, NJ Postmaster to A. J. Whinery, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Charles F. Bachman; Birth: 25 Nov 1885; Death: 11 Mar 1919 (Influenza Epidemic); Burial: Hollenback Cemetery, Wilkes-Barre, Luzerne Co, PA.


W109 Arthur Cyrus Walser

Necrology. ’10—ARTHUR CYRUS WALSER, president of the Pasadena Realty Board, October 17, 1946, at his home, 500 Maylin Street Pasadena, Cal. He was official representative of his Class in California. Zeta Psi.


W111 Chester Jermain Hunn

TWO TEACHERS DIE. Within nine days, two beloved teachers died in Ithaca. Professor Chester J. Hunn ’08, Ornamental Horticulture, died June 30 after a long period of ill health, and Professor Edwin H. Woodruff ’81, former Dean of the Law School, died July 8... Professor Hunn was the son of the late Charles E. Hunn, plant propagator and gardener at the University when Professor Liberty Hyde Bailey started the first courses in Horticulture here. Chester Hunn was largely responsible for establishing the courses in nursery management and research in plant propagation; was instrumental in arranging the gift from alumni of trees and other garden materials for the Farrand home in Brewster when President Livingston Farrand retired; and recently had taken active part in assembling and propagating materials for the University Arboretum. He entered Agriculture in 1904 from Ithaca High School and received the BS in 1908. Immediately, he went to the experiment station in Honolulu, transferred in 1914 to the University of Puerto Rico, and returned to the Graduate School in 1916. During the War he was registrar of the Army Aviation School here, and in 1920 joined the Bureau of Plant Industry in Washington, D. C. Since 1916 he had been assistant professor of Ornamental Horticulture. He was Faculty adviser of his fraternity chapter, Lambda Chi Alpha, and of Scarab, honor society in Agriculture and Hotel Administration, and a member also of Pi Alpha Xi. He was active in organizing the first school track meets run by the Cornell Club of Hawaii, and with Professor Ralph S. Hosmer, Forestry, he organized He Hui Hawaii, comprising students and members of the Faculty who had lived in Hawaii. He is survived by Mrs. Hunn and their son, Charles H. Hunn ’43, and by a sister, Anna E. Hunn ’12, and two brothers.


Chester Jermain Hunn. March 14, 1884 — June 30, 1941.

Chester Jermain Hunn, Assistant Professor in the Department of Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture, died June 30, 1941, at the Memorial Hospital, Ithaca, New York, in his fifty-seventh year. He had been in ill health for some time. The name Hunn has long been associated with Cornell horticulture, since Charles E. Hunn, the father of Professor Hunn, was gardener in charge of the greenhouses when Liberty Hyde Bailey began horticultural instruction at Cornell. Later Chester J. Hunn was largely responsible for establishing the courses of instruction in nursery management, and for research in plant propagation. These activities have received the cordial support of the nurserymen of New York State. Recently he had had an active part in assembling and propagating plant materials for the Cornell Arboretum. For this he possessed a special gift and enthusiasm and these brought him into wide contact with nurserymen and their organizations all over the country. Professor Hunn was graduated from Cornell in 1908, after which he went to the Experiment Station in Honolulu. In 1910 he married Jessie McCormick of California, who was then teaching in Hawaii. He transferred to the University of Puerto Rico in 1914, and returned to Cornell for graduate study in 1916. During the first world war he served as Registrar of the Cornell Aviation School and in 1920 he joined the staff of the Bureau of Plant Industry of the Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C. Professor Hunn was called to Cornell in 1926 as Assistant Professor of Ornamental Horticulture. Professor Hunn was a member of Lambda Chi Alpha and Pi Alpha Xi; was faculty adviser for the
honorary fraternity, Scarab; and was co-founder, with Professor Hosmer, of the Hawaiian Club of Cornell University, in which he had a continuing and active interest. In these societies and in many other student, alumni, and horticultural activities Professor Hunn’s helpful participation will be greatly missed. Especially will he be missed by students of the University, because he always maintained an alert, understanding, and sympathetic interest in their athletic, social, and educational enterprises, and endeared himself to all of those with whom he came in contact.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

W112 Fayette Andrus Cook

Scholarships Awarded. At a meeting of the University faculty last Friday, the following eighteen undergraduate scholarships were awarded on the basis of the examinations recently held: ...The McGraw scholarships: Mayne S. Howard, Arts, Ten Broeck academy; Fayette Andrus Cook, M.E., Ithaca high school.


Necrology. ’08 ME—FAYETTE ANDRUS COOK of 61 W. Ninth St., New York 11, Sept. 29, 1961. He spent most of his professional life as a mechanical engineer with Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co., the dredging firm whose late president, John McMullen, established the McMullen Scholarship Fund for engineering students, the university’s largest scholarship endowment fund. Father, the late Charles B. Cook ’79; sisters, Elizabeth E. Cook ’08 and Mrs. Erwin Seller (Laura Cook) ’13; daughters, Mrs. Jack A. Thomas (Muriel Cook) ’38 and Mrs. H. Lyford Cobb (Else Cook) ’40.


W113 Emerson Herbert Nicholoy

Nicholoy, Emerson Herbert 07-08 30 Beauvoir Ave Summit, N J landscape gardener.


Name: Emerson Herbert Nicholoy; Address: 30 Beauvoir ave, Summit, Union County, N, J.; Date of Birth: Sept 5th 1885; Occupation: Construction Engineer.


Name: Emerson Herbert Nicholoy; Address: 413 S. Union St., Kennett Sq., Chester, Penna.; Date of Birth: Sept 5, 1886; Wife: Sarah Shortridge Nicholoy.


Necrology. ’14 BArch—GEORGE WALLACE RAMSEY, May 19, 1939, in New York City. He was a partner in Lazard Freres and Company, investment bankers, New York City, and had previously been a vice-president of Harris, Forbes and Company, vice-president and director of Chase-Harris, Forbes, and a director of the Lincoln Building Corporation. During the War he was a major in the Ordnance Department in France. Kappa Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Gargoyle; L’Ogive.


GEORGE RAMSEY, PARTNER IN BANK. MEMBER OF INVESTMENT FIRM OF LAZARD FRERES & Co. HERE IS DEAD AT 48. STUDIED TO BE ARCHITECT. SERVED AS MAJOR IN WAR AND BECAME VICE PRESIDENT OF FOUR CORPORATIONS. George Ramsey, a partner in Lazard Freres & Co., investment bankers and brokers at 120 Broadway, died in the Doctors Hospital yesterday after a short illness. He was 48 years old. Before joining Lazard Freres in 1935 he had been vice president of Harris, Forbes & Co. and later a vice president and director of the Chase-Harris Forbes Corporation and the First Boston Corporation. He was also a vice president and director of the Lincoln Building Corporation and a director of the Mortbon Corporation of New York. Born in Idaho Falls, the son of Charles W. and Jessie Davis Ramsey, he studied at Pomona College and Cornell University, from which he was graduated in 1914 with a degree in architecture. He served in the World War from June, 1917, to October, 1919, retiring from the army as a major in the Ordnance department. After the war Mr. Ramsey entered the investment banking business here. His home was at 120 East End Avenue. He was a trustee of the First Presbyterian Church, a member of the University Club, the Downtown Athletic Club, Raritan Valley Country Club and the St. Andrew’s Society. At Cornell he was a member of the Kappa Sigma fraternity, Tau Beta Phi and the Gargoyle Society. Surviving are his widow, the former Miss Katherine Hay Robinson, whom he married in 1924; a son, John Stuart; a daughter, Patricia, and his father and mother, all of New York. Funeral services will be held at the First Presbyterian Church, Fifth Avenue and Twelfth Street, tomorrow afternoon at 2 o’clock. The Rev. Dr. J. V. Moldenhower will officiate, and honorary pall-bearers will be Glen Acheson, frank Alschul, George L. Burr, Frederick S. Burrough, Brayton Campbell, Randolph P. Compton, Leonard Elsmith, Harry C. Hagerty, John D. Harrison, David M. Heyman, James A. Jackson, N. Nelson Keen, John R Macomber, Huston Rawls, Stanley A. Russell, J. Stuart Sneddon and Elmer g. Diesenbach.

W153 & W211  John Neal Tilton Jr.

Alumni Deaths. ’13 BArch, MArch 14—JOHN N. TILTON of 1229 Trumansburg Rd., Ithaca, May 29, 1970, professor emeritus in the College of Architecture, a member of the faculty from 1932 until his retirement in 1959.


Faculty deaths and departures: Six well known faculty members died during the summer and early fall; and a dean resigned. John N. Tilton ’13, professor emeritus of architecture, died May 29. He taught from 1932 until his retirement in 1959, serving as acting dean, assistant dean, and secretary.


John Neal Tilton. June 16, 1891 — May 29, 1970. Professor John Neal Tilton came to Cornell in 1909 from Chicago, where he had been born and reared, to study architecture. In 1913 he received the degree of Bachelor of Architecture and a year later that of Master of Architecture. He then returned to Chicago, and, with the exception of two years as an officer in the U. S. Army Air Corps during World War I, worked as an architectural designer for Marshall and Fox, Architects, until 1926. At that time he formed a partnership under the name of Armstrong, Furst, and Tilton, practicing in Chicago. In 1932 he left Chicago and joined the faculty of the College of Architecture at Cornell as an assistant professor, becoming professor in 1936. In 1937-38 he served as acting dean of the College, from 1938-40 as assistant dean, and from 1940-45 as secretary. In 1959, after twenty-seven years of dedicated service, he became professor of architecture, emeritus. During his tenure at Cornell, Professor Tilton retained his partnership in Chicago on a part-time basis. Professor Tilton taught with distinction and great devotion and served well generations of Cornell students. His special fields of interest were in the area of working drawings, specifications, and mechanical equipment of buildings. In addition to his teaching responsibilities he served on a number of University committees, including the University Aptitude Committee, the Executive Committee on Student War Service, and the University Scholarship Committee. He also served terms as chairman of the Student Conduct Committee and the Committee on Student Activities. He was active in many professional organizations. He was a long-standing member of the American Institute of Architects, and at one time was secretary of the Central New York Chapter. He was also a member of the honorary societies Tau Beta Pi, Gargoyle, and L'Ogive. In recognition of his dedication to his teaching and to his students, the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture awarded Professor Tilton its “Citation for Excellence in Teaching” in 1958.

In addition to serving the University, John Tilton also served his community in many ways. He was one of the most faithful and beloved members of St. John’s Episcopal Church, to which he gave freely of his professional talents, especially in its building and redecorating program and as a member of its vestry. He was also a dedicated member of Rotary International, and was an honoray member of the Ithaca Rotary Club at the time of his death. In 1940 John Tilton married Hazel Davidson of La Grange, Illinois, who died in 1967. Professor Tilton died at the age of 78 at the Lakeside Nursing Home, Ithaca, where he had been a resident for two years. He is survived by a brother, Brigadier General Rolland L. Tilton of Hampton, Virginia, and three nieces. Stuart M. Barnette, Thomas H. Canfield, Francis W. Saul.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Memorial Statement.

W164–W172 & W219–W222  Henry Vernon Davis

’14 AB—Henry Vernon Davis is teaching German and French in the Dunkirk, N. Y., High School, and lives at 324 Robin Street. He has a daughter, Josephine Natalie, born on December 2.


Alumni Deaths. ’14 BA—HENRY V DAVIS of Mayville, NY, Mar 10, 1980; was teacher, Culver Military Academy. Alpha Theta.


W164  Leslie Sherman Ace

Necrology. ’13 BS—LESLIE SHERMAN ACE, farmer in Warrington, Pa., April 23, 1959. During the war he taught at National Agricultural College. Alpha Theta.


W165  Irving Stern Florsheim


Irving S. Florsheim, chairman since 1946 of the Florsheim Shoe Company, died today in Passavant Memorial Hospital here after a long illness. He was 65 years old. Mr. Florsheim lived in Libertyville, where he maintained a stable of thoroughbred race horse at his Red Top Farm. His father, the late Milton S. Florsheim, founded the company. Irving Florsheim, who graduated from Cornell University in 1914, became president of the company in 1926. Mr. Florsheim and his brother, Harold, who succeeded him as president, sold their controlling stock interest in the company to the International Shoe Company of St. Louis in 1953. Besides his brother, he leaves his wife, the former Helen Titus Ford; two daughters, Mrs. Mary Jones and Mrs. Nancy Goldberg, and four grandchildren.


Herbert Bowman Pope


Ralph Knapp
’13, A.B.; ’15, M.E.—Ralph Knapp is in the operating department of the sulphuric acid division of the Tennessee Copper Company at Copperhill, Tenn.


Clement Franklyn Souder Jr.
Name: Clement F. Souder; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Place: Toledo, Lucas, Ohio; Birth Date: 5 May 1892; Christening Place: Lucas, Ohio; Father’s Name: Clement F. Souder; Mother’s Name: Emma Hattendorf; FHL Film Number: 909020.


W169  Alfred Savage


W170  Clement Franklyn Souder Jr.
Name: Clement Franklin Souder Jr; Age: 25; Address: 2718 Hollywood Toledo O; Birth: May 5 1892, Toledo O USA; Occupation: Designing Engineer, Contenental Sugar Co., Toledo, O.


Clement Franklin Souder Jr; Age: 25; Address: 2718 Hollywood Toledo O; Birth: May 5 1892, Toledo O USA; Occupation: Designing Engineer, Contenental Sugar Co., Toledo, O.


Clement F. Souder, Jr., industrial engineer, is treasurer of the Franklyn Engineering Service, Inc., with offices at 513 Nasby Building, Toledo, Ohio. He lives at 1051 Grand Avenue.


16. As of Mar 4, 75 classmates have said: “We will visit with ’16ers at our big and only 60th!” Please add the following to your list of Happy Birds: ... Gertrude and Ted Souder may change their minds if Ted’s MD will let him return in June. Ask him again, Ted, and drink some vinegar and honey.


Clement F. Souder; Sex: Male; Birth Date: 5 May 1892; Birthplace: Ohio; Death Date: 20 Nov 1975; Death Place: Sacramento.


Headline: Clement (Ted) F. Souder; Name: Souder, Clement (Ted) F.; Date of death: Nov 20, 1975; Age: 83; Address: Sacramento, CA formerly of Toledo, OH; Spouse: None listed; Source: Newspaper: The Blade; Newspaper date:
W173–W176  Roger Burchard Platt

'08 AB—Roger B. Platt is assistant examiner of trade marks with the United States Patent Office. His address is 1126 Eighth Street, N. W., Washington.

W177  George Spencer Allnatt

Name: George Spencer Allnatt; Birth: 28 Mar 1883, New York; Death: 30 Jan 1962; Residence: Cherry Creek, Chautauqua County, New York; Spouse: Linne A. "Linnie" King.

W179 & W361  Charles Kendall Adams

Charles Kendall Adams. Death of the Second President of the University. At Redlands, Cal., on July 26, 1902, died Charles Kendall Adams, second president of Cornell University. He was still comparatively a young man, having been born January 24, 1835. All his life, except the last few years, he had been a strong man. But disease fastened its hold upon him, and for two years or more preceding his death he had sustained a constant struggle against ill health, a struggle cheered by occasional gleams of hope, but leading inevitably to defeat. For a quarter of a century Dr. Adams had been a national figure in educational circles. Except for his seven years service as president of Cornell, he had done his work in connection with the great state universities of Middle West, Michigan and Wisconsin. Born in New England, reared among pioneer conditions in Iowa, battling his own way to the best obtainable education, rising steadily to even higher position and larger influence, he illustrated in his life the most typical traits of American manhood. Dr. Adams' active and varied career divides naturally along three lines of service, those of the teacher, the educational executive and the scholar and author. Notable as were his achievements in all these lines, they must be summarized here very briefly. As a teacher his fame rests on his organization and management of the department of history in the University of Michigan. In his period of foreign study he paid quite as much attention to the methods and organization of education as to the technicalities of his own specialty. Indeed he was all his life one of the best informed of Americans as to the achievements of other nations along educational lines. Succeeding Andrew D. White as professor of history at Michigan, he made the historical department of that institution notable in several respects. First of all, he introduced the seminary as an organization for aiding advanced students in research work. From his training in the seminary there came a goodly number of scholars who occupy, or have occupied, professorships of history in our best institutions. One of his most distinguished pupils told the writer some years ago that Dr. Adams inspired his students not so much by the brilliancy of his lectures as by the force of his own example of painstaking, untiring industry. "Whether you shall ever become scholars," he used to tell his students, "depends chiefly upon the use that you make of your leisure." And as they saw him toiling, hour after hour, day after day, with enthusiastic perseverance, they learned the secret of learning and became possessed of the same spirit that possessed him, the spirit which made the German scholars great, the spirit which Dr. Adams had in a high measure in the days before executive duties interfered with his leisure for study. For a historical seminary to mean anything it must be equipped with an adequate library. Doubtless one of the pleasantest tasks that ever fell to Dr. Adams was the assembling of the historical library at the University of Michigan. In this work he was practically unhampered, funds being generously provided by his college associate and life-long friend, J. J. Hagerman. Dr. Adams' experience as the chief executive officer of a university began when he became president of Cornell in the summer of 1885. It was continued, after his resignation at Cornell, in the presidency of the University of Wisconsin, from which he retired a year ago on account of failing health. The progress of the University of Wisconsin in material equipment, faculty, students and prestige during his administration is unsurpassed in the history of our state universities. As scholar and author Dr. Adams is known chiefly in connection with two works, his "Manual of Historical Literature" and "Johnson's Universal Cyclopaedia." The "Manual of Historical Literature" may not unfairly be called an epoch making work in American historical scholarship. When a revision of Johnson's Cyclopaedia was first planned in 1891, Dr. Adams succeeded President Barnard as editor-in-chief. In the reorganization of the editorial staff he brought together the most distinguished body of scholars that up to that time had ever been engaged upon a work of reference on this side of the Atlantic. His earliest work "Democracy and Monarchy in France" attracted wide
attention and his life of Christopher Columbus is a valuable monograph. He was called upon for numberless addresses, many of which were published, and he contributed his share to current periodical literature. But to Corneliants Dr. Adams' work as president of Cornell must have the greatest interest. Circumstances have apparently deprived that work of adequate general appreciation. With all loyalty it must be frankly admitted that when Dr. Adams came in 1885 Cornell was not, except in name and ideals, a university. Measured by present day standards it was not even an all-round good college. Parts of it were excellent, but many needed parts were altogether lacking and other parts, the present, were—sadly incomplete. The internal organization was inadequate, there was no effective relation with the schools of New York state, or any other state the standards of admission were not high, nor were they properly enforced, and the commencement procession was liable to halt for a relenting faculty to vote a diploma to a delinquent senior. There was a great deal to be [sic] done, a great deal, too, that was not agreeable to be done, when Dr. Adams undertook the presidency of Cornell. How much he accomplished is in part measured by the condition of the University when he resigned in 1892. Almost every part of its organization had been essentially modified. Courses of study had been rearranged, the requirements for degrees simplified, a system of registration and control of the students work made effective, the separate offices of registrar and dean created, the requirements for admission advanced, better relations established with the secondary schools of the state, the system of admission by certificate elaborated, the number of students increased about three-fold. In the faculty several members had retired, while such new names had been added as Schurman, Wheeler, Nichols, Burr, Dennis, Bailey, Andrews, Bristol, Hutchins, Burdick, Finch, Jenks, Wilcox, Huffcut, Carpenter, Kemp, Tarr, Ryan, von Klenze, Durand—the list is from memory and far from complete—many of whom still remain to strengthen the Cornell faculty, while others have been called to high service in sister institutions. A tendency to increase salaries was developed and the sabbatical year was instituted. The law school was established firmly and well. Plans were made for a medical school, for Cornell was now to be a real university. The library building rose to command lake and valley with its splendid bulk. The agricultural experiment station was founded, Dr. Adams being among the most active of those who persuaded Congress, to make additional grants for agricultural experimentation and instruction. The department of horticulture was created. The Sage School of Philosophy was inaugurated. The classical department department [sic] was greatly strengthened, the museum of casts was established, Sibley college went far in its wonderful development. Barnes Hall arose by the side of Sage Chapel to bear further witness to the truth that Cornell's nonsectarianism was as far as possible from irreligion. The building of professor's houses on the Campus was greatly extended, so that a faculty community was formed on chose beautiful "slopes that can scarcely be paralleled in the world. Percy Field opened the way for Cornell's athletic development. All this in seven years. Surely an era of notable development for Cornell. President Adams did not accomplish it all unaided, nor on the other hand did he fail to meet formidable opposition in some of his most cherished plans. That he should always be judged impartially by those with whom he failed to agree was not to be expected. He came at a time when many things had to be done; he went ahead and did as many of them as he could, as wisely as he could, and he did a great deal. Men of experience test executive officers by results, and by this test President Adams' administration must be pronounced successful. His work has not been undone. President Adams' term of office was necessarily in some ways a period of storm and stress. Whenever things are being brought to pass rapidly some people are disturbed. The reorganization of any large enterprise involves a certain amount of discomfort, if not suffering, and it surely arouses antagonisms. But no one can doubt now that the time had some, in 1885, for Cornell to grow, and to outgrow, too, many of the old conditions. The time of wearing, pinching poverty was past, an era of prosperity was dawning. Early prejudices had been in large measures lived down. The growing public confidence in the University was in part responsible for the rapid increase in the number of students. The way was open toward the future of which Ezra Cornell, Andrew D. White and their associates had dreamed. The University in all its parts must be fitted for the emergency. So Dr. Adams term as president is a crucial period in Cornell's history. That he devoted himself with single-minded fidelity to Cornell's interests as he understood them no one ever doubted. His predecessor planned the University with a breadth, wisdom and almost prophetic foresight that are wonderful in our eyes. But the institution was not the complete and beautiful vision of the founder and of the first president when Dr. Adams became the second president. He built strongly and wisely upon the good foundations. By what he built and for what he suffered in the buildings he deserved the lasting respect and gratitude of those who love Cornell. C. H. T.


**W189 Stanislaus Pascal Franchot Tone**

Biography for Franchot Tone. Date of Birth: 27 February 1905, Niagara Falls, New York, USA. Date of Death: 18 September 1968, New York City, New York, USA (lung cancer). Birth Name: Stanislas Pascal Franchot Tone
President of the Dramatic Club at Cornell University, Franchot Tone gave up the family business for acting, making his Broadway debut in “The Age of Innocence”. Tone then went into movies for MGM, making his film debut in The Wiser Sex (1932). With his theatrical background, Tone became one of the most talented movie actors in Hollywood. Franchot Tone was born into a well-to-do upstate New York family. Tone traveled the world with his parents and attended various schools, including The Hill School in Pottstown, Pennsylvania, from which he was dismissed “for being a subtle influence for disorder throughout the fall term.” He entered Cornell University, studying romance languages with an initial goal of eventually teaching in such. But he also joined Cornell’s drama club, becoming its president his senior year. The interest in theater would sow a seed soon to be germinated. Tone had no interest in the family electro-chemical business. He decided to become a serious actor. He meant business by joining a theater stock company in the city of Buffalo, earning only $15 a week. He toiled with dedication, playing bit roles and educating himself in the theater business. He moved to Greenwich Village and auditioned for the New Playwrights’ Theater, making his Broadway debut in 1929 with Katharine Cornell in “The Age of Innocence”. Tone portrayed Curly in the flop Broadway production of “Green Grow the Lilacs” which would later be developed into the musical “Oklahoma!”. He later discovered the Group Theatre in New York formed by Lee Strasberg and Harold Clurman. This was the first functional school for “Method” acting in America, followed later by The Actors Studio, also under Strasberg. In late September of 1931 the theater presented its first production, “The House of Connelly”, with Tone and Morris Carnovsky in the leading roles. Tone appeared in “Big Night” and later appeared in “Success Story”, after which Strasberg proclaimed him as the best actor in the company. His performance in “Success Story” also prompted a contract offer from MGM. He moved to Hollywood in November 1932, although his aspirations as an actor did not include becoming a Hollywood star. His first screen appearance was under the Paramount banner, not MGM, in The Wiser Sex (1932) starring Claudette Colbert. The Paramount brass did not see the potential, a telling sign of the chasm between Hollywood acting and that of the theater. Tone, however, was definitely on the “A” List ladder, His first MGM film, Today We Live (1933) co-starred the ambitious Joan Crawford. Here his woes with Hollywood actresses began in earnest. He and Crawford became a couple, and MGM could see the potential for better box office by pairing them in several movies. Tone worked through 1933 with other leading ladies, such as Loretta Young, Miriam Hopkins and Jean Harlow, before he worked again with Crawford. However, he was already being saddled with “the other man” roles. In his next movie with Crawford, Dancing Lady (1933), he was competing with Clark Gable. By their next movie together, Sadie McKee (1934), Tone was the leading man but in forthcoming outings with Crawford he would have other film rivals and his characters tended to be less dynamic than hers. He was loaned to Warner Bros. for Dangerous (1935) with ‘Bette Davis’. Davis also became romantically interested in him, and her incipient rivalry with Crawford made her all the more incensed with Crawford on finding out that she was engaged to Tone. Davis was envious and ashamed of her advances toward Tone, and the incident is believed by many sources to be the start of the famous warfare between Crawford and Davis that lasted to their dying days. Tone and Crawford did marry in late 1935, but the chemistry did not gel. Tone was an Eastern blueblood who shunned the artificial Hollywood lifestyle, while the unsophisticated Crawford could not get enough of it, and publicity. Those differences and Crawford’s bigger star power became glaringly obvious when the media labeled him “Mr. Joan Crawford”. Tone’s film career did not match Crawford’s phenomenal rise, and he was still dedicated to substantial support of Group Theatre productions. The marriage goals and the money diverged sharply; they divorced in March of 1939. Tone was most definitely becoming a matinee idol name. In 1935 he had two big hits, proving his wide range and depth as an actor. His whimsical demeanor lent well to comedic roles, which is why his wisecracking Lt. Forsythe in The Lives of a Bengal Lancer (1935) rang true. He also had considerable dramatic power, as seen in the second of these movies, the much anticipated Mutiny on the Bounty (1935) with his former co-star Gable. He, Gable and co-star Charles Laughton all received Oscar nominations for best actor. This was a first, and certainly an embarrassment which the Academy sought to remedy by introducing Best Supporting Actor and Actress Oscars the next year. Though Tone had other substantial roles through that decade, he seemed ready for a break with his film career. He suddenly returned to Broadway, and was able to thumb his nose at Hollywood due to the great success of his 1940 role as a newspaperman in Ernest Hemingway’s “The Fifth Column”. Unfortunately for him, MGM pointed out that he was still under contract to them, so he had to return. Tone had stimulating enough roles while with MGM until 1944, particularly the World War II adventure Five Graves to Cairo (1943) which Cary Grant turned down because he didn’t want to spend the summer in the Arizona desert, where it was being shot. Thereafter Tone worked to beat Hollywood at its own game. He freelanced at other studios and concentrated on parts that would expand his talents. He started working towards that goal with Universal’s critically successful Phantom Lady (1944), in which he played a psychotic killer. He also began produc-
ing films that he felt would be challenging and successful. One of his best efforts in this capacity was the psychological B noir The Man on the Eiffel Tower (1949) as star and producer, with his great friend Burgess Meredith as director. However, his success as an actor and producer didn’t extend to his personal life, and he still couldn’t get past his weakness for marrying Hollywood starlets. By 1948 he divorced his second wife, Crawford rebound Jean Wallace. Between 1950 and 1952 he was embroiled in the most foolish act of his career: his involvement with actress-turned-prostitute Barbara Payton. Just about everyone in Hollywood warned him against getting involved with Payton, including ex-wife Crawford. He failed to heed those warnings, however, and soon married her. The marriage only lasted a few weeks, and he paid a pretty heavy price: a hospital stay because of some fairly serious injuries (broken cheekbone and nose and a concussion) that required surgery after he was attacked and beaten by one of Payton’s most possessive boyfriends, brutish actor Tom Neal. The uproar over this assault ended Neal’s acting career. Tone’s distancing himself from Hollywood continued into the 1950s, proving that dedicated stage acting and Hollywood usually did not mix. However, his need to adapt and mold the acting profession continued unabated. He saw the great potential of TV to provide both a live and economically filmed (the new videotape format) spectrum of stage plays. For a decade he was heavily involved in the medium and contributed over 30 performances in a number of prestigious TV playhouse productions. He didn’t forget Broadway, though. In 1957 he scored a triumph in Eugene O’Neill’s “A Moon For The Misbegotten”, and even his personal life brightened considerably. His last wife was much more amenable to being a helpmate. Dolores Dorn helped with his ambitious production of “Uncle Vanya” both Off-Broadway and in a lukewarm film version in 1958. When the more formal playhouse programs were replaced by TV drama story hours, Tone was again an enthusiastic contributor. He also worked in episodic TV from the late 1950s, notably a turn in a fondly remembered episode of the classic “Twilight Zone” (1959). He did not give up on the silver screen in his last decade. He returned in a memorable performance as the president in Advise & Consent (1962), directed by Otto Preminger. Though he had planned on retiring from acting at the beginning of the ’60s, he in fact was working into the year of his death. Along with co-buying Theater Four in New York to launch new plays, he planned another personal multi-tasking (starring in and directing) film effort of the life of artist Auguste Renoir, but that was not to be. In reality, the title of his last film before his passing was as prophetic for him is for all of humanity – The High Commissioner (1968).

W190  Anna Wiles

Necrology. ’99—MRS. ANNA WILES HAIN, July 16, 1947, in Ft. Plain, where she lived at 211 Main Street.

W191  Alexander Louis Hupe

Hupe, Alexander Louis. 1891. Entered the Institute from Louisville, Ky., in 1887, at the age of 16, and graduated in the Mechanical Engineering Course in 1891. In 1892 was a graduate student at Cornell University. In 1893, Draftsman for L., St. L. & T. H. R. R. Co., Louisville, Ky. In 1898, with Herman Meth, Consulting Engineer, Louisville. From 1896 to 1898, Draftsman with Louisvillle Bridge and Iron Company. From 1898 to 1901, Assistant Engineer for the Louisville Bridge and Iron Company; 1903, Chief Draftsman for the Louisville Bridge and Iron Company; 1907, Assistant Engineer for the Louisville Bridge and Iron Company; 1908 to date, Assistant Engineer Louisville Water Company, Louisville, Ky.
From: Rose Polytechnic Institute Memorial Volume, Alumni Biographical Dictionary, Terre Haute, Indiana, 1909, p. 149.

Alexander Louis Hupe Pedigree; Male; Birth: 08 Apr 1871; Christening: 14 May 1871 Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky; Father: Louis Hupe; Mother: Henriette Domeck.
From: IGI Individual Record, FamilySearch.org.

Name: Hupe Alexander Louis; Class of: 1892; Birthplace: Louisville, Jefferson County, Ky.; Birth Date: 4-8-1871; Religion: Lutheran; College Preparation: Louisville Male High School and Rose Polytechnic Inst.; Business: Louisville Bridge & Iron Co., Louisville Water Co., as Assistant Chief Engineer; Notes: Gentlemen – It is indeed with regret that I write to you stating that my Father is deceased. He died May 24 - 1935. I have tried to fill out the opposite side to the best of my knowledge. Sincerely - Eugenia H. Hupe - daughter, 4-2-37.
From: Cornell Alumni Biographical Information, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Name: Alexander Louis Hupe; Residence: 1959 Douglass Blvd; Spouse: Agnes French Hupe; Birth: April 8 - 1871, Louisville, Ky; Father: Henry L. Hupe; Mother: Henrietta Domeds; Occupation: Asst Engineer, Lou Water Co; Death: 5-20-35; Cause: Carcinoma of Sigmoid, Peritonitis.

W192  Mary Lucetta Thompson

President Schurman Dies. Dr. Jacob Gould Schurman, third President of the University, died in New York City August 12 at the age of eighty-eight. For several years he had lived at the University Club in New York, and had never lost his keen interest in Cornell. He came to the University in 1886, the first Sage Professor of Philosophy, and his always-popular lectures on philosophy and ethics were continued after he assumed the Presidency in 1891. He resigned to take effect after the Commencement of 1910. During his twenty-eight years as President, the enrollment of the University increased from about 1,500 students to more than 5,600; the teaching staff from 113 to 629; annual income from $500,000 to more than $3,500,000, and there was immense development of the physical plant including most of the buildings of the State Colleges, the first of the University Dormitories on West Avenue, and many other structures. In his administration, too, the University Summer Sessions were started and the Library grew from 136,000 volumes to more than 600,000. Born on Prince Edward’s Island May 22, 1854, President Schurman studied at Prince of Wales College and Acadia College, won the Canadian Gilchrist Scholarship of the University of London in 1875, and there received the AB in 1877 and the AM in 1878. He studied also at the Universities of Paris and Edinburgh, receiving the Edinburgh DSc in 1878 and having won the Hibbert Scholarship open to graduates of all British universities, spent the next two years at Heidelberg, Berlin, and Göttingen, and in Italy. He came to Cornell from Dalhousie College where he taught metaphysics and English literature. Many universities in America and abroad awarded him honorary degrees. He spent the year 1898-99 in the Philippines as president of the first US Philippine Commission and helped draw the original charter for the islands, and that of 1912-13 as US Minister to Greece and Montenegro. In 1921 he became US Minister to China and four years later was appointed by President Coolidge Ambassador to Germany. He was in Berlin until December, 1929, and while there raised $500,000 among Americans for a new academic building at Heidelberg University. He published many books on philosophical and historical subjects, and was a keen student of world affairs, lecturing on interna-
to make annual appropriations for the college. This set the precedents of privately-controlled, state-supported statutory colleges and cooperation between Cornell and the state. The annual state appropriations were later extended to agriculture, home economics, and following World War II, industrial and labor relations. In 1898, Schurman persuaded the State Legislature to found the first forestry college in North America, the New York State College of Forestry. The College undertook to establish a 30,000-acre (120 km²) demonstration forest in the Adirondacks, funded by New York State. However, the plans of the school’s director Bernhard Fernow for the land drew criticism from neighbors, and Governor Benjamin B. Odell vetoed the 1903 appropriation for the school. In response, Cornell closed the school. Subsequently, in 1911, the State Legislature established a New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University, and the remains of Cornell’s program became the Department of Natural Resources in its Agriculture College in 1910. The State later followed the same model to establish a state college of ceramics at Alfred University.

Fr[99]om: Jacob Gould Schurman, Wikipedia.org.

W199  Cicero Shaffer

FOUND AFTER EIGHT YEARS. Cicero Shaffer ’78, farmer of Newfield, near Ithaca, who has been missing for the past eight years, has been reported found in Alberta, Canada, where he is said to be seriously ill. Mr. Shaffer spent one year at Cornell, entering in 1874; he returned to farming at his Newfield home before completing his course.


Obituaries. Cicero Shaffer ’78 Cicero Shaffer, formerly a farmer in Newfield, N. Y., died in Red Deer, Alberta, on March 10. He took a year in the science course.


W200  Sarah McCune Gallaher

Necrology. ’95 PhB—SARAH M. GALLAHER of RD 2, Mahaffey, Pa, July 23, 1964, principal of a children’s boarding school for many years.


W203 & W383  Frank Cook Moore

Necrology. ’92. CE—FRANK COOK MOORE, May 14, 1943, in Richmond Hill. He was an employee of the American Bridge Co. for thirty-five years until his retirement in 1936.


W206  William Benjamin Hand

Obituaries. WILLIAM B. HAND ’92. William Benjamin Hand died on April 18. He was born in New York on April 2, 1871, the son of William H.and Mary Elizabeth Hand. He received the degree of B.S. in Architecture. He was a member of the Camera Club and the Architectural Sketch Club.


W210  Lily Hawley

‘Nineteen. Women: Helen E Bullard, 87 Church St, Schuylerville, NY 12871 ...I called on Lily Hawley Howes at Spruce Corner, Killingworth, Conn. Lil has not been well since move to Conn, but is happy to be near son and his family...


Alumni Deaths. ’19, BA ’20—LILY HAWLEY HOWES (Mrs William E) of Killingworth, Conn, Jan 27, 1979; was secretary. Delta Zeta.


W212  Leon Wendell Walton

’26—Mr. and Mrs. J. Ralph Lockard of Seattle, Wash., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Edith Frances, to Leon W. Walton ’26. Miss Lockard attended the University of British Columbia and the University of Washington. The wedding will take place on June 1.


Alumni Deaths. ’26—LEON W WALTON of Everett, Wash, June 5, 1981; retired Col, US Army; was associated with
Walton Plywood Co. Alpha Sigma Phi.


W213 & W214 Marion Helen Rogers

'21 BS, '27 LLB; '27 BS—Francis A. Wickes '21 and Marion H. Rogers '27 were married on October 10, in Rochester. They are living in Ticonderoga, N. Y., where Wickes is associated with his father in the practice of law.


W215–W217 & W274 Marion Ruthella Roberts

'24 BS—Marion R. Roberts is teaching physiography in the High School at Cortland, N. Y.


Alumni Deaths. '24 BS Ag—Marion Roberts Joor (Mrs. Samuel F. Jr.) of Syracuse, NY, June 6, 1993; high school teacher. Kappa Delta.


W215 Frank Lincoln Scidmore Jr.

Necrology. '92, '93 ME(EE)—Frank Lincoln Scidmore, October 2, 1936, at the Ithaca home of his son, Robert R. Scidmore '26 and Mrs. Scidmore, who is assistant professor of Home Economics. He was a consulting engineer with the Otis Elevator Company, and lived in Yonkers. Another son is Frank L. Scidmore, Jr. '24.


W223 Henry Marx

Henry Marx, '79, is engaged in a tool manufactory at Cleveland, Ohio. Salary good and work light.

From: The Cornell Era, Vol. 12, No. 6, Oct 1879, p. 78.

Get War Awards. G. A. Gray Co., Cincinnati Ohio, manufacturers of metal planers, planer-type milling machines, and other heavy precision instruments used in the production and maintenance of ordnance for the Army and Navy, added a third star in March to its Army-Navy “E” burgee for excellence in war production. Original “E” award was won by the firm in September, 1942; first star, for sustained excellence, was added in March, 1943; second star last September. President of the Gray Co. is Henry Marx '79, and August Marx '03 is vice-president and general manager; Erwin Marx '00, works manager; and Graham E. Marx '38, assistant works manager.


Oldest Alumnus Dies. As far as is known, the oldest Cornellian is now Whiton's only surviving Classmate, Henry Marx '79, who reached the age of 100 last June 22. He received the BME in 1879, is a member of Theta Delta Chi, and at last reports was chairman of the board of G. A. Gray Co., builders of machine tools in Cincinnati, Ohio. Associated with him in the firm are his brothers, Erwin Marx '00 and August Marx '03, and his nephew, Graham Marx '38.


Oldest Alumnus Dies. Cornell's oldest alumnus, Henry Marx '79, died February 9 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was 101 years old last June 22. Born in Toledo, Ohio, in 1858, Marx attended the schools of that city and the Real gymnasium in Karlsruhe, Germany, before entering Sibley College in 1876. After receiving the BME in 1879, he was employed by various metal working shops before joining Hill, Clarke & Co. in 1882 as a traveling salesman. Seven years later, he became sales manager of G. A. Gray & Co. of Cincinnati, builders of machine tools. He remained with the company for the rest of his life, becoming president in 1905, and had been chairman of the board from 1952 until he retired just before his 101st birthday. Marx was a member of Theta Delta Chi and the only surviving charter member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. He is survived by his brothers, Erwin Marx '00 and August Marx '03, now board chairman of G. A. Gray & Co., a sister, Bertha Marx '97, and by a nephew, Graham Marx '38, who is president of the Gray Co. The late Guido H. Marx '93 was a brother and the late Mrs. Charles W. Curtis (Stephanie Marx) '88 was a sister.


W226 Dorothy McCormack

Bethel—Dorothy McCormack Grady died June 10, 2005 in Northfield. She was 88 years old. Born July 2, 1916 in North Andover, Mass., the daughter of John and Gladys (Houghton) McCormack, she attended school in Elmhurst, Queens, N.Y. and graduated from Cornell University, where she was a member of Kappa Delta. She earned Master's Degrees from Columbia and Rutgers Universities, also winning election to Kappa Delta Epsi-
The Freshman crews of '75 and '76 were extraordinary ones, but that of '78 was a phenomenal one. Shinkel the stroke, who was afterwards to achieve an unenviable notoriety, was yet possessed of rare qualities as an oarsman: a cool head and wonderful strength of muscle, backed up by pure grit.

In 1881 the victors of the Lake George Regatta were sent to compete in the Henley races, where after five weeks' training they lost the three contests in which they were entered. They were not allowed to row in the college race which they especially desired to enter, and in the other races were pitted against the best boat clubs in England. English oarsmen were fair enough to give Cornell the compliment of sending out the best college crew in the world. The crew also rowed in a regatta on the Danube at Vienna, in which, after gaining a lead of four or five lengths, the stroke fainted or pretended to faint. It is hardly necessary to go into details of the wretched affair. The Era summed the whole matter up by saying: “We were beaten in England by the best crews in the world aided by circumstances very unfavorable to us. We were beaten at Vienna through the treachery of a member of our crew. Humiliating as this admission is, we believe it to be true, and in justice to the other members of the crew the facts should be known.”


From: The Cornell Navy, A Review, by C. V. P. Young, 1907, p. 25.

Deaths. John Newton Dexter Shinkel, M.D. Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1885, a member of the American Medical Association, Mississippi State Medical Association, Mississippi State Board of Health, Tri-State Medical Association; vice-president International Association of Railway Surgeons, 1899-1890 [sic]; died suddenly at his home in Friar Point, Miss., May 26.


W227 Josiah Dustin Wilson

Name: Josiah D Wilson; Birth Date: 20 Jun 1856; Birth Place: Haverhill, Grafton, New Hampshire; Gender: Male; Father: Josiah F Wilson; Mother: Ruth Dustin; FHL Film Number: 1001054.


W.E. Lawrence, M. D., North Haverhill, N. H., April 2 1908, David I. Hoy, Registrar, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, My dear Sir, Yours of March 13 received in due time and I have been obliged to wait [?] time before replying to you in order that I might give you a satisfactory reply at the inquiry relative to Josiah Dustin Wilson. He was born in this neighborhood in 1857 was educated in the com-

From: The Cornell Navy, a review, by C. V. P. Young, 1907, p. 22.

From: Josiah Dustin Wilson
mon schools of the town entered Dartmouth College in 1877 with the idea of studying medicine & surgery, but for some reason went to Cornell where I am informed he took one course of lectures at the close of the term he was taking part in some form of athletic exercise and received some injury which caused him to discontinue his studies. He returned here for a year or two then went west to California. His present address is Hollister California Box 463. His occupation is unknown. The last member of his family died in 1881. I am informed that he will answer no letters altho several times old friends of his here have tried to communicate with him. I think this will give you such information as you require. Very truly W E Lawence.

From: Letter from W. E. Lawrence to David L. Hoy, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Alpha Omega Chapter, 1889. Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. [This chapter was organized from a local society called the “Vitruvian Society,” or Sigma Delta Pi, which, for many years maintained a chapter in the Scientific Department of the college. In 1889 it became a chapter of the fraternity. The names of the members down to that of G. E. Pender, ’93, are those of the old society, all of whose members are entitled to membership in the fraternity by the terms of admission of this local association.] Josiah Dustin Wilson.* 1880. Died,—. Hanover, N. H.


Name: Josiah D Wilson; Age: 52; Single; Birth Place: New Hampshire; Occupation: laborer, workhand; Out of Work in 1909: 10 weeks.


Name: Wilson Josiah Dustin, Class 82 (78-80 in optional course); Residence: Hollister, San Benito Co. Cal; Mail has been returned to us marked “deceased” for Mr. Wilson. If possible please give us the exact date, place & cause of death for our records; Accident- Apr. 26th. 1934- Died May 28th. 1934 from burns of hands, arms and back at San Benito Co. Hosp. Arterio sclerosis myocardosis and apoplexy.

From: Address Correction Card returned by E. Stark (Coroner), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W228 Hart Irving Seely

Necrology – ’09, IO BSA—HART IRVING SEELY of Waverly; publisher of several Tioga and Schuyler County weekly newspapers; in an automobile collision, November 23, 1951. Son, Reed Seely ’41; sister, the late Grace A. Seely ’04, former warden of Sage College. Sphinx Head.


W229 George Meade Emory

Cornell Obituaries – GEORGE M. EMORY, ’90 Judge George Meade Emory, LL. B., ’90, one of the most prominent lawyers of Seattle, Wash., died in that city Monday, July 9, as a result of being shot twice on the preceding Saturday night by Chester Thompson, the nineteen-year old son of William Thompson, formerly counsel for the Great Northern railway and a nephew of Maurice Thompson, the poet and author. Judge Emory spent his early years in Syracuse, N. Y., removing there from Washington, D. C., his birthplace. His father, who was an army officer, died when he was a young lad and he was brought up in Syracuse by his uncle, Dr. Thomas Emory. He was graduated from the Cornell Law school in 1890 and passed the state Bar examinations in Syracuse, removing soon afterwards to Seattle, where he had since resided.


The Thompson Trial. The fifty-nine days beginning with December 6, 1906, and ending with February 2, 1907, will always be memorable in Tacoma as having been the period of the most remarkable legal battle and criminal trial that the Pacific Northwest has ever known, or is ever likely to know. This was the trial of Chester Thompson, then a boy twenty-one years of age, for the murder of former Judge George Meade Emory of Seattle, transferred to the Pierce County courts on a change of venue from King County. Out of it, bringing to a supreme climax its many unusual, startling features, and fairly overwhelming the throngs that jammed the court room day after day, was evolved an address to the jury that has become a classic in legal history—the wonderful plea of Will H. Thompson in behalf of his son. Tacoma was only casually interested when the news came on July 7, 1906, that Judge Emory had been shot down in his own home by young Thompson. There was no mystery in the case. The facts seem to be plain, as told in the newspapers. The boy was wildly infatuated with Miss Charlotte Whittlesey, niece of Judge Emory, and when the latter refused to call the girl to the telephone to talk to Chester, the latter armed himself with a revolver and went to the Emory home. Asking “Where’s Charlotte?” he ran into the house and Judge Emory followed. Shots rang out and Emory fell from wounds that proved fatal two days later. It seemed the most wanton of killings, and as Seattle had been stirred by a singular number of similar homicides, the youth was rushed through a mob to jail only with difficulty, and there was a powerful sentiment against him. Rumors of strange conduct on his part coming up immediately, a great newspaper took up the cry that this “murderer must not escape on the grounds of insanity.” It was at a time when insanity was being made the defense for Harry Thaw in New York, and in this state for young Sidney Sloane, who killed his father in Spokane; for George Mitchell, who
killed Joshua Creffield in Seattle, and for Esther Mitchell, who, in turn, killed her brother. There was sympathy for Will H. Thompson, the father, who was widely known as an attorney, author and orator; for the mother, who lay dying in the home, ignorant of her son's predicament, and for two brothers, Maurice and Oscar Thompson, but little or none for the accused youth in the King County jail. Then the public began to get the measure of Will H. Thompson. At a meeting of lawyers to honor Judge Emory's memory, he had the courage to go and pay sorrowful tribute. His words stirred his hearers to tears as he closed, saying: "If there were one and but one Jingering ray of light in my darkened and silenced home I would give it to illumine the hearts of the widowed wife and the orphaned children of this man who has passed from us, though I and mine should sit in darkness while ever life should last." It began to be realized that this father's fight for his son's life would not be an ordinary one. Setting forth prejudice in his own community, Attorney Thompson had the case transferred to the Pierce County courts. On December 6th the trial began before Judge W. H. Snell, with more than one hundred witnesses subpoenaed. One week was consumed in selecting a jury, which, when sworn on December 13th, consisted of the following Pierce County residents: George Grieb, F. T. Spottwood, J. H. Benston, John M. Cronan, W. S. Peacock, John L. Reese, Harry Graham, Walter Scott, William Watson, F. B. Hoyt, W. A. Porter and Charles Vogel. Hoyt was chosen foreman. The array of legal talent was an imposing one. King County was represented by Kenneth Mackintosh, prosecuting attorney, later judge, and his deputy, John F. Miller, afterward mayor of Seattle. Assisting the prosecution were Walter M. Harvey, then deputy prosecutor of Pierce County, and Thomas Vance of Olympia, who entered the case without compensation because of his long friendship for the Emory family. Will H. Thompson, long considered one of the ablest lawyers of Washington and for several years western attorney for the Great Northern Railway, headed the defense, assisted by W. H. Morris and S. M. Shipley, lawyers, and the latter a legal expert on questions of insanity. The defense admitted from the start that insanity would be the defense. Attorney Thompson even offered to furnish the prosecution with the names of his witnesses many weeks before the trial began. In the court room were a dozen or more distinguished alienists called by both sides to study the case and the defendant, who, throughout the eight weeks of the trial, sat with his eyes on the carpet, seeming oblivious to all that went on. The prosecution's opening statement reciting the cold facts of the homicide disposed of, the defense brought forth the first of the surprises of the keen legal battle. Attorney Thompson made his statement of his case at once, without waiting for the prosecution's direct evidence. It was a simple, intensely personal outline of all that had taken place in his family for years before the murder; how Chester, who had been unusually bright as a child, withdrew from others and would not play with them; how, after ranking high in his high school classes, he found himself utterly unable to do work at the university; how he began to say that his life was ruined because of some work that had been done on his teeth; how he refused to eat with other members of the family or scarcely to speak to them; how he began to walk abroad at night until dawn; and to talk out of his window seemingly to no one; how his infatuation for the Whittlesey girl changed to a sort of idolatry and he began to say that unknown persecutors were keeping him from her; an endless array of earmarks of abnormality, dovetailed into sorrowful persecutors. Consequently, when the prosecution put on its witnesses to tell the details of the actual homicide, the jurors and the court room crowds saw the tragedy in a softened and melancholy light of all that the father had pictured. The shock of the state's case was gone. Then came a seemingly endless string of defense witnesses, day after day, week after week, who made an open book of the boy's life and who, piece by piece, detail by detail, substantiated all that the father had said, showing beyond doubt that the youth was mentally abnormal, and of a gentle, unoffending nature, but leaving in doubt whether he was possessed of delusions so powerful that he did not know right from wrong. The father himself was three days on the witness stand, sometimes leaving it to argue as attorney over the admissibility of points in his own testimony objected to by the state. Neighbors, family servants, street car men, schoolmates, occasional acquaintances, merchants with whom Chester had traded, teachers, everyone, it seemed, with whom he had come in contact, testified to peculiarities—some trivial, some tending to show the ideas of persecution common in paranoid forms of insanity. Many medical experts were called, mostly to answer staggeringly long hypothetical questions, by which they said Chester Thompson was insane or wasn't insane, according to what was included or omitted in the questions. The jurors evidently grew very tired of this and admitted afterward what the physicians said played no part in their verdict. Testimony was completed on January 27th, and Attorney Vance made a caustic argument for the state, flaying the defense theory and assailing the truth of its witnesses. Attorney Thompson's failure to place his son in an asylum, if he believed what he had testified to, was particularly attacked. Then "Old Man Thompson," as they called him at the courthouse, got into action. Everything else in the trial shriveled into insignificance beside the wonderful argument he began on the morning of January 31st. Words of singular emotional power leaped from his
lips, and stirring figures of speech piled one on another in amazing pictures of the gloom and sorrow of his home and the mental martyrdom of his son. There were no dry eyes. Some who heard grew hysterical and cried of “don’t” or “stop” punctuated dramatic pauses in his fiery appeal. Men who thought they did not know how to weep wept. Jurors and judge wept. Newspapermen scratched away on their copy paper with tears blotting out what they wrote. Thompson had been a Confederate soldier. He had fought with Gordon all around Richmond in the terrible days closing the great Civil War. In the jury box sat one or two ex-Union soldiers, and these his assisting counsel had asked him to challenge. He had refused. Near the opening of his argument he told the jury these facts. But he said he had no fear of injustice from any man who had been brave enough to face the hell of the Richmond trenches, and in a few words he then pictured an impetuous federal charge that had run down Gordon’s men, himself among them—a charge so fierce that it left the Confederate line in the dust, demolished. His climax thrilled every one in the packed court room. Tears trickled from the eyes of the Union veterans. There were moments as terrible as other moments were sad. Whirling on Attorney Vance the father cried out: “When you are in a wood and a terrible storm overtakes you; when the huge trees are up-flung from the earth and crash on all sides of you; when the lightning plays and the thunder peals, you do not notice the buzzing of gnats and mosquitoes. After what I have borne, after what I have had to go through, after the sorrow which has been mine, after what I have suffered, the attacks of the attorney for the state, saying I lied, pass me without harm. Crack your little whip! Crack your little whip across my mangled shoulders if you will—I can bear it! If the whiplash of Vance’s tongue was all I had to fear; if that was the only shadow across the path of the future, I should be the happiest man alive!” He likened his son’s brain to a violin string. “It was tightly drawn. So long as no harsh hand was drawn across it, so long as it was carefully touched, it gave forth a sound of melody. But when came fever, when came a great overmastering, impassioned love, the string snapped. The reason vanished; that was all.” “Death,” he cried. “Do you think I fear death? Do you think the darkened mind of my son broods on the sting of death? Were I to go to him now and tell him we two had to die, we both would face it unflinchingly. It is not death, it is dishonor, we combat!” In his appeal to the jury not to disagree he begged: “If the sun has to set, let it go down now! If you are going to strike, strike now! I can bear the blow. Do not falter. For God Almighty’s sake make a verdict and make it now! I can not go through this again.” With all of this emotionalism, sweeping, as it did, everything before it, there was a continually recurrent marshaling of the facts as adduced by the testimony; the lawyer was always at the father’s elbow, and an eternal “Why?” cracked out as he dealt with the state’s surmises to show that even by its own attempts to explain the boy’s conduct they admitted his abnormality. When he concluded, on the evening of February 1st, it seemed certain that he had won his case, the fee of which was his son’s life. The next morning Attorney Mackintosh made an able closing argument for the state and at 4:40 in the afternoon of February 2d the case went to the jury. Two ballots were taken and at 9:40 that night a verdict of “not guilty by reason of insanity” was given. Everywhere the verdict was received with approval and applause, not so much through sympathy for the unfortunate youth as for the heroic father who had won his fight. Chester Thompson subsequently was committed to the insane ward at Walla Walla and though released on June 13, 1908, after a jury trial and on the recommendation of the prison physician, he was subsequently recommitted to the Medical Lake Hospital near Spokane to which he went without a guard, giving himself up to the superintendent and telling him that he had come there for treatment. He is there now. According to hospital physicians his case later developed into a typical one of paranoidal insanity and it appears that had the Emory tragedy come later, instead of when the youth’s delusions were comparatively hidden, the famous trial never would have been necessary at all.


W230 & W373 Nicholas Cooke Cushing

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 20.

Session Of Friday Afternoon. The meeting was called to order at 2:20 P.M. by Mr. W. M. McFarland, Member of Council, in the chair. The Secretary:—Mr. Chairman, the Council recommends the election of the following additional members:—Members (3). Mark Fargusson, in Charge Hull Work for Chas. D. Mosher. Arthur Masters, Leading Draughtsman, Crescent Shipyard. Friedrich Zeiter, Lecturer on Marine Engineering at Technikum, Bremen. Associates (3). Nicholas Cushing, Draughtsman, Crescent Shipyard. George B. Martin, Secretary Crescent Shipyard. John E. Walsh, General Contractor. Juniors (2). Eads Johnson, Draughtsman Crescent Shipyard. Austin Everett Overmon, Copyist Draughtsman, Navy Yard, Boston. The Chairman:—Gentlemen, you have heard the report of the Council. Is there any objection? The Chair hears none, and will consider that the gentlemen are elected.
Benjamin Harry Weisbrod (Deceased) Occupation: lawyer; Born: Amsterdam, N. Y.; graduate of Cornell University, A. B., Harvard Law School, LL. B.; admitted to Bar, 1918; married Miss Mary Kramer, Feb. 4, 1918 at Chicago; member Intercollégiate Club, Chicago Bar Association; general practice.

From: Bench and Bar of Illinois, 1920.


CUSHING, NICHOLAS COOKE, ship builder, 58 W. 45th St., New York City. b. Sitka, Alaska, Sept. 2, 1873. Prep. Rogers' High School, Newport, R. I. Cornell M. E. '96; M. M. E. '97. Kappa Alpha. Leader Banjo Club: Savage Club; Masque; Undine; Bench and Board; Mermaid; Class Baseball Team; also member Cornell Univ. Club, New York City.

From: Cornell University, a history, Register Compiled by Frank R. Holmes & Lewis A. Williams, Jr., Vol. 4, 1905, p. 178.


W231  Benjamin Harry Weisbrod


From: Find A Grave (www.findagrave.com).

W232  William Hazlitt Smith

Earliest Alumnus Dies. William Hazlitt Smith '73, earliest living Cornellian and only surviving member of his Class, died September 7, 1950, in Ithaca, where he had practiced law for many years. Born in 1853, he would have been ninety-seven years old September 24. Smith entered the University from Starkey Academy in 1869, the year after Cornell opened, and received the AB in 1873. He taught Latin and Greek in Ithaca Academy for a year, then went into a law office and was admitted to the Bar in 1876. For two or three years, he practiced with his brother, the late Simeon Smith '73. A specialist in titles and real estate, he worked in his office daily until last June 1, and retired from practice July 1, the oldest practicing barrister in New York State, both in years and length of service. He was a former president of the Tompkins County Bar Association, which honored him at a dinner in September, 1948. He was the first president of the Ithaca SPCA, which he and Mrs. Smith helped to organize in the 1890's especially to protect the horses that drew heavy loads up the hills, and was a founder and director of the Cinder Path Club, an organization of bicyclists. In later years, he was an avid follower of big-league baseball and made an annual trip to New York City with his daughter, Madge Smith '09, assistant to the Secretary of the University, to see the Yankees play; the last time in 1949. Miss Smith lives at 120 Oak Avenue, Ithaca. Secretary of his Class, Smith had never missed attending Class Reunions until this year. In 1948, he won the Class Secretaries Association Cup for registering 100 per cent of the living members of his Class. He represented the first Class with living members at the inauguration of President Edmund E. Day in 1937. University records indicate that Smith was
probably the third-oldest alumnus still living. Antedating him in years (though not in the University) are George M. McGuire ’76 of Santa Barbara, Cal., born March 4, 1853 and Addison L. Ewing ’80 of Pacific Palisades, Cal., who was born September 16, 1853, eight days before William Hazlitt Smith.


From: Cornell University, a history, Register Compiled by Frank R. Holmes & Lewis A. Williams, Jr., Vol. 4, 1905, p. 509.

W233 William Maddocks

William H. Maddocks, chief draughtsman of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company, resides at Parsons, Labette county, Kansas. He was born in England in December, 1862. His parents were both natives of England, where his father is superintendent of the Brunswick works of the Patent Shaft & Axletree Company, Limited. He is a man of fine mechanical ability, which was transmitted to his sons, who follow similar professions. Mrs. Maddocks, whose maiden name was Sarah Ann Orme, is deceased. William H. Maddocks has three brothers now living: Thomas, George and Arthur. Mr. Maddocks attended the common schools, and afterward the grammar and technical schools of his native city, and was later apprenticed to the trade of machinist and draughtsman. He finally located in America, and for a time was at Toronto, Canada. From there he went to Bloomington and Chicago, Illinois, where he was employed on the Chicago & Alton and Chicago & North-Western railroads as a machinist. He chose a floating position in order to better familiarize himself with his chosen profession. In the course of his travels he first visited Kansas about 1882. The following year he entered Cornell University, in New York State, and took a course in mechanical engineering, thus completing his preparation for his chosen life work. Returning to service on the Chicago & Alton Railroad, he served some time as a draughtsman, and did similar work on the Missouri Pacific Railway, at Palestine, Texas. He was later transferred to St. Louis and placed in charge of the draughting department for the entire system, under 0. A. Haynes, superintendent of locomotives and cars. In 1889, Mr. Maddocks was called to Parsons, where he received an offer from the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company, and immediately assumed the duties of his present position. He prepares designs for the locomotives, machinery, boiler plants, etc., used over the entire system. He has a fine office at the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway shops in Parsons; his duties call him away on the road frequently. Mr. Maddocks married Ada Bate, a daughter of J. R. and Sarah (Stearn) Bate, formerly of Michigan, but now of Parsons, Kansas. He has invested in some fine residence property in Parsons, and recently remodeled his home. Mr. Maddocks is a man of sterling worth and integrity. He is a prominent member of the Republican party in his section, and his convictions in matters of public interest are based on accurate information and correct conclusions. He affiliates with Masonic bodies, is a Knight Templar and a member of Abdallah Temple of Mystic Shriners, of Leavenworth, Kansas. He is a member of the Royal Arcanum and also of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, with headquarters in New York City, being the only member from Kansas. He is also a member of St. Louis and, Chicago Railroad clubs. In his religious views, he adheres to the Episcopal faith and is a regular attendant at church. He stands high in his chosen profession and has reached a degree of efficiency attained by few. He has made an excellent record, rarely bettered in all its particulars. He takes great personal pride in keeping abreast of the times, and uses only the best and most modern plans and materials, many of which are the result of his striking originality, skill and genius.

Office of the Alumni Representative, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., Village Clerk, Parson, Kans., If possible please give us Mr. Maddocks’ address for our new directory or refer us to some one who can. Foster M. Coffin, Alumni Representative, Dated 12/22/30. Died at Burbank, California the latter part of February, 1925, J. F. Correll, City Cler., Dec. 24, 1930.

From: Address Correction Form returned by J. F. Correll (City Clerk for Parsons, KS), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W234 Robert Elmer Rutherford

DEATH OF ROBERT E. RUTHERFORD. A LIFE FULL OF PROMISE ENDED. The many friends of Robert E. Rutherford in this city will be surprised and pained to learn of his death at the residence of his uncle, Jacob Banta, at Conklin Thursday night at midnight. He was only 29 years of age, a young man of fine mental qualities and character. He was a graduate of the High School in ’82 and of Cornell University in 1887. Since his graduation from Cornell, he has been a student in the law office of Messrs. Carver, Deyo & Jenkins, of this, and was about ready to take his examination for admission to the Bar. His father, Christopher Rutherford, died Sept. 1st 1888, and just one year from that day his mother was buried in Spring Forest cemetery. Last March his only sister also died, and Robert’s death removes the last member of the family. His illness was a very brief one. Two weeks ago Monday he was at his desk as usual, but complaining of not feeling well, went to his home on South Water street and a physician was called, who pronounced his case typhoid fever. He seemed discouraged from the start, and asked to be taken to his uncle’s house, saying if he had to die, he wished to die among friends. And so he was taken to his friends, and there, surrounded by those nearest him by ties of kinship and affection, and guarded by all that love and skill could suggest, his young life burned out. His was a perfectly beautiful character, retiring, gentle, sympathetic. With a mind rich in natural endowments and cultivated by years of careful study, he was just ready to start out into his chosen profession, when the summons came to attend the family reunion beyond.

From: Binghamton, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1930.

W235 Thomas Hall

Mr. Thomas Hall, a steam expert representing the Ridgway Dynamo and Engine company, has been secured after considerable effort for a talk before the engineering students. The exact time of the lecture will be announced later. Mr. Hall is prominent in engineering work, begin [sic] the inventor of a quadruple expansion engine which at the time of the invention gave the highest economy then known. From: The State Collegian, State College, PA, Vol. 5, No 14, Jan 1909, p. 3.

Necrology — ’93 ME, ’94 MME—Thomas Hall, September 19, 1938, at his home, 3747 Derry Street, Harrisburg, Pa. Well-known as the designer of the four valve type engine, he had been for several years a consulting engineer for the Elliott Company, Philadelphia, Pa. He had previously been chief engineer for the Ridgway Dynamo and Engine Company, Ridgway, Pa., and with the Russ Brothers Ice Cream Company and the Foundry and Machine Company, Harrisburg, Pa. During 1897-98 he was an instructor in Machine Design. As a Senior, he was a member of the Varsity football team, playing tackle alongside of Glenn S. Warner ’94, now coach at Temple University. He was also stroke of the Varsity crew for three years and stroked the crew which participated in the Henley Regatta on the Thames in 1895. Delta Tau Delta; Quill and Dagger.


W236–W257 Albert Haywood

Name: Albert Haywood; Born: 4/12/1861; Died: 3/12/1935; Spouse: Kate Eveline Selmser.


Haywood Floor Company, 127 West 20th street, New York City, February 27, 1939, Fostrer M. Coffin, alumni Representative, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., Dear Sir: For your records, my father, Albert Haywood, (’89) class of 1889 at Cornell University, died at the age of 72 on February, 1935 at St. Petersberg, Fla. The cause of his death was an unsuccessful operation of a postate [sic] gland removal. I trust this is the information desired for the class records. Very truly yours, A Haywood Jr.

From: Letter to Foster M. Coffin from A. Haywood, Jr., Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Obituary — Albert Haywood, 74, contractor and architect from Flushing, N. Y., died Tuesday evening at 6:30 o’clock at a local hospital. He was a graduate of the Cornell college of architecture and is survived by a son, Albert Haywood Jr., New York city, and three daughters. Funeral
arrangements will be announced later by Baynards.


John Taylor Nichols

John Taylor Nichols. This prominent lawyer of Detroit, where he has been active in his profession, and also as a business man for the last twenty years, is a representative in the third generation of the Nichols family, which has probably contributed more to the development of manufacturing and industry in the state of Michigan than any other individual family group. The grandfather of Mr. Nichols, the lawyer, was John Nichols, one of the founders and for many years president of Nichols & Shepard Company, of Battle Creek manufacturers. His father is Hon. Edwin C. Nichols, who still has a guiding hand in the industrial fortunes of the city of Battle Creek and is president of the Nichols and Shepard Company. Mr. John T. Nichols himself has an executive position as vice president in the great company founded by his father, and developed largely by its members. In a history of the notable personalities of the State of Michigan, there is an obvious propriety in giving space to the record of the various members of the Nichols family. The late John Nichols, the pioneer of the name in Michigan, was born at Liverpool, Onondaga county, New York, January 1, 1814, came to Michigan territory in 1835, and after a long and remarkable career died at his home in Battle Creek, April 15, 1891. John Nichols was one of the remarkable men of the last century. His work was largely created, and his industry and character became the foundation on which rests the material prosperity of one of Michigan’s larger cities. Personally he was a man of untiring industry, great executive capacity, indomitable energy and perseverance, and never faltered before the untried obstacles that barred his way. Business sagacity was less an element in his success than solid ability to do and direct others in doing. His parents, Eliakim and Sally Nichols were early settlers of western New York. It was in practically a pioneer community that John Nichols spent his youth, and had only limited schooling in the modern sense. When thirteen years old he began figuring his own fortune, and at Palmyra became an apprentice to the moulder’s and iron foundry trade. This trade became the basis for his subsequent career. In 1834 at the age of twenty, he married Miss Nancy C. Galloway. They had an unusually long and happy wedded life, which was prolonged beyond their golden wedding anniversary, until the death of Mrs. Nichols, December 26, 1892. In 1835 John Nichols brought his young wife to the territory of Michigan, the settlement of which was only begun in most of the southern counties. After one year in Lenawee county he found work in the machine shops then maintained by the state of Michigan, which was constructing the Michigan Central Railroad. In 1848, he went west and located at Battle Creek, which thereafter was his home, and was the seat of his larger enterprise. He was first engaged in the manufacture of stoves, plows and other farm implements and iron castings. To his plant were afterwards added facilities for making engines, saw mill and grist mill machinery. In 1850 he crossed the plains into California, but after a brief residence there returned, and formed a partnership with David Shepard, thus beginning the firm name which has continued for more than sixty years, and now has an international reputation wherever agriculture flourishes. Their earliest output was one of the crude types of grain threshers in use during the decade of the fifties. They made a good machine, however, and they invented great improvements which soon made it the leading threshing machine of its day and generation. Their business ever since has kept abreast of the inventions and facilities of each succeeding decade. It was largely owing to the genius and practical business talent of Mr. Nichols that the product acquired its popularity, and in a few years the first shop was unable to fill the orders for the “Vibrator” threshing machine as it was called. In 1870 a stock company was organized, and extensive works were built on the east side of Battle Creek, at the place now called Nichols Station. The late John Nichols was not only a great industrial captain, but he also possessed a generous public spirit and interest in the welfare of his fellow men. He was the first to undertake the building of homes for workingmen, and he did much to make the lives of his employees more comfortable. The Nichols Memorial Hospital in Battle Creek is a monument to his substantial interest in his community. In politics he was first a Whig and afterwards equally loyal to the Republican principles. He never sought office and was quite content to do his duty through the avenues of private citizenship. A great lover of forest and streams, he was an eager sportsman, and for many years it was his delight to take a party of invited friends into the wilds of the north and west during the autumn hunting season. For forty-four successive years did he follow this most interesting habit, and the “Vibrator” hunting party, of which he was the host and directing spirit, with its multitude of people, its pack of hounds and the camp equipage and supplies for entertaining most royally his friends and the passers-by for many week, was one of the notable events of each season. Many scores of men in Michigan and elsewhere will recall with interest and pleasure his generous hospitality. The late John Nichols was the father of three children. His daughter, Mrs. Helen N. Caldwell, died March 8, 1903, and a younger daughter, Mary Elizabeth Nichols, died in 1854. His only son and surviving child is Hon. Edwin C. Nichols. Edwin C. Nichols, both during his father’s lifetime and since, has been one of the vital forces in the progress of Battle Creek and the State of Michigan. He
John T. Taylor Nichols was born in Battle Creek on February 3, 1868 in Battle Creek, Michigan. He grew up at the northeast corner of Freemont and NE Capital in a lively home that remained there till 1929 when it was purchased by Old Merchants Bank and torn down. It was also considered the site of The Athelston Club. 1889 Graduated from Cornell University in June was a member of Kappa Alpha Fraternity 1892 Graduated from Harvard Law School 1893 On March 13th admitted to bar in Circuit Court at Marshall, Michigan. On Oct 8th left for Detroit to join the law firm of Russell & Campell. 1894 Admitted Mich Bar 6th Circuit Oct, 26, 1894. Detroit 1898 Enlisted April 20, 1898 Norfolk, Va. for one year: GM 3 Class USS Yosemite. trade lawyer. Sobriety 5, Obedience 5. Height 5’7 5/8” weight 133 1/2lbs. Eyes (Hazel Grey) hair (black) Complexion (dark). Between April 20 and August 22nd was paid $78.30. 1899 Discharged May 19, 1899: #588, Claim #17753. GM 3 class on USS Yosemite. Recommended for reenlistment best qualified for Naval Militia. 1900 His father built their home at 181 Lakeshore (Corner of Calhoun County. Mr. Nichols was admitted to practice in the Federal court, in 1894. His practice as a lawyer began in Battle Creek in the office of Hulbert & Meetcham. After about a year, in 1893, he located in Detroit, and was connected with the firm of Russel & Campbell until 1889. Since that year he has practiced alone. Mr. Nichols has membership in the Detroit and Michigan Bar Associations. As already stated he is vice president of the Nichols and Shepard Company of Battle Creek and is a director in the Oak Belting Company of Detroit. Socially Mr. Nichols has membership in the Detroit Club, the Yantotega Club, the Racquet Club, the Country Club, and the New Detroit Athletic Club. Mr. Nichols married Helen Beaudrier de Morat of Philadelphia, the daughter of Oliver Beaudrier de Morat. They are the parents of the following children, who are the fourth generation of the Nichols name in Michigan: Helen Beaudrier de Morat Nichols, and Joan Nichols.

W238  Herbert Edwin Baright

Obituary – Dr. Herbert E. Baright '89. Dr. Herbert Edwin Baright died in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., on May 27, after an illness of several months following a general breakdown suffered in January. He was born in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., on January 3, 1868, and received the degree of B.S. at Cornell in 1889. He was master of the chimes from 1886 to 1889, class treasurer in his sophomore year, and a member of the C. U. C. A., and was one of the ten delegates from Cornell to the first Young Men's Conference held in Northfield, Mass. In 1893 he was graduated from the University of Michigan, later studying in Vienna, Austria. In 1897-8 he taught in Mount Herman School, and for the next four years he was a physician at the Hudson River State Hospital at Poughkeepsie. Then for eight years he was a physician at the Clifton Springs, N. Y., Sanitarium, and while located in Clifton Springs, he started the publication of The Daily Bible. Since leaving there he has conducted a sanitarium in Saratoga Springs. He was a fellow of the Academy of Medicine. Surviving him are his widow, Irene Benham Baright, his mother, Dr. Julia S. Baright, and his sister, Mrs. Leon R. Alexander.


W239 & W353  George Huntington Donaldson

Mr. and Mrs. George Donaldson of Cliffside, N.Y., were guests recently of Mrs. Donaldson's sister, Mrs. W. Scott Root.

From: The Otsego Farmer, Cooperstown, NY, 12 Jul 1929.

Chapter IV, Memories – Cortlandt Donaldson/Virginia Donaldson. Cortlandt B. Donaldson was born in Cliffside Park, N.J., the son of the Rev. George Donaldson, a doctor of divinity, before the turn of the century. He and his family would come out to Cranberry Pond, newly named Cedar Lake, in 1907 by horse and buggy. "It would take the better part of a day, via Montclair and old Bloomfield Avenue," he recalls. ...Cortlandt's father Dr. George was born the year the Civil War ended, and his son says of him, "My father was an adventurous person for being a very conservative man." George Donaldson was the first person in Cliffside Park to own an automobile—a 1907 Elmore." ...Dr. George Huntington Donaldson was born in Chatauqua County, New York in 1864. After attending west State St., 5 houses and 6 vacant lots in Battle Creek. President of Waupakisco Reality Co. which at one time was worth $40,000 and owned Ellis Publishing Co. buildings and other property on Mill St. He was an avid golfer and hunter going often to St. Clair Flats and the Canadian woods. Clubs: Yondetega Grosse Pointe Club Country Club of Detroit St. Clair Flats Shooting Club Patron of the Detroit Symphony Detroit Institute of Arts. Father: Edwin C Nichols b: 20 Jul 1838 in Clinton, MI Mother: Sarah Hyatt Rowan b: 1829 in Argyle, NY Marriage 1 Helene B. Demorat b: 18 May 1879 in Philadelphia, Pa Married: 20 Sep 1904 in Philadelphia Cathedral St Peter & Paul, Logan Sq Children 1. Helene Nichols 2. Joan Taylor Nichols b: 16 Apr 1912 in Detroit, Mi.

W237  Frank George Franklin


From: Ancestry.com – Briggs Tree 7/5/03 (Stephen Briggs).

Name: Nichols, John Taylor; Date of Birth: 2/3/68; Cor.
No.: 1889; Entered C.U.: '85; Course: Law; Degree: B.L.; Date: '89; Note: Died Grosse Pointe, Mich., Jan. 8, 1935 (8/37 K.A. Dir.).

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Name: Franklin, Frank G; County: Marion; Death Date: 9 Jun 1944.

From: Ancestry.com: Oregon Death Index

Department of History, Doctors of Philosophy, 1900, Frank George Franklin, L.B., Cornell, '87. Prof. of Hist, and Economics, Albany College, Albany, Ore.


Gilbertsville Academy in Gilbertsville, N.Y. he went to Cornell, graduating with the class of ’88. After receiving a degree from Union Theological Seminary he married Etta Beckman in New York City and completed a tour of the world in two years. Thereafter he held several pastorates near New York. After obtaining a Ph.D. from New York University he took up teaching in the New York City schools, continuing 30 years till he retired three years ago. The Board of Education states that his service was eminently satisfactory throughout, characterized by high intelligence, diligence and the finest quality of loyalty and fidelity to duty. About 1898 the Doctor and his family moved to Edgwater Heights, New Jersey where they were among the first residents. The Doctor became active in community affairs and was instrumental in founding the Grantwood Congregational Church. During his lifetime he was an active temperance leader, a member of the committee for furthering interest in participating in the League of Nations, a member of the International Labour Organization for furtherance of peace, the National Geographic Society, the Travel Club, the Jersey City Presbyterian, the Foreign Policy Association of Cliffside Leisure-time Council, and various School societies.


Author of an essay published in The Methodist Review (Vol. 112, 1929) entitled “Eugenics: A Lay Sermon,” in which he argued that “...the strongest and best are selected for propagating the likeness of God and carrying on his work of improving the race.”

ID: I1272; Name: George Huntington Donaldson; Surname: Donaldson; Given Name: George Huntington; Sex: M; Birth: 3 Mar 1864 in Chautauqua Co, NY; Death: 1 Mar 1938 in Cliffside, Bergen, NJ; Note: Rev. George Donaldson was a teacher and college professor. As a young man he attended Gilbertsville Academy in Gilbertsville, NY. Then he graduated from Cornell University and Union Theological Seminary with degrees in theology and biology. He is best known for his now discredited work on eugenics.


Necrology. ’88 BL—George Huntington Donaldson, March 1, 1938, at his home, 41 Courtland Place, Cliffside, N. J. He taught biology at the DeWitt Clinton High School, New York City, for many years. In 1931 he was adviser in world literature at Columbia University. CUCA, president; Mock Congress; Natural History Society.


W240  Harriet Allene Ranney
Name: Harriet Alice Ranney; Born: 22 Jan 1865; Died: 29 May 1895; Father: Ebenezer Goodhue Ranney; Mother: Harriet Sophia Kinney.

W241  George Grover Munger
Obituaries – George Grover Munger ’88, until his retirement five years ago a lawyer in Syracuse, died on March 17 at his home in Syracuse, after a long illness. He was born in South Sodus, N. Y., sixty-seven years ago, the son of Rev. Reuben and Estelle Hinman Munger. He received the degree of A.B. His wife, Mrs. Ada Munger, a son, G. DeWitt Munger, and a brother, survive him.

George Grover Munger was born January 29, 1865, at South Sodus, Wayne county, New York, his father then being pastor of the Methodist Episcopal church at that place. His early education was obtained in the schools of the different charges his itinerant father filled, but he was reared under the best home influences and the instruction of his scholarly father and accomplished mother counted more in those formative days than school instruction.

At Auburn and at Ithaca he had the benefit of the high school courses and was fully prepared for college admission. He then entered Cornell University, specialized in history and political economy and was graduated Bachelor of Arts, class of ’88. Choosing the profession of law he studied under the preceptorship of F. L. Manning, of Waterloo, New York, and in 1890 was admitted to the bar. He chose Syracuse as a location, was a partner with H. H. Bacon for one year, but since 1892 has practiced alone.

While his practice is general in character he specializes in the law of real estate and of corporations, transacting a large business in the State and Federal courts of the district. In 1904 he was appointed receiver for the Royal Templars of Temperance, and has been called to fill other positions of trust and responsibility. He is devoted to his profession, but has outside business interests and is highly regarded as both a professional and business man. He is a member of the various bar associations, and is interested in those movements intended to make communities better places in which to live. His church affiliation is with the denomination whose ministry his honored father graced, and he serves Centenary Methodist Episcopal Church of Syracuse as trustee. He is one of the stewards of the Central New York Conference, a member of the Permanent Fund Commission and holds other positions of the conference open to a layman. He is a member of Central City Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons; Central City Chapter, Royal Arch Masons; Central City Commandery Knights Templar; the Citizens’ and University clubs; the
New York State Historical Society and American Historical Association. In political faith he is a Republican, but serves as a private in the ranks, seeking no political office for himself. Mr. Munger married, September 26, 1894, Ada M. Bishop, of St. Paul, Minnesota. Their only son, George DeWitt Munger, is a student at Syracuse University, class of 1919.

From: *Encyclopedia of biography of New York, a life record of men and women whose sterling character and energy and industry have made them preëminent in their own and many other states*, Charles Elliott Fitch, 1916, vol 4, page 245.

W242 Charles Edward Shinaman

Charles Edward Shinaman, attorney at law, with offices in the White Memorial building, was born in Marshville, Montgomery county, New York, June 12, 1867. Henry Shinaman, his father, was a blacksmith, who in 1846 came to the new world from Lauenfoerde, on the Weser river, Hanover, Germany, and settled in Marshville, New York. He died in 1874 and was long survived by his wife, Mrs. Caroline (Maertens) Shinaman, also from Lauenfoerde, who died in February, 1907. The ancestors of the family were artisans and agriculturists. The first step which marked the progress of Charles Edward Shinaman was the mastery of the common branches of learning as taught in the district school of Marshville. He was afterward graduated from the union free schools at Canajoharie, New York, and matriculated in Cornell University, from which he was graduated with the B. L. degree in 1889. He displayed marked strength of character and strong purpose by providing for his own support during his college days. He was also very active in all college lines. Pursuing a four years’ military course at Cornell, he became captain of his company there and is now eligible to military service with a commission in the United States army. During his college days he was connected with the Cornell Daily Sun as editor and during his senior year as business manager, and placed the paper on a paying basis through capable control, executive ability and indefatigable enterprise. Coming to Syracuse on the completion of his collegiate course, Mr. Shinaman entered the law offices of Goodell & Nottingham as a student and after thorough preliminary reading was admitted to the bar in 1891. He then began practice in association with the firm of White & King, and when Mr. King died the firm became White & Cheney, Mr. Shinaman remaining as assistant in the law office from 1893 until 1898, when he was admitted to a partnership under the firm style of White, Cheney & Shinaman. There was no further change in the partnership until 1905, when the admission of a fourth partner led to the adoption of the firm name of White, Cheney, Shinaman & O’Neil. Mr. Shinaman specializes in corporation law and has handled various cases of local importance. In the line of his profession he holds membership relations with the Onondaga County Bar Association and the New York State Bar Association. Aside from his practice he is a director of various corporations, of which he is also the attorney. Mr. Shinaman was married in 1905 to Miss Bertha Kocher, of Marshville, New York, and the same year they went abroad, visiting many points of historic, modern and scenic interest in the old world. They reside at 207 Highland avenue and have an extensive circle of friends in the city. Mr. Shinaman is a member of Central City Lodge, No. 305, F. & A. M., and the Knights of Pythias Lodge, No. 215. He also belongs to the Citizens’ Club and the University Club of Syracuse, and to the Cornell Club of New York city. In political circles in this part of the state he has been very active and prominent, serving on the city and county committees, and from 1892 until 1900 being the clerk of the board of supervisors of Onondaga county. During the same period he was secretary of the republican county committee of Onondaga county and has frequently been a delegate to the conventions of the party, his opinions carrying weight in its councils. He is a splendid example of the self-reliant, energetic man, who accomplishes what he undertakes by reason of practical, systematic methods. In this age of bustling activity his forcefulness and his enterprise, and unfeigned cordiality and his deference for the opinion of others have made him popular.


W243 Charles Kleber Lee

Charles Kleber Lee was born in November 1866 in Texas. He married Lucie Frances Campbell, daughter of Clark Calhoun Campbell and Lucille Caroline Goree, on 17 December 1895. The following appeared on 17 December 1895 in the Galveston Daily News, under “marriage licenses”: Charles Kleber Lee and Miss Lucie Frances Campbell. The following appeared on 18 December 1895 in the Galveston Daily News: Last evening at 6 o’clock, at the residence of the bride’s parents, Dr. and Mrs. Lee [sic], Seventeenth and Postoffice streets, Mrs. Charles Kleber Lee was married to Miss Lucie Campbell. Mr. and Mrs. Lee left on the evening train for St. Louis. They will return by Christmas. Mr. Lee is the assistant general attorney of the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe and is held high in the estimation of the officers of the road. Charles Kleber Lee and Lucie Frances Campbell appeared in the census of 1 June 1900 in Galveston, Galveston County, Texas, at 1905
37th Street and one female servant. It appears that nephew Clark C. Campbell was enumerated in two different households in this census. Other members of the household included Clark Calhoun Campbell, Lucille Caroline Goree and Clark Calhoun Campbell III. He was a lawyer, according to the 1900 census. Charles Kleber Lee and Lucie Frances Campbell appeared in the census of 15 April 1910 in Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas, at 904 West Fifth Street. Other members of the household included Francis Jefferson Wren and Mary Ann Berry. He was a lawyer for the railroad, according to the 1910 census. The following appeared on 20 June 1911 in the Galveston Daily News: Mr. and Mrs. Kleber Lee and Miss Mary Berry have returned to Fort Worth after a delightful visit. Miss Emma Lee returned with them, to be their guest for a few weeks. Miss Berry was here during commencement and all the senior class parties and frolics. Charles Kleber Lee and Lucie Frances Campbell appeared in the census of 1 January 1920 in Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas, at 1404 South Adams and one female domestic servant, living next to B. K. Goree and his wife Lucy Wren. Other members of the household included Mary Ann Berry and John Gideon Gregg. He was a lawyer in general practice, according to the 1930 census. Charles Kleber Lee and Lucie Frances Campbell appeared in the census of 1 April 1930 in Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas, at 1404 South Adams. Other members of the household included Mary Ann Berry and John Clark Berry. He was a lawyer in general practice, according to the 1930 census. His wife Lucie Frances Campbell became a widow at his death. Charles Kleber Lee died on 3 June 1931 at age 64 in Galveston, Galveston County, Texas, at St. Mary’s Infirmary. The following appeared on 4 June 1931 in the Galveston Daily News: Funeral services for Charles Kleber Lee, 64, eminent Galveston jurist and member of a prominent local family, who died Wednesday morning at St. Mary’s Infirmary after a long illness, will be held Thursday in Austin. The body was forwarded to Austin Wednesday night by J. Levy & Bro. and services will be held from Wood’s chapel there. Mr. Lee had been connected with the legal department of the Santa Fe Railway for many years, with headquarters in Fort Worth. He was born in Galveston and moved to Fort Worth in 1901. He was the son of the late Charles Hawkins Lee and Emma Jones Lee and a brother of Dr. George Henderson Lee of the faculty of the State Medical College, and Thomas J. Lee of Vera Cruz, Mexico. He is survived by his wife, who was before her marriage Miss Lucy Lee Campbell; a daughter, Mrs. John G. Gregg; two granddaughters; several nieces and a nephew. Before his death Mr. Lee had been ill about a year and a half.

Obituaries. Elmore David Cummings died on November 17. He was born in Indiana, Pa., on November 14, 1861, the son of Joseph and Margaret Shields Cummings. He graduated with the degree of C.E. Since 1904 he had been connected with the office of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, and since 1916 had been located in Washington as United States assistant engineer. He was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Washington Society of Engineers, and the Society of Military Engineers. He was married in 1895 to Miss Jessie Williams, who survives him with one son, Carl Elmore Cummings.

Obituaries. Elmore David Cummings '89 Elmore David Cummings died on November 17. He was born in Indiana, Pa., on November 14, 1861, the son of Joseph and Margaret Shields Cummings. He graduated with the degree of C.E. Since 1904 he had been connected with the office of the Chief of Engineers, United States Army, and since 1916 had been located in Washington as United States assistant engineer. He was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Washington Society of Engineers, and the Society of Military Engineers. He was married in 1895 to Miss Jessie Williams, who survives him with one son, Carl Elmore Cummings.


W245 & W409 Veranus Alva Moore

Dean V. A. Moore Dies. Emeritus Dean of Veterinary College. Served Cornell for 33 Years—Noted in Health Work. Dr. Veranus Alva Moore ’87, dean emeritus of the College of Veterinary Medicine, died on February 11 in the Ithaca Memorial Hospital, of which institution he was superintendent. He was seventy-one years of age. Death followed an intestinal operation and resulted from heart disease. Dr. Moore served Cornell for thirty-three years. Nine years after he received the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1887, he became a professor on the original Faculty of the College of Veterinary Medicine. In 1908, he was appointed dean, serving until his retirement in 1929, when he became professor of veterinary pathology, emeritus. After his graduation from Cornell Dr. Moore studied medicine. He developed interest in the profession through an accident that crippled him as a young man. When he was twenty-five years old,
a successful operation permitted him to walk once more without the aid of crutches. He took the degree of Doctor of Medicine from Columbian (now George Washington) University in 1890. The University of Pennsylvania conferred the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine in 1911 and Syracuse University the degree of Doctor of Science in 1919. Dr. Moore’s international reputation in science rested upon his work in the field of tuberculosis, but he was also well known for his work in infectious diseases and bacteriology. Early in January, Dr. Moore was made a fellow in the Royal College of Surgeons of London. It was the last of a long line of honors to come him during his lifetime. He was a member of Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, and Phi Sigma Kappa. President Hoover named him a member of the White House Conference on Child Health. Dean Moore was born in Houndsfield, N. Y., April 13, 1859. In 1890, he became engaged in investigations of infectious diseases for the Bureau of Animal Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture. He became chief of the Division of Animal Pathology before he returned to Cornell in 1896 as professor of comparative pathology, bacteriology, and meat inspection. Dr. Moore was brought to Cornell as a teacher by Dr. James Law, who organized the College of Veterinary Medicine. It was Dr. Law whom Dr. Moore succeeded as dean in 1908. When he retired in 1929 from the Faculty, Dr. Moore planned to devote his time to research, but his interest in medicine and public health led him to accept the superintendency of the Ithaca Memorial Hospital. During his term he saw brought to fruition a project in which he was long interested, the establishment of the Tompkins County Laboratory. His connection with the Ithaca Hospital was only one of many in the city of Ithaca. He was for twelve years a member of the Board of Education and of the Board of Health. He also served the Hospital as a trustee. He was a member of the Rotary Club and a director of the Savings and Loan Association. Dr. Moore was prolific with his pen. His writings included Laboratory Directions for Beginners in Bacteriology, The Pathology and Differential Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases of Animals, The Principles of Microbiology, Bovine Tuberculosis and Its Control, and many contributions to scientific journals. President Farrand paid this tribute to Dean Moore: “It is hard to picture Cornell without the quiet, lovable, trusted figure of Dean Moore. It is doubtful if there was any man whose passing could have brought the same feeling of sadness to so many members of the community, present and past. “For more than forty years, Dean Moore played, an important part in the building of a university. It was not alone his unchallenged leadership in the field of veterinary medicine that gave him his peculiar influence. It was not even his sturdy insistence upon the best scientific standards that won the admiration of his colleagues in all the faculties. It was the sterling character of the man, and the simple, winning, sympathetic personality that gave to his professional leadership its unusual touch. “The State and the city have lost a great servant, and Cornell University one of its best loved men.” Dr. Walter L. Williams, professor of veterinary surgery, emeritus, said: “In the death of Dr. V. A. Moore the veterinary profession of America loses one of its most conspicuous members. As a teacher he wielded great influence upon the veterinary student body. Under his administration as dean, the Veterinary College made continuous and notable advancement in its visible equipment, in the size and strength of its Faculty, and in the character of its educational and research work.” Governor Franklin D. Roosevelt said: “I join with a host of friends and admirers of Dean V. A. Moore in mourning his death, which is not only a great loss to his family but to his community and State as well as to Cornell University, which he served so long and well.” Funeral services were held on February 13 at the First Methodist Church, Ithaca. He is survived by his widow, Mary Louise Moore; a daughter, Mrs. Mary E. Shackelton ’20; two sons, Dr. Erwin V. Moore ’17 and Dr. Norman Moore ’23, and three brothers, Walter Moore, Fred Moore, and William Moore.


Veranus Alva Moore was born at Houndsfield, Jefferson County, New York, April 13, 1859. His parents were Alva and Antoinette Eastman Moore. His father died when
Veranus was thirteen years of age and the son worked on a farm to support himself and to assist his mother and the other children. In the course of his farm work he suffered a serious infection of the foot caused by stepping on a nail and the long treatment he received at Bellevue Hospital and elsewhere (in days when “Listerism” was a subject of merriment to the medical profession) awakened his interest in the obscure but fascinating problems of disease. In the intervals of hospital treatment he taught district school, and after studying at Mexico Academy in Oswego County he entered Cornell in the fall of 1883. He earned his way through college in spite of the fact that he still used crutches until his junior year. While at Ithaca, he specialized in pre-medical subjects and came under the inspiring influence of Burt G. Wilder and of James Law (who had studied with Lister at Edinburgh). So faithful and successful was the work of Mr. Moore that the required studies for graduation had been completed in the early spring of his senior year (1887). At that time there came a request from Dr. D. E. Salmon, and Dr. Theobald Smith of the Bureau of Animal Industry in Washington, for an assistant. Mr. Moore was recommended for that position and was accepted, the university granting him leave of absence for the remainder of the school year. He returned and graduated with his class in June. In the Bureau at that time were Daniel E. Salmon, by whose efforts the Bureau had been established, and Theobald Smith, whose epoch-making discovery of the intermediate host in the transmission of Texas fever to cattle paved the way for later discoveries concerning the role played by insects and their close allies in transmitting disease to human beings. Moore’s interest in medicine was further intensified in the atmosphere of scientific investigation at the Bureau. Fortunately for him, the Columbian Medical School (now George Washington University Medical School), held its lectures and laboratory work in the late afternoon and evening. After carrying on his scientific work all day in the Bureau, with unbounded energy he took up the study of medicine, completed the course and graduated in 1890 with the degree of M.D. He then was appointed demonstrator in the school, and from 1894 to 1896 served as professor of normal histology. When Dr. Theobald Smith went to Harvard in 1895, Dr. Moore served as chief of the division of pathology in the Bureau till 1896. At this time the New York State Veterinary College opened its doors, and Dr. Moore was called to the professorship of Pathology, Bacteriology and Meat Inspection. He built up an admirable department, and the services he rendered to the livestock owners of the state and the nation were widely recognized. He also did yeoman service in helping to free the veterinary profession and the community from opinions without foundation, and put in their place the sound knowledge which bacteriology and the new pathology had made available.

To this end he published many papers (some 264), gave numerous addresses and prepared several books in his field. Among these are: Directions for Beginners in Bacteriology, The Pathology and Differential Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases of Animals, Bovine Tuberculosis and its Control. On the establishment of the Cornell University Medical College, Dr. Moore gave instruction from 1898-1910 to the medical students in the Ithaca Division, and gave these young people a broad outlook upon comparative bacteriology and pathology. In 1908, on the retirement of Dr. James Law at the age of seventy, Dr. Moore was chosen to succeed him as Dean of the Veterinary College, and continued in that office for twenty-one years. He brought to this important position the broad training which had come from his nine years at the Bureau of Animal Industry in Washington with its national outlook, and an intimate knowledge of the actual problems confronting the stock owners of every county in New York State. In 1909 his experience was further increased by study and observation of the efforts toward tuberculosis control in cattle made in the several countries of Europe on a trip made in the interest of the New York State Department of Agriculture. Dr. Moore brought with him to the deanship that precious quality of sympathy, which was his by nature and which had been greatly developed by his contact with the best minds in the country. He not only knew the needs of the stock owners of the state and country, but he knew the necessity of securing and retaining men of the highest grade for the teaching and research staff of the college. During his twenty-one years administration as Dean, he had the satisfaction of seeing notable advances in every department of the college. When he became Dean the annual appropriation for maintenance was $30,000. So skillful was Dr. Moore in making known the widespread benefits arising from the work of the college, and so eloquent and persuasive was his presentation of the needs and the benefits to come, that, when he retired, the annual appropriation for maintenance had increased almost six fold, that is, to $178,955. The six buildings and equipment in 1908 had cost $150,000. The eight buildings and equipment added during his administration cost an additional $366,000. The staff of thirteen in 1908 had increased to thirty in 1929; there were 80 enrolled students in 1908, and 134 in 1929. Up to 1908 the college had graduated one hundred and fifty-three; to these were added 550, making a total alumni body of 703. Up to 1916 the course had been three years long, since then it has been four years. As there was no place in the state where diagnoses could be made of such diseases as anthrax, blackleg, glanders, rabies, tuberculosis and other animal diseases, the Department of Bacteriology and Pathology established a laboratory for this purpose where specimens could be examined and information given. This diagnostic work has constantly increased in volume and
importance. It is almost self-evident that an institute like the veterinary college in a great university cannot limit its facilities to undergraduates. Provision must be made for graduate work, and opportunity offered to practitioners who wish to become acquainted with the latest knowledge and the latest methods. Dr. Moore always had in mind the students and what was for their advantage, and after they became alumni he did not forget them. Every year just before Christmas he sent a letter to each, telling of the more important changes in the university as a whole, and then more particularly of the incidents in the past year at the college, the successes of the investigations by the staff and other matters which he thought might interest the alumni and make them feel that they were still a part of their alma mater. In 1909, he established the Conference of Veterinarians, a two-day session in which all matters of present vital interest to the profession are taken up and considered by alumni and men eminent in the state and in the United States. There are also clinics in which the new things in surgery and medicine are demonstrated. Every year more and more alumni return to the conferences, and the non-alumni practitioners of the state are much in evidence. Not alone in his official capacity as teacher and administrator did Dr. Moore meet the students and alumni on a friendly footing, but his home was open to them and they were sure of a friendly welcome by that beautiful household of father and mother, two sons and a daughter. What that friendly home influence has meant to the successive classes of the college, no one can estimate. In its hour of need Dr. Moore did not forget his country, but served in the Surgeon General's office where he was assigned to the duty of helping to organize the veterinary corps of the United States Army. Perhaps in no other way could be shown more clearly the honor and esteem in which Dr. Moore was held in the university community than by the statement that he was chosen by the University Faculty as one of its three representatives on the University Board of Trustees. This position he held from 1926 till his retirement in 1929. On retiring from the Veterinary College in 1929 at the age of 70, Dr. Moore had planned to devote his remaining years to a quiet life of research, and especially to the preparation of a history of Veterinary Medicine in America, but circumstances determined otherwise. He had been on the Ithaca Board of Health for twelve years, and had served for twelve years on the Board of Education. He had been a trustee of the Ithaca hospital since 1918, and a member of the medical staff from its foundation. He had urged and helped to bring into being the county laboratory, the contagious wing of the hospital and the nurses' home. It was perfectly natural therefore for the trustees of the hospital to turn to Dr. Moore, who to them seemed free, and ask him to assume the duties of superintendent, and, with his tried skill in institutional management, to straighten out the tangled finances, stop the growing deficit, and bring about genuine team work among all connected with the hospital. Dr. Moore put aside his plans for freedom from administrative cares because there seemed to be here a place where he could be of real service. He brought to this position very definite knowledge of the best practice in hospital management at the present day, and knew all too well its defects in earlier years. He brought also the precious faith in human nature which he believed could be counted on when rightly appealed to. One of his first efforts when he assumed the position in the autumn of 1929 was to try to make all connected with the hospital from the visiting physicians to the lowest employee see what to him was so clear: “that in a hospital, the patient is always first.” As a patient in Bellevue, Dr. Moore had seen the beginnings of the first training school for nurses in the country. He naturally therefore had a deep interest in the nurses' training school in the Ithaca hospital, and had far-seeing plans for improving it, and for making it one of the leading schools in the country by a combination with the College of Home Economics in Cornell University. All of his constructive work, and plans were making notable progress when, alas, he himself came to need the ministrations of his own hospital. There on the morning of February 11, 1931 he passed from sleep in life to the dreamless sleep of death. Simon Henry Gage.


**W246 Adeltus Ervin Smith**

Smith, Adeltus Ervin, agriculturist, Clifton Springs, N. Y. B. L. ’89.

From: *Cornell University, a history*, Register Compiled by Frank R. Holmes & Lewis A. Williams, Jr., Vol. 4, 1905, p. 502.

The Eighty-Nine Reunion. Thirty-two Members of the Class Attended–Banqueted on Evening of Alumni Day–Will Publish Fifteen-Year Book in Fall …The following Eighty-nine men were present: Adeltus E. Smith, Manchester Centre, N. Y.


**W247 George Hall Ashley**

Necrology. ’89, ’90ME(E)—George Hall Ashley, on May 28, 1951, in Harrisburg, Pa. State Geologist for Pennsylvania since 1919, Ashley lived at 3037 North Front Street, Harrisburg, Pa. Mrs. Ashley was Mary E. Martin ’95. Daughter, Mrs. Ralph Hersey (Dorothy Ashley) ’18; son, Carlyle M. Ashley ’24.


The Stanford School of Earth Sciences has received a unique
George Hall Ashley (Deceased). Occupation: geologist.

Fr

by the state of Vermont.

ash shoes. One great-great-grandson is a geologist employed

ther was 6 feet 4 inches tall and wore size 14 custom-made

one of his 62 descendents, remembers that her grandfa-

ic Geologists Ashley died in 1951 at the age of 85. Staley,

and serving a term as president of the Society of Econom-

tations. He was 80 years old when he retired in 1946, but he

as a leader of professional, civic, and religious organiza-

continued to work as a consultant, investigating Ute coal

for the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs

ter of the agency. In 1919 Ashley became Pennsylvania's

state geologist and after building a state geological survey

commonwealth's


W249 Ina Eloeen Genung

Necrology. ’91 PhB—INA ELOEEN GENUNG, November 10, 1957, at her home, 310 East Buffalo Street, Ithaca. She taught Latin in Corning Free Academy for ten years and in Eastern District High School in Brooklyn for thirty years. A descendant of a Tompkins County pioneer, she returned to Ithaca when she retired in 1932. Delta Gamma.


From: Genung Family History (http://www.byjanmarie.

W250 William Rae

Rae, William, Toronto, Can. B. S. in Arch. ’89.

From: Cornell University, a history, Register Compiled by Frank R. Holmes & Lewis A. Williams, Jr., Vol. 4, 1905, p. 448.

Necrology. ’89 BsinArch—WILLIAM RAE of 310 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada, May 7, 1957. From 1900-36, he practiced architecture in Toronto and then for many years was on the staff of the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology there.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 60, No. 14, 15 Apr 1958,
W251  Alfred Henry Eldredge

Necrology. '88 ME—ALFRED HENRY ELDREDGE, January 26, 1946. He was with Swift & Co. for thirty years and had been consulting engineer for the company in New England since his retirement. Mrs. Eldredge lives at 74 Laurel Street, Melrose, Mass. Daughter, Mrs. Holland M. Huff (Esther Eldredge) ’24.


W258  George Harding Lewis

Necrology. '97 ME(EE)—GEORGE HARDING LEWIS, March 14, 1942., in Norfolk, Va. He entered Sibley College from Cascadilla School, Ithaca. In 1901, he went to Norfolk, Va., as general superintendent of the Chesapeake Co. and became president of the Standard Manufacturing Co. there in 1905. In 1931, he received the Cosmopolitan Club's distinguished service medal for outstanding and continued unselsh service to the city of Norfolk. Cornell Club of New York, Theta Nu Epsilon, Omega Theta, Mermaid, Gannonsi. Son, George H. Lewis, Jr '27.


W259  Sumner Everett Stearns

Obituary. S. E. STEARNS ’95. Sumner Everett Stearns, M. E. ’95, died in Bison, Kansas, on July 28, 1910, of a stomach trouble. He was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., on October 30, 1874, and was prepared for college in the Manual Training School of St. Louis, Mo. After graduating from Sibley College he entered the employment of the Bell Tele-phone Company at St. Louis. In 1900 he became superintendent of construction of the Standard Under-ground Cable Company of Pittsburg. Three years later he resigned to enter the employment of the Murphy Varnish Company at St. Louis and in 1906 he returned to the Bell Telephone Company of St. Louis and was there employed as an engineer until the time of his death.


8914—Melvin Hall Stearns (8472), b., Dec. 24, 1849, m Great Barrington, Mass., son of Marcus and Catherine M. (Negus) Stearns, of Cohoes, N. Y. He md. (1), Jan. 17, 1871, Sophia M. Hoffman, of Brooklyn, N. Y., who d., May 11, 1882; md. (2), Nov. 7, 1883, Annie M. Young, of St. Louis, Mo. “For more than fourteen years he has been connected with the Murphy Varnish Co., having taken charge of their St. Louis Department since its opening. He has served his fifth term as Sec. of the St. Louis Paint, Oil and Drug Club, and is held in high personal esteem by all of his acquaintances, who pronounce him an urbane and accomplished gentleman.” He has three sons.

8915—Lincoln Melvin Stearns, b., Dec. 20, 1871, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; md., Dec. 7, 1893, Rodella M. Pope, dau. of H. O. Pope, of St. Louis, Mo.; one son.

8916—Orsen Pope Stearns, b., Dec. 7, 1894.

8917—Sumner Everett Stearns, b., Oct. 30, 1874, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; a student, of Cornell Univ.


W260  Leroy Anderson

News of the Alumni – ’96 BS, ’97 MS, ’02 PhD—Leroy Anderson lives at 268 Saratoga Avenue, San Jose, Cal.


MEMORIALIZE ANDERSON. ’96 Leroy Anderson Dam, second largest earth-filled dam in California and named for the late Leroy Anderson ’96, was dedicated April 25 at ceremonies in Madrone, Cal., at which Governor Earl Warren of California spoke. Anderson, an orchardist in San Jose for many years, was long an advocate of water conservation, serving as president of the Santa Clara Valley Water Conservation District from 1929-33 and as secretary for the next four years. He died April 28, 1949.

Anderson was director of the California Polytechnic School, a secondary school of agricultural, mechanical, and household arts at San Luis Obispo, from 1902-08; and professor of agricultural practice and superintendent of farm schools at the University of California from 1908-13. He received the BS in 1896, the MSA in 1897, and the PhD in 1902 at Cornell. Leroy Anderson Dam forms a reservoir of 75,000 acre-feet of water to serve the residents of Santa Clara Valley.


In the Ninth Annual Report of the station, 1896, Professor Wing reported on the first 5 years of milk records for the Cornell herd, and he stated further, “We have also been able to test the weekly production of several herds of ‘thoroughbred’ cattle in various parts of the state.” This work actually began in 1894 when in response to several breeders’ associations the station agreed to send an authorized representative to supervise the milk and butter records of “thoroughbred” cows for anyone desiring such records made, upon conditions laid down by the station. Nearly all calls for this service came from members of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. This association in 1885 had adopted a set of rules establishing what became known as a system of Advanced Registry into which no cow was allowed to be entered until she made a certain record for milk or butter production, the amount of this record depending on her age. Tests were
made for 7 days and later for 30 days. The first report of these records made on breeders’ herds was in Bulletin 152, “Studies Drawn from Officially Authenticated Tests of Holstein-Friesian Cows,” by H. H. Wing and Leroy Anderson. These records were from eight different herds and 153 different animals. Eleven different men supervised the tests reported in this bulletin; among them were Professor Wing, George C. Watson, Leroy Anderson, and Hugh C. Troy. Later, Troy became a prominent professor in dairy manufacturing at Cornell. During the year 1899, Leroy Anderson resigned to establish a Department of Animal Industry and Dairy Husbandry at the University of California.


Leroy Anderson, 1902-1907. Appointed in May 1902, Leroy Anderson was instrumental in establishing the California Polytechnic as the first institution in the state to teach agriculture at the secondary level and the only institution other than the University of California where agriculture was taught. Born in Magee, New York in 1866, Anderson earned his PhD in 1897 at Cornell University. He taught there until 1900, when he came to California to join the agriculture faculty at the University of California. His recommendations for the Polytechnic School, submitted at the request of the board of trustees, resulted in his appointment as director in 1902. Anderson recruited the first faculty. He oversaw the construction of the campus buildings and the equipping of the agricultural and mechanics units. Throughout his five years he was a vigorous promoter of the school, lobbying with the state legislature for support and recruiting students throughout the state. Anderson resigned in January 1907 to return to the University of California as professor in Agricultural Practice and director of Farm Schools.

From: CalPoly Library Services (http://lib.calpoly.edu/universityarchives/history/presidents/anderson.html).

Late Cornell Engineer Honored. California’s second largest earth filled dam was dedicated at Marone Apr. 25 in memory of Leroy Anderson, a Cornell engineer of the Class of 1896. Anderson had been a resident of Santa Clara Valley in California for 35 years prior to his death in 1949. He had long been an advocate of water conservation and worked for it many years against great odds. The Leroy Anderson Dam forms a reservoir of 75,000 acre feet of water. Principal address at the dedication was made by Governor Earl Warren.

From: Ithaca Journal (16 May 1951), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Change of Alumni Records; Name: Anderson, Leroy; Class: ’96; Address: San Jose, Calif.; Other Information: Deceased 4/28/’49; Date: 4/3/’51; Source: Cl Sec ’96 to PJS.

From: Cornell University Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W261 Leo Otto Ammann

Cornell Alumni Notes. ’97, M.E.—Leo Ammann is instructor in drawing, pattern making and moulding, Manual Training School, 18th street and Washington avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 6, No. 34, 1 Jun 1904, p. 269.


From: Graduates of The Manual training School of Washington University, Including Class of 1907, St. Louis, Mo., 1908.

Officers of Administration and Instruction, School Year 1906-07 – Leo Ammann, Advanced Woodwork; Forging; Machine Shop Practice. St. Louis Manual Training School, 1893, Cornell University, Mechanical Engineering course, 1897; one year post-graduate work Federal Polytechnikum, Zurich, Switzerland, 1898. Teacher in St. Louis Manual Training School, 1901-1905; Stout Training Schools, 1905–.


Leo Otto Ammann; Birth 13 Jun 1874 in St Louis, Missouri; Death 06 Jun 1949 in Highland, Madison, Illinois, USA; Education: Zurich, Switzerland; Marriage to Katherine Elizabeth Heintz 31 May 1913; Parents: Joseph Charles Ammann (1847-1927) & Julia Marietta Suppiger (1848-1931).


Personal. Leo Ammann, of Highland, came over yesterday and remained today as a guest of his schoolmate, Wm. J. Krome. The two are chums at Cornell. Leo will graduate
Highland. Leo Ammann will leave Saturday for New York.
September 2 he leaves for Europe to attend the Federal Polytechnic School at Zurich, Switzerland.

From: Edwardsville Intelligencer (Edwardsville, IL), 27 Aug 1897, p. 8, col. 4.

W262 Max F. Dercum
Obituary. Max Dercum. Yesterday afternoon Max Dercum, C. U. ’97, died at the City Hospital, aged 23 years. Mr. Dercum has been suffering with kidney trouble for some time and yesterday underwent an operation, which was performed by Dr. Abbey of New York. The remains were taken to his late home in Cleveland, Ohio, this morning accompanied by his father, Otto Dercum.

From: Ithaca Daily News, 4 Jun 1898, p. 3.

Name: Max F Dercum; Gender: Male; Death Date: 03 Jun 1898; Death Place: Ithaca, New York; Age: 23; Birth Date: 1875; Birthplace: Cleve, O; Race: White; Father's Name: Otto Dercum; Mother's Name: Augusta; Indexing Project (Batch) Number: B07519-5; System Origin: Ohio-EASy; Source Film Number: 879247; Reference Number: v 11 cn 39131.


W263 Lee Barker Walton
Necrology — ’97 PhB, ’02. PhD—Lee Barker Walton, May 15, 1937, at Gambier, Ohio, where for thirty-five years he had been professor of biology at Kenyon College. He was a member of the ’97 Cornellian and Class Book boards and of Alpha Tau Omega, and took second place in the University middleweight wrestling championships. Following graduation he studied two years at the University of Bonn, Germany, received the AM at Brown in 1901, and returned as Goldwin Smith fellow to take the Doctor's degree. Member of many professional societies, he was a former president and secretary of the Ohio Academy of Science and president of the Ohio Intercollegiate Athletic Association. Sigma Xi.


From: The Reveille, the year book of Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, 1906.

Lee Barker Walton—An Appreciation. Lee Barker Walton was born at Bear Lake, Pa., November 11, 1871, and died at Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, May 15, 1937. My acquaintance with him began at a meeting of the Ohio Academy of Science in December, 1902, when his discussion of certain papers impressed me with his penetrating observation and logical statement. The friendship there begun remained unbroken through the years. I welcome the opportunity to pay tribute to his memory. Of his boyhood life I have scant personal knowledge. He never talked much about his own experiences but I have gathered from various sources the impression that he grew up under favorable conditions for the foundation of the scholarship so evident in his later career. From a letter by his sister I learn that he was born on a farm eight miles from the city of Corry, Pa., and entered school at that city in the third grade, going through the grades and two years in high school and two years of college preparatory at Keuka College, New York (near Penn Yan). She writes: “At about ten years of age he began collecting moths and butterflies. Through a friend he obtained the address of an entomologist in Canada and from him received much help and encouragement in this line of work. At one time he had over a thousand mounted bugs and beetles, some very rare specimens. By exchanging, his collection became very good. His chief occupation during vacations was the collecting of these bugs and beetles. His sister, some years younger, often accompanied him and learned to fear no insects.” From the time he learned to read he was an inveterate reader and by his actions showed he would rather read than do anything else. When boys came to play, nearly always after a short time he would be missing. They would find him reading with such intense interest he would not notice them. His family provided good reading but he would read everything he could find. “Although born on a farm he was never very much interested in farm life and seldom cared to do farm work. I remember one time when father wanted him to drive the horses on the mowing machine. The field was a large one with woods bordering one side. Nearly every time around the field when he would come to the woods he would leave the horses standing and go into the woods and hunt for bugs. When father spoke to him about it he replied that the horses needed the rest.” In a letter from an early teacher we learn that “He was my pupil at 6 years of age. A bright, sturdy little lad in high red top rubber boots. Nature study and trout fishing were of special interest to him and he would roam the tamarack swamp and wilds of Sulphur Springs territory alone with great pleasure and wonderment. He was very proud of his capture of a loon and had it mounted by a taxidermist. His collecting and mounting butterflies and insects was so
pronounced that the whole community was amazed.” He doubtless passed through the various grades of elementary and secondary schools required as a preparation of entry to Cornell University, where he entered in 1893 and graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in 1897. His further preparation for a scientific career is summed up briefly in the obituary note by the writer in Science for July 15, 1938, from which I quote: “Later he spent the years ’98 and ’99 in Germany—except for six months in India where, according to Mrs. Walton, ‘he was interested mostly in collecting butterflies and beetles’. We may question this since Caroline Louise Graham, the daughter of a Missionary to India, later became Mrs. Walton. He went to Brown University in 1899 and served as Assistant to Dr. A. S. Packard in 1900-1901, while working for the Ph.D. degree. He studied at Woods Hole during the summer of 1901 and was assistant to Dr. Bumpus at the American Museum of Natural History 1901-1902. He was Goldwin Smith Fellow and secured his Ph.D. at Cornell University in 1902 and that fall began his notable career at Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, where he remained an outstanding figure until his untimely death. In this position he at once identified himself with the Ohio Academy of Science and became one of its most loyal members, serving as Secretary, President and on various principal committees”. He was married to Caroline Louise Graham at Sangli, India, March 1, 1898, and five children were born to them. Harold Graham, born Nov. 13, 1898; Robert Barker, born March 13, 1900, died August 13, 1916; Margaret Bai, born August 21, 1902; Graham, born January 22, 1906; Roger Lee, born July 22, 1914. Harold graduated from Kenyon College in 1920, Margaret graduated from Wellesley, 1924, Graham from Kenyon College in 1927 and from Mass. Inst. Technology in 1930; Roger graduated from Kenyon College in 1935.

While none of the children have followed the father in the field of biology, all are filling important places in society, Harold in the field of actuarial insurance, Margaret as the wife of Dr. Faust of Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., Graham as instructor in sanitary and hydraulic engineering in the University of Wisconsin, and Roger with the teaching profession in view. During the summers of 1905, ’06, ’07 and ’09 he taught courses in biology at the Lake Laboratory, located then on Cedar Point near Sandusky, and his enthusiasm and broad training were an inspiration to both staff and students. The intimate associations in this connection naturally resulted in a close friendship which persisted through the years. With other members of the Ohio Academy of Science he was instrumental in the organization of the Ohio Biological Survey as a Department of the State University and served on its Advisory Board from its establishment to his death. In this connection he carried on studies, mainly on aquatic organisms, and the results of his studies appeared in two important papers, “The Euglenoidina of Ohio” and “Studies Concerning Organisms Occurring in Water Supplies”, both being much in demand from outside Ohio as well as here. He held membership in a number of National Scientific Societies, among them Botanical Society of America, American Society Zoologists, American Society of Naturalists, Boston Society Natural History and Entomological Society of America. He was Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science and a member of the council, 1915-17. He was a member of the Honorary Societies of Sigma Xi and Alpha Tau Omega. His interests were varied—not confined to his Biological work—and he was particularly interested in out door sports for young men, tennis, golf, hiking, fishing, and said “more of that kind of interest would tend to keep the young men in the proper condition morally as well as physically”. He was “a great believer in play as well as work”. He was interested in problems of evolution and many of his published papers had a bearing upon various phases of these fundamental biological questions. A good example of his originality of thought and method of attack on a problem is shown in his studies of the phenomena of spiral movement in aquatic organisms as exhibited in regions north and south of the equator where the spiral movement has a reverse rotation in forms he observed. The intricate structure of various arthropod groups and their bearing on the questions of their phylogenetic affinities formed the subject of a number of morphologic studies. He was a successful teacher, beloved by his students, many of them going on to successful careers. Here perhaps was his greatest contribution to science and society—a contribution which cannot be estimated in any statistical or analytical terms. Walton had the happy faculty of making friends with people in many different ranks of society and it was remarked of him by a close friend that

Lee Barker Walton (1906)
he was “an aristocrat and a democrat”. He liked to associate with people high up and could also be found in a garage playing checkers with some of the garage men. He also had the facility to accomplish much with apparently little exertion. One of his close friends says “Lee accomplished more with the least apparent effort of any one I have ever known”. This facility was no doubt in large part due to his ability to see the important thing and to eliminate waste motion. It would be interesting to enlarge upon his interest in national and international affairs as he always had definite and original ideas to present in such matters. I do not think he ever carried the idea that his own view was the only one to be considered or that his opinions must be accepted without debate. Altogether as I think back over the many years of our association I am the more impressed with the constructive and beneficent nature of his life. He must have been a strong contributing factor in the community as well as in the college circle where so large a part of his life was spent. Personally the writer thinks of him as an admired companion, a wholesome nature full of the joy of life and capable of firing the enthusiasm of students and associates in the pursuit of knowledge, making serious work a joyful occupation. His friendship through the years is one of the treasured memories of life. Herbert Osborn.

From: _The Shorter Scientific Papers of Lee Barker Walton_, edited by George P. Faust, Cadmus Press, 1940.

### W265 Robert Ludwig Junghanns

Robert Junghanns Park is located in the AB 167, on land that belonged to agricultural engineer Robert Junghanns. It is one of the most prized parks in the village. It is a passive park full of greenery and fresh air where the whole family can share time together, with facilities for the enjoyment of both public and private activities. Robert L. Junghanns was born in Poughkeepsie, New York on July 1, 1871. His university studies were conducted at Cornell University. He came to Puerto Rico when he was very young and was devoted to trade. Junghanns lived on street Hiram González at number 122. The famous engineer was devoted to studying and preserving materials related to Bayamon culture. These materials are preserved in the Archivo General de Puerto Rico and are known as the Junghanns Collection. He planted trees in the range of properties that make up the park that today bears his name. Those trees are laurel, cedar, layer, and Guaraguao Mahogany, among others. Robert L. Junghanns died in Hato Rey on September 21, 1947.


24. _Estate of Robert Ludwig Junghanns_: The Secretary informed the Committee of the wills left by an alumnus, Robert Ludwig Junghanns, in favor of the University and the fact that he left four natural children born after the wills were made. These children have filed actions contesting the validity of the wills and claiming that they, as natural heirs, should receive the entire estate. The Secretary further reported that a brief examination had been made of the law in Puerto Rico, and it indicates that there are at least three possible conclusions to these contentions. Under one the University would receive the entire estate, under another it would receive one-half and under a third possibility it would receive one-third of the estate. The Secretary stated that he has asked an alumnus of the Cornell Law School of the Class of 1927, now of San Juan, Puerto Rico, Mr. Mariano Hector Ramirez, to investigate the matter and advise the University as to its rights in the matter. Mr. Ramirez has replied saving that he will make a thorough investigation. However, since the personalities involved may be important in such a controversy, the Secretary stated that Vice-President Doyle was anxious that this matter be presented to the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees in order that the members thereof could make any suggestions as to the matter or personnel in Puerto Rico who might be desirable to represent the University. Trustee Upson offered to communicate with the president of a large sugar company with whom he is well acquainted and ascertain the counsel the sugar company uses in Puerto Rico. Vice-Chairman Donlon suggested that possibly Carlos Chardon of the University of Puerto Rico, and an alumnus of Cornell University, might be of some assistance.

From: Cornell University, Proceedings of the Board of Trustees, Executive Committee, 18 Nov 1947, pp. 7433-7434.

Funds Willed Cornell Under Protest. A suit to contest the two wills of a Cornell alumnus, who bequeathed almost his entire estate to the University, was filed by his four children Thursday in Bayamon District Court, San Juan, Puerto Rico. Cornell is represented at the trial by counsel. Robert Ludwig Junghanns died in Bayamon Sept. 21, leaving an estate reportedly valued at $300,000 to be used at Cornell in the fields of anthropology, entomology and tropical agriculture. He attended Cornell from 1893 to 1897 and received the B.S.A. degree in 1897 and the M.S. in Agriculture in 1898. The wills provided for four minor personal bequests ranging from $250 to $1,600. No provision was made for the four children. They filed suit on the ground that the two wills were drafted in 1902 and 1907, before the marriage of which they were born: Elena Luisa in 1916, Robert Luis in 1922, Marie in 1926, and Noram Iria in 1931. An Associated Press dispatch from San Juan said although little was known of Junghanns’ life and background, it was reported he came to Puerto Rico in 1898 as a secret agent for the United States and remained in that capacity 3 years without the knowledge of the U.S. Army, then governing that country. Local authorities described him as an archaeologist of prominence.
who owned a large collection of Indian anthropological objects. Terms of the 1907 will, according to Cornell authorities, specified that the bequest was to go “towards establishment of a chain of tropical agriculture; for purchase of entomological specimens, books, pamphlets, etc.; fitting out of entomological expeditions, and the conservation and maintenance of the entomological collections; purchase of agricultural books, especially those bearing on tropical agriculture and the history of agriculture.” The 1902 will instructed the beneficiary to use the bequest “for the purpose of strengthening their library of anthropological and entomological works, or the income to be devoted toward collecting or research work in anthropology or entomology.”


**W266  Alanson Phelps Wyman**

1870 - 1947 - Alanson Phelps Wyman.

From: The Cultural Landscape Foundation (tclf.org)


From: *The Alumni Record Of The University Of Illinois*, ed. by James Herbert Kelley, 1913, p. 773.

(Alanson) Phelps Wyman (1870 – 1947) Born and raised in Manchester Center, Vermont, Wyman attended college at Cornell University, studying agriculture. After graduation in 1897, he worked in the field of landscape architecture in several east coast offices, including several years at Olmsted Brothers. In order to supplement his prior education, he spent two years from 1902-1904 at MIT studying related subjects. From 1904 to 111, Wyman operated a consulting practice in Chicago and taught landscape architecture as Assistant Professor at the University of Illinois. Afterwards, he practiced as a landscape architect in Minneapolis. There, he served on the Minneapolis Park Board from 1916 to 1924 and on the Minneapolis Planning Commission from 1921 to 1924. He also continued his residential landscape work. In 1924, Wyman relocated to Milwaukee, Wisconsin—returning towards Chicago—and began service as the landscape architect to the local regional planning commission. After several years in the public sector, he returned to private practice for the remaining 23 years of his life. However, he retained his interest in city planning and worked as a private citizen to encourage the city to adopt a master plan. Wyman served as the landscape architect for the 1908 design of the Four Mounds Estate in Dubuque County, Iowa, which integrated existing Native American burial mounds into the estate. This project is now listed on the National Register of Historic Places. With regard to the design philosophy Wyman used at Four Mounds and elsewhere, some scholars have suggested that he may have subscribed to the “nativist” design philosophy of fellow University of Illinois faculty member Wilhelm Miller and of his fellow Chicago practitioner Jens Jensen. Wyman worked extensively on the development of parks. Serving as a consultant to groups promoting the creation of parks, he recommended restoring wildlife to new parks. One of his notable projects was a study of the suitability of the badlands of North Dakota as a national park. He also wrote extensively about parks in various publications, including the journal Parks and Recreation.
Necrology. Phelps Wyman. A Biographical Minute. Necrology. '97 BS—Phelps Wyman of 759 North Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wis., landscape architect, November 16, 1947. The Milwaukee Journal reported that he had left one-fifth of his $5,000 estate to the University “in return for the free tuition I enjoyed during my four years there.” Wyman had been park commissioner and city planning commissioner of Minneapolis Minn.


Necrology. Phelps Wyman. A Biographical Minute. Phelps Wyman was born at Manchester Center, Vermont, on April 13, 1870. He received his early academic training at the Burr & Burton Seminary at Manchester Center. Later he attended Cornell University, where he was awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture in the year 1897. No courses in landscape architecture were offered at that time, so Mr. Wyman sought apprenticeship in several eastern offices to train himself more thoroughly in his chosen profession. Three years were thus spent in the office of Olmsted Brothers, and shorter periods with Warren H. Manning, Charles A. Platt, J. W. Langton, and O. C. Simonds of Chicago.

He then spent two years at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1902-1904), where he completed special courses in architecture, landscape design, and engineering. This was followed by a summer abroad. After his return home Mr. Wyman opened an office in Chicago, where he engaged in private practice. In addition, he spent part of his time teaching landscape architecture at the University of Illinois. This continued until 1910, when he opened an office in Minneapolis. There he continued the practice of landscape architecture until 1924. During that period he served on the Minneapolis Park Board (1916-1924), and was also a member of the Minneapolis Planning Commission (1921-1924). In 1924 he went to Milwaukee and assumed the duties of Landscape Architect of the Milwaukee County Regional Planning Department. He served in this capacity until 1926, when he resigned to open his own office again. He continued to engage in private practice in Milwaukee until the date of his death, November 16, 1947. Mr. Wyman's professional work covered a rather broad range of projects. Among these were many country estates and city places in Illinois, Minnesota, and Wisconsin. In the field of park design he left his stamp on the park systems of Ashland, Wisconsin Rapids, Beloit, Neenah, and Menasha, all cities in Wisconsin, and also on the park system of Huron, South Dakota. He did the plans for the State Capitol grounds at Pierre, South Dakota, and was in charge of the development of a number of institutional grounds in various places. In later years Mr. Wyman's interest was directed toward planning in its broader phases. As a member of the Milwaukee City Club's Committee on City Planning, he devoted much effort and time toward inducing the Land Commission of the City of Milwaukee to prepare a master plan. He also constantly stressed the fact that the Milwaukee lake front, and in particular the portion directly east of the downtown area, had the greatest potential public value of any land in the city for recreational use. Much time was spent on these projects, for which he received no compensation other than the satisfaction of having accomplished something for the public Mr. Wyman became a Member of the American Society of Landscape Architects in 1905, and a Fellow in 1912. He served on the Board of Trustees from 1919 to 1921. His membership in the Society thus extended almost from its beginning, and he was a potent force in its development and growth in the North Central States. His interest in the profession was clearly indicated by the fact that he willed his technical library to the University of Illinois so that the material that he had spent so many in assembling might be available to future students of landscape architecture. In his professional practice, Mr. Wyman preferred to work alone, always giving the problems before him a great deal of personal effort and time. The influence of his early experience and contact with the Olmsted office and with O. C. Simonds was evident in his work. He had a fine sense of the eternal fitness of things, which manifested itself in the manner in which his designs were adapted to the topography with which he was working. Likewise he molded land forms with much discrimination. No detail of a job was too small to receive careful study. Phelps Wyman's art was a creative art. In its practice he would never compromise on principles that might reduce to mediocrity any work with which he was connected. A. L. B.


W267 William Julius Krome


ID: 195334; Name: William J. Krome; Sex: M; Birth: 14 FEB 1876 in Edwardsville, Madison Co. ILL.; Death: 2 OCT 1929; Note: He was a construction engineer on the railway leading from Florida mainland to key West.


Obituaries. William J. Krome ’99. William Julius Krome, formerly designer with the Florida East Coast Railway, died on October 2 in Homestead, Fla., after a long illness. He was born in Edwardsville, Ill., fifty-three years ago, the
son of the late Judge and Mrs. William H. Krome. His wife and three children survive him.


**Introduction.** When William Julius Krome was six or seven years old his father took him to St. Louis to hear and later to meet the great African explorer Stanley. Young Krome was so impressed that for years he cherished the idea of becoming an explorer and collected books on African exploration. Krome never explored Africa but in 1902-03 he made a rather remarkable exploration of the wilds of South Florida. Krome’s grandfather, Charles William Krome, was born in Hanover, Germany, and was a law student at the time he was inducted into the German army for the required year of service. Before the year was up Bismarck extended the required service to two years and Krome stowed away to America rather than serve a second year. He then joined a wagon train going over the mountains and down the Ohio River to Louisville. The pioneer community had no need for a young lawyer but did need a cobbler, a trade which Krome had learned during his army service. He solicited orders for shoes, bought the supplies, and engaged less enterprising German cobblers to make them for him. He was soon a prosperous businessman. His son, William Henry Krome, moved to Edwardsville, Illinois, where he became a judge, and where his son, William Julius, was born February 14, 1876, the only boy in a family of seven children. William Julius had a classical education at Northwestern and DePauw, then studied engineering at Cornell but left in his senior year to do a survey for a railroad in Missouri. He never returned to school because he was not one to worry about degrees or signs of achievement. He went on to other railroad jobs in South Carolina and Georgia and in 1899 came to Florida to work for the Atlantic, Valdosta and Western Railway Company. In 1901 Krome found himself between jobs. He spent the winter in Jacksonville, and enjoyed exploring the St. Johns River in a small boat, fascinated with a country so sparsely populated. When he learned that the Florida East Coast Railway Company was planning to build a railroad between Miami and Homestead and Krome first worked on that project. There were two possible routes for the Key West Extension. The first was to the east and along the keys the other overland to Cape Sable and across shallow Florida Bay. Krome headed a crew to survey the latter route to see if it were feasible. In preparation for this survey he studied the notes of a United States surveyor named Jackson who had surveyed South Florida in 1848. Jackson has summarized his notes by saying, “The country south of Miami is rocky pine land intersected with marshy areas they call glades. It has no agricultural use. The Indians use it for hunting deer and it is sometimes referred to as the Indian Hunting Grounds. No one lives there. The rocky nature of the soil makes it unsuitable for agriculture but even if it could be farmed the great storms that sweep over the southern end of the peninsula in the fall would make farming impossible.” From December 1902 until June 1903 Krome surveyed from his permanent camp south of Homestead (in the Royal Palm Park area) to Cape Sable and around by boat to Card Sound. He found Jackson’s stakes and blazes so accurate that he gained great respect for his predecessor and named his permanent camp Camp Jackson. As a result of his six-month survey it was determined that the route along the keys was the better one. The next winter with many of the same crew Krome surveyed that route as far as Jewfish Creek. Krome wrote a report of his Cape Sable survey entitled “Railway Location in the Florida Everglades” which was printed in two issues of the Engineering Record, April 2 and 9, 1904, and reveals his careful planning and meticulous attention to details. Later he was to become chief engineer of the Key West Extension and successfully completed it. South Florida had won his heart; he settled here permanently, married Isabel Burns and remained in Homestead until his death in 1929. In his honor an important artery is named Krome Avenue. Jean C. Taylor.

Walker, Ernest, state horticulturist, was born November 26, 1862, at Brownstown, Jackson County, Ind.; son of Rev. Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Graham) Walker, the former who was a descendant of the Fris and Swans of colonial days, and was a Methodist minister; grandson of James and Eleanor (Turner) Walker, and of Ferdinand and Abbie Ayers (Day) Graham, of New Albany, Ind., the latter who was a descendant of Abenezer Byrum, jr., and Abigail Alden, great-granddaughter of John and Priscilla Alden. Ernest Walker received his primary education in the schools of Indiana; attended De Pauw university for a short time; in 1893 attended Harvard botany summer school; and entered Cornell university graduating in 1897. In 1897 he became assistant horticulturist and entomologist at Clemson college, S. C.; later advanced to the post of entomologist; was secretary of the natural history society of Clemson college; in 1900 went to the University of Arkansas as professor of horticulture, and entomologist and horticulturist of the experiment station; was first Arkansas state nursery inspector, 1903-05; was elected to the chair of horticulture, Alabama polytechnic institute, at Auburn, in October, 1913. He is a member of the Methodist church; of the Pomological society for horticultural science; the American association for the advancement of sciences; a member of the Indiana academy of science; the Indiana horticultural society; and the Arkansas horticultural society. He is joint author with Dr. L. H. Bailey, of “Garden Making,” 1898; contributor to Bailey’s “Cyclopedia of Agriculture”; and editor of various reports of societies with which he is connected. He worked out a remedy for rice smut in conjunction with Dr. A. P. Anderson, and during 1914-15, as Alabama state horticulturist he led in the organization for the extermination of citrus canker in Alabama. Married: on June 20, 1899, at Clemson college, to Mary Stanley, daughter of Prof. James Stanley and Elberta (Lewis) Newman, and a descendant of the Lewis, Carter, Moore and Harrison families of Virginia. Children: 1. Marion Newman; 2. Elbert Lewis; 3. Ernestine Ayers. Residence: Auburn.


The Lazy Club By Jill Spangier ’36 Forty years ago, the students in the botany department at Cornell saw the need for a club. Being up and coming young fellows they did not wait for some august body to meet, ponder, appoint committees, and finally get to banding together into a dignified organization. Instead these men started their own club, which consisted of a president and ‘eleven immortals.’ This select little group did not attach some high and mighty name to their organization, but merely called themselves the Lazy Club. Liberty-Hyde Bailey, and his students made up the club to promote interest and knowledge in vegetable crops, floriculture, and pomology. The meeting places were at first at various places, at Prof. Bai-
The Alumni. '97. Ernest Walker has just received an appointment as horticulturist to the University of Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station.


Staff. Professor Ernest Walker resigned as Horticulturist September 1, 1916, in order to enter on private horticultural work. He had devoted three years of intense application to his duties as Professor of Horticulture, Horticulturist of the Experiment Station, and to the trying duties of State Horticulturist. The growth and progress of the latter work during this period is a monument to his industry and zeal. His death occurred shortly afterward.

From: Thirtieth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute Auburn, Alabama, Jan 1918, p. 13.

W270 Ellis Leeds Aldrich


Ellis Leeds Aldrich—Bringing to Maine an experience of law practice in the State of New York, Ellis Leeds Aldrich is now one of the leading attorneys in this state. He is the son of Charles H. Aldrich and Josephine (McDonald) Aldrich of Riverhead, Long Island, New York. His father died in 1899. Ellis Leeds Aldrich was born in Brooklyn, New York, on June 12, 1874. He attended public school and the matriculated in Cornell University, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, in 1897. Two years later, from the same institution, he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws. That was in 1899. He was admitted to the bar in New York City in 1900 and commenced the practice of law with the firm of Baldwin and Slater, where he remained until 1903. He then opened an office of his own, practicing under his own name until 1923, when he came to Maine and entered the practice of law at Brunswick, where he has been since. Mr. Aldrich is a man of energetic public spirit and while conducting his law practice in New York City, he was a member of the Board of Education at Montclair, New Jersey, where he was also active in various Liberty Loan campaigns. Since his residence in Maine, he has continued his public service by being a member of the State Legislature and having appointments on committees in that body. He is a Maine enthusiast and a valuable addition to its list of patriotic citizens. His social and fraternal affiliations are the Brunswick Club, the Brunswick Golf Club, the Rotary Club, Blue Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, and he is a member of the Congregational church. In 1901, Ellis Leeds Aldrich married Jane E. Norton, daughter of Thomas Norton. They have two children: 1. Janet N. 2. Sherwood, a student at Bowdoin College.

Lewis Leeds Tatum, Known To Many Alumni, Dead Lewis
Leeds Tatum, formerly assistant chief engineer and later
chief purchasing agent of Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Milwau-
kee, died Feb. 7 at the age of 58 years. He retired in 1930
because of failing health. A graduate of...


Lewis L. Tatum, Known To Many Alumni, Dead Lewis
Leeds Tatum, E.E. ’97, died at his home in Milwaukee,
on February 7, from heart trouble. Born at Woodbury, N.
J., fifty-eight years ago, his early education was received
in Philadelphia, Pa. While a student at Cornell he was
prominent as an athlete, having been a member of his
class football team, a substitute on the ’94 varsity crew,
and rowed on the ’95 American varsity crew, and on
the record ’96 varsity crew. He was a member of T.N.E.,
Sphinx Head, and Aleph Samach. In his freshman year
he gained prominence by climbing the flag pole in front
of the Armory and nailing the ’97 flag at the top. After
graduating in electrical engineering, he went to the Bull-
lock Electric Company in Cincinnati, where he remained
until the fall of 1906, when he joined the Cutler Hammer
Manufacturing Company as assistant chief engineer. He
served the Cutler Hammer Company in various capaci-
ties as assistant chief engineer; as manager of a subsidiary
company, the Kinite Company, where he was responsible
for the successful development of an alloy steel used in the
casting of forming dies which resulted in great economies
in the die-making industry; and general purchasing agent,
which latter position he filled until two years before his
death, when he was forced to retire from active business
on account of ill health. At the time of his death, Mr.
Tatum was a director of the Southern China Wood Oil
Company, secretary and treasurer of Munnohanitt Hunt-
ing Club, a member of the Milwaukee University Club,
and a charter member of the Cornell Alumni Association
of Milwaukee. For the past twenty-five years he had been
very active in engineering circles in Milwaukee, having
been one of the charter members of the Milwaukee En-
gineering Society, and a fellow of the American Institute
of Electrical Engineers. As assistant chief engineer of the
Cutler Hammer Company he was responsible for the
employment of young engineers. He was instrumental in
bringing many young Cornell men to the Middle West
and helping to establish an interest in Cornell among the
young men of Milwaukee. As one of the founders of the
Cornell Alumni Association of Milwaukee, he was always
active in its affairs. Tatum is survived by his wife, Mary,
two brothers, Joseph W. of Haddonfield, N. J., David S. of
Yonkers, N. Y., and a sister Mrs. Sarah Trautwine of Penns
Grove, N. J. Funeral services were held February 10 from
the Kenwood Methodist Church and burial was in the
Valhalla Cemetery.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 34, No. 18, 18 Feb 1932,
p. 221.

Alexander Glencairn Acheson

Necrology. ’17 BArch—ALEXANDER GLEN ACHESON of Old
Post Rd., East Setauket, June 7, 1961. He was a retired
partner of Harold L. Bache ’16 in the New York Stock Ex-
change firm of Bache & Co. Delta Upsilon; Sphinx Head.

56.

A. Glen Acheson, Stockbroker, 66. Retired Partner
in Bache is Dead—OFFICER in 2 WARS. Setauket, L.
I., June 6—A. Glen Acheson, a retired partner in the New
York Stock Exchange firm of Bache & Co., died here last
night. He was 66 years old and lived on Old Post Road.
Mr. Acheson graduated in 1917 from Cornell University,
where he was a member of the track team. He served with
the American Field Service in France before the arrival
of the American Expeditionary Force. Later he was a
lieutenant in the Aviation Section of the Signal Corps.
During World War II, Mr. Acheson was commissioned a
lieutenant commander in the Naval Reserve. He served as
commander of the Colgate University Naval Flight Prepa-
ratory School from 1942 to 1945. Mr. Acheson started in
business after World War I with Harris Forbes & Co. and
later was an officer of the Chase, Harris Forbes Corpora-
tion. He had been a partner in the brokerage firms of S.
S. Mosley & Co., Lazard Freres and finally Bache & Co.,
from which he retired in 1955. Mr. Acheson had served
as chairman of the publications committee for The Bawl
Street Journal, an annual lampoon of high finance put
out by the Bond Club of New York, and was active in its
publication for several years. He had been a member of
the Bond Club, the Cornell Club, the Port Jefferson Yacht
Club and St. George’s Golf and Country Club. He leaves
his wife, Mrs. Marion Becker Acheson.


Le Roy William Pritchard

’23—LeRoy Pritchard ’23 and Mrs. Pritchard of Ithaca an-
nounce the birth of a daughter, Nancy Virginia, on March
25.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 37, No. 26, 2 May 1935,
p. 12.

Leroy W. Pritchard ’23 Leroy Pritchard died Apr. 25,
1994, in Miami, where he had resided since 1940. After
graduating Princeton, Leroy continued his studies in
Cambridge, Mass., graduating from Harvard Business
School in 1926. He spent over 40 years as an agent for
New York. Life Insurance Co. Upon moving to Florida,
Leroy became very involved with his community, serving
for a time as president of the Blood Donors Assn. of Dade
Co. Leroy is survived by his wife, Ruth; his daughters,
Barbara Jones and Nancy Mercher; and by three grandchildren; and four great-grandchildren. The class extends its deepest sympathies to them. The Class of 1923.


Name: Leroy W Pritchard; Death Date: 25 Apr 1994; County of Death: Dade; State of Death: Florida; Age at Death: 92; Race: White; Birth Date: 23 Jun 1901.


W275 Frederick Edgar Stark


Name: Frederick Edgar Stark;Born: 15 Jan 1885 in Ohio; Father Linton Lethco Stark; Mother Elizabeth Begges Wilson.

From: Genealogy of President Woodrow Wilson, RootsWeb.com.

Name: Fred Edgor Stark; Event: Marriage; Date: 12 Oct 1920, Dubuque, Iowa; Age: 35; Father: L L Stark; Mother: Elizabeth Wilson; Spouse: Jessie Bird Raw; Age: 34; Father: George W Raw; Mother: Jennie Vincent Winall.


Child’s Name: Jessie Bird Stark; Born: Oct 4, 1921; Father: Fred E. Stark; Mother: Jessie B. Raw; Place North Chicago Hosp.; Father Age: 36; Father Birthplace: Ohio; Father Occupation: Electrical Eng; Mother Age: 35; Mother Birthplace: Iowa; Mother Occupation: Houseway.

From: Certificate of Birth, State of Illinois, Chicago, Cook County, Registered No. 44904.

W277 Moses James Wright

Necrology. '00 AB—MOSES J. WRIGHT of 2440 39th St. N.W., Washington, D.G., Sept. 10, 1965. From 1920 to 1951 he had been president of the Realty Appraisal & Title Co. of Washington.


Name: Moses Wright; Gender: Male; Birth Place: Sharon Township, Franklin, Ohio; Birth Date: 15 Dec 1878; Father’s Name: James E. Wright; Mother’s Name: Elizabeth Davis.


Moses J Wright; Birth: Dec. 15, 1878; Death: Sep. 10, 1965; Burial: Dublin Cemetery, Dublin, Franklin County, Ohio, USA.

From: FindAGrave.com.

General Practice. LL. B. '97, Ad. 1897. Member of firm Worder & Van Gordon. Moses James Wright, 100 William St. '00.


W278 Drue Nunez Allman

Chapter 5. An Instructor And His Experiences. Early in 1915 at the invitation of Dr. Krauskopf, my son, Drue Nunez Allman, a Princeton-Cornell man, accepted the position of professor of horticulture, succeeding Mr. A. M. Fancourt. The duties of the head of that department were much greater than at present, as several instructors have since divided the work. He inherited the following responsibilities:--The greenhouses--the vegetable gardens--the nursery--the lawns--the landscape department--the memorial tree care--emergency repairs to buildings--reception committee of one for visitors and guests of the School--class instructor in all horticultural subjects, also certain academic high school subjects. Drue Allman, B.Sc., M.A., was graduated in agriculture from Cornell and was later appointed an assistant professor at that University. He was perhaps the first to introduce a real school spirit at The National Farm School. He wrote many of their songs, which are still sung, helped to form glee and instrumental clubs, science, literary and dramatic societies. In those days there was enough to keep a young man busy from 6 in the morning until past midnight. Therefore, he had not the time to become restless nor dissatisfied. He reorganized much of the work along departmental lines, i.e., the most trusted students were made foremen of the several sub-divisions and responsible to him for the work allotted to them. On Friday evenings, after Chapel service, a meeting of these student foremen was held in his study. Plans for the coming week were informally discussed, complaints were heard and adjusted. These extra-curricular activities helped relieve the monotony of long winter evenings. Trips to Doylestown became less popular. There was too much going on at The National Farm School. Despite the small size of the student body, considerable amount of latent musical, literary and histrionic talent was available. The comraderie was splendid. The old potting shed, attached to the greenhouse, was in such a deplorable condition, that either a renovated building, or a new structure, was necessary. At this point, thru the generosity of Harry B. Hirsh, Vice President of the School, a beautiful show and work-room was erected upon the site of the old shed. It is today architecturally one of the gems of the Farm School, an inspiration to every serious young floriculturist who enters its portals. Professor Allman found the nurseries in very bad shape. Much time was spent in removing old and worthless trees, and again as much time was required to clean up. About $200.00, a large appropriation in those early days,
was exploited in order to show a larger cash income from
population is much larger. Some of the farm departments
too close to their work to become "institutionalized." This
closer and more personal bond between them. They lived
School. This was some advantage, in that it established a
they took their relaxation where they could find it at the
luxuries were either unknown or so little heard of, so as
a pride to their Alma Mater. Life was hard and rugged;
mighty fine men were graduated, who have since been
stringent to exclude the unfit. In those old days much
requirements for admission
now include examinations and investigations sufficiently
the education and training of students
on the ground that the education and training of students
should always have prime consideration. Professor All-
man served the School for over four years, then returned
to the Cornell faculty staff. He later established his own
greenhouses under the name of the Allman Nurseries and
is still vitally interested in the work of The National Farm
School. As a trustee, he keeps an ever watchful eye on
our greenhouses and nursery departments and has given
employment to some of our graduates in his commercial
nursery ranges. From time to time he gives illustrated
lectures to the students on allied horticultural subjects.

Former Student Notes. '15 B. S.—Drue N. Allman is instruct-
ing in horticulture at the National Farm School, Farm
School, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

W278 Walter Buswell Balch

'17 Men: In Palo Alto, Cal., Walter B. Balch is active in the
George Washington Masonic Club, a group of 65-year-
old Masons who have several worthwhile projects in-
cluding the Little House, a recreational center of 1700
members, all 50 or older. For the past year Walter has
been editor of the Little House News, a journal with 2500
subscribers. This publication takes about two days a week
of his time, leaving him plenty of time for his stamp col-
lecting. His son is a research physicist with Marathon
Oil Co. and lectures at the Colorado School of Mines.
Walter confines his travels within a radius of 100 miles of
San Francisco, believing that this area includes everything
worth seeing and doing.

Alumni Deaths. '17, BS Ag ’19—Walter B. Balch of Gold-
en, Colo., formerly of California and Illinois, December
1982; was a florist; in the 1920s taught floriculture and
vegetable production at Kansas State College. Alpha
Sigma Phi.
66.

W278 Paul Mitchell Buzby

Necrology. ’15 ME—Paul Mitchell Buzby of 3800
Spruce Street, Philadelphia 23, Pa., manufacturer’s
representative for Acme Electric Corp. and Litecontrol,
December 10, 1951. Phi Gamma Delta.

418 Necrology. ’15 ME—Paul Mitchell Buzby of 3800 Spruce
Robert Harris Cobb
‘16 Men: Robert H. Cobb of 315 N. Fourth St., 34 Saint Louis, Mo., lives 50 miles out on his farm “Martin Spring” and commutes to his office as a partner of I. M. Simon & Co. each day and enjoys it. He writes that “the sub-Ozark country is very fine. I have a large spring and a small lake in front of the house and all the modern conveniences. My oldest son, R. H. Jr. 50, his wife, and two children live in Dallas, Texas; my second son, Christopher ’51 (Michigan Law ’61), has just moved to Honolulu with his French wife and their two children; my third son, Michael (Kenyon ’58), after a year with the Army in France, has just taken a French girl for his bride and will also live in Honolulu.”

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 64, No. 5, Dec 1961, p. 34.

Robert H. Cobb, 92; Was Stockbroker. A memorial service for Robert Harris Cobb, a retired stockbroker, will be at 1 p.m. Sunday at Second Baptist Church, 9030 Clayton Road in Ladue. The body was donated to Washington University School of Medicine. Mr. Cobb, 92, died Friday of infirmities at Clayton House nursing home in Chesterfield. He had been a longtime resident of Webster Groves. For nearly 40 years, he was a general partner in the firm of I.M. Simon and Co. in St. Louis. He joined the company as a stockbroker in 1931 and retired in 1980. He was born in Tyler, Texas, and got a bachelor’s degree in 1916 at Cornell University at Ithaca, New York. He served in the Coast Artillery in World War I. Mr. Cobb was a past president of numerous organizations, including the Webster Groves Community Concert Association, the Academy of Science of St. Louis, the Cornell Club of St. Louis and the National Federation of Cornell Clubs. Surviving are three sons, Robert H. Cobb Jr. of Oklahoma City, Okla., Christopher Cobb of Pasadena, Calif., and Michael S. Cobb of Cleveland, Ohio; 10 grandchildren; and four great-grandchildren.

From: St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 21 May 1989, edition L5, p. 6B.

Name: R. Harris Cobb; Class: 1916; Date of Death: 5/19/89; Survivor: Robt. H. Cobb, Jr, son, 2527 N.W. 62, Okla. City, OK. 73012; Received: Apr -8 1996, Public Affairs Records.

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W278 Donald Bentley Doan


Name: Donald B. Doan; Address: 70 Walnut, Binghamton, N.Y.; Birth: March 21 1895; Employer: U.S. Government, Madison Barracks N.Y.; Service: 3 month R.O.T.C.


Name: Donald Bentley Doan; Address: RRI Oxford Butler County Ohio; Birth: Mar. 21 1895; Employer: Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Inc., 1120 W. Town St. Columbus Franklin County Ohio.


W278 Harry Hutcheson Graef Jr.


W278 Lloyd Garrison Grinnell
Necrology. ’16 BS-LLOYD G. GRINNELL of 1250 Latham, Birmingham, Mich., May 22, 1966, after a long illness. He had been president of Grinnell Brothers, a music company, until his retirement in 1961. Son, Albert A. II ’44. Alpha Sigma Phi.


W278 Miles Bertine Haman
Concerning the Alumni. ’15 BS, ’16 MF—Miles B. Haman is manager of the Crystal Fluorspar Company, Box 484, Rosiclare, Ill. He writes to the Cornell Forester, “Right now we’re in the throes of building our home. I’m enclosing a reduction of the perspective of it. We started out to put up a homey little cottage, but in some bilious moment I was talked into what you see here. It’s as cute as the Westminster Abbey, and the basement—all excavated, 67 x 42 feet,—looks like the Madison Square Garden.”


Former Student Notes. Miles B. Haman has been in the mining business since graduation and has spent a lot of his time traveling around the world from one mining section to another. Miles spent a year in Utah, one in Arkansas,
two in Kentucky, one in Illinois, five in Arizona, one in the West Indies, one in Venezuela, one in British Guiana and one in Dutch Guiana. He has mined aluminum, fluorspar, silver, lead, copper, and gold. Miles certainly has seen a lot of the country and he has seen more valuable minerals than most of us will ever see. Just now he may be reached at Rosiclare, Illinois, where he is with the Franklin Fluorspar Company.


Name: Miles Haman; Birth: 2 February 1893; Death: July 1964.


Name: Mr. Miles Bertine Haman; Class: 15; Date of Death: July 12, 1964; Place: Elizabethtown, Ill.; Date of Marriage: 1934; To: Sidney (Snooks) Haman; Submitted by: Catharine Haman Heffron.

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

---

**W278 Warner Harwood**

Alumni Deaths. '16 CE—WARNER HARWOOD of Pompano Beach, Fla., May 28, 1990; retired civil engineer; active in alumni affairs. Alpha Sigma Phi.


---

**W278 Douglas Granger Hoyt**

Alumni Deaths. '17—DOUGLAS G HOYT of DeWitt, NY, June 2, 1975; vp, Miller Paper Co.


---

**W278 Kenneth White Hume**

'15 BS—Kenneth W. Hume '15 was married on February 12 to Miss Elizabeth Newman, daughter of Charles H. Newman of Brooklyn. Russell S. Hume '17 was his brother's best man, and Frank L. St. John '15 was one of the ushers.


Necrology. '15 BS—KENNETH WHITE HUME, partner in Farwell, Chapman & Co., Wall Street stock brokers, March 14, 1947, in Brooklyn. A member of the New York Stock Exchange for more than twenty-five years, he retired a few years ago because of ill health. His home was at 2 Montague Street, Brooklyn. Alpha Sigma Phi.


---

**W278 Russell Stuart Hume**

'15 BS—Kenneth W. Hume '15 was married on February 12 to Miss Elizabeth Newman, daughter of Charles H. Newman of Brooklyn. Russell S. Hume '17 was his brother's best man, and Frank L. St. John '15 was one of the ushers.


Name: Russell S. Hume; Age: 22; Address: R.R.D. #3, Middletown, N.Y.; Birth: May 6 1895, Brooklyn N.Y.; U.S.A.


Name: Russell Stuart Hume; Age: 46; Address: 160 Henry St. Bklyn Kings County N.Y.; Birth: May 6 1895, Bklyn N.Y.; Employment: 14 Wall St. N.Y. County N.Y.


'17 The 45th Reunion Class Directory had just been printed when we received an address change! Allan L. Kaufmann has moved from Ithaca to 957 Sunset Ter., Dover, Del. Also a copy of the directory addressed to Russell Hume, 30 Broad St., New York 4, was returned undelivered. Does anyone know where Russ is?


Name: Russell Stuart Hume; Born: 6 May 1895, Brooklyn, Kings County, New York, USA; Died: 4 Oct 1977, Sea Island, Georgia; Father: Henry Meday Hume; Mother: Nora White; Spouse: Louis Minton; Son: Harry Hume.


Name: Russell S Hume; Death Date: 4 Oct 1977; County of Death: Glynn; Gender: M (Male); Race: White; Age: 82 Years; County of Residence: Glynn; Certificate: 031680


---

**W278 Morgan Bland McDermott**

Died in the Service. MORGAN B. MCDERMOTT '16. First Lieutenant Morgan Bland McDermott, of Tucson, Arizona, died in a hospital in France on October 29, 1918, of wounds received in action. McDermott was born at Butte, Mont., on August 9, 1893, the son of Mr. and Mrs. William -McDermott. He entered Sibley College in 1912,
receiving his degree in 1916. He was a member of Alpha Sigma Phi, and of his college cross country and track teams. Immediately after his graduation, he became a sales engineer for the Wagner Electric Company, at St. Louis, Mo., and in May, 1917, entered the Engineer Company, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind. In August he was commissioned a second lieutenant and assigned to Company B, of the U. S. Engineers. Before his regiment was sent overseas, he was made a first lieutenant. On October 9, 1918, while supervising the construction of wire entanglements between Romagno and Arnel, France (Bois de Rappel), he was severely wounded in the head, and was sent to a hospital where he died ten days later.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 21, No. 21, 20 Feb 1919, p. 244.
Cornell's Roll of Honor, One Hundred Sixty-three Men Have Died in the Service. ...Lieut. Morgan Bland McDermott '16.


W278 Fred High Miller

Parents: Geo. W. Miller & wife Mary G.; Child: Fred High; Born: Jan. 6, 1894; Baptism: June 22 1895; Place: Reading, Berks County, Pennsylvania.
Alumni Notes. '16 BS—Fred H. Miller is with the Southern Forest Experiment Station, New Orleans, La.
Foresters Greet "Chief" Professor Ralph S. Hosmer, Forestry Emeritus, was guest of honor at a dinner in Washington, D.C., February 15, given by twenty of his former students of the Forestry Department which he headed from 1914-42. Toastmaster was G. Harris Collingwood, former Extension professor of Forestry. Alumni present, all from the US Forest Service, Indian Service, or Soil Conservation Service, were ...Fred H. Miller '16.
Name: Fred High Miller; Age: 23; Address: Clifton Ariz.; Birth: Jan. 6 1894, Reading Penn. USA; Occupation: Forest Ranger, United States Gov., Clifton Springerville Road Serv.
Name: Fred High Miller; Age: 48; Address: R.F.D. #3, Norbeck Rd., Rockville, Mont’s County, MD.; Birth: 16 1894, Reading PA; Employment: Dept. of Agric., Forest Service, Washington, D.C., 12th & Independence Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Miller, Fred High Miller, Jan. 6, 1894 - Nov. 30, 1965.

W278 Harry Cordery Moore

'18 Harry C. Moore, 150 Bartram Ave., Atlantic City, N.J., writes that "no news is good news - still hale and hearty, happy, and in the office at 7:45 every morning." Harry is also one '18er who can always find time to attend any class event; is a faithful at luncheons and the September class picnic.

W278 Francis Conrad Osborn Jr.

Name: Francis C Osborne; Gender: Male; Race: White; Birth Place: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan; Birth Date: 16 May 1896; Father's Name: Francis C Osborn; Father's Birth Place: New York; Mother's Name: Lenra F Osborn; Mother's Birth Place: Indiana.
Name: Francis C Osborn Jr; Age: 21; Address: 64 Lawrence Detroit Mich; Birth: May 16, 1896, Detroit Mich USA; Occupation: Experimental work (teacher), Ford Motor Co, Detroit Mich.
Name: Frank Osborn; Last Residence: Detroit, Wayne, Michigan 48202, United States of America; Born: 16 May 1896; Died: Dec 1968.
F. C. Osborn Jr., Engineer. Services for Francis C. Osborn Jr., Detroit engineer, inventor and writer, will be held
at 11 a.m. Saturday at the william R. Hamilton Funeral Home, 3975 Cass. Mr. Osborn died Thursday (12-18-68) at the age of 72. He lived at 130 Lawrence. He was the only son of F. C. Osborn, who invented the first successful cash register, and Mrs. Laura Freele Osborn, a member of the Detroit Board of Education from 1917 to 1955. Mr. Osborn was founder and editor of the magazine Ford Times in the 1920s. He was a graduate of the University of Detroit and Cornell University and an Army veteran of World War I. His late wife, Joyce McCurdy Osborn, died in 1965. He is survived by a son, Conrad M. of Bryn Mawr, Pa.; a sister, Mrs. H. P. Zuidema of Detroit, and three grandchildren. Burial will be at Woodlawn Cemetery.

From: Detroit Free Press (20 Dec 1968, 5B), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W278 Robert Sawyer Page

Necrology. ’17—Robert Sawyer Page, poultryman and farmer, May 1, 1948, in Keuka, Fla. Mrs. Page's address is PO Box 33, Keuka Park, Fla. Alpha Sigma Phi.


W278 Theophile Saulnier

Alumni Notes. ’16 ME—Theophile Saulnier was married on October 9 to Miss Alice Siddle, of Philadelphia. Saulnier is inspector of hull construction for the Emergency Fleet Corporation.


W278 Helen Elizabeth Saunders

Concerning the Alumni. ’30 BS; ’31 AB; ’00—Donald B. Saunders and Mrs. Saunders (Helen L. Nuffort) ’31 have a daughter, Judith Burt Saunders, born November 28. They live at 19 Stockton Street, Bloomfield, N. J. Mrs. Saunders is the daughter of Walter Nuffort ’00. Saunders' sister, Helen E. Saunders ’16 is the wife of Royal B. Woodelton ’18.


18 Barnstormer In July we reminded you that World War I started 70 yrs ago, in Aug ’14. It became a major part of our class life in our sr year, with some half of our men enlisting. We have, in past issues, mentioned a number of our men who served in it. One of these was Royal B Woodelton, whose death Apr 17 we regret. His brother-in-law, Donald B. Saunders ’30, writes that Roy had “trained as an aviator in WWI.” For a few yrs after that, he was “barnstorming in the Midwest and survived 7 plane crashes. He was active in the L I Aviators’ Post.” He “taught manual arts in a Brooklyn High School” for yrs. On retirement, he and “his wife, the late Helen (Saunders) ’16, moved to Sparta, NJ. Both were members of the Green Mt Club, NY Section, for more than 60 yrs.” We offer sympathy to Donald, and to the other relatives.


Alumni Deaths. ’16 BS Ag—HELEN SAUNDERS WOODELTON (Mrs Royal B) of Andover, NJ, July 8, 1980; was high school biology teacher. Husband, Royal B Woodelton ’18.


W278 John Wesley Steacy

Concerning the Alumni. ’18—John W. Steacy, a chartered life underwriter, is supervisor for the Aetna Life Insurance Co. in York, Pa. His address is 256 East Market Street, York.


Necrology. ’18—JOHN W. STEACY of 256 E. Market St., York, Pa., July 29, 1967, a CLU. Alpha Sigma Phi.


W278 Carl Waldemar Strauss

Concerning the Alumni. ’14 BS, ’15 MF—CARL W. STRAUSS is with the US Forest Service, with offices at 505 Glenn Building, Atlanta, Ga. He has three sons and two daughters; lives at 52.2. East Ponce de Leon Avenue, Decatur, Ga.


Alumni Deaths. ’14 BS Ag, MF ’15—CARL W. STRAUSS of Williamsburg, Va., formerly of Decatur, Ga., Nov. 27, 1980; retired in 1953 after 20 years with the US Forest Service.


W278 Joseph Albert Thomas

Necrology. ’18, ’20 CE—JOSEPH ALBERT THOMAS, March 28, 1958, in Manila, Philippine Islands, where he was manager of transportation services for Manila Electric Co. A resident there for thirty-eight years, he had been president of the American Association, Cornell Alumni Association of the Philippines, and the Manila Polo Club,
chairman of the board of the American School, national treasurer of the YMCA, secretary of the United Service Organizations Philippine committee, and commodore of the Manila Yacht Club. He was interned at Sto. Tomas during the occupation. Daughter, Mrs. William H. Phillips, Jr. (Ellen Thomas) ’50, 10 Regent Street, San Francisco 12, Cal.; son, Joseph A. Thomas ’54, Alpha Sigma Phi.


W278  Roland Chester Velguth

Obituaries. Roland C. Velguth ’16 Roland Chester Velguth, senior member of the firm of Velguth and Papenthien, architects in Milwaukee, Wis., was drowned in Lake Michigan on August 11, apparently stunned by a life preserver thrown him after he slipped overboard from the yacht on which he was cruising. He was born in Milwaukee on October 1, 1890, the son of Frederick W. and Clara Linde Velguth. He received the degree of B.Arch. and was a member of Alpha Sigma Phi. He is survived by his wife and a son, Louis Velguth, 2d.


W278  Ralph Sutherland Westing


W278  Maurice William Wiesner

Necrology. ’16 ME—Maurice W. Wiesner of 104 Sunset Ave., Lakewood, Sept. 22, 1966. He was associated for a number of years with the Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co. of Jamestown.


W278  Paul Alfred Williams

Necrology. ’17 ME—Paul Alfred Williams, June 25, 1953. He was vice-president and general manager of Midland Wire & Cable Co., a branch of Essex Wire Corp. in Birmingham, Ala. Alpha Sigma Phi.


W278  Clayton Adrian Wolfe

Necrology. ’18—Clayton Adrian Wolfe, in October, 1953, in St. Louis, Mo., where he lived at 709 South Skinker Boulevard and was with Monsanto Chemical Co.


W278  Frank Oliver Young Jr.

Necrology. ’15—Frank Oliver Young of 9 Orchard Street, Wellesley Hills, Mass., general manager of Hearst newspapers in New England, October 6, 1948, while attending the World Series game in Boston, Mass. He was the son of the late Frank O. Young ’76. Alpha Sigma Phi.


W282–W284  Leland Twitchell Shafer

Name: Leland Twitchell Shafer; Age: 20; Address: Brockport–Monroe County NY; Birth: June 7 1898; Occupation: Clerk, Fed. Gov’t., War Dept., Aircraft Production, Wash DC.


2 Day On-Site Auction Fine Antiques & Collectibles Personal Effects of Leland T. Shafer & Verdell Ross Leland Shafer died in 1980. In 1919, he graduated with Honors from Cornell University. He was a Life member of the Western New York Historical Society. He was also a loyal benefactor in the restoration & maintenance of the Mor-
gan Manning House in Brockport. He was an avid book collector, and investor. He bought his first share of stock (relatively unknown) in the 30’s. It later became part of Coca-Cola. He became a Multi-Millionaire as a result of this and his other investments. He contributed generously to at least a dozen organizations in the community and the Greater Rochester area. Verdell Ross was a close companion to Leland near the end of his life. She is still living and resides in Wisconsin. 19 Park Ave. Brockport, NY 14420. Saturday October 23rd & Sunday October 24th.

From: One Source Auction & Estate Services, AuctionZip.com.

Name: Leland Shafer; Birth: unknown; Death: Jun. 20, 1980; Burial: Lakeview Cemetery, Brockport, Monroe County, New York, USA; Plot: Section B Lot 192.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W286  George Robinson Phipps

Obituaries. George R. Phipps '15 George Robinson Phipps, associated with the Guarantee Trust Company of Buffalo, died early in April in East Aurora, N. Y. He was born on October 23, 1893 the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles R. Phipps. He received the degree of B.S. and was a member of Delta Upsilon. During the war he served as instructor in the College of Agriculture and in the ground school of aviation. His father, his wife (Helen Spalding '16), two daughters, and a sister, Mrs. Carl F. Howe (Emma V. Phipps '19) survive him.


Gun Fired by Accident Causes Death of George R. Phipps. Bond House Manager Is Believed to Have Discharged Weapon in Falling From Tree at East Aurora. Accidental discharge of a shotgun reclining against the trunk of the tree in which he was working Sunday was held to be the cause of the death of George R. Phipps, 38, of Girdle road, near East Aurora. Mr. Phipps, who was manager of the Buffalo branch of the Guaranty Company of New York, with offices in the Ellicott Square building, Buffalo, had been a resident of East Aurora for seven years. The shotgun, it is believed, had been placed against the tree by Mr. Phipps before he climbed a ladder resting against the top. The ladder, it is thought, slipped, throwing Mr. Phipps against the gun and causing its discharge. There were no witnesses. Death is believed to have been instantaneous. Mr. Phipps had planned to shoot crows which had done considerable damage to his estate and had been eating food left there for the pheasants. There was no house on the country estate although it had been planned to build there this summer. Mr. Phipps' home is in East Aurora. With his wife, Mr. Phipps left his East Aurora home Sunday afternoon to perform several tasks on the new estate. They spent the afternoon together and early in the evening Mrs. Phipps returned home to prepare dinner. It was then that the accident occurred. The report of a shotgun about 7 P. M. was heard by a neighbor. Little attention was paid to the report as crows and other pests are shot frequently. Mrs. Phipps returned to the estate for her husband and found the lights of the car burning and boots which he had worn while working, resting on the floor. Upon her failure to locate him, Mrs. Phipps sought aid. Neighbors were enlisted in the search and it is believed a part of about 50 trod about the Girdle road estate. His body was located about an hour after the search began. The shotgun which is believed to have caused the death of Mr. Phipps was found a few feet from the tree, evidently thrown by the recoil after it fired. The ladder also was found on the ground directly behind the tree. Neighbors believed Mr. Phipps lost his balance on the ladder after having cut away a dead branch near the tree-top. This is believed to have caused the ladder to swing out from the tree. The severed branch was found at its foot. It is said Mr. Phipps, who was a Cornell graduate, had been successful in business life and that his family life was happy. During the war Mr. Phipps served as a captain in charge of the ground school at Cornell university. Surviving him are his wife and two daughters, Pollee and Anne, who reside at 861 Chestnut Hill, East Aurora, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Phipps, of 142 Dorchester road, Buffalo.

From: Buffalo Evening News (6 Apr 1931), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W287  Homer Browning

These fine and dedicated Cornell '16ers recently passed on to join other admired classmates: Homer Browning, a widower, on July 31, '77... Sincere sympathy from all '16ers go to the families of these splendid classmates!


Cornell University, Class of ’16; Name: Browning Homer; Address: 120 Chateau Terrace, Snyder, N.Y.; Birthplace: Baltimore, Md., Oct. 3, 1891; Marriage: June 2, 1917, Buffalo, Hazel J. Eggleston; Class Societies: Cornell Cosmopolitan Club, Scabbard and Blade (Military), Officer Cadet Corps (Captain).

From: Vital Statistics, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W294 & W398 Charles Edward Courtney

Charles E. Courtney Dies. Rowing Coach Succumbs to Apoplexy After Thirty-seven Years of Active and Extraordinary Service. Charles E. Courtney, the most famous of American rowing coaches, and affectionately known to all Cornell men as “The Old Man” died at noon on July 17, following a stroke of apoplexy, at his Summer cottage, “The Castle,” at Farley’s Point, Cayuga Lake. He went out on the lake as usual in the morning to fish, but was seen about eleven o’clock pulling for the shore. On reaching the shore he left his boat and oars carelessly, as if in distress, and walked up to the cottage. When his wife found him he was losing consciousness, and when she returned with help, he was dead. The Old Man had never been his old self since he was hurt in 1915, at Highland Falls, in a sleeper on the way to Poughkeepsie. For seven weeks after his return to Ithaca he lay in the hospital. For many weeks after that he was a semi-invalid, but his indomitable will persisted over physical pain and mental suffering and he returned to coaching, going to Poughkeepsie again with the crews in 1916. There he was ill, too ill to do much coaching, and for a time it was feared that he would have to return home before the race. He doggedly stuck to it, however, until the race was over. Then he came home and announced his retirement. But in 1919, after acting as advisory coach for two years, he was able to return to active coaching and those intimate with him are under the impression that he was hoping to return to the job this fall. He had, however, been subject for some time to attacks of bleeding at the nose, and was well aware of how his end would probably come. Charles Edward Courtney was born at Union Springs on November 13, 1849. His early education was obtained at the Friends’ Academy. He learned the carpenter’s trade, but was always fond of rowing, and in his early teens began sculling. Professor Hewett, in his “History of Cornell University,” quotes Mr. Courtney as follows: “From the time I was old enough to walk, I was always around the water. I could swim at five or six years of age, as soon as I had strength enough, and I was always crazy to go into the skiffs. Union Springs at that time was the most noted place in the State for pleasure and racing yachts. There was a great strife between the Springs and Aurora. Sometimes they got a boat that would beat ours and then our people would go down to Aurora and return the compliment. I can well remember how I used to run away from school to help the boys put black lead on the bottom of the boats and polish ‘em up. Each of us had his favorite, and when they were all ready to go forth to race we could at least stand on the dock and cheer for them. I could row a boat when I was seven and go anywhere on the water, and we had races about every evening after school. When I was about twelve years old I made up my mind that I could build a boat of my own. I got hold of some hemlock boards for the sides and a two-inch plant for the bottom, but, boy-like cut the plank all around with an axe, canoe-shape and tried to fit it inside of the boards, when I ought to have nailed the plank right on the boards and then trimmed off enough all around the outside. Of course it was a poor job, and I took yellow clay and plastered it into the crevices, but the water would force it out in no time and then the boat went down like lead. In the summer of 1868, at the watersports regatta at Aurora, with a plain, rudely constructed canoe, young Courtney won his first race over two well known scullers, with the latest type of narrow boat, crossing the line half a mile ahead of his nearest competitor. His next race was on Onondaga Lake, at Syracuse, in 1873. He won by a quarter of a mile, and kept the prize, a gold watch, for more than twenty years. In the same year he rowed at Saratoga. There were twelve others rowing but Courtney was so far ahead at one time that a man in a boat alongside the course asked him to stop and have some lemonade; but instead he rowed all the harder. The hardest race that Courtney ever rowed, he often declared, was a double scull race at Saratoga, with Frank Yates, as partner. The race, over a two-mile course, was the fastest ever rowed in that kind of boat. The record of 12:16 still stands. The one incident in Courtney’s early rowing career over which a cloud was thrown was his second race with Hanlan, a great sculler. Though blameless for what happened, the youthful sculler was held accountable by many. Hanlan had been carousing the day before the race and his friends, who had bet heavily on him, became frightened. They went to Courtney and offered him $6,000 if he would throw the race. He told them that if Hanlan won he would have row to do it. The next morning Courtney’s shell was found cut in two and the public put the blame on the youth declaring that he had taken that method of throwing the race. He lived down the false accusation, but it was many years fore the public would believe that had not handed the race to Hanlan. In all he took part as an amateur in 89 single scull and 15 or 16 double scull races without losing a race. Including his professional career he entered in 134 races, of which he lost only seven. It was in 1883 that Mr.
Courtney began coaching the Cornell crews but did not become a resident coach until 1888, when Cornell began putting an eight-oared boat on the water. Cornell's rowing record since Mr. Courtney became coach in 1883 has been impressive. Altogether his crews, varsity, freshman, four, and junior varsity have rowed 127 races exclusive of junior varsity races prior to 1914, when it became a recognized big race; and of the 127 Cornell has won 93. The varsity has won the regatta of the Intercollegiate Rowing Association thirteen times, has taken second place six times, and third place four times. The ten defeats were administered, five by Syracuse, three by Penn, and two by Columbia. With the exception of the three years '98, '99, and '00 no crew has defeated Cornell in successive years. Cornell has won from Harvard's varsity nine times, and has lost to them three; has won four non-collegiate races; has lost one and won one foreign race; and has won twenty other collegiate varsity races, losing but four. The varsities coached by Mr. Courtney, then, have won forty-seven races and lost eighteen. The freshmen in the same period have won thirty-two races and lost eleven, which fifteen winners were at the regatta of the Intercollegiate Rowing Association, and seven losers. The four-oared race of the Intercollegiate Regatta, discontinued in 1913, went to Cornell ten times, to Syracuse three times, and to Penn twice. Cornell took second three times, third once, and fourth once. The junior varsity which replaced this race on the Intercollegiate Regatta's schedule has gone to Cornell all four times. In the Intercollegiate Rowing Association Cornell has won at least one race each year except two. In '95, she was second in the only race rowed. In 1900 she was third in all three races. Of sixty-four races rowed at the regattas of this association in twenty-three years, Cornell was first in forty-three.
second in fourteen, third in six, and fifth in one, the 1910 freshman crew's race, this last being the only time she has been last in any race of the association. All records for the Poughkeepsie course are held by Cornell crews: varsity, four-mile, 18:53 1/5, made in 1901; freshman, two-mile, 9:07 3/5, made in 1909; four-oared, two mile, 10:01, made in 1909; and junior varsity, two-mile, 10:00 1/5, made in 1915. Mr. Courtney considered his three crews this season as among the best he had ever turned out and was hopeful that a clean sweep would be made. Many have contended that he erred when he chose the heavy boat for the varsity race; but it was the error of judgment in the boat which lost the race and not any lack of ability on the part of Courtney or the crew, or any lack of judgment on his part. Courtney was a strict disciplinarian, demanding always of his men that they should give all they had to their rowing. His training rules were adhered to without question, or the oarsman got out. Only last spring a fine oarsman was dropped from the squad for failure to live up to the training orders. Two stories of his strict methods have often been told. One involves his now celebrated "shortcake" crew of 1897. Shortly before the Poughkeepsie races the coach, in a way all his own, learned that his varsity crew had broken training to indulge in a shortcake treat. He promptly dropped the entire boat and substituted the second varsity eight, which won the race in good time. In 1907 Mr. Courtney was forced, because of dredging in the Inlet, to limit the number of oarsmen at the varsity boathouse to about twenty. The other crew men, numbering nearly one hundred, became disgruntled. The Old Man heard of it and dropped the entire hundred. Out of the twenty he turned out a fine crew. To Mr. Courtney is due the invention of the rolling seat, which he invented in his early rowing days. The original model was recovered a few years ago and is now kept at the Cornell boathouse. He also developed the famous Courtney stroke, which no other coach has been quite able to imitate, and which has been a decisive factor in Cornell's victories. Mr. Courtney himself described it in Professor Hewett's history as follows: "From the beginning of the stroke the backs of the men are kept straight as are also the arms until the body has its full swing; then the hands are brought quickly up to the body, the elbows being kept low and close to the sides. Instead of putting the oar into the water at right angles, it goes in at an angle of about forty-five degrees, turning after it is in the water. The slide is not started until the oarsman has passed the erect position and the oar is at right angles with the shell. Then it is shot out to its full length. The recovery is slow and deliberate to prevent checking the boat." Mr. Courtney is survived by his wife, a sister, two nieces, and four nephews. The funeral was held, by special request of Mrs. Courtney, from the house which had been given to him by a grateful Cornell and Ithaca group of admirers. It took place at four p. m. on July 20. The Rev. Alfred K. Bates, formerly minister of the First Presbyterian Church, officiated. Interment was made in Lake View Cemetery.


**W295 Reuben Burdick Foster**


From: *The Delta Upsilon Decennial Catalogue*, Published by the Fraternity, 1902, p. 626.

**W296 Guy Frank Whitney**


**W298 Ernest Frederick Eidlitz**


From: *The Delta Upsilon Decennial Catalogue*, Published by the Fraternity, 1902, p. 637.

Former Students, Cornell University. Ernest Frederick Eidlitz, 31 Nassau St. '90 Building Law. B. S. '90, M. A. Columbia '92, LL. B. Columbia '92, Ad. 1892. Member of firm Eidlitz & Hulse.


Get Paris Divorces. Mrs. Ernest F. Eidlitz and Mrs. Douglas Parmentier Obtain Decrees. Paris, April 1.—The Paris Divorce Court today granted on the ground of abandonment a final decree to Mrs. Ernest F. Eidlitz, who was Miss
Caroline Seaman. She was married to Ernest Frederick Eidlitz in New York on July 1, 1893, and the couple have two daughters, one of whom is married.


A Daughter to Mrs. E. F. Eidlitz. A daughter was born to Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Frederick Eidlitz of 920 Fifth Avenue on Tuesday at Miss Lippincott’s Sanatorium. Mrs. Eidlitz is the former Miss Dorothy Eleanor Meigs.


Will of R. J. Eidlitz Aids His Employees, Gives Them Half His Interest in Building Concern and $85,000—Charities Also Share. The will of Robert James Eidlitz, president of the building concern of Marc Eidlitz & Son, Inc. filed in Surrogate’s Court yesterday, bequeathed one-half of his interest in the concern and $85,000 to his employees and servants. It also bequeathed 65 per cent of his residuary estate to nine charitable and religious institutions after the death of his widow. The widow, Mrs. Sadie Boulton Eidlitz of 755 Park Avenue, who was named an executor in the will, receives household and personal effects, a life interest in the residuary estate, with the right to use $15,000 of the principal annually. On the death of the widow, Charles L. Eidlitz of 912 Fifth Avenue and Ernest Frederick Eidlitz of 920 Park Avenue, brothers, are to receive remainders in 15 per cent of the residue each, and Robrt M. Falkenau, a nephew, of 84 Lakeside Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y., 5 per cent of the residue as well as $30,000. Of the remaining residue, the New York Hospital and the Presbyterian Hospital are to receive 20 per cent each, and Roosevelt Hospital, the Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, Cornell University, Dobbs Ferry Hospital, the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Cornell University, Dobbs Ferry Hospital, the Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, Cornell University, Dobbs Ferry Hospital, the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, the American Numismatic Society, one-seventh of the balance each.


Ernest F. Eidlitz, Lawyer 60 Years. Ernest Frederick Eidlitz of 5275 Arlington Avenue, Riverdale, the Bronx, a lawyer here for sixty years, died Saturday at this home. Active in the field of mechanic’s liens and building-construction contracts, Mr. Eidlitz was a founder of the firm of Eidlitz and Husle, building trade counselors, and a senior partner in its successor, Eidlitz, French & Sullivan. In recent years he had an office at 60 East Forty-second Street. Mr. Eidlitz attended Cornell and Columbia Universities. He received a degree from the New York Law School. He belonged to the Bar Association of the City of New York and the County Lawyers and the American Bar Associations. He was a member of the Building Trades Employers Association, the New York Building Congress and the New York Chamber of Commerce. He was an honorary member of the Architectural League. A charter member of the Uptown Club, Mr. Eidlitz also belonged to the Ardsley (N. Y.) Country Club and the Riverdale Yacht Club. For the last twenty-seven years he had been senior warden of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Resurrection at 115 East Seventy-fourth Street. Surviving are his widow, the former Dorothy E. Meigs, and three daughters, Miss Elizabeth Meigs Eidlitz, Mrs. Franz Euler and Mrs. Floyd E. West.


**W299 Laura Bertha Smith**

Obituary. LAURA BERTHA SMITH, B. S., ’92, the wife of Professor Harold Babbitt Smith, M. E., ’91, of Worcester Polytechnic Institute, was drowned on Sunday, April 10, at their summer camp in Maine.


Falls Over Cliff Into Sea. Worcester Polytechnic Professor’s Wife Dies Studying Birds. Bath, Me., April 11.—While pursuing her favorite study of bird life, Mrs. Bertha F. Smith, wife of Professor Harold B. Smith of Worcester Polytechnic Institute of Worcester fell over a cliff 20 feet into the sea yesterday, and was drowned, according to information received today. Mrs. Smith was walking along the rocks on Macmahan island, down the Little Sheepscot river, when the accident happened. Her body was recovered and will be forwarded to Worcester tomorrow. Mrs. Smith, her mother and a niece opened their cottage April 1, and Professor Smith was passing Sunday with them. She was 40 years of age.


Record of A Death. Name: Laura Bertha Smith; Place: Georgetown, Me.; Date: 1910, 4, 10; Age: 40 Years, 4 Months; Birth Place: West Winfield, N.Y.; Sex: F; Color: W; Married; Father: S. Wyman Smith, West Winfield, N.Y.; Mother: Ann Saunders, West Winfield, N.Y.; Spouse: Harold B. Smith; Cause: Accidental Drowning; Physician: John W. Ballard, Coroner, Bath, Maine; Burial: Barre, Mass.; Undertaker: Wm. C. Chadbourne, Bath, Maine.


**W300 George Elijah Stanford**

W301  Fred Brainard Corey

Class of ’92, Fred Brainard Corey, Barberton, Ohio. Corey was a native of Homer, N. Y., and a graduate of its Academy. He took the Electrical Engineering course and after graduation went to the General Electric Company in Schenectady. Later he engaged in the engineering business at Barberton, Ohio. Corey has been interested in the literature of engineering and has written many articles for engineering magazines. He is a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Corey was married to a Cornell woman, Caroline L. Heberd, ’93. They have two children.

From: Class Book Thirty-Three Years, Cornell University Class of 1892, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., New Haven, CN, 1925, p. 69.

Fred Brainard Corey. Engineering, invention, salesmanship and sundry other occupations are united in the chronicle of Mr. Corey’s professional work. Fred Brainard Corey was originally a New York man, born at Homer, September 28, 1869, taking up electrical engineering studies at Cornell University and graduating in 1892 with the degree of mechanical engineer. Immediately thereafter he went into the employ of the Elektron Manufacturing Company, of Springfield, Mass., makers of the once popular Perret electric motors and generators. Several months’ intensive training in their office and factory departments fitted him to become the Eastern New England representative at Boston, and he thus acquired early a practical sales and engineering experience. He is now efficiency engineer of the Pittsburgh Valve & Fittings Company, making his home at Barberton, Ohio. But during the intervening years he was active in a wide range of endeavor, serving successively the A. B. See Electric Elevator Co., as electrical engineer, the Springfield Elevator & Pump Co., as secretary and superintendent, the General Electric Company as designing engineer, and the Union Switch & Signal Co. as engineer of inspection and tests. Mr. Corey’s inherited instincts, coupled with his first studies in physics, bred a penchant for invention which has been cultivated to the extent of some seventy-eight United States patents (others pending) taken out on numerous electrical and mechanical devices, for the most part relating to electric and steam railway operation. Engineering subjects form the content of articles which he frequently contributes to general and technical publications, and he has delivered timely lectures of similar character before professional societies. Mr. Corey is a Fellow of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the American Association for the Advancement of Science, a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers; and a long line of Colonial ancestry brings him into the Sons of the American Revolution.


Necrology. ’92 ME(E)—Fred Brainard Corey, retired engineer, March 20, 1949, in Barberton, Ohio. He was with General Electric Co. in Schenectady from 1900-11, and with Pittsburgh Valve & Fittings Co. in Barberton from 1916-36. He held about seventy patents on inventions. Son, Robert B. Corey, PhD ’24, of Gates Chemical Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena 4, Cal.


W302  John Fillmore Hayford

Obituary. JOHN F. HAYFORD ’89 Dr. John Fillmore Hayford, director of the College of Engineering at Northwestern University, and one of the leading engineers of the country, died at his home in Evanston, Ill., on March 10, following a stroke of apoplexy suffered in December. He was born at Rouse’s Point, N. Y., on May 19, 1868, the son of Hiram and Mildred Fillmore Hayford. His early education was secured there, and he came to Cornell in 1885 as a student of civil engineering. He graduated in 1889 with the degree of C.E. He was a member of the track team and in the meet of the New York Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1887, won the mile run. In his senior year, he was class athletic director and a member of the Athletic Council. He was also a member of the Christian Association. Following his graduation, he was appointed a computer in the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. In 1892-3 he was an assistant astronomer in charge of a field
party for the United States and Mexican International Boundary Commission. The next year he returned to the geodetic survey work and in 1895 began a term of three years as an instructor in civil engineering at Cornell. In 1898 he returned again to geodetic work as an expert computer and geodesist and in 1900 became inspector of geodetic work and chief of the computing division in the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. He held this position until 1909 when he assumed the post at Northwestern University which he held at his death. He became particularly noted for his establishment of the theory of isostasy, which tends to establish that earthquakes are caused by movements of the earth’s crust; for this he was awarded the Victoria Medal by the Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain. Another great accomplishment was his computation of the distance between the poles as being 7,926.678 miles and the diameter of the earth as 7,899.964 miles. These measurements were but recently accepted by the International Geodetic and Physical Union at Madrid. He was a member of the National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics from 1915 to 1923; a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; a member of the National Academy of Sciences, the American Philosophical Society, the American Astronomical Society, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Western Society of Engineers; and a research associate of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Dr. Hayford was the author of “Geodetic Astronomy” and also of numerous monographs and reports. He was married on October 11, 1894, at Charlotte, N. Y., to Miss Lucy Stone, sister of Professor Walter King Stone, who survives him.


For general purposes there is here given a rapid summary of the more important dates and events in the life of Dr. Hayford. Some of these are dealt with at greater length elsewhere in these memoirs. Born May 19, 1868, at Rouses Point, New York. Attended country schools, Rouses Point High School two years, Detroit High School two years. Entered Cornell University, College of Engineering, 1885. Graduated, degree Civil Engineer, 1889. Appointed Computer, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, June 22, 1889. Served in Tidal Division until December 15, 1890. Transferred to Office of Standard Weights and Measures, and served there until July 20, 1891, when he went as recorder on the Holton, Indiana, base line for three months. Returning to the office of Standard Weights and Measures, he remained there until the end of December 1891, and was then transferred to the position of Aid in the field force of the Survey. Assistant Astronomer, U. S. and Mexican International Boundary Commission, February 1892 until January 1894. Returned to the Survey as Aid and was promoted to Assistant in 1894. Summer 1894 in Alaska on astronomical work in connection with boundary survey. Married Lucy Stone, October 11, 1894. September 1895 to April 1898, instructor Civil Engineering, Cornell University. July 9, 1898, appointed Expert Computer and Geodesist in the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. May 3, 1899, became Inspector of Geodetic Work. Appointed Assistant in the field force, 1899. Appointed Inspector of Geodetic Work and Chief of the Computing Division in 1900 and served in that capacity until October 1909. Delegate with O. H. Tittmann, representing the United States at the Budapest meeting of the International Geodetic Association, 1906, and also at the London and Cambridge meeting of 1909. Elected Director, College of Engineering, Northwestern University, October 1908, to take up the duties in September, 1909. Elected to National Academy of Sciences, April, 1911. Chairman, Commission of Engineers, Costa Rica-Panama Boundary Arbitration, October 1911 to November 1913. Appointed member National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1915. Appointed member of Commission to study Panama Slides, November 18, 1915. Granted honorary degree Sc.D. from George Washington University in 1918. Special war work in Washington on Airplane and Navy instruments. Awarded Victoria Medal by the Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain, 1924. Awarded

W303  Robert Budroe Foote Jr.

Foote, Robert B., jr., Buffalo, son of Robert B. and Mary (Kingscott) Foote, was born at Armor, N. Y., October 26, 1869. He was prepared for college at Hamburg and was graduated from Cornell University in 1891. He began the study of law the following year at the Buffalo Law School and also read law in the office of Parker & Hotchkiss during his term at the Law School. While in college he was a member of the Delta Tau Delta and while attending the Law School of the Phi Delta Phi fraternities. He was admitted to the bar in October, 1894, and immediately began his practice in Buffalo. From: Our County and its people, A descriptive work on Erie County, New York, Vol. II, Truman C. White (ed.), The Boston History Company, 1898, p. 4.

91, B. L.—Robert B. Foote, jr., studied at the Buffalo Law School after graduating from Cornell, and was admitted to practice in New York state courts in 1894. After practicing in Buffalo for some years, he became interested in the oil industry, and in 1903 became secretary and treasurer of the Globe Oil & Supply company. He is now an oil producer at Titusville, Pa. His residence is at 44 West Tupper street, Buffalo. From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 8, No. 34, 30 May 1906, pp. 416-417.


W304  LeRoy Horton

Name: Le Roy Horton; Death Date: 25 May 1931; Death Place: Oak Park, Cook, Ill.; Gender: Male; Age: 58; Estimated Birth Year: 1873; Birth Date: 28 Apr 1873; Birthplace: Berkshire, N. Y.; Father: Lucien Ball Horton; Father's Birth Place: Unknown, New York; Mother: Harriet Burr; Mother's Birth Place: Unknown, New York; Occupation: Pres. Westmoore Supply; Residence: Oak Park, Ill.; Spouse: Mary Weller; Burial Date: 28 May 1931; Burial Place: Forest Park, Cook, Ill.; Cemetery: Forest Home. From: Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947 for Le Roy Horton, FamilySearch.org.


W305–W319  Cyrus Day Backus


Necrology. '96 PhB, LLB—Cyrus Day Backus, formerly primary examiner in the US Patent Office radio division in Washington, D.C., August 3, 1951, at his home, 9109 First Avenue, Silver Spring, Md. He was with the Patent Office for forty years, retiring in 1943; had recently been patent-law consultant for International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. In 1946, he established the Cyrus D. Backus Fund of $1000 at the University. Daughter, Lucile M. Backus '36. From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 54, No. 3, 1 Oct 1951, p. 87.

W305  Danforth Ruggles Lewis

Obituaries. DANFORTH R. LEWIS. '96 Danforth Ruggles Lewis died in Kerrville, Texas on March 22, 1928, of cancer. He was born in Niles, N. Y., on November 2, 1867, the son of L. and Mary Melissa Ruggles. He received the degree of LL.B. and practiced law in Auburn, N. Y., until 1914 when he bought a dairy farm in Kerrville, which he managed until his death. From 1908 until 1914 he owned and edited a weekly newspaper at Auburn. From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 33, No. 35, Aug 1931, p. 448.

W306  Ellliot Prindle Hinds

Obituary. ★ ELLIOT P. HINDS '96. The death of Captain Elliot Prindle Hinds, A.S., S.R.C., is reported in the casualty list published July 8. His death resulted from injuries received in an accident while flying over the French lines, in the performance of his duty, on June 24. Hinds received the degree of M.E. in 1896. He was one of the best tennis players in western New York, having held the championship of the city of Niagara Falls. He was president of the Hinds Paper Box Company of that city. Soon after the outbreak of the war, he entered the aviation service, training at Memphis, Tenn., and Rantoul, Ill. He sailed for France on December 3, 1917, and had established a
notable record as an aviator. He was reported, unofficially, to have brought down several German planes. Captain Hinds leaves a son and a daughter, both of Niagara Falls. He was forty-four years old.


Name: Elliot Prindle Hinds; Sex: M; Birth: 1873; Death: 1918 in France; Burial: Oneida Community Cemetery, Kenwood, Madison Co., New York; Note: Son of Wm & Mary Prindle Hinds; Husband of Marie Emily Oswald.


Mill News from Niagara Falls, N. Y. Niagara Falls, N. Y., July 8—...Confirmation of the death of Captain E. P. Hinds, American aviator who fell with his plane while maneuvering [sic] in France on June 24, is contained in a cablegram received by his kin at Cortland, N. Y. Captain Hinds was president of the Hinds paper box factory of this city. He was a champion tennis player and well known in the world of sports.


W307 Charles Abram Ellwood

Necrology. ’96 PhB—CHARLES ABRAM ELLWOOD, internationally known sociologist and professor of sociology at Duke University from 1930 until his retirement in June, 1944, September 25, 1946, at his home, 129 Pinecrest Road, Durham, N. C. He was called to Duke from the University of Missouri, where he had taught for more than twenty-nine years, to organize and head a department of sociology. A past president of the American Sociological Society, of the International Institute of Sociology, and of the national society of Pi Gamma Mu, he was the author of twelve books, which have been translated and published in French, German, Chinese, Japanese, and Korean. They include Sociology and Modern Social Problems, An Introduction to Social Psychology, The Reconstruction of Religion, and A History of Social Philosophy. This year, Ellwood presented to Duke University a replica of the stone bench which stands in front of Goldwin Smith Hall.


Charles Abram Ellwood January 20, 1873 - September 25, 1946. Charles A. Ellwood was the 14th President of the American Sociological Society (name later changed to Association). His Presidential Address, “Intolerance,” was delivered at the organization’s annual meeting in Chicago in 1924 and was later published in the Proceedings of the 1924 Annual Meeting. Upon his death in 1946, several obituaries for Dr. Ellwood were published, including one by Edgar T. Thompson (ASR 11:753-754) and one by Howard E. Jensen (AJS 52:362). Howard W. Odum’s 1951 publication, American Sociology: The Story of Sociology in the United States through 1950 contained the following biography of Charles A. Ellwood (see pages 128-131): The fourteenth president of the American Sociological Society, Charles A. Ellwood, in 1924, might very well be selected as one of the three or the first presidents who had a thorough education in sociology, although he, too, had minored strongly in economics and had been influenced by Ely. In addition to starting with the dynamic Ross at Cornell, he also worked with W. F. Willcox and J. W. Jenks. But his real training was with Small, Henderson, Thomas, and Vincent at Chicago, from which point on he was a full-fledged sociologist. In his background in general, however, he conformed to the patterns of the early years of twentieth-century sociology. He was born in New York, January 20, 1873, and was graduated from Cornell University in 1896; yet thereafter he became an exponent of the Middle States, first with his studying at Chicago, then in his transitional efforts to get located at Nebraska, then finally at the University of Missouri where he became one of the leading American sociologists for thirty years, before building another department at Duke University for still another fifteen years. Like Small, Blackmar, Hayes, and Weatherly before him, he also studied in Europe and returned to receive his Ph.D. degree under Small at Chicago in 1899. Like them, he also received considerable momentum from certain economists, particularly Ely and Jenks, but, unlike his predecessors, he received his doctor’s degree at the earlier age of twenty-six, and was the first of the presidents who came all the way up through university training in sociology. His experience was similar to that of others of his contemporaries in sociology, as well as in economics and political science, in that it was difficult to find a position in sociology in any university. He thus went directly as secretary of a charity organization society at Lincoln, Nebraska, where he could also lecture in sociology at the University of Nebraska, all for perhaps less than a thousand dollars a year. Then there was an offer of a professorship of sociology at the University of Missouri at $1500 which he accepted with his characteristic eagerness and to which he devoted himself powerfully for three decades. Ellwood was like his earlier contemporaries in that he devoted himself to much work, many contact and varied teaching, having taught in perhaps a baker’s dozen institutions during the summer or on leave of absence from Missouri or Duke. Among others, he was visiting professor, largely in summers, at Columbia, Chicago, Colorado, Southern California, Utah, Wisconsin, Harvard, Northwestern. In addition to his prominence in the American Sociological Society, he, like Hayes and Weatherly and Howard, was president of the State Conference of Charities and Corrections as was his colleague Howard Jenson after him. He traveled and
studied in Czechoslovakia, France, Italy, Austria, Germany, England, and in other places beyond his own nation. Among the many other activities and honors, the following may be listed: Chairman of the Section on Social Psychology, International Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904; Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; Corresponding member, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sociologie; Honorary member, Masaryk Sociological Society of Czechoslovakia; Honorary member, Société de Sociologie de Genève; National President, Pi Gamma Mu, 1931—37; President, International Congress of Sociology, Brussels, 1935; President, International Institute of Sociology, 1935—36; member of National Education Association and director of the Department of Social Studies, 1922—24. In connection with publications, Ellwood was advisory editor of The American journal of Sociology and an associate editor of the journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. He served on the editorial staffs of the journal of Educational Sociology, Sociology and Social Research (formerly journal of Applied Sociology), Social Science, and World Affairs Interpreter. He received the LL.D. degree from Bethany College in 1922. His main books included Public Relief and Private Charity in England, 1903; Sociology and Modern Social Problems, 1910; Sociology in Its Psychological Aspects, 1913; The Social Problem, 1915; Introduction to Social Psychology, 1917; The Reconstruction of Religion, 1922; Christianity and Social Science, 1923; The Psychology of Human Society, 1925; Cultural Evolution, 1927; Man’s Social Destiny, 1929; Methods in Sociology, 1933; A History of Social Philosophy, 1938. In addition to these, Ellwood collaborated in a dozen other books, wrote approximately a hundred and fifty articles, and contributed nearly two score articles to encyclopedias and brochures. The aggregate sale of his books, he estimated, ran into more than a million copies, including foreign translations of several. Ellwood’s presidential address was devoted to “Intolerance” and was published in the Papers and Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Society, Volume IX, 1925. His address was an attempt to give sociological interpretation to certain trends that followed in the wake of World War I. It was, therefore, an American sociologist’s reaction and was set in the national framework and would appear peculiarly appropriate in the light of much discussion of the same subject after World War II. Ellwood was concerned that intolerance seemed to be growing in every form of American life and he concluded that intolerance was a handicap to social progress. Intolerance breeds separation, misunderstanding, and hostility between groups, which may lead to civic disorder and revolution. Repression that suppresses intercommunication also breeds revolution. Intercommunication is the organ of adjustment for conscious social change. His remedy was to convert the people to a scientific attitude of mind. Howard Jensen, long-time colleague and successor of Ellwood at Duke, considers Barnes’s estimate of Ellwood as authentic in that it had Ellwood’s general approval. Barnes says on pages 855–56 of his Introduction to the History of Sociology, “one may say that his deep and abiding interest in social reform, the meliorative undercurrent in all his social philosophy, and his belief in the possibility of rational social progress through education in the social sciences were derived from his reading of Lester F. Ward and Auguste Comte and from the teachings of his mentor, Albion W. Small. His interest in, and command of, functional psychology and his application of it to sociology came mainly from his studies under Dewey and Angell. His later shift to an anthropocultural approach to social problems was due mainly to the influence of L. T. in Hobhouse and R. R. Marett. In the reconstruction of his psychological sociology in the twenties, Ellwood was influenced not only by Marett and Hobhouse, but especially by C. H. Cooley. He was particularly impressed by Cooley’s synthesis and restatement of his psychological sociology in his Social Process.” Barnes sees, on pages 864–65, “in the development of Ellwood’s sociological outlook...what has been a characteristic trend in contemporary sociology, namely, a recognition of the fact that psychological sociology is a branch of cultural sociology — that psychic forces are more of a cultural, than a biological, product. Ellwood’s attitude toward culture has been evolutionary. In approaching cultural evolution his thought is in harmony with that of Comte, Ward, and Hobhouse, namely, that the course of cultural evolution can be brought under the control of the human mind and can be consciously directed in harmony with the teachings
W308 Edward Harris Rees

Obituary. Edward H. Rees, LL.B., ’96, died recently after a short illness from tonsilitis and pneumonia in St. Luke’s Hospital, Utica. He was practicing law in Utica up to the time of his illness.


W309 Charles Henry Rammelkamp

Obituaries. Charles Henry Rammelkamp ‘96, president of Illinois College, died at his home in Jacksonville, Ill., on April 5. He underwent an operation last October from which he never recovered. He had been connected with the College for thirty years and had been its president since 1905. He was born in New York on February 25, 1874 [sic], the son of George and Meta Krack Rammelkamp. He received the degree of Ph.B. in ’96 and of Ph.D. in ’00. He was a member of Quill and Dagger and Phi Beta Kappa. From 1897 to 1900 he was an instructor of history at Cornell, and held a similar post at Stanford in 1901-1. The following year he was assistant professor of history and political science at Illinois and in 1903 became a full professor. Dr. Rammelkamp was the author of A Centennial History of Illinois College, and a contributor to historical reviews. In 1914 he was elected president of the Presbyterian College Union. He was a trustee of the Illinois State Historical Society and a member of the American Historical Association.


Charles Henry Rammelkamp, 1874-1932. I. Boyhood and Youth. With an inheritance of sturdy uprightness from his German parents, who were making a place for themselves in the America of the first half of the 19th century, Charles Henry Rammelkamp began life on February 25, 1874, in a modest but favorable environment. His father, George Rammelkamp, a skilled cabinet maker, came from that part of Germany near the boundary of Holland where the population is Dutch in origin but of German nationality. He joined the “Forty-Niners” in the rush to California and found his share of gold. Returning to New York, he put it into the establishment of his business, a small furniture factory. Charles Rammelkamp lived in a German atmosphere. His father had a family of several sons by his first marriage to a German woman, and his own mother, the second wife, was Meta Krack, a girl from the same region in Germany from which her husband came. German was the language of the household all during his youth. In fact, his mother continued to write to her son until her death in 1928, in her quaint German

Charles Henry Rammelkamp
Charles M. Wikoff Passes at 81 Years

Name: Charles Mason Wikoff; Birth: 1872, New York; Death: 19 Jun 1953, Richfield Springs, Otsego County, NY; Father: Garett Wikoff; Mother: Caroline Ames; Spouse: Katherine Jennings, 21 Jun 1906, Naples, Ontario County, NY; Death: 19 Jun 1953, Richfield Springs, Otsego County, NY.


W310  Irving Gilbert Botsford

Necrology. '96 AB, LLB '97—IRVING G. BOTSFORD of Gainesville, Feb. 22, 1967. He was a cashier with the Gainesville National Bank for many years.


Name: Irving Gilbert Botsford; Sex: M; Birth: 30 Jul 1873 in Genesee Falls, NY; Resided: Warsaw, New York; Father: George Botsford; Mother: Mary Cornelia Smith; Spouse: Clara Augusta Bristol, 23 May 1902.


W311  Charles Mason Wikoff

Name: Charles Mason Wikoff; Birth: 1872, New York; Father: Garett Wikoff; Mother: Caroline Ames; Spouse: Katherine Jennings, 21 Jun 1906, Naples, Ontario County, NY; Death: 19 Jun 1953, Richfield Springs, Otsego County, NY.


W312  Charles Robert Gaston

Necrology. '96 PhB, '04 PhD—DR. CHARLES ROBERT GASTON, retired English teacher and editor of English classics, November 28, 1945, in Jamaica. He was chairman of the English department of Theodore Roosevelt High School, the Bronx, from 1926 until his retirement nine months ago had previously been head of the English department of Richmond Hill High School for twenty-five years. He taught at Cornell from 1896-1900. A past president of the National Council Teachers of English, he lived at 45 Great Oak Lane, Pleasantville.


W313  George Solomon Tompkins
George Solomon Tompkins, '96, passed several days in Ithaca recently. He is employed by the Middle States Inspection Bureau, in connection with which he was inspecting certain buildings in Ithaca.

From: The Cornell Daily Sun, 8 Feb 1898, p 3, c. 2.


George Solomon Tompkins was born on 17 March 1874 in Matteawan, Dutchess, New York. He died on 16 November 1973 at the age of 99 in Verona, Essex, New Jersey. He was buried on 19 November 1973 at Green-Wood Cemetery in Brooklyn, Kings, New York. George Solomon Tompkins and Ida Louise WILSON were married on 14 November 1901 at the home of the bride's mother in Brooklyn, Kings, New York. Ida Louise WILSON was born in September 1875 in Liberty, Sullivan, New York, the daughter of David W. WILSON. She died on 30 January 1962 at the age of 86 in Verona, Essex, New Jersey. She was buried on 2 February 1962 at Green-Wood Cemetery in Brooklyn, Kings, New York. George Solomon Tompkins and Ida Louise Wilson had the following children:
(1) Frances Elizabeth Tompkins. (2) Ruth Wilson Tompkins. (3) Ida Mabel Tompkins.


W314  Chester Owen Clark
Name: Chester Owen Clark; Born: 9 Oct 1871, Skaneateles, Onondaga County, NY; Father: Perry W. Clark; Mother: Elizabeth Cavanaugh; Spouse: Letitia Peck, 16 Aug 1899, Marcellus, Onondaga County, NY; Death: 24 Sept 1939, Marcellus, Onondaga County, NY.


Name: Clark Chester Owen; Class: '96; Note: Chester Owen Clark was killed in auto accident Sept. 24 - 1939, Harry N Clark (8/4/43, Recd reply 8/10, Harry N. Clark, Marcellus.)

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W315 & W468  Horace Shaffer Potter
Necrology. '96 LLB—Horace Shaffer Potter, 304 North Cayuga Street, Ithaca, April 29, 1954. In 1918, he formed the Potter & Allen Lumber Co. in Ithaca, and from 1938-44 he was in the roofing supply business. He was later with GLF and Baker Lumber Co. in Dryden. He retired in 1950. Sister, Carolyn G. Potter '06.


W316  Wilson Mosher Gould
Name: Wilson Mosher Gould; Born: abt 1876; Father: James A. Gould; Mother: Lois Emeline Chase; Spouse: Eleanor Loveland.


The Alumni. '96, L. Wilson M. Gould is spending a few days in Ithaca studying in the Law Library. Mr. Gould is now connected with the West Publishing Co., St. Paul, Minn.


The Alumni. '96, LL.B. Wilson M. Gould is practising law in Newark, N. Y., and has built up a large and lucrative business.


Name: Wilson Mosher Gould; Age: 43; Residence: 38 Miller St, Newark, Wayne County, NY; Birth: August 8 1875.


Name: Wilson M. Gould; Residence: 243 W. North Ave., East Palestine, Columbiana County, Ohio; Sex: Male; Color: White; Married; Birth Aug. 8, 1875, N.Y.; Profession: Attorney; Father: J. A Gould; Mother: Edna Loveland; Death: Apr 29, 1935; Cause: Diabetes; Burial: May 2 1935, East Palestine.


Name: Gould, Wilson Mosher; Class: 96; Note: Deceased Apr 29th 1935 (1/5/37, D C Gould). [Son named De Witt Clinton Gould, Class of 1920.]

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Eleanor Gould Packard, 87, Editor Who Oversaw the New Yorker's Prose, Dies. By Betsy Wade. Eleanor Gould Packard, whose questions, comments and admonitions on the proofs of thousands of articles for The New Yorker for 54 years defined for many the care (some writers said obsessiveness) taken in editing the magazine, died Sunday in Manhattan. She was 87. Her death was announced by her daughter, Susan Hathaway Packard. Miss Gould, as she was known to the staff, challenged the logic, syntax, grammar, flow, usage, punctuation and vocabulary of a legion of nonfiction writers: E. B. White, Roger Angell, Wolcott Gibbs, Ved Mehta, Pauline Kael, Philip Hamburger, John McPhee, Lillian Ross. Many at the New Yorker's Prose, Dies. By Betsy Wade. Eleanor Gould Packard, whose questions, comments and admonitions on the proofs of thousands of articles for The New Yorker for 54 years defined for many the care (some writers said obsessiveness) taken in editing the magazine, died Sunday in Manhattan. She was 87. Her death was announced by her daughter, Susan Hathaway Packard. Miss Gould, as she was known to the staff, challenged the logic, syntax, grammar, flow, usage, punctuation and vocabulary of a legion of nonfiction writers: E. B. White, Roger Angell, Wolcott Gibbs, Ved Mehta, Pauline Kael, Philip Hamburger, John McPhee, Lillian Ross. Many at The New Yorker believed the precisely penciled Gould proofs sustained its suavity of style. David Remnick, the magazine's editor, once said: “I think if there is an indispensable person here, it's Eleanor Gould. The relationship to her is as intimate as it gets; she has been inside my sentences.” Invoking Harold Ross, the magazine's founding editor, Mr. Hamburger said,
“It is my impression that she brought to fruition an idea that Ross had, that everything should be looked at by a skeptical eye, not a cynical one, before it was presented to the public.” Mr. Hamburger, who was interviewed several years before his death, sighed a little. “Such probity and intelligence,” he said. Miss Gould’s own view of her work was less glorified: “I just try to make things right.” Her work was not easily encompassed in a job title, and the magazine never saw a need to give her one. She was not a fact-checker, though she did find errors. She was not a story editor, copy editor or proofreader. She did not enter the process until an article had been examined by lawyers and editors and was in galley proof, close to the last minute. She worked her way down both margins, penciling corrections and suggestions in a legible hand, always providing her rationale. “A miracle to watch,” said Edith Iglauer, an editor who once worked with her. “The words danced across the page.” As all editors know, showing such a thing to a tetchy or insecure writer might induce a tantrum. “Not every writer gets to see a Gould proof,” Mr. Angell said while she was still on the job. “It’s a challenge. You have to take a Gould proof seriously because she is a scrupulous reader, but you have to know what to ignore.” If everything she recommended had been carried forward, he said, “it would be like the purest water - absolutely tasteless.” Yet Mr. Remnick said on her death, “If it’s true The New Yorker is known for the clarity of its prose, then Miss Gould had as much to do with establishing that as its more famous editors and writers.” He said that she had been greatly missed since a stroke took her off the job in 1999, but that there were still editors on the staff she had helped to train. Miss Gould never used a computer and deadline pressure could sometimes render her handwritten work moot, especially during Tina Brown’s chaotic six years as editor. Eleanor Gould was born Oct. 3, 1917, in Newark, N.Y., to Wilson Mosher Gould, a lawyer, and Eleanor Loveland Gould. The family moved to Ohio and Eleanor graduated from high school in East Palestine, Ohio, in 1934. She won a scholarship to Oberlin and graduated summa cum laude with a major in English in 1938. Aline Kilmer, a poet in New Jersey, became her mentor after years of correspondence Eleanor had initiated at 14. Kilmer taught her editing and helped her come to New York, and after several miserably paid editing jobs she applied to The New Yorker. There was a myth that she flyspecked an entire issue and enclosed it with her application. But she described an application of less hubris: she noted two mistakes in recent issues, including, good Lord, a “different than.” She joined The New Yorker Nov. 5, 1945. Her marriage to Frederick A. Packard, also on the magazine’s staff, came a year later, and the birth of their only child, Susan, a little more than a year after that. Her daughter and two grandsons survive. In 1952, the family moved to Central Park West and 101st Street, where Miss Gould remained as long as she worked. She took a bus to the office on West 43rd Street, carrying a small lunch in an old shoe bag. For amusement, Miss Gould, who belonged at one time to Mensa, an organization of the supersmart, would factor the four-digit bus identification numbers. In an interview in the summer of 1998, Miss Gould said she hoped to “complete a century of Packards” at The New Yorker. Her husband worked there for 45 years before he died in 1974. But for the stroke the year before, Miss Gould would have reached 55 years in 2000. She was proud of her status. She cited the pinnacle she reached in 1972: a separate credit in “The Elements of Style,” the hugely popular text written by William Strunk Jr. and revised by E. B. White. The citation, which says, “The co-author, E. B. White, is most grateful to Eleanor Gould Packard for her assistance in preparation of this second edition,” recognized her as the linguistic equivalent of the Pope’s confessor. Interviewing Miss Gould for this obituary put the writer on the spot. Because she had been deaf since 1990, all questions had to be written; because of her status as a legendary editor, spelling counted. While asking about a Roger Angell statement, the interviewer at first wrote the name “Angel,” then added the second l. Miss Gould observed, “I was going to say...” Always the arbiter, she added, with amusement, “I’ll have to stage a faked death and come back to correct my obit.”


W317 William Logan Benitz

Necrology. ‘96 ME(EE)—WILLIAM LOGAN BENITZ, June 1, 1942., in South Bend, Ind. He began teaching at the University of Notre Dame in 1896 and was a professor of mechanical engineering for forty-two years, retiring in 1939 as head of the department. He received the MME at Notre Dame in 1911. He was widely consulted by industry and publishers of text books. His Classmates recall that he was one of the few students to receive a mark of 100 in Calculus. He was city electrician of South Bend, Ind., in 1901-03 and was later president of the Northern Indiana Machine & Electric Co. and director of the Interstate Manufacturing Co. H. B. Lord Scholarship, two years.


Prof. W. L. Benitz of Notre Dame, 69. Teacher of Engineering for 43 Years, He Retired in 1939—Dies in South Bend, Once on Athletic Board, Also Commencement Marshal for Many Years—Received Degree at Cornell in ’96. Notre Dame, Ind., June 1—William Logan Benitz, professor emeritus of the College of Engineering of the University of Notre Dame, died today in St. Joseph Hospital, South Bend, after an illness of several weeks. He was 69 years old. Professor Benitz taught here for forty-three years,
1896-1939. He served on the faculty board in control of athletics and was marshal of the annual commencement academic processions for many years. Professor Benitz was consulted widely by industrial firms. He was an authority on college text books. He was born Oct. 26, 1872, and he was graduated from Cornell University in 1896. He received his M. M. E. degree from Notre Dame in 1911. He is survived by three sons, all graduates of Notre Dame, Howard of New York, N. Y.; Paul of Tenafly, N. J., and Timothy of the Army Air Corps. His wife, now dead, was a daughter of another outstanding Notre Dame lay professor, Judge Timothy Howard.


Deaths And Memorials. DR. WILLIAM LOGAN BENITZ, since 1896 professor of mechanical engineering at the University of Notre Dame until his retirement with the title emeritus in 1939, died on June 1. He was sixty-nine years old.

From: Science, Vol. 95, No. 2476, 12 Jun 1942, p. 596.

W318  Morgan Strong

Name: Morgan Strong; Born: October ninth, 1873; Residence: Butte, Mont.; Occupation: Lawyer, Butte, Mont.


Name: Morgan Strong; Born: 1874, New York; Died: Florida; Father: Levi Morgan Strong; Mother: Hannah Elizabeth Vedder; Spouse: Maud Bond.


From: FloridaGravestones.org.

Name: Mr. Morgan Strong; Class: 96; Died: Dec. 1950, Ft. Myers, Fla.; Signed: Sara Nell Williams, City Clerk, Fort Myers, Florida; Date: 6/4/53.

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W319  John Anson Clark

Necrology. ’96 BS—JOHN ANSON CLARK, retired science teacher, at his home in Bluff Point, November 26, 1946. In 1912 he became chairman of the science department of Alexander Hamilton High School, Brooklyn, having previously taught at Ithaca High School, 1896-1904, and at the Brooklyn Commercial High School. He retired from teaching in 1939; is the author of Physics of Today, Science on the March, and Machines, used during the war in training Army aviation personnel.


Name: John Anson Clark; Sex: M; Birth: 10 Jan 1874 in Centre Lisle, Broome, NY; Father: Anson Clark; Mother: Ada Pratt.


Name: John Anson Clark; Age: 44, Residence: 1545 E 18 Bklyn Kings County NY.; Occupation: Teacher (Comm. High ScI), Board of Education; Wife: Kate S. Clark.


W320–W370  Clark Dillenbeck

Name: Clark Dillenbeck; Born: 24 Jun 1866, Town Palatine, Montgomery, New York; Died: 9 Oct 1948, Plainfield, Union, New Jersey; Father: George Henry Dillenbeck; Mother: Martha Snell; Spouse: Eleanor Tennant Morrison, 24 Oct 1894, Plainfield, Union, New Jersey.


Herman Klock Vedder (1866–1937) graduated from Cornell University and worked as a civil engineer, focussing mainly on bridges and hydraulics, before becoming Professor of Civil Engineering at M.A.C. in 1891, which at the time was a seat within the Department of Mathematics and Civil Engineering. During his tenure Vedder tirelessly sought to expand the program and was instrumental in separating civil engineering from mathematics with the creation of the Department of Civil Engineering in 1909, which he then headed until his retirement circa 1925. “During his service at M.A.C. he constructed a sewer system, directed numerous surveys, constructed bridges, designed systems of plumbing; for outside parties inspecting and building bridges, plotted city subdivisions [including the Oakwood plat], investigated the water power of streams; engineering for electric and steam railroads; planned railroad for Lansing manufactures; state examiner of plots 1907 to 1910.” H. K. Vedder and his wife, née Kate Humphrey Dodd (1866–1923), raised two daughters. At one time he also served as president of the East Lansing school board.

Name: Herman K. Vedder; Birth: 1866, St. Johnsville, N.Y.; Father: Herman M. Vedder; Mother: Catharine Klock; Spouse: Clara Hunt, 20 Jun 1924, Lansing, Ingham County, Michigan; Death: 1937; Burial: Mount Hope Cemetery, Lansing, Ingham County, Michigan.

Herman K. Vedder, residing East Lansing, Michigan. 19 volumes in 2 discrete sets (1) Expense Ledgers 1927 - 1936 (2) Diaries 1873, 1875-1876, 1923-1930, 1932-1935, 1937. Substantial level of consulting civil engineer's expense and client minutiae documenting important work for manufacturing clients in Detroit, New York, and Washington, DC, as well as home and social life. Herman Klock Vedder (b. 1866) was professor of civil engineering at Michigan Agricultural College until his retirement ca. 1925. The diaries, begun when he was 7 years old in 1873, provide rich domestic and business documentation by a very young man, thence as father, academic, engineer, and school board president. Trip to Singapore in 1926. Unusual presentation of simultaneous professional and private activities of an influential public figure. The expense ledgers include diary-like entries about events or facts ancillary to diary entries with supporting charges and payments by assignment, which totaled 410 over the span of this documentation. 19 volumes ranging in size from 6” high x 3” wide to 5” high x 3 “ wide all in good to very good condition. Occupies 10 inches of linear shelf space. Engrossing narrative, precise and legibly presented, with exact handwriting, as might be expected from an engineer. Price and additional information via email enquiry to me at peter.pehrson@yahoo.com; this would have a good home with the institutional, or advanced private, collector.


Necrology. ’88 CE—CLARK DILLENBECK, retired chief engineer of the Reading Co., Philadelphia, Pa., October 9, 1948, in Plainfield, N. J., where he lived at 829 Kensington Avenue. Widely known as a railroad bridge and pier builder, he retired in July, 1938, after forty-eight years with the Reading Co.


W320 Alvah Deyo Hasbrouck

Cornell Alumni Notes. ’88, C. E —ALVAH D. HASBROUCK died at Wilmington, Del., July 5th, after a lingering illness. He was 35 years of age and unmarried. Mr. Hasbrouck was a charter member of the Cornell chapter of Phi Gamma Delta and after graduation was always deeply interested in his fraternity and his Alma Mater. He had occupied several positions in different sections of the country, but for a number of years prior to his death was in the employ of the DuPont Powder Manufacturing Co., at Wilmington, Del., having charge of the real estate and plant.


Name: Alvah Deyo Hasbrouck; Birth: 13 Feb 1869; Death: 5 Jul 1904; Father: Abraham Elting Hasbrouck; Mother: Elizabeth Lynott Deyo; Notes: Engineer with DuPont at Wilmington, Delaware, Graduated from Cornell University.


Name: A. D. Hasbrouck (Alvah D. Hasbrouck); Color: White; Sex: Male; Age: 35 yrs.; Single; Death Date: July 5th 1904; Cause: Multiple carcinomas; Occupation: Civil Eng.; Birth Place: NY.; Death Place: Del. Hospital; Burial Date: July 7th 1904; Burial Place: Highland, Ulster Co New York. Date: July 7th 1904; Burial Place: Highland, Ulster Co New York.


W321 & W431 Herman Klock Vedder

Herman Klock Vedder (1866–1937) graduated from Cornell University and worked as a civil engineer, focussing [sic] mainly on bridges and hydraulics, before becoming Professor of Civil Engineering at M.A.C. in 1891, which at the time was a seat within the Department of Mathematics and Civil Engineering. During his tenure Vedder tirelessly sought to expand the program and was instrumental in separating civil engineering from mathematics with the creation of the Department of Civil Engineering in 1909, which he then headed until his retirement circa 1925. “During his service at M.A.C. he constructed a sewer system, directed numerous surveys, constructed...
school year, 1882-83, at Clinton Liberal Institute, Fort Plain, New York; fall of 1883 with a scholarship won by examination, entered Cornell University, graduating with the degree of C. E. He is a member of a Congregational Church; Independent Republican. In 1887, draftsman with the Groton Bridge & Manufacturing Company; fall of 1887 was offered a scholarship and, studying structural engineering, was soon appointed instructor in civil engineering and remained till 1891. In vacation surveyed for Ithaca Water Works Company; selling agent for Groton Bridge & Manufacturing Company; inspector of bridges; hydraulic expert in a lawsuit. Professor of mathematics and civil engineering at Michigan Agricultural College, September 15, 1891, to July 7, 1909; since then professor of civil engineering; during his service at M. A. C. he constructed a sewer system, directed numerous surveys, constructed bridges, designed systems of plumbing; for outside parties inspecting and building bridges, plotted city subdivisions, investigated the water power of streams; engineering for electric and steam railroads; planned railroad for Lansing manufactures; state examiner of plots 1907 to 1910. Member of the Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, 1894- to date (1913); member and past President of Michigan Engineering Society. He was once school moderator and later president of the school board of East Lansing. Children: Norma Dodd, Katherine H. Address: East Lansing, Michigan.


Herman K. Vedder, C.E. Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering was born Oct 7, 1866 at St. Johnsville, N. Y. Until sixteen he attended the public schools and during vacations worked on the farm or in his father’s store as clerk. He then took classical and commercial studies at the Clinton Liberal Institute of Fort Plain, N. Y. Upon graduating from the civil engineering course at Cornell in 1877 he was awarded a fellowship in that branch. Professor Vedder began the business of bridge construction immediately after graduation, returning to Cornell in the fall of ’87 to study on his fellowship, but was appointed instructor of civil engineering. He afterwards spent two summer vacations in the bridge business, acting as contracting agent in Pennsylvania after the great floods of 1889. In 1890 he took charge of topographical surveys for the Ithaca, N. Y. Waterworks Co and continued teaching at Cornell until the spring of 1891, in the fall of which year he assumed his present position at this College.

From: The Heliose Y earbook, 1896, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, 1896.

Name: Vedder, Herman Klock; Date of Birth: 10/7/66; Cor. No.: 1887; Entered C.U.: ’83; Course: C; Degree: C.E.; Date: ’87; Note: Died August 20, 1937.

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W322 Clarence Edward Loomis

Obituary. CLARENCE E. LOOMIS. We regret to record the death of Mr. Clarence E. Loomis, a promising young mechanical and electrical engineer, who, after his graduation from Cornell in 1888, became connected with the Mather Electric Co. and the Thomson Electric Welding Co. About a year ago he went to Denver for the benefit of his health and to take charge of work on the West End Electric Railroad in that city. His death there is a grief to many friends all over the country.

From: The Electrical Engineer, Vol. 12, No. 177, 30 Sept 1891, p. 387.

W323 Monroe Warner

The State Geological Survey of New York, according to the Engineering and Mining Journal, has been busily at work this summer. Prof. Charles W. Comstock, one of the professors of engineering at Cornell University, who has done excellent work on the surveys in Colorado, is in charge of work on the upper Hudson district with numerous able assistants. ...Mr. Monroe Warner, recently a United States Deputy Surveyor for South Dakota, is at work with a party in townships 1 and 2 of Totten & Crossfield’s purchase in the county of Hamilton, near Scandago Lake and Lake Pleasant.
Necrology. '87, '88 CE—Monroe Warner, June 11, 1936, in Cleveland, Ohio. He entered Civil Engineering from Pulaski Academy in 1883. From 1890 to 1895 he was Deputy United States Surveyor in South Dakota, and for the next three years Assistant Engineer for the State of New York. He held various offices in the Cornell Club of Cleveland and the Cleveland Engineering Society. Navy Director; Phi Gamma Delta.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 39, No. 9, 19 Nov 1936, p. 120.

Name: Monroe Warner; Residence: 1386 E 81, Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio; Sex: Male; Color: White; Married, Marion Warner; Birth: Nov 23 1865; Father: Andrew Warner; Mother: Chloe Monroe; Death Date: June 11, 1936; Cause: Arterio sclerosis, Chronic myocarditis; Burial Date: June 12 1936; Burial Place: Pulasky N.Y.


W324 Algernon Sidney Nye Jr.

Name: Nye, Algernon; Age: 77 y; Month: Apr; Day: 22; Year: 1944; Certificate: 9679; County: Manhattan; Surname: N000.

From: NYC Death Index (http://www.italiangen.org/NYCDailyDeathSearch.asp)


Name: Algernon Sidney Nye; Sex: M; Birth: 1866 in NY; Father: Algernon Sidney Nye; Mother: Maria Louisa Sumner; Notes: Graduate of Cornell University. 1900 was living on West 38th Street in New York City and working as a Civil Engineer. 1910 was living in Manhattan, NY where he was a Civil Engineer for the City. 1920 was living on West 53rd Street in Manhattan, NY where he was a Civil Engineer. He was living at the home of Frederick Tompsoon. Never Married.


Name: Mr. Algernon Sidney Nye; Class: '88 C.E.; Address: New York City; Date of Death: April 22, 1944; Place: New York City; Note: The above information is taken from the burial records of Glenwood Cemetery, at Watkins Glen, N.Y.; Signature: James P. Haughley.

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W325 & W383 Charles Newton Green

Club Activities. Northern New Jersey. On March 19 Colonel Charles Newton Green ’88, chief engineer of the North Jersey Transit Commission, addressed the Club on the proposed augmentation of facilities in connection with rapid transit problems in that section of the State.


Guards Against Tube Work. League to Open Office to Aid in Protecting Nassau St. Tenants. The subway committee of the Downtown League, 225 Broadway, announced yesterday that it would open an office in the financial district for the protection of its members and others during the construction of the Nassau Street subway. ...Members of the league's Subway Committee are...Charles Newton Green, engineer...


Name: Charles Newton Green; Sex: M; Birth: 1865; Father: Newton H. Green; Mother: Sylvia M. Dewey; Death: 1938; Note: Byron Cemetery, Byron, Genesee County, New York.


Name: Charles Newton Green; Sex: Male; Birth: 14 May 1865; Father: Newton H. Green; Mother: Sylvia M. Dewey; Spouse: Julia Emily Cook, 31 Dec 1890; Death: Unknown.

From: The Sprague Project, Sprague-Database.org.

W326 Willett Warren Read

State: New York; County: Erie; Name: Willett W. Read; Passport Request: for myself & wife, Lucy F.; Born: Jefferson County, New York, 12th Feb. 1865; Father: De Estaing C. Read; Residence: Niagara Falls, New York; Occupation: Civil Engineer & Contractor; Travel To: Cuba, recreation; Leaving From: Galveston or Key West, about Mar. 1921.

Willett Warren Read (Dec 1920)
Obituaries. Willet W. Read ’88

Willet Warren Read, president of the Read-Coddington Engineering Company in Niagara Falls, died there on October 17. He was born near Watertown, N. Y., in 1865. He received the degree of C.E. and was a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon. He was city engineer of Niagara Falls for many years, and in 1908 formed the Read-Coddington Company. Under his guidance the new power tunnel at Niagara Falls was built. His wife, Mrs. Lucy Graves Read, a son, Willett D. Read, and a daughter, Mrs. A. E. Brennan, survive him.


Harry Leonard Taylor

Following The Stars Of Other Years By Robert J. Kane ’34, Director Of Athletics. 1.—From Diamond to Bench: Harry L. Taylor ’88. The Familiar American saga, “farm boy makes good in city,” has never been more fluently portrayed than by Judge Harry Leonard Taylor, AB ’88, LLB ’93. A country bumpkin from nearby Halsey Valley, he attended Spencer Union School for two of his secondary-school years and Ithaca High School, the other two. No academic honors, he says, “except to pass all examinations in due course.” He was a good high-school baseball player, though. Taylor came into his own at Cornell and flourished in all endeavors there and thereafter. Phi Beta Kappa, star baseball player, a renowned, active, and popular student, he went on to become an outstanding professional baseball player and thence a leading Buffalo lawyer, county judge, Justice of the Supreme Court, and finally, Justice of the Appellate Division, Supreme Court of New York State. But let him tell his absorbing story” in his own succinct, judicial language: “I entered Cornell in the fall of 1884 because my parents wanted me to get a good education. Although there was a baseball team at Cornell from the day the first nine men enrolled, it did not amount to much until about the time I entered. There were some excellent players in school at that time: Harry Dimon, Bob Newberry, George Ruyter, Franklin Olin. In my Freshman year we did not lose a game and we ended the season with a glorious victory over Columbia, 10-4. I played third base the first year and was catcher the next three and again in 1893. There were no rules then. All you had to be was a bona-fide student and even that was not too important. Plays Professional Baseball “After graduation in June, 1888, I played professional baseball in the

minors and taught at Media (Pa.) Prep School. In 1890, I went up to the majors, playing with Louisville, which was in the American Association. That year, Brooklyn won the National and Louisville, the American, and we played a World Series. After each team won three games, the seventh was a tie and then the weather got so cold we quit, so there was no champion. Louisville finished far down in 1891 and 1892. I don’t recall my batting average for all the years, but I remember one year I had an even .300. I was the lead-off hitter each year I was at Louisville and played first base. After the 1890 season, the New York Giants attempted to ‘buy’ me, but the deal did not go through. “In the fall of 1892, I went back to Cornell and received my Law degree in June of 1893. I played for Cornell that spring and then went with Baltimore, which had acquired me from Louisville for the rest of the year. “On the advice and recommendation of (then) Professor Charles Evans Hughes, I took a position with a law firm in Buffalo and I have been here ever since. Governor Higgins appointed me County Judge of Erie County in December, 1906, to fill out an unexpired term and the following November I was duly elected to the office for a sixyear term. In the fall of 1913., I was elected to the Supreme Court and reelected in 1927. In 1924, Governor Alfred E. Smith designated me to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, Fourth Department, where I served until December, 1936. And there the Constitution of the United States stopped me. I had reached retirement age. President White a Partisan “One of the things I shall always remember about playing baseball for Cornell was the Columbia game in Ithaca in 1885, played on the Quadrangle. Sullivan, the Columbia pitcher, hit our catcher, Hall, on the head with a pitched ball. Dear old President Andrew D. White darted from his seat on the sidelines, stopped the game, strode out on the field in high silk hat and with beard flying, and gave the Columbia pitcher a stiff lecture, then walked back to his seat and the game resumed. “I always liked the thrill and excitement of athletic competition and enjoyed particularly my playing days at Cornell. There were no coaches then and we worked things out together, and with winning there was a great sense of accomplishment. Cornell has meant much to me and still does. I was an alumni member of the Board of Trustees for ten years while I was on the bench.” It was Taylor’s custom for several years after graduation to come back to the Campus and help out in any way he could. At the Junior Smoker of March 12, 1898, he was master of ceremonies. The Sun reported that the principal speaker, Professor E. W. Huffcut, referring to his frequent visits, spoke of him as “Harry ‘Loyal’ Taylor, one of the graduates who has passed on to us that priceless treasure, true Cornell spirit.” Meticulous Coach Judge Taylor, in good health at eighty-five, resides with his sister at the Hotel Lenox in Buffalo. With provident care, he asked to see the
He demonstrated similar judge-like prudence at a much earlier age: In April, 1898, he came back for a week to help coach the baseball team and was on the bench for the Vermont game in which Cornell was beaten, 9-5. The captain of the team was the estimable Charles V. P. “Tar” Young ’99, and a proud and headstrong one he was. With Cornell leading in the fourth inning, Captain Young on his own initiative sent in the substitute pitcher, Kelton E. (“Andy”) White ’01, for Joe Bole ’00. White had a bad day, but Tar would not consent to his removal and the game was lost. After it was over, Harry Taylor immediately sought out the Sun reporter to disclaim responsibility for the substitution of White and insist that his protest be placed on the record. The Cornell Daily Sun of April 29, 1898, printed in its lead paragraph of the game write-up: “An unhappy substitution of White for Bole was made and the game was lost—it was unfortunate in having been done without the sanction and against the advice of the coaches.” Another visiting alumni coach was Ed Young ’94, Captain Tar’s brother.


Necrology. ’88 AB, ’93 LLB—Harry Leonard Taylor, former State Supreme Court Justice and major league baseball player, July 12, 1955, in Buffalo. He was Erie County judge for seven years before his election to the State Supreme Court in 1913. From 1924-36, he was a justice of the Appellate Division. In 1936, he became an official referee of the State Supreme Court, retiring in 1944. President of the Class of ’88 and a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Delta Phi, Taylor was catcher and captain of the Varsity baseball team both as an undergraduate and when he returned to the Law School in 1892-3. He played for Louisville in the 1890 World Series when his American Association team tied with Brooklyn, and in 1893 went to the Baltimore Orioles. He was elected...
Alumni Trustee of the University for two terms, 1903-13.


**Harry L. Taylor, Jurist 38 Years. Retired State Supreme Court Member Dies at 89—Played Ball in Major Leagues.** Buffalo, July 12 (AP)—Harry L. Taylor, retired State Supreme Court Justice and former major league baseball player, died today after a long illness. His age was 89. Mr. Taylor retired as an official referee in 1944 after thirty-eight years as a jurist. He had served as Erie county Judge for seven years until elected to the State Supreme Court in 1913. He was re-elected in 1927. Mr. Taylor was appointed to the Appellate Division by the late Gov. Alfred E. Smith in 1924. He continued to serve on the higher court until his retirement in 1936. He had practiced law privately for three years after he retired as official referee. He was born in Halsey Valley, Tioga County, and attended Spencer Union School and Ithaca High School. He was graduated from Cornell University in 1888 and broke into professional baseball in 1889 with Elmira in the old State League. Mr. Taylor reached the major leagues with Louisville in the old American Association in 1890 and played first base and the outfield. He batted .274 with Louisville in 1892 and was traded the following year to the old Baltimore Orioles in the National League, where he batted .294. During his baseball career Mr. Taylor attended Cornell Law School in the winter and received a law degree in 1893. He came to Buffalo and established his law practice in 1894. Mr. Taylor served at one time as president of the Buffalo Baseball Club. In 1906, he was president of the old Eastern League, a predecessor of the present International League. In recent years Mr. Taylor had made his home with a sister.


**W328 William Herbert Sawyer**

(VIII) William Herbert Sawyer, elder son of Laurentius T. and Cornelia A. (Tolman) Sawyer, was born October 13, 1863, on the old Sawyer homestead in the town of Watertown. In a competitive examination after he graduated from the Watertown high school, he won a scholarship at Cornell University. In 1884 he entered this institution and graduated in a course of science and letters in 1888. For about a year he was engaged in the grocery business at Elmira, New York, and then returned to the homestead, where he has since been successfully engaged in agriculture and dairying to the present time. He is a member of Watertown Grange, of which he was master two years, and of Watertown Lodge No. 49, Free and Accepted Masons. He also affiliates with the Burr’s Mills Congre-
gational church, and in politics has always advocated and sustained the principles of the Republican organization. He has held the office of justice of the peace since 1898, and his official career has proved satisfactory to his townsmen and conferred credit upon himself. Like his progenitors, Mr. Sawyer is a man of affairs. As a business man he has the esteem of all who have come in contact with him. As an officer he is respected for his efforts to adjust differences and the rectitude of his decisions, and for his regard for the public interests, as a member of the town board. As a citizen he is ever actuated by a desire for the betterment of society. As a son and husband he sustains the character of the Sawyers, and enjoys the affection and confidence of his family. Mr. Sawyer was married, June 16, 1887, to Miss Lillian Delphine Bowdish, daughter of Philander and Augusta Lucinda (Gorham) Bowdish. She was born September 4, 1862, in the town of Sherbin, Chenango county, New York. She is a woman of education and refinement, and occasionally prepares articles which are delivered before Watertown Grange, in which she is a valued member. She also contributes to newspapers in description of her travels, which work is appreciated by her many friends. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Sawyer is a pleasant one, replete with the comforts of life, and here hospitality is true and sincere, entertaining friends with that thoughtful care which is a part of their natures, inherited from worthy ancestors.


Name: Wm. Herbert Sawyer; Birth: 1863; Death: 1940; Notes: Sawyer Wm. Herbert 8/23/1940 Old ground 01 22R 1863 1940; Burial: Brookside Cemetery, Watertown, Jefferson County, New York; Plot: Old ground 01 22R.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Sawyer William Herbert; Class: 88; Date and Place of Death: Aug. 23, 1940, Watertown, N.Y. (5/23/42 Card).

From: Alumni Record Update, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W329 Samuel Longfellow Etnyre

Samuel L. Etnyre Engineering in its various lines has become a marked necessity of our twentieth century civilization. The colleges have recognized this and have instituted thorough courses in these lines and can scarcely supply the demand for well equipped engineers. Prominent in this profession is the gentleman whose name introduces this sketch-one who has served as city engineer in a most satisfactory manner. Mr. Etnyre was born in Oregon, [Ogle Co.] Illinois, in 1866, and there received his preliminary education and was reared to manhood. Recognizing the trend of the times, he took up a course in civil engineering at Cornell University, from which he was graduated with honor in 1888. He located at Council Bluffs, where he has since followed his profession. In 1894 he was elected city engineer and has served in this capacity ever since, except the years 1896 and 1897. Mr. Etnyre has never made a sinecure of his office but has always fulfilled its duties with honor; He has a spirit that, while devoted to his resident community, is liberal enough to recognize and appreciate advancement and progress in any other part of the world. He was popular as a young man and in his more mature years has won the esteem and confidence of all with whom public or private life have brought him in contact. He is a member of the Masonic order, the Independent Order of Odd Fellows and the Elks, and is active in the local ranks of the democratic party. An important event in his life took place in Council Bluffs on December 21, 1903, when was celebrated his marriage to Isabel Paterson, a daughter of William L. and Mary E. (Wallace) Paterson. One son has blessed this union, Samuel Rice Etnyre.

From: Pottawattamie Biographies, iagenweb.org.

Lincoln/Fairview Historic District, Pottawattamie county, IA; Table 2, Historical summary of properties in district; Address: 303 N. 2nd St; Construction: 1872 remodeled c. 1900; Notes: Between 1903 and 1905 became the home of Samuel L. Etnyre, City Engineer and later the Superintendent of the Water Dept. (By 1922 the utility's name had become Council Bluffs City Waterworks.) In 1928, he and his wife, Isabelle, were still living in the house. That year, his occupation is no longer listed as the Superintendent, but simply as "civil eng."


Name: Samuel L. Etnyre; Birth: 1866; Death: Nov. 13, 1933; Burial: Walnut Hill Cemetery, Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie County, Iowa; Plot: Section 01, lot 020, grave 9.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Samuel Longfellow Etnyre; Sex: M; Birth: 18 May 1866 in Oregon, Ogle Co., Ill.; Father: Daniel Etnyre; Mother: Mary Rice; Spouse: Isabel Patterson; Occupation: Civil Engineer In Charge Of Water Works, Council Bluffs, Iowa.


Name: Etnyre, Samuel Longfellow; Date of Birth: 5/18/66; Cor. No.: 1888; Entered C.U. '86; Course: C.; Degree: E.E.; Date: '88; Note: Died November, 13, 1933 in Council Bluffs, Iowa, 12/6/33 Son.

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W330 Charles William Curtis

Alumni Notes. ’88. C. W. Curtis is employed by the Sill Stove
W331  Charton Lansing Becker

Name: Charton L. Becker; Born: Philadelphia, New York, 20th August, 1861; Residence: Boston, Massachusetts; Occupation: Contractor; Date: 5th December, 1899.


M'Clearn Wins Golf Tourney. Pinehurst, N. C., November 3.—H. T. M'Clearn, of Dedham, Mass., this afternoon won the first weekly golf tournament of the Tin Whistles club for this season. ...Officials of the Tin Whistles club for this season are as follows: ...Charton L. Becker, of Philadelphia, club captain.

From: The Constitution, Atlanta, GA, 4 Nov 1924.

The Alumni. '88 CE.—Charton L. Becker has now retired from business and is living on Mechanic Street, in Antwerp, N. Y.


Necrology. '88 CE.—CHARLTON LANSING BECKER, August 15, 1936, at his home in Antwerp. For thirty-one years he was a member of the Tin Whistles, “for social purposes and to promote an interest in the game of golf at Pinehurst, N. C.”; was a former president, club champion, club captain, and had been an honorary member since 1911.


Name: Charton Becker; Born: 20 Aug 1861; Died: 27 Aug 1936; Father Lansing Becker; Mother: Harriet Beaman.


W332 & W383  William Henry Stratton

Necrology. '88 CE.—WILLIAM HENRY STRATTON, June 4, 1943, at his home in Ridgewood, NJ. He was manager of the export department of the American Bridge Co. until he retired in 1932. Stratton was a past president of the Cornell Society of Civil Engineers of New York. Son, Mark H. Stratton '15. Theta Delta Chi.


Ridgewood, N. J., June 4—William H. Stratton, retired civil engineer and former manager of the export department of the American Bridge Company, died today at his home here of a heart attack a [sic] the age of 76. Mr. Stratton was born in Philadelphia and was graduated from Cornell University in 1888. He was general manager of the Berlin Iron Bridge Company, Berlin, Conn., at the time the firm was absorbed by the United States Steel Corporation. After the merger Mr. Stratton assumed the export department post with the American Bridge Company resigning eleven years ago. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Katherine H. Stratton, and a son, Mark H. Stratton.


Name: William H Stratton; Birth: 1867; Death: 1943; Burial: Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen County, New Jersey.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W333 & W383  James Harvey Edwards

Obituaries. JAMES H. EDWARDS ’88. James Harvey Edwards, chief engineer of the American Bridge Company and for fifteen years (1906-11) an Alumni Trustee of the University, died suddenly on August 14 at his home in New York. He received the degree of C.E., was president of the sophomore class and a member of Delta Upsilon and Sigma Xi. He had been with the American Bridge Company since its founding in 1900.


NOTED ENGINEER DEAD. James H. Edwards ’88, Trustee Fifteen Years, Pioneered in Structural Steel Work. James Harvey Edwards ’88, Trustee for fifteen years, died August 14. He was chief engineer of the American Bridge Company and was one of the notable figures in the development of structural steel engineering. He was born at Oxford, N. Y., June 19, 1864. His first training was in his father’s foundry. At his graduation from Cornell, he wrote
a thesis which critically analyzed the deficient bracing of the lenticular or Berlin parabolic truss then popular for highway bridges. In 1888 he went to work for the Berlin Iron Bridge Company as a structural draftsman. He was appointed chief engineer in 1897, and through his genius in design the company rapidly developed the steelframe industrial building. In 1900 Mr. Edwards was appointed structural engineer of the newly-formed American Bridge Company which absorbed the Berlin company and in 1901 became assistant chief engineer. Three years ago he was made chief engineer. During the quarter-century he was with the company he was in charge of all building work. In 1916 he was placed in charge of the building program of all components of the United States Steel Corporation. He became interested in fusion welding and created new forms of structural design and detail suited to welding. The American Welding Society, in which he was a vice-president and head of its structural steel welding committee, a year ago awarded Mr. Edwards a medal. He was also a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Iron and Steel Institute, and the American Railway Engineering Association. Speaking editorially, The Engineering News-Record said: Structural engineering has lost a man whom it can ill spare. For forty years James H. Edwards has been a leader in the development of steel structure; he played a large part in creating the steel mill building, and during the past decade he was the practical idealist who did more than any other man to bring fusion welding to recognition as a reality in building work. He labored quietly, unobtrusively, and in a kindly manner...In large measure, the life of J. H. Edwards reached the ideal which is every engineer's goal.”
and after attending the public schools in that village, he went to the Adams Collegiate Institute from which he came to Cornell in 1884 as a student in the science course. He was a member of the Civil Engineering Association. In 1888 he was graduated with the degree of B. S. Immediately after graduation, he entered the law offices of the late County Judge John C. McCarrt in Watertown and studied law, being later admitted to the bar. When Judge McCarrt died, he continued the practice for a time, then took in Judge Charles H. Walts as a partner. This partnership ended in 1907 when Judge Walts died and the next year the firm of Pitcher and O’Brien was formed of which he was the head at the time of his death. Throughout his life he was active in politics. From 1898 to 1901 he was city attorney in Watertown and from 1904 to 1910 was district attorney for Jefferson County. Later he served two terms as State Senator. He was a member of the American Bar Association, the New York State Bar Association, and the Jefferson County Bar Association. Besides his wife, he is survived by one son, Seymour, his mother, Mrs. S. H. Pitcher of Adams, and several nieces and nephews.


**W335 Michael Burt Heller**

**Class Secretaries Plan Reunions.** At the annual meeting of the Cornell Association of Class Secretaries, held in New York on February 4, ... The Association passed resolutions of sympathy in the deaths of Martin H. Goodkind ’87 and Judge David N. Heller ’88, who had been secretaries of their classes. In their stead, to serve until the class should take formal action, the Association appointed Theodore K. Wilkinson ’87 of Ithaca and Michael B. Heller ’88 of Elmira. Mr. Heller is a brother of Judge Heller.


Necrology. ’88 BL—Michel Burt Heller, February 3, 1940, in Elmira, where he had lived all his life. He was in the hardware business there with G. A. Gridley & Son and M. B. Heller & Co. In 1900 he went into real estate and insurance and later was clerk of the City Court. Secretary of the Class of ’88, he entered the Letters Course in 1884 from Elmira Academy.


**W336 Tsunejiro Nambu**

**Many Cornellians in Japan.** Thomas D. Finn, Jr., ’20 Called Hero of Recent Earthquake Disaster in the East: A list, probably incomplete, of Cornellians who were living in the two cities most seriously affected by the recent earthquake in Japan, includes some eight Americans and a score of Japanese alumni. Japanese graduates of Cornell who were living in Tokio include ... Tsunejiro Nambu ’88...


The Alumni. ’88 MCE—Tsunejiro Nambu is chief engineer for the Choski Fishery Harbour Board, Moto Chosli Machi, Chibaken, Japan. He is a member of the Japanese Society of Civil Engineers.


Name: Nambu, Tsunejiro; Cor. No.: 1888; Entered C.U.: ’87;
Course: G.; Degree: M.C.E.; Date: ’88; Note: Died Feb. 6, 1933, 4/30/35 Son.

From: Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

**W337 William Addams Mosscrop**

Necrology. ’88 ME—William Addams Mosscrop, retired engineer who had been with the New York & New Jersey Telephone Co. and the New York Telephone Co. for many years, October 13, 1947. He lived at 14 Burston Street, Hempstead. Mosscrop was a founder of Sigma Xi. Brothers, the late Alfred M. Mosscrop and Thomas A. Mosscrop ’93.


**W338 & W383 Orville Benson**

Obituary. Orville Benson ’88. Orville Benson died at Pequannock, N. J., on October 19. He was born at Sharon, Conn., on February 9, 1865 and prepared for college at Amenia Seminary, Amenia, N. Y. In 1884 he came to Cornell as a student of civil engineering and graduated in 1888 with the degree of C. E. He was a member of the Civil Engineering Association. He was a bridge engineer with the Wrought Iron Bridge Company of Canton, Ohio until 1898 when he entered the Spanish-American War. He spent one year in Cuba as a first lieutenant in the 2nd Regiment, Volunteer Engineers. On his return from Cuba he was for two years with the Berlin Iron Bridge Company of East Berlin, Conn., then went with the Edison Concentrating Works and the Edison Battery Works as engineer and manager for two years. From 1902 until his death he was with the American Bridge Company, occupying the positions of engineer at its Canton, Ohio, plant and East Berlin, Conn., plant, and assistant to division engineers in the Pittsburgh and New York offices of the company. He was in France for two years with the American Expeditionary Forces as a major in the Engineer Officer Reserve Corps, with the Director General of Transportation and Chief Engineer of Railway Artillery. For his military service in Cuba he received medals and ribbons of the
Spanish-American War and Army of Cuban Occupation. In France he won several medals and ribbons including Allies, European War with five bars, Champagne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, and the Second American Army decorations, besides two foreign service and one wound chevron. He was member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Society of American Military Engineers, the Military Order of the World War, the Transportation Corps, A. E. F., and the Cornell Society of Engineers.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 27, No. 11, 4 Dec 1924, pp. 143-144.

W339 Mario Garcia Menocal

Prominent Cornellians. I. Mario Garcia Menocal, '88. Mario Garcia Menocal, '88, is the coming man of Cuba. The selection of General Menocal as chief of police of Havana has a significance which is understood and appreciated all over the island. His appointment by General Brooke not only was a recognition of Menocal's merit and executive ability, but was to a certain extent a reward for perhaps the most striking act of personal heroism performed in the Cuban war. It was in the spring of 1897 that the city of Guaymaro in Camaguey was besieged by Garcia's forces and captured after a stubborn resistance on the part of the enemy. Americans now know what kind of a fight Spaniards can make when placed behind entrenchments and fortifications. At Guaymaro, after the outer defences had been abandoned, a massive stone cathedral in the center of the place, heavily garrisoned by men who kept up a merciless fire from the long, narrow windows and protected arches, minarets and belfries, promised to be almost impregnable. While this citadel remained in the hands of the Spaniards the capture of Guaymaro was impossible. In this emergency Menocal came to the rescue. Under a heavy fire, encumbered with a torpedo of dynamite, he made his way to the church, from which came a perfect hailstorm of bullets. Watching his chance, little by little he neared the cathedral one last dash and he gained the shelter of the edifice itself, placed the bomb under the edge of the great stone wall, and in an instant was away again. From a protected point fifty yards distant he seized the rifle of a companion and sent a bullet into the dynamite. The explosion which followed tore out the entire end of the cathedral, whereupon the garrison hauled down the Spanish flag and surrendered to General Garcia, and Guaymaro became henceforth the city of Cuba Libre. For this deed Colonel Menocal was made a brigadier general. Up to the time of his appointment as chief of the Havana police General Menocal was stationed at Marianao, where his family have held a high social position for more than a century. When only sixteen, Mario Menocal was sent from Cuba to this country to be educated. After four years of preparatory work he entered Cornell in the course in Civil Engineering. Being a popular man and a good fellow, he received an election to Delta Kappa Epsilon, and in his last two years was elected to Bench and Board and the Mermaid. Withal he was a good student, and was graduated in the class of '88 with the degree of Civil Engineer. A little before the breaking out of the last revolution he returned to Havana, where General Martinez Campos ordered him to proceed as an engineer to Porto Principe to give color to the rumor that a railroad was to be constructed from the latter city to Santa Cruz on the south coast. This proposition was intended to pacify the people of that province and prevent them from joining the revolt. But no sooner did General Maximo Gomez cross the line from Oriente into Camaguey than Menocal dropped his quadrant, shouldered his rifle, and presented himself to the commander of the insurgent forces. General Gomez immediately placed him on his staff as a lieutenant, and soon promoted him to the rank of captain for bravery and ability displayed at the battles of Altagracia and Mulato, which took place in the summer of '95, and afterwards made him a commandante or major. In such high esteem were Menocal's services held that he was elected assistant secretary of war by the Cuban Assembly which met in the following September. The young officer, however, preferred the more active duties of the field, and in the spring of 1896 he was transferred to the forces of General Calixto Garcia, who had just landed near Baracoa. "It was during the campaign in May of 1896, that I first met Mario Menocal, then a colonel near the Cauto River," writes a newspaper correspondent. "It seems good;" he remarked, "to meet some one once more who has come to the field direct from New York. It is a great old town," he sighed. After a moment, which evidently recalled some pleasant
recollection, he continued: “Tell me what is now on at the Broadway theaters.” This within hearing of rifle volleys which the Spanish forces of Jiguani were firing at a party of Cuban cavalry suggested anything but the awful realities of war. The correspondent told him of the different plays then running, as well as he could recall them while mounted couriers momentarily brought reports of the success of the insurgent force which was engaged in driving away cattle from under the enemy’s guns in the fortified suburbs of the town near by. Aside from the excellent work inaugurated in the police department by its new chief, Menocal is serving as a valuable object lesson to that large body of ill-informed and pessimistic Americans who not only doubt, but, with singular assurance, assert that all talk about the Cubans governing themselves for at least several years to come is idiotic. The Menocals have been conspicuous as leaders in every revolution against Spanish rule in Cuba since the people of that unfortunate country commenced to send their sons to the United States to be educated. The mother, sisters, and daughters of the Menocal family are quite as patriotic as the male members. General Menocal’s mother sent her four sons, all she had, to battle for freedom, and when at Marianao she visited the general a few days ago, joy and pride were pictured in every lineament of her handsome face. “As chief of police,” she said, “Mario can do much good. Of course I am proud of him he has fought for Cuba since the first battle-cry of liberty was sounded by Jose Marti. Were he not my son I would exact from him a renewal of his promise never to desist in his efforts until our island republic is firmly and honorably established under the protection of the United States.” The new chief’s uncle, Aniceto Menocal, is the engineering expert of Washington who was intrusted with the report on the Nicaragua Canal route. One of his cousins is the well-known surgeon and physician of Havana, Dr. Raimundo Menocal. Another is the distinguished artist, Armando Menocal, who painted that famous masterpiece of the Fortuny school which was exhibited at the World’s Fair, “Columbus in Chains.” The chains, however, were afterward painted out at the express request of the Spanish crown. General Menocal is making an efficient and satisfactory chief of police. Untiring energy, quickness in thought and action, perfect control of temper, and absolute fearlessness in the face of danger are his most prominent characteristics. Although under thirty, the past four years in the field have given him a wonderful experience in enforcing obedience and in controlling both large and small bodies of men. More than all, he has the respect, confidence and esteem and will receive the support of the better element of Havana. The corrupt know that they cannot buy him, and the criminal that they cannot trifle with him.


Mario Garcia Menocal, C.E., ’88, is to be inaugurated President of the Republic of Cuba next Tuesday. From American college student to ruler of an island nation sounds like an interesting career, and that is what Menocal has had. He began as an engineer; joined the Cuban revolutionary army and was a major-general before he was thirty; was chief of police of Havana after the war, and inspector-general of public works, and for several years has been the manager of the 165,000-acre plantation of the Chaparra Sugar Company. The Menocals have been a family of rank in Havana for more than a century. The President-elect’s uncle, Aniceto Menocal, was a civil engineer in the United States Navy and was the chief engineer of all the government surveys for establishing the practicability of Atlantic-Pacific canal routes. One of his cousins became distinguished as a surgeon, another as a painter. Mario Menocal came to this country and began the study of civil engineering at Cornell when he was sixteen years old. Foreign students in American universities often find the “student life” difficult to enter, but Menocal spoke English well and made friends easily. He was a member of the D. K. E. fraternity and in his upperclass years he was elected to Bench and Board and to Mermaid. He was a good student and a good engineer. When he graduated he went to work for the Nicaragua Canal Company. Two years afterward he returned to Cuba and for the next five years was employed there as an engineer, part of the time by the government. Then came the revolt of 1895. No sooner did Jose Marti land at Cabonico with Maximo Gomez and begin hostilities in the eastern end of the island than Menocal joined the rebel army and offered his services. He was made a lieutenant on General Gomez’s staff. As the revolution went on his promotion in rank was rapid. There are stories of deeds of personal bravery told to account for these promotions. There is no reason to doubt the truth of the stories, but the probability is
that Menocal was promoted chiefly because his character and training fitted him for high command. In September, 1895, the Cuban Assembly elected him assistant secretary of war, but he preferred to stay where the fighting was. “It was during the campaign in May of 1896 that I first met Mario Menocal, then a colonel, near the Cauto River,” wrote an American newspaper correspondent. “It seems good,” he said, “to meet some one who has come direct from New York. It’s a great old town. What plays are on at the theatres now?” “This,” remarked the correspondent, “within hearing of rifle volleys which the Spanish garrison of Jiguani were firing at the Cubans!” In 1898, when the Cuban revolution was merged in the Spanish-American war, Menocal was a major-general in the Cuban army of liberation, commanding the provinces of Matanzas and Havana. The American army officers had an opportunity to note that he was an efficient officer. He was selected by Governor- General Brooke to organize a police department for the city of Havana and the rural districts. Then he was appointed inspector-general of public works, and organized a lighthouse board for Cuba. During the last eleven years General Menocal has been the manager of the Chaparra Sugar Company. That sounds commonplace, but in this case it was not. He had to handle thousands of men, to create a town in the wilderness, to build a harbor and a railroad. His creation is called “the Chaparra Republic” because it is so thoroughly organized a community. It has five thousand or more inhabitants, seven schools, a hospital, a theatre, churches, a department store, and a hotel. The estate has its own police, and the general manager’s word is supreme.


Necrology. '88 CE—Mario García Menocal, former president of Cuba, September 7, 1941, in Havana, Cuba, after a short illness. Entering Civil Engineering in 1884 from Maryland College of Agriculture, he returned to Cuba in 1891 as a railroad construction engineer. He served in the Cuban Army of Patriots in 1895, and fought in the War of Independence; was later chief of police and active in construction of sugar mills. Elected the third President of Cuba in 1913 on a conservative ticket, he was hailed as a liberator and was credited with bringing prosperity to the Island. Succeeded in 1921 by Alfredo Zayas, he plotted against Gerardo Machado in 1931; was imprisoned, and fled to the United States when released. From here he directed the campaign which brought about Machado’s downfall in 1933. He opposed Batista until 1940, when he headed the Republican Democratic Party, part of a coalition which put Batista in the presidency, and was recently engaged in forming a coalition with the National Democratic Party. Nine days’ mourning and honors due a President were decreed at Menocal’s death. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Bench and Board, Mermaid. Grandson, Mario García-Menocal III ’44.


Aurelio Mario García Menocal y Deop (December 17, 1866, Jagüey Grande, Matanzas, Cuba – September 7, 1941 in Santiago de Cuba, Cuba) was President of Cuba, from 1913 to 1921. His terms as president saw Cuba’s participation in World War I. García Menocal was thirteen when he was sent to boarding schools in the United States, first at the Chappaqua Mountain Institute in New York, and later at the Maryland Agricultural College. In 1884, he then went to Cornell University where he graduated in 1888 from the School of Engineering. While at Cornell University, he was a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity (Delta Chi Chapter). As a young man he was involved in Cuba’s fight for independence from Spain. When Cuba did receive independence following the Spanish-American War, García Menocal became a leading conservative politician. Mario García Menocal was elected President in 1912 and became known for his strong support of business and corporations. He was reelected in 1916, though the election was challenged by the liberals. In perhaps his most notable action, García Menocal authorized Cuba’s declaration of war against Germany on April 7, 1917, entering World War I a day after the United States. This was believed by many to be an attempt to get the United States to give more support to his government. While in office, García Menocal hosted the 1920 Delta Kappa Epsilon National Convention, the first international fraternity conference outside the US, which took place in Cuba. Private trains were hired from New England to Florida where the invited men and their families could travel in comfort and style, and upon arrival in Cuba each man was gifted a gold-trimmed box of cigars. García Menocal’s hospitality is still remembered in the fraternity to this day. After his presidency, García Menocal continued to be involved in politics, running for President again in 1924. He attempted a revolution in 1931, and went into exile in the United States when it failed. After less than five years he returned to Cuba and ran for President a final time in 1936. García Menocal was married to Marion Seva y Rodríguez and they had three children, Mario (who married Hortensia Almagro), Raúl (who married Perlita Fowler) and Georgina García Menocal y Seva (who married Eugenio Sardina).


W340 Irvin Porter Disney

Necrology. '88 ME (EE)—Irvin Porter Disney, May 7, 1938, in Gloucester County, Va. He entered Sibley College in 1884 from Baltimore, Md.; had been for many years an examiner in the U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.
W341 Frank Stone Lord

Obituary. Frank S. Lord ’88. Frank Stone Lord died in the Highland Hospital, Rochester, N. Y., on May 25. He was born in New York City on September 3, 1866, and came to Cornell in 1884, receiving the degree of B. L. in 1888. He went to Rochester in 1890, and entered the service of the Post Office on September 13. He was advanced to the stamp window on March 1, 1906, and had served in that capacity since that time. Lord was a member of Genesee Falls Lodge No. 507, F. and A. M. He was a loyal Cornellian and was well liked by all who knew him, both in and out of the Post Office. His cheery smile and cordial greeting will be greatly missed. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Lena S. Lord, three sons, Raymond M., Frank L., and Ernest S. Lord, and two brothers, Sherman and George R. Lord.


W342 Willard Clark Fisher

Books and Magazine Articles. In The American Economic Review for June Professor Willard C. Fisher ’88, of New York University, has a note on “Distribution of Employee Stock Ownership.”


From: Marquis Biographies Online, marquiswhoswho.com.

Necrology. ’88 CE—John G. Sullivan, August 7, 1938, at his home in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can. He achieved international fame for his construction of the five-mile Connaught Tunnel of the Canadian Pacific Railroad beneath Mt. McDonald, between Vancouver and Calgary, and from 1905 to 1907 was assistant chief engineer in the construction of the Panama Canal. From the University he started as a rodman with the Great Northern Railway, and worked for several other railroads until 1900 when he joined the Canadian Pacific, to remain for twenty-eight years, becoming eventually chief engineer and then consulting engineer. He was president of the Canadian Engineering and Construction Company, retiring three years ago. He built also the Greater Winnipeg water system, the Winnipeg hydro system, and as chairman of the Manitoba Drainage Commission directed the drainage of the Red River valley. He was a past president of the Engineering Institute of Canada and of the American Railway Engineers Association; was alderman of Winnipeg for eight years. He entered the College of Civil Engineering from Fisher’s in 1884; was editor of the ’87 Cornellian and Senior pipe custodian. Son, Paul L. Sullivan ’17.
death of Frank W. Padgham. Frank W. Padgham died of typhoid fever yesterday morning at the home of his father, ex-Supervisor Amos Padgham, No. 120 Shonnard street. Mr. Padgham was well known and greatly respected, and leaves a large circle of sorrowing friends. He went through the city public schools with honor and after leaving the High School entered Cornell University in the mechanical engineering course, graduating in high rank in 1988. He then accepted a position with the C. W. Hunt company at West New Brighton, locomotive builders and engineers. While in their employ, and a little over a year ago, Mr. Padgham had an attack of fever but rallied, and after a short rest resumed his work. Last October a most flattering position was offered him with the National Transit company at Oil City, Pa. He at once became the assistant superintendent of the company, having under his direct care 250 miles of pipe line and the machinery in many pumping stations. He belonged to the American Society of Mechanics and was a member of the May Memorial church. Mr. Padgham was one of the charter members of the Syracuse Cycling club, and an enthusiastic worker during the early life of that successful organization.

On removing from the city his name was placed on the honorary roll, where it will now remain. The club at their meeting last evening adopted resolutions upon the death speaking highly of the young man's character. The funeral will be held on Thursday afternoon, from either the house or May Memorial church, the place to be determined later.

—Mr. Amos Padgham, of Syracuse, N. Y., has sent to the Cornell Central Club Committee, who are engaged in raising funds for the erection of the Alumni Hall, the sum of $100 in memory of his son, Frank W. Padgham, a graduate of the University who died a year or so ago.

The following was presented: Syracuse, N. Y., June 6, 1892.

To the Trustees Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Gentlemen: I have the honor to propose the following as the conditions on which the Frank William Padgham Free Scholarship in Sibley College, Cornell University, is to be founded by me, in memory of my son, if satisfactory to your Board. (1.) The Trustees will authorize the foundation of a free scholarship in Sibley College of Cornell University, to be denominated either, The Frank William Padgham Scholarship, or The Frank William Padgham Free Scholarship. (2.) This scholarship to be assigned to the best competing candidate for entrance into the regular course of instruction in Sibley College, Cornell University, who shall have had preparatory education, in whole or in part, in the Public Schools of Syracuse, N. Y., or should there be no candidate for entrance to the Sibley College at any time when the scholarship may be vacant, any student who shall have previously entered from Syracuse, and qualified as above, shall on application to and in the discretion of the Faculty be eligible to the scholarship for the completion of his course. (3.) Should no applicant appear thus educated, the competition shall be open, under the customary rules, as prescribed by the Faculty, to any students from the State of New York, approved by the Faculty, subject to the customary restrictions and requirements of the Faculty as eligible. (4.) The holder of this scholarship, if from Syracuse, as above, shall hold the scholarship, subject to the customary restrictions and requirements of the Faculty as respects conduct and good scholarship in his course, throughout the whole period of the course, should he so desire. A substitute, taking it as above provided, shall hold it for one year. Should the vacancy take place after the beginning of any year, it may be filled, under the above rules, at the beginning of the next succeeding term, and for the remainder of the year. (5.) The holder of the Frank William Padgham Free Scholarship will pursue the regular course in mechanical engineering in Sibley College, and will be excused from the payment of tuition or any other of the regular fees ordinarily demanded of students in that course. (6.) In other respects than those above prescribed, the regulations affecting scholarships generally, as now or hereafter framed by the Faculty of the College, shall apply to this case. (7.) The Superintendent of Public Schools and the Principal of the Syracuse High School to be notified of any vacancy. On receipt of your notice of formal acceptance of the above, I have authorized the Director of
Frank G. H. Schwalbach

Name: Katherine De Beque; Relation: Head; Age: 59; Status: Widow; Birthplace: Wisconsin; Occupation: Proprietor, Boardinghouse; Name: Frank Schwalbach; Relation: Brother; Age: 70; Status: Single; Birthplace: Wisconsin; Occupation: Civil Engineer.


Name: Katherine Schwalbach DeBeque; Birth: 1870; Death: 1942; Spouse: Robert N DeBeque; Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Denver, Denver County, Colorado.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Katherine Schwalbach DeBeque; Birth: 1870; Death: 1942; Spouse: Robert N DeBeque; Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Denver, Denver County, Colorado.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Frank Gaylord Gilman

Obituary. Frank G. Gilman ’88. Frank Gaylord Gilman, since 1904 head of the department of history in the Barringer High School, Newark, N. J., died of pneumonia on March 24, at his home, 612 Highland Avenue, Newark. Gilman was born at Sherburne, N. Y., in 1863, and prepared for college at Cazenovia Seminary. Entering Cornell in 1884 in the course in letters, he became one of the first members of Alpha Tau Omega, and was also a member of the Glee Club and the History and Political Science Association, sophomore and senior orator, and editor-in-chief of The Cornell Era, then a quarto weekly. After graduation he taught English and political science for three years at the Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, then

went to Barringer High School. During his early days at Newark he took a postgraduate course for four years in New York University. For some time he taught both economics and literature. He had lately taught literature in the Central Evening High School. In 1890 he married Miss Lena Gertrude Mercereau, of Union, N. Y., who survives him, together with two children, Gladys Ethelyn and Willard Mercereau. He had also a sister, Mrs. L. F. Davidson, of Sherburne. Professor Gilman was a leader in educational research and in the study of school administrative problems. He was a pioneer in the movement to introduce municipal civics into secondary schools, and a thorough and enthusiastic student and teacher of local history. He was one of the founders of the Forest Hill Literary Society and for several terms its president; at one time president of the Men’s Club of the Forest Hill Presbyterian Church; and an active worker in the Association of English Teachers. In commenting on Gilman’s work and influence, David B. Corson, acting superintendent of schools in Newark, said: “Professor Gilman was one of our most distinguished educators. His influence spreads over many years and was always good, always inspiring to young people. The course of municipal civics, which Professor Gilman introduced in Newark, was an educational contribution of great value. As a teacher he was one of our best.”


John Raleigh Mott

Necrology. ’88 PhB—John Raleigh Mott, 1946 winner of the Nobel Peace Prize for humanitarian work, at his winter home in Orlando, Fla., January 31, 1955. An evangelist and promoter of international understanding, he was for many years general secretary of the national council and international committee of the YMCA. He later became honorary life president of the World’s Alliance of the YMCA and one of the five honorary presidents of the World Council of Churches, the only layman to hold that position. As student president of the Cornell University Christian Association (forerunner of CURW), he initiated a campaign for a building which brought a gift of $45,000 from Alfred S. Barnes for building Barnes Hall. Mott headed the American Christian Student Movement, the Student Volunteer Movement, and the World’s Student Christian Federation. He was decorated by sixteen foreign governments and held the US Distinguished Service Medal; was the author of twenty-one books on religious and social subjects.


John Raleigh Mott (May 25, 1865-January 31, 1955) was born of pioneer stock in Livingston Manor, New York, the third child and only son among four children. His
parents, John and Elmira (Dodge) Mott, moved to Postville, Iowa, where his father became a lumber merchant and was elected the first mayor of the town. At sixteen, Mott enrolled at Upper Iowa University, a small Methodist preparatory school and college in Fayette. He was an enthusiastic student of history and literature there and a prizewinner in debating and oratory, but transferred to Cornell University in 1885. At this time he thought of his life’s work as a choice between law and his father’s lumber business, but he changed his mind upon hearing a lecture by J. Kynaston Studd on January 14, 1886. Three sentences in Studd’s speech, he said, prompted his lifelong service of presenting Christ to students: “Seekest thou great things for thyself? Seek them not. Seek ye first the Kingdom of God.” In the summer of 1886, Mott represented Cornell University’s Y.M.C.A. at the first international, interdenominational student Christian conference ever held. At that conference, which gathered 251 men from eighty-nine colleges and universities, one hundred men—including Mott—pledged themselves to work in foreign missions. From this, two years later, sprang the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. During Mott’s remaining two years at Cornell, as president of the Y.M.C.A. he increased the membership threefold and raised the money for a university Y.M.C.A. building. He was graduated in 1888, a member of Phi Beta Kappa, with a bachelor’s degree in philosophy and history. In September of 1888 he began a service of twenty-seven years as national secretary of the Intercollegiate Y.M.C.A. of the U.S.A. and Canada, a position requiring visits to colleges to address students concerning Christian activities. During this period, he was also chairman of the executive committee of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, presiding officer of the World Missionary Conference in Edinburgh in 1910, chairman of the International Missionary Council. With Karl Fries of Sweden, he organized the World’s Student Christian Federation in 1895 and as its general secretary went on a two-year world tour, during which he organized national student movements in India, China, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, parts of Europe and the North East. In 1912 and 1913, he toured the Far East, holding twenty-one regional missionary conferences in India, China, Japan, and Korea. From 1915 to 1928, Mott was general-secretary of the International Committee of the Y.M.C.A. and from 1926 to 1937 president of the Y.M.C.A.’s World Committee. During World War I, when the Y.M.C.A. offered its services to President Wilson, Mott became general secretary of the National War Work Council, receiving the Distinguished Service Medal for his work. For the Y.M.C.A. he kept up international contacts as circumstances allowed and helped to conduct relief work for prisoners of war in various countries. He had already declined President Wilson’s offer of the ambassadorship to China, but he served in 1916 as a member of the Mexican Commission, and in 1917 as a member of the Special Diplomatic Mission to Russia. The sum of Mott’s work makes an impressive record: he wrote sixteen books in his chosen field; crossed the Atlantic over one hundred times and the Pacific fourteen times, averaging thirty-four days on the ocean per year for fifty years; delivered thousands of speeches; chaired innumerable conferences. Among the honorary awards which he received are: decorations from China, Czechoslovakia, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Jerusalem, Poland, Portugal, Siam, Sweden, and the United States; six honorary degrees from the universities of Brown, Edinburgh, Princeton, Toronto, Yale, and Upper Iowa; and an honorary degree from the Russian Orthodox Church of Paris. Dr. Mott married Leila Ada White of Wooster, Ohio, in 1891; they had four children, two sons and two daughters. He died at his home in Orlando, Florida, at the age of eighty-nine.

From: The Nobel Peace Prize 1946, Nobelprize.org

W349 Willard Winfield Rowlee

ASSOCIATE ALUMNI BECOMES CORNELL ALUMNI CORPORATION. GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION CHANGES ITS NAME AND ITS TYPE OF ORGANIZATION. …The committee on resolutions offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted: WHEREAS we have learned of the illness of Willard Winfield Rowlee ’88, who for many years was secretary of this Association, a devoted alumnus, and a very interested member of this Association and who by his counsel and advice and knowledge of the affairs of our Association has performed invaluable service to the alumni and to the University,
Obituary. Willard W. Rowlee ’88 Professor Willard Winfield Rowlee died at his home, 11 East Avenue, on August 8, after an illness of several months. Professor Rowlee was born at Fulton, N. Y., on December 15, 1861, the son of George Washington and Sarah Distin Rowlee. Entering the University in 1884 in the course in letters, he graduated in course with the degree of B. L. In college he was a member of the Irving Literary Society, and later became a member of Kappa Sigma and Sigma Xi. From 1889 to 1893 he was an instructor and graduate student in botany. In the latter year he took his degree of D.Sc. and was made an assistant professor; in 1906 he was promoted to a full professorship of botany. He was a member of the American Society of Naturalists, the Botanical Society of America, and the Pennsylvania Forestry Association, and a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He made many contributions to the literature of his subject. He traveled much and made collections in Central America and the West Indies. One of his most recent tasks was, in connection with the War, the investigation of balsa wood for use in airplanes. But of his most recent tasks was, in connection with the War, the investigation of balsa wood for use in airplanes. But one of many ways. Professor Rowlee was married on December 22, 1887, to Miss May Howard. Three children were born to them, Elizabeth ’17, now Mrs. Arthur T. Lobdell, of McCook, Nebraska, Silence ’20, and Howard, now of Omaha, Nebr. Besides his wife and children he is survived by his step-father, Jasper Rowlee, of Fulton, a sister, Mrs. Lewis Ives, of Fulton, and two brothers, George, of Niles, Mich., and Delos, of Fulton.


W350 Edward John Duffies

Many Cornell Civil Engineers in the Service. 1888—...Edward J. Duffies, asst. enr., Chief of Engrs., War Dept., Washington, D. C.


W351 William Sherman Farrington

Farrington–Crawford. The marriage of Miss Nettie Crawford to W. Sherman Farrington of Jacksonville took place last Thursday afternoon at the residence of the bride’s mother on South Cayuga street in this city. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Mr. Mills pastor of the State Street Methodist Episcopal church. The bride and groom are well known here; Mr. Farrington being a graduate, of the Civil Engineering department of the University, in the class of eighty-eight. Many guests were present from this city and nearby towns. Immediately after the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Farrington left for a wedding tour and will be gone several days.


William Sherman Farrington, “Syracuse, son of Warren G., was born in Jacksonville, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1867, and was graduated from Trumansburg Academy in 1884. He received the degree of C. E. from Cornell University in 1888, and in September of the same year accepted a position with the Syracuse Water Board, with which he has since been identified during the work in progress, holding at the outset the position of rodman, then topographer. When the work of constructing the present system com-
menced he was made chief draftsman in the engineer's office, in which capacity he continued until June 1, 1895, when he resigned to enter the firm of Allen, Farrington & Co., civil engineers, etc. In addition to these duties he is general manager in the Premier Egg Cup Co., of Syracuse. He was married April 11, 1889, to Nettie L. Crawford, of Ithaca, N.Y. They have three children, William Russell, Ruth C., and Helen T.” Source: Bruce, Dwight H. (Ed.), Onondaga's Centennial. Boston History Co., 1896, Vol. II, Family Sketches, p. 17.


Name: William Sherman Farrington; Birth: Dec 1867 in Ulysses, Tompkins, NY; Death: Buffalo, Erie, NY; Father: Warren G. Farrington; Mother: Charlotte Tichenor; Spouse 1: Nettie L.; Spouse 2: Gertrude W.


584 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1937. Cornell Society of Engineers; New York, N.Y., Dear Sirs:— You probably haven’t heard of the death of my husband, as your literature has been coming to me. Mr. W. Sherman Farrington passed away March 8th so thought it best to inform you, so you may not be sending more literature to me. Perhaps this information might be forwarded to the College at Ithaca, as I know it is their custom to print such information for the benefit of other members of the Class. Thank you, Mrs. W. S. Farrington.

From: Letter from Mrs. W. S. Farrington to the Cornell Society of Engineers (27 Sept 1937), Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W352 Samuel Croft Register

2. Samuel Croft Register [12 Dec 1867~6 Oct 1934/5] New Castle c1888/99 Olive C Boughton {15 Sept 1867~1931} b Summit NJ Croft was born in Camden NJ. He was an 1888 graduate of Cornell Un. He was a Philadelphia architect. He sailed from Liverpool to Philadelphia in May 1891 on the “British Princess.” The couple took to the seas often. They sailed from Bermuda to NYC in May 1913 aboard the “Bermudian.” They were aboard the “De Grasse” when she sailed from Le Havre for NYC in Jul 1926. In late Nov 1929, the couple sailed from Boulogne Sur Mer, France, to NYC aboard the “St. Louis.” Christ Episcopal Ch Graveyard, St Michaels MD.

From: The Layton Family Of Delmarva, Compiled by James Layton Moore, Wilmington, Delaware, moorejl@gmail.com, July 2010.

Name: Samuel Croft Register; Birth: Dec. 12, 1867, Camden, Camden County, New Jersey; Death: 1934; Spouse: Phibe Loughlan Register (1867-1931); Burial: Christ Church Episcopal Cemetery, Saint Michaels, Talbot County, Maryland.

From: FindAGrave.com.
Obituary. William B. Smith '88

William Buzard Smith died suddenly of heart trouble at the home of his brother in Windber, Pa., on March 3. He was born in North Lima, Ohio, on February 5, 1865, the son of Henry H. and Samantha Buzard Smith. After attending the public schools at Columbiana, Ohio, he went to Ohio State University in 1884 and remained one year. In 1885 he came to Cornell and graduated in 1888 with the degree of B.L. He was a member of Chi Phi, was editor of the Era in his junior year and business manager in his senior year, played on the lacrosse team, was secretary and treasurer of Bench and Board, class prophet in his senior year, and president of Mermaid. After leaving Cornell, he studied law under the late Judge Jacob Ambler in Salem, Ohio, and was admitted to the bar in 1889. In 1903 he was admitted to practice in the United States courts. For four years he practiced in Denver, Colo.; in 1894 he moved to Philadelphia, Pa., to engage in the wholesale dry goods and notions business. In 1902 he entered the retail firm of H. H. Smith and Sons Company at Columbiana. In 1908 he went to Windber, Pa., as general manager of the Eureka Stores of Pennsylvania, the New River and Pocahontas Stores, and the Windber Pure Ice Company. During his lifetime he was active in civic matters in Windber and became known as a liberal giver to charitable work. He is survived by two brothers, George A. Smith '89, and H. E. Smith of Windber, and one sister, Mrs. S. S. Stewart of Columbiana, Ohio.


Obituaries. Lyman A. Best '88

Lyman Austin Best died on December 17 at his home in Hempstead, N. Y., of heart disease. He was born in Hornell, N. Y., on August 20, 1862. He graduated with the degree of B.S. During his course he was Cornell Scholar. He was a captain in the Cadet Corps. All of his professional career was spent as an educator in the Brooklyn public schools. At the time of his death he was principal of the Abraham Lincoln Junior High School. For many years he was president of the Brooklyn Teachers’ Association and was active in securing salary increases for teachers. His first wife was Miss Alice Cone '92 of Hornell. He was married recently to Miss Nellie Cornell, who survives him.


Obituaries. David Neish Heller '88, former Supreme Court justice and former mayor of Elmira, died at the Arnot-Ogden Hospital in Elmira on August 31, following an appendicitis operation. He was born on January 29, 1866, near Carr’s Corners, N. Y., the son of Charles and Mary Neish Heller. He received the degree of B.L., followed by a year of graduate work in law. He was editor of the Sun and a member of Bench and Board. He was admitted to the Bar in 1890 and was that year named clerk of the Surrogate’s Court of Chemung County, serving until 1893 when he became county clerk. From 1897 until 1904 he was a member of the law firm of Taylor, Heller, and O’Connor. In 1898 Mr. Heller was elected to the New York Assembly, of which he was the youngest member. In 1907 he was elected city judge of Elmira, serving for four five-year terms. He then served two terms as mayor. In 1929 Mr. Heller was appointed to the Supreme Court by Governor Roosevelt, to serve the unexpired term of Justice George McCann ’86. After the expiration of his term he returned to private law practice.


Class Secretaries Plan Reunions. At the annual meeting of the Cornell Association of Class Secretaries, held in New York on February 4, ...The Association passed resolutions of sympathy in the deaths of Martin H. Goodkind '87 and Judge David N. Heller '88, who had been secretaries of their classes. In their stead, to serve until the class should take formal action, the Association appointed Theodore K. Wilkinson ’87 of Ithaca and Michael B. Heller ’88 of Elmira. Mr. Heller is a brother of Judge Heller.


Obituaries. David Neish Heller '88, former Supreme Court justice and former mayor of Elmira, died at the Arnot-Ogden Hospital in Elmira on August 31, following an appendicitis operation. He was born on January 29, 1866, near Carr’s Corners, N. Y., the son of Charles and Mary Neish Heller. He received the degree of B.L., followed by a year of graduate work in law. He was editor of the Sun and a member of Bench and Board. He was admitted to the Bar in 1890 and was that year named clerk of the Surrogate’s Court of Chemung County, serving until 1893 when he became county clerk. From 1897 until 1904 he was a member of the law firm of Taylor, Heller, and O’Connor. In 1898 Mr. Heller was elected to the New York Assembly, of which he was the youngest member. In 1907 he was elected city judge of Elmira, serving for four five-year terms. He then served two terms as mayor. In 1929 Mr. Heller was appointed to the Supreme Court by Governor Roosevelt, to serve the unexpired term of Justice George McCann ’86. After the expiration of his term he returned to private law practice.

in the Episcopal church in 1842. He next served a parish at Sherburne for several years, and in 1850 was called to Geneva, now Hobart, College, as Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy. For eighteen years he filled this chair at Hobart, only leaving upon receiving a call in 1868 from President White, to the similar chair in the new university just opening at Ithaca. While at Hobart, the duties of the presidency of the institution often devolved for months at a time upon Dr. Wilson. It was his success in this office, as well as his prominence as a teacher, that led in the summer of 1872, to his receiving an informal offer of the presidency of a large state university in the Northwest. The cares and responsibilities of the position had no attraction for him, however, and his services were further reserved for Cornell. One who knew of his connection with the University writes of him: “Dr. Wilson’s success as a teacher lay in his capacity to give instruction by means of lectures, and by his friendly converse with students. He was loved and respected by the students of Cornell, all of whom knew him in his long service there as registrar. To every student of Cornell from 1868 to 1886 his death is a personal loss.” Dr. Wilson was made emeritus professor in 1886, and soon thereafter removed to Syracuse, where he became Dean of St. Andrew’s Divinity School, which office he held until a year ago, when, finally, at the age of eighty-three, he retired from his long life of public service. Dr. Wilson, while remembered at Cornell chiefly for his services in the Department of Philosophy and as Registrar, was throughout his life prominent as a leader in the Protestant Episcopal church. He wrote many books on religious and philosophical subjects. Some of the best known are the following: “The Church Identified” (1848), “Elementary Treatise on Logic” (1856), “Psychology, Comparative and Human” (1871), “Textbook on Logic” (1872), “Introduction to the Study of History of Philosophy” (1872), “Live Questions in Psychology and Metaphysics” (1877), “The Foundations of Religious Belief” (1883). The Paddock Lectures for 1883, delivered by Dr. Wilson at the General Theological Seminary, are among his best known theological works. In addition to publishing these books, Dr. Wilson contributed regularly to the Dial, the Christian Examiner, and the Church Review. He contributed several articles to Appleton’s Cyclopedia, and wrote the article on logic in Johnson’s Cyclopedia. The funeral of Dr. Wilson was held in Syracuse, at St. Mark’s church, August 1. The officiating clergyman and the pall bearers were all men who had formerly been his pupils.


W362, W588 & W589 William Arnold Anthony

Death of W. A. Anthony. Virtual Founder of the Department of Physics at Cornell. William Arnold Anthony, who was for fifteen years professor of physics at Cornell University, died on May 29 of heart disease at his home in New York city. He had been ill several months. Professor Anthony was born in Coventry, R. I., on November 17, 1835. After his graduation from the Sheffield Scientific School in 1860 he taught successively at the Providence Conference Seminary and the Delaware Literary Institute. In 1867 he was appointed professor of physics and chemistry in Antioch College, where he remained two years. He then taught physics for three years in the Iowa Agricultural College. He held the chair of physics at Cornell from 1872 till 1887, when he gave up teaching to practice his profession of electrical engineering. After a few years, however, he took up teaching again, and since 1893 he had been professor of physics in Cooper Union, New York. A sketch of Professor Anthony’s life and of his services while he was at the head of the department of physics at Cornell was contributed to a recent number of the Sibley Journal of Engineering by Professor E. L. Nichols, ’75, the present head of the department. Professor Nichols wrote in part: “When William A. Anthony one day in the winter of 1872-73 stood for the first time before a physics class at Cornell, something very like a miracle took place. To the undergraduate, physics had thus for been a mere dead name in the list of studies the moment he opened his mouth it became a live thing. To many of his pupils of those early days the recollection of Professor Anthony’s lectures and demonstrations is among the most vivid and vital of all their college experience. It is hard to realize the changes that have occurred since Professor Anthony began his work at Cornell. Imagine an industrial civilization without dynamos or motors, storage batteries, electric lights, trolley cars, telephones or the wireless telegraph; think of physics without the diffraction grating of Rowland, the interferometer of Michelson or the bolometer of Langley. The liquefaction of the permanent gases was still unattained; X rays and radioactivity were yet not even a subject for dreams. Many applications of physics, and especially of electricity to industrial life, were, however, in process of development during these years and Professor Anthony, impelled by the passion to try things out for one’s self in a practical way which characterizes the experimental physicist, rapidly gathered together a unique equipment. In these labors he was fortunate in the skillful and ingenious co-operation of one of his pupils, G. S. Moler, now professor in the department of physics, whose name is inseparably associated with all of this pioneer work. In 1875, Gramme brought out in Paris his form of dynamo machine, and no sooner had the description of it reached this country than Anthony and Moler undertook to build one. They made their own design, based upon Gramme’s principle, but adapted to the special uses of the laboratory, and long before the first imported dynamos reached America this machine was successfully completed.
and in operation. With it, before the close of the year, arc lamps were installed on the campus and were put into regular service; and thus it came about that inhabitants of remote farms among the hills of Central New York saw the arc light shine out night after night before the introduction of this means of illumination in Paris, London, Berlin, New York or any of the great cities of the world. The wiring of this lighting system is of considerable historical importance. Under ground cables were constructed of gas piping through which copper wires were drawn. These wires were so thoroughly insulated by means of a composition of tallow pumped into the pipes that when tested after having been buried more than twenty years they were found to be still in excellent condition. This Gramme machine, which served to light the campus by night, was used in a variety of other work during the day time. Lanterns for lecture room use were at that period supplied with the lime light for which oxygen and hydrogen gas had to be prepared by chemical means. Professors Anthony and Moler substituted an apparatus for the electrolytic generation of these gases. So far as I know it was the first of its kind. This generator for many years supplied oxygen and hydrogen for lanterns for use in the various departments of the University. The Gramme machine constructed in 1875, and which made these and many other interesting things possible, was exhibited at the Centennial Exhibition in 1876, where it attracted much attention as the first example of American dynamo construction, at the Electrical Exhibition of the Franklin Institute in 1884, at the Pan-American Exhibition and at the World’s Fair in St. Louis in 1904. At the Centennial it was a novelty, at St. Louis, an historical exhibit, the importance of which was recognized by the awarding of silver medals to the constructors. Now, after a third of a century, during which time it has been in constant use, this interesting machine is still in daily service as a motor and furnishes power to the student’s shop in Rockefeller hall. Many more modern machines have since come and gone to the scrap heap, but this one still survives and during its long life has never needed repairs which could not be readily done in the workshop of the department. In the early 80’s Professor Anthony, who was always warmly interested in the practical applications of physics, began to urge the establishment of a special course for electrical students. The result was the announcement of the course in Electrical Engineering in Sibley College at a time when no such courses were given either in Europe or America. Cornell’s example was, however, speedily followed and within the next few years similar courses were announced by nearly all the technical schools of the country. During the first few years after the announcement of courses in instruction for Electrical Engineers the number of students was comparatively small and Professor Anthony was able to give personally the entire instruction offered in electrical subjects. Quality in the student body seems, however, to have compensated for lack of quantity, for we find among the handful of students of that period the names of Ernest Merritt, Harris J. Ryan, J. G. White and Benjamin W. Snow.” Professor Anthony was a member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, of which he had been president; the American Social Science Association, the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences and the New York Botanical Society. He was the author, with Professor C. F. Brackett, of Princeton, of a Manual of Physics, and was the author of Lecture Notes on the Theory of Electrical Measurements. He had made many contributions to scientific periodicals. He was married in 1861 to Eliza Matilda Girven, who survives him, with one son, Charles C. Anthony, ’85, of Philadelphia.


William Arnold Anthony (November 17, 1835 – May 29, 1908) was a U.S. physicist. Anthony was born in Coventry, Rhode Island. He was educated at the Yale Scientific School (today Sheffield Scientific School) and graduated in 1860. Between 1857 and 1860 he was director of a grade school in Crompton, Rhode Island. From 1860 to 1861 he taught natural sciences at the Providence Conference Seminary, East Greenwich, Rhode Island, followed by a teaching position in Franklin, New York until 1867. That year he became professor of physics and chemistry at the Antioch College, where he stayed until 1870. After a short time teaching at Iowa Agricultural College, he became professor of physics at the freshly founded Cornell University, where he held a position for fifteen years (1872–1887). While at Cornell, he introduced and taught the school’s electrical engineering course, one of the first in the United States. He was a consulting electrician in Manchester, Connecticut, from 1887 to 1893. From 1893 until his death, he taught in the new day school of engineering at Cooper Union. He was the president of the AIEEE from 1890-1, and a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Though primarily a teacher, Anthony invested some time in research and development. Between 1857 and 1861 he constructed two types of turbines, increasing their efficiency up to 87% by using blades based on a mathematical model derived from fluid dynamics. In 1857 he build an electrodynamic machine with a power output of 25 amps at 250 volts, as well as a galvanometer which could measure between 0.1 and 250 amps. His published papers include contributions read before these societies, and other numerous scientific articles which have appeared in the American Journal of Science, Journal of the Franklin Institute, the Popular Science Monthly, and several electrical journals. He is joint author with C. F. Brackett of an Elementary Textbook on Physics (New York,
Robert Henry Thurston

Death of Dr. Robert H. Thurston. Occurred at His Home on Sunday Evening—Stricken with Heart Failure on His Sixty-fourth Birthday. Dr. Robert Henry Thurston, Director of Sibley College, died at his home on East avenue Sunday afternoon at 6 o'clock. Heart failure was the cause, and death came without the slightest warning. The circumstances surrounding the death were particularly sad. It was Dr. Thurston’s sixty-fourth birthday and Mrs. Thurston had arranged an informal birthday dinner to which had been invited former President Andrew D. White, Dean Huffcut of the College of Law, Joseph C. Hendrix of the Board of Trustees and Professor Hewett. It was while waiting for his guests that death stole upon him. About the middle of the afternoon Dr. Thurston walked to the Heights, to the home of Professor Ryan to invite to his birthday dinner Mr. Erderi, an eminent English scientist who had just arrived in Ithaca. He returned from his walk, dressed for dinner and at about 5:30 walked down to Huestis street to arrange some final detail in connection with the dinner. Upon his return he went to the drawing room and sat with Mrs. Thurston. She left the room for a few moments and upon returning found his head fallen to one side as though he were dozing or sleeping. She attempted to arouse him and failing, summoned assistance. Restoratives were administered but without avail. Physicians were summoned but they found that death had apparently been instantaneous. Professor Thurston’s position indicated that life had ebbed gently away without pain. He sat back comfortably in his chair with a calm and peaceful expression upon his countenance. Dr. Thurston is survived by his wife and three daughters Mrs. Victor Coffin of Madison, Wisconsin, Miss Olive Thurston and Miss Leonora Thurston of Ithaca. Robert Henry Thurston was born in Providence, R. I., on October 25th, 1839, and was the son of Robert L. and Harriet Taylor Thurston. He was graduated from Brown University in 1859 with the degree of bachelor of philosophy and at once became a designing engineer in the employ of the firm of Thurston, Green & Company of Providence. At the outbreak of the Civil War he entered the United States Naval Engineer Corps and served with distinction in the fleets of Dupont and Dahlgren until the close of the war. In 1863 he was made engineer-in-charge of the Chippewa and in the following year was commissioned first assistant in charge of the iron-clad, Dictator. At the close of the war Dr. Thurston was appointed professor of natural philosophy in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis and filled that position from January 1, 1866, to June 1871, when he became professor of engineering in Stevens Institute of Technology. In 1885 he resigned from the faculty of Stevens Institute to become director of Sibley College, then about to be organized. He organized the departments of that college, and for eighteen years has given his best thought and effort to the elevating and improving of their curricula. In the period of his administration, Dr. Thurston has made Sibley College one of the greatest school of engineering in the world and has seen the registration in that College increase from sixty men in 1885, to almost a thousand in 1903. Dr. Thurston has been employed on many government commissions, such as the United States scientific commission to the Vienna International Exhibition (1873) to Paris (1889) the United States commission to investigate the cause of boiler explosions (1875) and the United States commission to test iron, steel and other metals (1875-88). He was a member of the leading scientific societies on both sides of the Atlantic including the Loyal Legion of the United States; the United States Naval Institute the Royal Institute of Great Britain, and the Institute of Engineers of Scotland. A private funeral service will be held at Dr. Thurston’s late home on East avenue at 3 o’clock this afternoon. The services will be conducted by Reverend Charles Babcock and will be attended by the relatives and intimate friends of the deceased. Public services will be held in Sibley Auditorium at 3:30 and will be conducted by Reverend Charles Mellen Tyler. The honorary bearers, the active bearers selected from the senior class of Sibley College, the Trustees of the University, the faculty of Sibley College and representatives of the faculties of the other colleges of the University, together with the undergraduate body, will attend. The hearse will be accompanied by the clergymen and the pall bearers. Two groups of honorary bearers will follow. The first group will be composed of President J. G. Schurman, former president Andrew D. White, Hon. H. W. Sibley, Dean Crane, Dean Huffcut, Professor Law and Professor Hewett. The second group will be composed of Professors Morris, Durand, Carpenter, Ryan, Cleves, Hibbard and Jones and former Professor Barr. The faculty of Sibley College will come next followed by the senior class of Sibley College and the general undergraduate body of the University. During the ceremony the body will lie in state attended by a guard of honor selected from the senior class of Sibley College. After the services are concluded a cortege will accompany the hearse to the Lehigh Valley station. The burial will take place at Providence on Thursday morning. When seen on Sunday evening former president Andrew D. White, who called Dr. Thurston to the directorship of Sibley College, said: “Professor Thurston was called to the directorship of Sibley College in 1885. Up to that time everything had been tentative there had been in that department excellent
professors and thoroughly good instructors, but a “College of Mechanic Arts” was in those days, an entirely new thing. What the demands upon it were to be, no one could say it was all an experiment. There were differences of opinion as regarded both the theory of such an institution and the practice which it was to adopt. There was much uncertainty and even discouragement in the Board of Trustees regarding it when, discussing the matter with Professor Thurston, then of the Stevens Institute at Hoboken, I found he was willing to come to us and accept the whole responsibility of Sibley College provided the proper power and support were given him. He was immediately called to the position and his first meeting with the Trustees greatly encouraged us all. Mr. Hiram Sibley, who had already shown himself very generous to the college, made increasing donations men eminent in mechanical engineering throughout the country began to take an interest in it a large number of the foremost of them came and delivered lectures the student body grew steadily and rapidly the faculty was increased in numbers to meet this new demand and the prosperity which thus began has been continued from that day to this. While giving full honor to his associates, it is not too much to say that this wonderful result, which we now see, has been due, mainly, to Director Thurston’s power of organization, his knowledge of the whole field to be covered, his skill as a teacher, and a certain power which he developed in a remarkable degree to prevent or to allay all friction and difficulties between departments or individuals. In addition to these qualities should be mentioned the high standing in his profession which enabled him to enlist its leaders in the work of Sibley College, and his amazing ability in work, which was a perpetual surprise to all who knew him.” Mr. White spoke of his own association with Professor Thurston at one of the recent International Expositions at Paris and said that Professor Thurston’s leadership among men was just as evident there as it was upon the Cornell Campus that his personal qualities endeared him to a very wide circle of friends at home and abroad. A visit from him seemed always to throw a new and more pleasing light into any house which he entered or over any company which he joined even temporarily. “He was one of the men whom every body was glad to see. His knowledge of the great fields in which he was interested was extensive, accurate, and imparted in a most interesting manner he had a vivacity which was always pleasing but it did not in the slightest degree impair his sobriety of judgment he was a vigorous and thoughtful writer yet his words flowed from his pen easily and rapidly. Slight and delicate as was his physical build one always felt in discussing questions pertaining to his profession that he was a master. There was a simple dignity about him which, coupled as it was with earnestness and force in utterance, made him a power for good in any audience before which he appeared or in any body of which he was a member. The loss to his friends is great, indeed and the loss to the University is exceedingly severe. Were it not that he has left so many men behind him whom he has trained or greatly influenced, the outlook for Sibley College would be discouraging. Fortunately, the nearly twenty years which he passed there enabled him so to indoctrinate successive generations of instructors and students that we may well hope that he will, in a sense, survive himself and that his teaching and example will continue to hold the institution in the main line of his ideas and in a course toward the goal which he has set.” Appreciation by Dr. Schurman. The first impression made by Dr. Thurston upon a stranger—an impression which further acquaintance kept fresh and vivid—was that of alert and irrepressible energy. It was expressed alike in his erect bearing, his quick step, his rapid speech. As Mr. Sage, the lamented Chairman of our Board of Trustees, used to say he “had power to let.” There was power in the man not only equal to all his work, but ready to throw itself into new undertakings. He was a center of restless and untiring energy. The work he accomplished was a constant wonder to others. He wrote books and magazine articles, taught his classes in thermodynamics, administered the multitudinous affairs of Sibley College, saw students and gave them advice, kept in communication not only with alumni but with leaders of the industrial world, and all apparently without effort but with a plenitude of result that is “writ large” in the history of Cornell University. Dr. Thurston’s success is due in part to hereditary, in part to acquired excellences. His energy and ability were the gifts of nature his industry, his patient perseverance, his devotion to the duties of his calling were his own moral achievements. And no man in any University was ever more thoroughly consecrated to the elevation and advancement of his own department than Dr. Thurston was to that of Sibley College. His service was single-eyed, his devotion whole-souled. And for the result, circum-spice, Dr. Thurston must be ranked among the fathers of technical education. Insisting upon the dignity of engineering as a profession, he worked out a curriculum which, while it includes practical training, consists mainly of extensive and thorough courses in pure and applied science. He felt just pride in the thought that a Sibley graduate had a more prolonged course of study, and entered upon it at a more advanced stage in his education, than the lawyer, the doctor, and the minister though theirs were known as the “learned professions.” His gift of organization was as admirable as his abounding energy. Sibley College is the embodiment of his ideas—for we gave free scope to his genius in all directions—and that organization has in all quarters of the globe received the highest compliment—the compliment not only of superlative praise, but of substantial imitation. As a man
Dr. Thurston was characterized by strength and decision of character in combination with ready sympathy and kindness, sunny cheerfulness, and unquenchable hopefulness. The students who came to know him held him in affectionate esteem. His colleagues in the University will long miss the radiant warmth of his friendship. “To our purposes he lives no more.” But it is eminently fitting that a worthy memorial of him should be erected at this University, to whose present standing he made such a noteworthy contribution. His last letter to me—written on October 20th—was on the subject of a large and costly new hall or laboratory for Sibley College, now greatly overcrowded. I propose that the old students, alumni, and friends of Sibley College and of the University undertake the erection of this memorial to our much lamented friend. The building should be called Thurston Hall. And as a site I suggest the plot due north of the site of Rockefeller Hall and east of the present Sibley Block—the plot, namely, now occupied by the houses of Professor Comstock and the two adjoining houses already owned by the University. Jacob Gould Schurman.


W364 Charles Ashmead Schaeffer

Charles Ashmead Schaeffer (August 14, 1843 – September 23, 1898) was the seventh President of the University of Iowa, serving from 1887-1898.

From: Charles Ashmead Schaeffer, Wikipedia.org.

Schaeffer, Charles Ashmead (August 14, 1843–September 23, 1898) – president of the State University of Iowa—was born in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. He received his B.A. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1861 and immediately enlisted in the First Pennsylvania Battery, serving for two years. From 1863 to 1865 he was a student at Harvard University’s Lawrence Scientific School. For two years he was instructor in chemistry at Union College. He then went to the University of Gottingen, where he received his Ph.D. in 1868. For another year he was a student at the Berlin School of Mines, and then spent six months of study in Paris. Upon his return to the United States in 1870, Schaeffer became professor of general and analytical chemistry and mineralogy at Cornell University. While a member of the Cornell faculty, he also served as vice president and dean of the university. In 1887 the Board of Regents chose Schaeffer as president of the State University of Iowa to succeed Josiah L. Pickard. He was inaugurated as president on June 22, 1887, and served until his death. His tenure came at a time of trouble caused by the dismissal of four faculty members and the reorganization of the faculty by the Board of Regents. During his 11 years as president, he surmounted the early obstacles and led the university through one of its greatest decades of development. During his tenure (1887-1898), student enrollment grew from 571 to 1,334 and the number of faculty from 49 to 102; the curriculum expanded from 113 courses to 137; the library collections grew from 18,000 volumes to 42,000; and the budget increased from $95,254 to $146,800. Schaeffer emphasized greater use of laboratories and established them in the medical and psychology departments. He authorized 16 expeditions for biological research, and encouraged the production of research monographs, such as those produced by the Departments of History, Natural History, and Psychology. He gave more prominence to the fields of social sciences, natural sciences, modern languages, and engineering. He initiated the Department of Pedagogy to help prepare better high school teachers. He placed more emphasis on physical education, and helped create a well-equipped gymnasium. Under President Schaeffer, the first extension work was done, and the first summer sessions were offered. New buildings constructed or begun with public funds during Schaeffer’s tenure include the Chemistry Building, the Dental Building, the Homeopathic Medical Hospital, and the University Medical Hospital, and the building of Close Hall by private subscription was authorized. The value of the physical facilities at the university increased from $208,000 to more than $625,000 during his tenure. One of his most important achievements was the passage by the legislature at his urging of a designated levy of one-tenth mill for building purposes on the university campus. Although the legislation was later repealed, it was due to Schaeffer that it passed at all, and it was renewed for more than 15 years, creating a stable fund for capital construction that was safe from interference from the vagaries of the legislative sessions and political maneuvering. At the time of his death, Schaeffer had plans for a new library and a gymnasium. He had also selected the Des Moines architects Proudfoot and Bird to design the neoclassical classroom and office buildings that now flank Old Capitol. Construction of Collegiate Hall commenced in 1897. The building was completed and opened on January 2, 1902, after his death, the first of the four buildings that, with Old Capitol, would eventually become the Pentacrest. At that time, the building was named the Hall of Liberal Arts, but in 1934 it was renamed Schaeffer Hall in his honor. Schaeffer was known throughout the United States, and in 1893 he was appointed by the U.S. Commissioner of Education to serve as a vice president of the World’s Congress Auxiliary of the World’s Columbian Exposition in Chicago. He chaired the Committee on Programme and was a member of the Committee on Higher Education. He secured the speakers for the sessions held during July and August 1893. With the support of Charles C. Bonney, president of the World’s Congress Auxiliary, Schaeffer won a brief skirmish with D. C. Gilman, president of Johns Hopkins University, over who was in charge of the program. Schaeffer was a
member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, the New York Academy of Science, the Grand Army of the Republic (GAR), and the Old Capitol Club. He was a vestryman of Trinity Episcopal Church, a director of the Citizens’ Savings and Trust Company, and a trustee of Griswold College and St. Katharine’s Hall. At the time of his unexpected death in Iowa City in 1898, the members of the Board of Regents adopted a resolution expressing their conviction that the state had suffered a deplorable and irreparable loss. Schaeffer changed the course of the State University of Iowa, bringing the departments, the courses, the faculty, and the physical facilities to a point of leadership among the public universities in the United States. His creed as an administrator was that an able and specialized faculty was the one necessary part of a university; all else was accessory. Schaeffer’s papers are in the University Archives, Special Collections, University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City.

From: The Biographical Dictionary Of Iowa, University of Iowa Press Digital Editions.

W365  Estevan Antonio Fuertes

Professor Fuertes Dies. Well-Known Director of the College of Civil Engineering Passes Away—Shock To The University. The entire University was saddened Friday by the news that Professor E. A. Fuertes, the former dean and director of the college of civil engineering had died at his home in East avenue. He had been seriously ill only three days and the news of his death came as a shock to students and professors alike who were sobered by the sense of the loss of a friend and highly respected teacher. Only last Monday Professor Fuertes went to Syracuse on a business trip. On his return he appeared in as good health as usual but he contracted a severe cold which rapidly developed into what was called la gripe. Professor Fuertes for years had been the victim of Bright’s disease and his already enfeebled constitution was not able to withstand the attacks of the new disease. After lingering near death for an entire day he passed away peacefully at 5:30 o’clock Friday morning. At his bedside when the end came were nearly all the surviving members of his family who are: Mrs. Fuertes, James Hillhouse Fuertes of New York, a well known civil engineer, Louis Agassiz Fuertes, ’97, the noted bird artist of this city, Estevan J. Fuertes of Cayuga, Mrs. Edward Hitchcock, jr., and Miss Katherine Fuertes of this city. Few of the members of the Faculty were better known than was Professor Fuertes. To the students in his own department he especially endeared himself while among the graduates of the great college which he built up he was held in the highest esteem and to the many scores of alumni who owe their success in life primarily to his long and tireless efforts the news of his death will be sad, indeed. Those who were associated with him in his work were deeply affected when they learned of their loss. Professor Church, who for many years had known him intimately expressed the sentiment of the others when he said that Professor Fuertes had won the regard and affection of all with whom he had worked in the common cause of building up the college of civil engineering. “His death touches us all very deeply,” he added. “As a man he was always faithful to his work, and as an administrator of the college he had a strict [sic] devotion to its best interests. Professor Fuertes had travelled widely in Europe and North and South America, and he brought to his work at Cornell an experience which had given him a clear insight into the needs of the college. “His associates in the world of civil engineering have repeatedly shown him honor in electing him to high offices in the society of civil engineers. His brusque manner covered a warm and generous heart. It will never be known the struggling students he had quietly aided, nor the silent deeds of kindness and help by which he has won the gratitude of the poverty-stricken of the city.” An excellent sketch of Professor Fuertes’ life by H. N. Ogden, ’89, was given in the Alumni News of November 12, on the occasion of his resignation from the position of director of the college of civil engineering after 30 years of service. In addition we might briefly mention here again a few of the more important facts in regard to his career. Esteven Antonio Fuertes was born in San Juan, Puerto Rico, May 10, 1838, the son of Estevan and Demetria (Charbonnier). He was given an academic education and received the degrees of Ph. D. and C. E. before entering upon his work as an engineer. He at once was appointed to responsible government positions and was made director of the public works of the western district of the island in the year 1862. In 1863 he came to the United States and was first assistant engineer and later engineer...
for the Croton aqueduct board in New York city. In 1870-1, he was the engineer in chief of the United States expedition to Nicaragua and Tehuantepec to enquire into the feasibility of an isthmian ship canal. Later as a consulting engineer in New York he became identified with numerous extensive engineering enterprises in this country and South America [sic]. In 1873 he was called to Cornell to become the dean of the department of engineering and at once pushed his college to the front. The success of his administration is shown by the present standing of the college and the records of his graduates. More than one-half of the graduates of the college now hold positions of unusual responsibility and they have done a great deal to elevate the profession in this country. In addition to this University work, Dean Fuertes engaged in much outside work, calculated to contribute to engineering knowledge. For example for 16 years until the government took charge of the work he personally directed and recorded meteorological conditions, realizing their application to engineering problems, and for this purpose he contributed valuable apparatus and paid for clerical service from his own pocket. His resignation as director and dean of the College of Civil Engineering was announced November 7. Two years ago, under the strain of administrative duties, an organic trouble developed, which for the entire spring term kept him away from the college for the most part in a New York hospital. Shortly after his return it was evident his strength was not equal to the administrative demands of the college and its many-sided interests, and he resigned. Even at his resignation, he declined to sever his connection with the University and was appointed professor of astronomy in charge of the A. C. Barnes observatory. He was preparing to enter his new work enthusiastically when seized with the final illness. An excellent estimation of the loss which Cornell sustains in the death of Professor Fuertes can be gathered from the following from the pen of Dr. R. H. Thurston of Sibley College, who knew him and his work well: A man is very rarely greaved [sic] in the view of his acquaintances, seldom of his generation. His usually commonplace everyday life is too constantly before them and his greatest achievements require a certain perspective; yet we may, if we look for them, readily discover and often may appreciate the noblest works. Those of our colleague will be recognized by professional, if not by non-professional, contemporaries and will be later discovered to be essential elements of the history both of his profession and of modern education. He introduced modern methods, scientific and technical, into the public works of his native island. He was a pioneer in the reduction of the elementary facts of topography and geodesy, relating to the vast problem of making a ship-canal across the great barrier between the two oceans, to rule and measure and did much more than had most explorers to make that tremendous task possible of accomplishment. He exerted all the powerful influences of exact knowledge, correct professional practice and honest dealing in favor of righteous and wholesome administration of public office at a time when the Tweed regime was in full swing. He surrendered all expectation of a successful professional life, and of competency in old age, and for thirty years worked and studied and met difficulties and disappointments and hopes deferred without once leaving the path which he had definitely marked out as leading toward his goal—the firm foundation of a professional school that should stand high. as a model in combining the science and the art of engineering in its curriculum and as affording the ambitious and competent novice entrance into his intended profession as well prepared as the learning and best practice of the time should permit. He risked his health and professional career in the sweltering climate of the West Indies and a future colony of the United States was advantaged by his art. He risked his life amidst mountains and chasms and unexplored forests, and plains between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans and his adopted country is today profiting by his work. He risked life as well as reputation and professional career, in the endeavor to sustain honest patriotism against the aggressions of unpatriotic and dishonest officials and of selfish and dishonest men in civil life, both classes seeking profit at the expense of the honest citizen. Finally he surrendered life and for tune that the young men entering his profession might profit by his sacrifice, that the profession and the country and the world might be gainers by the most complete possible union of science with art, that Cornell University might be aided in the endeavor to carry into effect Ezra Cornell’s noblest aspirations and that its College of Civil Engineering might illustrate most perfectly the ideals of the Founder and himself, and stand forever as a model of best educational method and of most splendid accomplishment. He gave his whole life for the country of his adoption, for the advantage of his profession and died in the promotion of the best interests of the University and of his own greatest work, its College of Civil Engineering. The mere statement of the facts constitute his highest possible eulogy. His greatest monument is erected on the Campus of Cornell. His memory will endear in the hearts of his pupils and his later beneficiaries of coming generations, of his family and near friends who witnessed his labors, his disappointments and his successes, of all his professional colleagues who admired his work from afar but who, better than can any others, thoroughly understood and appreciated the greatest works of that aspiring soul. Funeral Held. Impressive Service Over Remains of the Late Professor E. A. Fuertes—Sad Procession to Chapel. The last sad rites were performed Monday afternoon over the body of Professor E. A. Fuertes, professor of astronomy and
former dean and director of the College of Civil Engineering. A short private service for the immediate family of the deceased was conducted at his late home at 2:30 o'clock by Professor Charles Babcock. At the conclusion of this ceremony the remains were taken to Sage chapel, where the public funeral was held. The chapel was filled with a great assemblage which had gathered to pay a final tribute to the man who stood for so much in the history and development of the University. The colleagues of Professor Fuertes in the faculty, many townsmen who had been numbered among his friends, and students who knew him either as a personal instructor or as the head of one of the great colleges of the University had all gathered for the funeral. The students of his own College of Civil Engineering had assembled at Lincoln hall and marched over to the chapel, where they occupied a large block of seats on the north side. The marshals of the procession were H. E. Badger, jr., D. F. Fulton, R. E. Marvin and J. S. Slater, of the senior class; L. R. Ellis and Haines Gridley, of the junior class; H. W. Pitzman and Milo Cleveland from the sophomores; and J. H. Sheble and H. C. Francis of the class of 1906. The bearers were; Professor G. C. Caldwell, Professor B. G. Wilder, Professor L. A. Wait, Professor J. M. Hart, Professor C. L. Crandall and Professor I. P. Church. The honorary bearers were: President J. G. Schurman, the Hon. S. D. Haliday, R. B. Williams, G. R. Williams, Dean T. F. Crane and Dean R. H. Thurston. As the procession entered the chapel and passed slowly up the aisle, a hush fell on the assemblage. Professor Charles Mellen Tyler read passages from the Episcopal service, while Mr. Daland played a low funeral march on the organ. When the casket had been placed in the open space in front of the apse, Dr. Tyler read a brief service, at the conclusion of which those who desired were given an opportunity to review the remains. When the audience had dispersed, the remains were borne to Lakeview for interment. The ceremony at the chapel though very brief, by its very brevity and simplicity lent additional impressiveness to the occasion. All University exercises were suspended at noon for the day.


W366   Charles David Marx

Necrology. 78 BCE—Dr. CHARLES DAVID MARX, December 31, 1939, in Palo Alto, Calif. After graduation he received the CE degree from Karlsruhe Polytechnicum, Germany, in 1881, then returned to the University as assistant professor of Civil Engineering from 1884-90. After teaching a year at the University of Wisconsin, he was asked by the late David Starr Jordan, MSA ’72, first president of Stanford University, to join the original Stanford faculty; in 1923 he was made professor emeritus of civil engineering. He was a consultant in the engineer-
the design of additions to the sewer system of that city. In 1890 he went to University of Wisconsin as professor of civil engineering and in the fall of the following year became head of the department of civil engineering at Stanford university, continuing at that position until 1923 when he retired with the position professor emeritus. One of the first ten appointed to the original Stanford faculty, he was vice president of the university from 1917. During 1925-26 he supervised for the Engineering Foundation the building of the Stevenson creek arch dam near Fresno, California. This dam, located in a deep canyon of the Sierras, was a purely experimental structure, erected to determine the strength and weakness of arch construction, a problem which has puzzled engineers for centuries. He was a member of the board of consulting engineers of the San Gabriel flood control board (Los Angeles county), 1927, of the consulting board to the East Bay municipal district to investigate the causes of the partial failure of the Lafayette dam, 1928-29, and a member of the Hoover-Young commission which finally determined the location of the Golden Gate bridge. In 1932, he was appointed chairman of the engineers advisory board of the Reconstraction Finance Corporation, in which capacity he passed on the Golden Gate bridge, Mississippi river bridge at New Orleans, Colorado river aqueduct of the Metropolitan water district of southern California and other projects throughout the country.

**W367 & W383 Charles Lee Crandall**

**Death of Two Members of the Faculty.** Charles Lee Crandall ’72, emeritus professor of railway engineering and geodesy in Cornell University, died at his home in Ithaca on August 25 after a week’s illness of pneumonia. Professor Crandall’s adult life had been spent in the service of this University. He was enrolled as a student of civil engineering when Cornell opened its doors in 1868, and he had been a member of the faculty since 1874. He was born at Bridgewater, N. Y., on July 20, 1850, a son of Peter B. and Eunice C. (Priest) Crandall. When he entered Cornell in 1868 the family removed to Ithaca. Before he had completed his junior year he was appointed city engineer of Ithaca, a post which he held for twenty years. For two years after his graduation he was employed in railway engineering. In 1874 he was appointed instructor in civil engineering, and after regular promotion he became, in 1895, professor of railway engineering and geodesy. For four years, 1902-06, he was in charge of the College of Civil Engineering. He was the author of Tables for Computation of Railway and Other Earthwork (four editions), Notes on Descriptive Geometry, Notes on Shades, Shadows and Perspective, The Transition Curve, and Text-Book on Geodesy and Least Squares, and joint author of a Field Book for Railroad Surveying and a book on Railroad Construction. He married Miss Myra G. Robbins of Bridgewater in 1878, and she survives him, with an adopted daughter, Miss Emma Bowers ’97. To tell of Professor Crandall’s years of teaching is to fall far short of relating all his service to the University. When he retired from teaching, in June, 1915, the University Faculty expressed its sense of his worth in these words: “What is probably Professor Crandall’s greatest usefulness is the result of his high, unselfish character. His whole life has been given to the devoted service of his associates and of his students. Graduates of the College of Civil Engineering have no memories that do not include a feeling of affection and thankfulness to Professor Crandall. Of kindly disposition and practical sound sense, sympathetic in his intercourse with students, quiet and modest in manner, but with strong convictions as to truth and justice in any matter brought before him, and always ready to sacrifice personal interests in following the dictates of duty, Professor Crandall has won the warm esteem of all who have come within the circle of his influence during these two score years of service at Cornell.” Professor Crandall retained a warm, an almost parental interest in the graduates of the College of Civil Engineering. Through a correspondence bureau which he conducted for years he obtained professional employment for many of these men. He kept the alumni records of the college, which were a model of accuracy and completeness. The Cornell Society of Civil Engineers gave a dinner in his honor at New York City in January, 1916, and established the Charles Lee Crandall Prize in the College of Civil Engineering.


Charles Lee Crandall — August 25, 1917. The Professor of Engineering, Professor Jacoby, presented the following resolutions, which were adopted by rising vote: The sudden death of Professor Emeritus Charles Lee Crandall on August 25, 1917, came as a shock to all of his colleagues as well as to his friends among alumni and townpeople. His colleagues had cherished the hope that he would remain with them for a decade or more. Since his retirement from active university service in June, 1915, he was continuously engaged in a variety of pursuits. He revised several of his books, continued active work on the Committee on Iron and Steel Structures of the American Railway Engineering Association and served as a member of the Board of Public Works of the City of Ithaca, since January, 1915. The Faculty expresses its deep sense of personal loss and extends its warmest sympathy to the bereaved family. Resolutions relating to his character and service were adopted by the University Faculty at the time of his retirement. It may be appropriate, however, to add a hearty endorsement of the following editorial note published in Engineering News-Record, September 27, under the title “Professor...
Crandall—A Successful Teacher”: “The lot of the professor of engineering is not always a happy one. Compensation is low, recognition is often belated. The main reward must come from a sense of duty well performed and the affection of a long line of students. Success of the more material sort came to Professor Crandall of Cornell University,—but the crowning professional success, the affectionate regard of forty engineering classes, was his in exceptional measure. Kindliness and sympathy were the lodestones by which he attracted the young men, and forever kept them as friends; but to these traits he added a sureness of technical knowledge that made him in after years a professional mentor as well. His work and the place he holds in the memory of his boys should be an inspiration to every teacher. He showed how great a success can be made in the teaching profession.” Committee: S. G. George, E. E. Haskell, Henry S. Jacoby, Chairman.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Records, p. 918, October 10, 1917.

The Professor of Applied Mechanics, Professor Church, on behalf of the committee (Professors Church, chairman, Burr, A. W. Smith) appointed by the President to prepare resolutions on the retirement of Professor C. L. Crandall from active service, presented the following resolutions, which were adopted by rising vote: “At the close of the present academic year, after more than forty-one years of continuous service on the teaching staff of Cornell University, our colleague, Professor Charles Lee Crandall, retires from his active duties. The University Faculty desires to record its regret at this severance of his old relations with us, and its appreciation of his work and his influence. A member of the first four-year class graduating from Cornell, he was appointed in 1874 an Instructor in Civil Engineering, in 1875 an Assistant Professor; and thus he was from the outset one of the earnest workers of those pioneer days of our University. During that early period his work as a teacher had to cover several of the technical subjects of the civil engineering curriculum; but, as years went by and the increasing resources of the University made possible a larger number of teachers, Professor Crandall was enabled to concentrate his energies on the subjects of his choice. He became Associate Professor of Civil Engineering in 1891, and in 1895 was appointed Professor of Railway Engineering and Geodesy. During the college year 1892-93, Professor Fuertes, Director of the College of Civil Engineering, being absent in Europe, Professor Crandall was the Acting Director of the college; and he again served in that capacity after the death of Professor Fuertes, from 1903 till the appointment of the present Dean, Professor Haskell, in 1906. In these two critical periods of the history of the College, Professor Crandall’s services in directing its affairs were invaluable. But these heavy duties by no means sum up Professor Crandall’s activities. Besides being the author of important text-books in the fields of his work as a teacher, he has done valuable experimental and literary work for two of our national engineering societies of which he is an honored member, and he has never wholly abandoned the practice of engineering, by which he has not only kept in touch with the practical field of his profession, but has opened the door to many services, both civic and technical, to the people of the city of Ithaca. A special debt of gratitude is due him from the alumni of the College of Civil Engineering for his constant and effective service in securing them professional positions through a correspondence bureau which during many years he has conducted for this purpose. But what is probably Professor Crandall’s greatest usefulness is the result of his high, unselfish character. His whole life has been given to the devoted service of his associates and of his students. Graduates of the College of Civil Engineering have no memories of Cornell that do not include a feeling of affection and thankfulness to Professor Crandall. Of kindly disposition and practical sound sense, sympathetic in his intercourse with students, quiet and modest in manner, but with strong convictions as to truth and justice in any matter brought before him, and always ready to sacrifice personal interests in following the dictates of duty, Professor Crandall has won the warm esteem of all who have come within the circle of his influence during these two score years of service at Cornell. The University Faculty extends to him the assurance of its highest gratitude, with the earnest hope that the future holds in store for him many years of activity and happiness.”

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Records, p. 680, June 9, 1915.

W368 & W493  Irving Porter Church

Professor Church Dies. Emeritus Professor of Civil Engineering Served Cornell Forty Years—Noted Author. Irving Porter Church, emeritus professor of civil engineering, died on May 8, after an illness of about two years. Professor Church was born in Ansonia, Connecticut in 1851 the son of Dr. Samuel P. Church and Elizabeth Sterling Church. His early education was in the schools there and later in Newburgh, N. Y. whence he came to Cornell. Three years after his graduation 1873 he was appointed assistant professor of civil engineering. In 1881 he became associate professor and in 1891 full professor. Upon his retirement in 1916 he was made emeritus professor. In 1881 Professor Church married Elizabeth P. Holley of Niagara Falls, N. Y. who died about 1900. Two daughteres, [sic] Edith of Ithaca, and Elsie Church Atkinson of Wellesley, Mass, survive him. Although of an unusually retiring nature, Professor Church endeared himself to many generations of students, and was not only recognized as an expert in civil engineering, but has been called “the father of mechan-
ics.” This appellation [sic] he received because of his book, “The Mechanics of Engineering,” published first in three volumes and later as one work in 1890. This book is said to have revolutionized the subject of mechanics, and is still used as an authority. Shortly after his retirement, in tribute to him as teacher and friend, the alumni of the College of Civil Engineering presented to the University a portrait of Professor Church, by the artist J. Campbell Phillips of New York, and the sum of $2500 in Liberty bonds, to form the Irving P. Church Fund, the income of which is used to purchase books for the library of the College. In presenting the portrait, William D. Kelley ’80 expressed the affection of the old students for Professor Church and their sense of his great services to the college and to engineering science during so many years. A still greater tribute to Professor Church came in 1929 when he was awarded the Benjamin G. Lamme gold medal “for accomplishment in technical teaching and actual advancement of the art of technical training.” This medal is given to standing [sic] men by the Society [sic] for the Promotion of Engineering Education.


Irving Porter Church Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics — May 8, 1931. In the death of Professor Irving Porter Church, Cornell University has lost one of her most distinguished graduates and most valued teachers. His whole career was spent in the service of his Alma Mater. Graduated in 1873, a member of the instructing staff since 1876, he gave to Cornell the benefit of his exceptional training as a mathematician and of his rare qualities as a teacher. When he retired in 1916 he had taught here forty years, first as assistant and associate professor of Civil Engineering and later as professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics. He enriched the literature of his profession by works of lasting merit in which his keen analytical mind, his matchless gifts of exposition are strikingly illustrated. His pupils have attained eminence in every field of engineering. The alumni of the College of Civil Engineering expressed their appreciation of his services shortly after his retirement when they presented to the University a portrait of their teacher and the Irving P. Church Fund to purchase books for the library of the College. Another high honor came to him in 1919 when he was awarded the Benjamin G. Lamme gold medal “for accomplishment in technical teaching and actual advancement of the art of technical training.” This medal, given by the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, was a tribute of the whole profession to the man who had been called “the father of mechanics” on account of his epoch-making book The Mechanics of Engineering. The essential doctrine of this book as well as of his teachings was that all good design must be based on the principles of mechanics. His students were unanimous in praising his qualities as a teacher; clarity of presentation, rigor of demonstration, unlimited patience, unfailing courtesy were outstanding characteristics. They remember with especial gratitude that he spared neither his time nor his labor in helping them individually to understand difficult questions and to solve what seemed to them insoluble problems. Their respect for the teacher was equaled only by their admiration and affection for the man whose quiet manner and self-effacing modesty won the hearts of all who knew him. Science was only one aspect of his versatile personality. Nothing in the realm of literature and art was indifferent to him. He read good books. He displayed a peculiar and persistent interest in modern languages. Although he made only one short trip abroad he spoke well and understood both French and German. He loved and practiced the arts. Painting was one of the favorite diversions of his later years, and his home was filled with his copies of great masterpieces. He was very fond of music. He played the violin. Until the very last he found solace in listening to melodies that had always enchanted him. This unassuming and retiring man whose life was so full of work and who seemed absorbed in his many avocations found time to interest himself in the activities of the city. No good cause, no work of community interest or of social service appealed to him in vain. He gave generously and cheerfully. His acts of kindness to humble folk, his interest in deserving students, his love of children are remembered by all who knew him. His last illness had kept him confined to his home for two years, without depriving him of the companionship of his family and his friends. Those who called on him found him always resigned, serene, and smiling. To the end he was deeply interested in everything that concerned the University. He ever remained the gentle, friendly, and human soul that his colleagues and pupils will ever mourn and remember.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Records, pp. 760, 1699, Sept 1931.

W371  Ezra Cornell IV
Almost every day during the school year, a tall, well-built young man passes in front of the famous statue of Ezra Cornell on the Arts Quad. Few people detect any resemblance between him and the university’s founder, but this Agriculture college senior will soon continue a 104-year-old family tradition of service to Cornell. He is Ezra Cornell IV ’70. Cornell, who is known to his friends as “E.G.”, will officially join the university’s Board of Trustees when he turns 21 on November 17. Under the provisions of the Cornell charter, the oldest lineal male descendant of Ezra Cornell serves a life term on the board. Cornell was named to the board in 1960 following the death of his father, William Ezra ’40, who was the life trustee at the time. Ezra Cornell IV, the great-great-great grandson of
Ezra Cornell (BS ‘70 Cornell) is life trustee on the Board of Trustees as the eldest lineal descendant of the founder of Cornell University. He became a trustee in 1969 at age 21. Mr. Cornell is chairman of the Trustee-Community Communications Committee and a member of the Alumni Affairs and Development, Buildings and Properties, and Governmental Relations Committees. He also serves on the Trustee Task Force on Residential Communities and on the committee that oversees the Cornell Business and Technology Park. In the past he has served on the Audit and Executive Committees. He is a former member of the Advisory Councils for the Colleges of Agriculture and Life Sciences and Human Ecology. He has been general area chairman of the Cornell University Fund, and a
house advisor to Sigma Phi fraternity. He is the campus trustee delegate to the New York State Council of Governing Boards, Commission on Independent Colleges and Universities. Mr. Cornell is vice president and resident manager of Smith Barney in Ithaca and a director of the Guthrie Medical Center.

W372 Andrew Beaumont Humphrey

Name: Andrew Beaumont Humphrey; Birth: 22nd Sept, 1850, New Albany, Ohio; Father: Augustus Phelps Humphrey; Residence: 54 W. 40th St., New York City, New York; Occupation: Sec’y & Realty Broker; Visit: England—Official duties as Sec’y Am. Branch, Sulgrave Institution, N.Y.—France—Visit—Neice—Wife of Junior Red Cross Director—Paris.; Date: June 11th, 1921.

International Notes. The Sulgrave Institution of the United States and Great Britain, with its American headquarters at 233 Broadway, New York City, is pushing its organization generally throughout the world. The purposes of the institution are, broadly, to foster friendship and to prevent misunderstanding between English-speaking peoples, but eventually to broaden the scope of the work to include all nations of good-will. It aims to spread information of the arts and practices of peaceful intercourse; to bring together into a closer community of interests those societies, associations, and general organizations, together with all individuals, that are engaged in any work which tends toward the understanding of the Anglo-Saxon-Celtic point of view, culture, laws, and related institutions. Its permanent program includes maintenance in England of Sulgrave Manor, the ancestral home of George Washington; the exchange of ministers and college instructors, the interchange of working newspaper men, the exchange of scholars among secondary schools, the establishment of Sulgrave Institution lectureships, and the circulation of publications, including The Sulgrave Review. The executive chairman of the American branch is John A. Stewart and the secretary is Andrew B. Humphrey. The officers are conducting a campaign for funds and members.

Necrology. '75—ANDREW BEAUMONT HUMPHREY, a founder of the National Republican Club, originator of the annual Lincoln Day dinners, and the fourth-oldest living Cornellian, October 21, 1944, in New York City. For many years he was a teacher and school administrator in the East. He fought in the Civil War and was a member of the guard of honor at President Lincoln’s funeral. He was executive secretary of the Sulgrave Institution, formed to foster friendship among English-speaking peoples, and president of the Allied Patriotic Societies.

Name: Andrew Beaumont Humphrey; Birth: 22 Sep 1850, New Albany, Ohio; Spouse: Mary Emily Allen, 1882.

W373 Robert Carr Meysenburg

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 22.


W373 Thomas Henry McGraw Jr.

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 22.

Necrology. ’99—Thomas Henry McGraw, Jr., Eighth Street
W373  William Osgood Morgan


Class Notes. ’00 BS—William O. Morgan writes that his great resource is playing the violin, which he took up years ago after hearing an inspiring string quartet in Sage Chapel.


Necrology. ’00 BS – William Osgood Morgan, c/o Mrs. Grant Oliver, 635 Weed St., New Canaan, Conn., Nov. 22, 1966. He was a partner in the law firm of Morgan & Nichols in New York and Newark, NJ.


W373  Frederic Ellis Jackson

1896. 189. FREDERIC ELLIS JACKSON. Born, Tarrytown, N.Y., April 14, 1879. Prepared for college, University Grammar School, Providence, R. I. Student, Cornell University, class of 1900. 130 Prospect Street, Providence, R. I.

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

Necrology. ’00 BArch—Frederic Ellis Jackson, architect of Myron Taylor Hall and partner in the Providence, R.I., firm of Jackson, Robertson & Adams which has designed many notable public buildings, February 9, 1950, in Providence. He suggested the cloister of the University War Memorial to the architect, Charles Z. Klauder, and was the architect for three Campus buildings not yet built: Annabel Taylor Hall, gift of Myron C. Taylor ’94; The Men’s Sports Building, gift of Walter C. Teagle ’00; and Jack Moakley House. He and his firm designed the Providence Postoffice Annex, the State Office Building, Providence County Courthouse, and the administration building and library at Rhode Island State College. Jackson, a graduate of L’Ecole des Beaux Arts in Paris, was a member of the advisory committee of the New York World’s Fair in 1939, the Committee on the National Capitol since 1943, the bipartisan Rhode Island State committee on coordination and execution of postwar planning from 1943–46, and chairman of the Providence city planning commission from 1931–44. He was formerly a member of the College of Architecture Council. A long-time district director and member of the executive committee of the Cornell Alumni Association, Jackson was chairman of a special committee which in 1940 recommended Emmet J. Murphy ’22 as the first Alumni Secretary of the University. He was also chairman of a special committee to study Alumni Trustee elections, which in 1942 recommended he present standing committee on Alumni Trustee nominations. Jackson’s home in Providence was at 244 Irving Avenue. Kappa Alpha.


W373  Daniel Beckel Conklin


February 27, 1924. Dr. D. B. Conklin, 705 Reibold Building, Dayton, Ohio. Mr dear Dr. Conklin: On my return to Ithaca I have been glad to look up the records, which perhaps have already gone to you from your son. Whether or not your son James W. is too young for college from the standpoint of his general development is a question I of course cannot answer, but he seems to have little difficulty in attaining relatively good grades. His marks for the first term were as follows, the figures after each subject representing the hours: Math 5 – C (A is excellent; D passes), Chem 6 – C, Drawing 3 – 82, Surveying 3 – 77, Intro. Lect. 1 – 73. When next you come to Ithaca I hope you will call to see me. Meanwhile, let me know if there is any service I may be able to render. Sometime I’d like to meet the boy. Have him call in if there’s any point on which I might help. Sincerely yours, Foster M. Coffin.

From: Letter from Foster M. Coffin to Er. D. B. Conklin dated 22 Feb 1924, Deceased Alumni Files.

9-4-44. Name: Dr. Daniel Beckel Conklin; Class: ’00; Home address: 520 Maysfield Road, Dayton, Ohio; Business address: 705 Reibold Bldg, Dayton, Ohio; Date of death: Dec. 13, 1941; Remarks: Surv. –James W. (’27); dau. Mrs. Catharine C Rike; 6 grandchildren; Signed: J. W. Conklin.

From: Alumni update form, Deceased Alumni Files.

Certificate of Death. Place: Oakwood, Montgomery County, Ohio; Date: Dec. 13, 1941; Name: Daniel Beckel Conklin; Birth: Mar. 30, 1877, Dayton, Ohio; Occupation: Physician; Marital Status: Widower, Helen Wolf Conk-
lin); Cause of Death: Cerebral hemorrhage; Burial: Dec 15 1941, Woodland Cemetery.


Cemetery Record. Int. #: 55602; Name: Conklin, Daniel Beckel; Death Date: 13-Dec-41; Sec.: 53; Lot: 1167; Burial: 15-Dec-41; Age: 64; Birth Place: Dayton, OH; Undertaker: Boyer.

From: Woodland Cemetery (http://www.woodlandcemetery.org/search/index).

W373 Richard Holland Gamwell


Necrology. '00—Richard Holland Gamwell, chairman of the board of Robbins-Gamwell Co., May 23, 1955, at his home, 80 Colt Road, Pittsfield, Mass. He was a director of the Agricultural National Bank, Berkshire Life Insurance Co., and Western Massachusetts Electric Co.; was trustee and treasurer of the Berkshire Museum. Brother, William O. Morgan '00. Kappa Alpha.


W373 Clarence Spaulding Sidway

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.

New York. 4. Clarence Spaulding Sidway, born February 12, 1877, in Buffalo, New York. He was early educated in the public schools, prepared for college at Canandaigua Academy, and entered Cornell University, class of 1897. After leaving college he entered the employ of the Manufacturers and Traders National Bank, after which he was chosen secretary and treasurer of the Robertson Electric Company, 1902 until 1909, when the merger with the Cataract Electric Supply Company dissolved the company, Mr. Sidway becoming treasurer of the new company. Mr. Sidway is a member of the Saturn and Country Clubs of Buffalo. His college fraternity is the Kappa Alpha. He married, October 16, 1901, Genevieve C. Hingston, born September 24, 1880. Children: Elbridge Spaulding, born September 22, 1903; and Charlotte Mary, born March 21, 1906.


Necrology. '97—Clarence Spaulding Sidway, secretary-treasurer of Robertson Electric Co., Inc., since 1903, at his home, 38 Oakland Place, Buffalo 22, in May, 1953. Kappa Alpha.


W373 Charles Teere Mordock

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.

Necrology. '97 ME(EE)—Charles Teere Mordock of 645 Maple Avenue, Winnetka, Ill., retired consulting engineer, January 24, 1952. He managed the Navy; was secretary of the Class of '97 and as Class Alumni Fund representative was credited by his Classmates with keeping '97 at the top in percentage of contributors to the Fund. Son, John B. Mordock '28. Kappa Alpha.


W373 John Crosby Neely

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

Necrology. '95–'98 Grad—John Crosby Neely, March 22, 1941, in New York City. He received the AB in 1894 at Princeton University and entered Sibley College for postgraduate work. He was an engineer with the South Side Elevated Railway, the Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., and the Arnold Co., Chicago, Ill. Subsequently he was editor for the Society of Automotive Engineers, New York City, and was associated with LaBranche & Co., New York City. Kappa Alpha. University tennis champion 1897, runner-up, in singles intercollegiate championship, 1898.


W373 George Olds Wagner
Normal School. Student, Cornell University, class of '99. 147 North Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

Necrology. '99, '00 CE—George Olds Wagner, February 18, 1942., in Santa Barbara, Cal. He entered Civil Engineering from the Buffalo State Normal School. He was an engineer for the Lackawanna Steel Co. Buffalo, from 1900-03 and for the Buffalo & Susquehanna Railway Co. for the following two years, becoming managing director of the Goodyear Lumber Co., Buffalo. He was later president of the Buffalo-Ontario Smelting & Refining Co. and subsequently became president of the Terry & Tench Co., Inc., New York City. Quill and Dagger, Kappa Alpha.


**W373** Clinton Goodloe Edgar


From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.

Necrology. Clinton Goodloe Edgar, B.S., '97, managing partner of W. H. Edgar and Son and president of the Edgar Sugar House, of Detroit, died in Paris on August 9, of apoplexy. He was fiftyeight. He was a member of Kappa Alpha. During the War he supervised the construction of twenty-six air service camps, and was in charge of distribution of supplies to the allied air services. For these services President Harding awarded him with the rank of Brigadier General, and he also received the Distinguished Service Medal, and was decorated by the Italian Government. During his business career he had served as president of the Continental Sugar Company. His wife, Mrs. Mary McComas Edgar, his mother, a son, and a daughter survive him.


**W373** Jervis Langdon


From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.

Ex-Trustees, Faculty Die. Two former Trustees of the University, Jervis Langdon ’97 and Jacob Frederick Schoellkopf, Jr. ’05, died December 16. Langdon was a Trustee of the University from 1933-44, president of the Cornellian Council from 1927-31, a director of Cornell Research Foundation, Inc., 1944-45, and of the Cornell Interfraternity Alumni Association in 1945, Reunion chairman for his Class in 1947, and served on the committee to consider the selection of a President for the University after the resignation of President Farrand. A member of Kappa Alpha, he had been Class secretary and was a former editor-in-chief of the Cornellian. He received the BL in 1897 and studied in the Law School in 1898. Langdon was a partner in Chemung Coal Co., Elmira, and a director of Thatcher Glass Manufacturing Co., Chemung Canal Trust Co., and Milliard Corp. He was a nephew of Mark Twain, who wrote Tom Sawyer and Huckleberry Finn in his summer home on the Langdon family farm, overlooking Elmira. Jervis Langdon, Jr. ’27 is his son.


**W373** Henry [Harry] Hamilton Moore Lyle


From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

Necrology. Dr. Henry Hamilton Moore Lyle '98, specialist on surgery of the hands, who was a member of the faculty of the Medical College in New York from 1919 until his retirement last spring, March 11, 1947, at St. Luke’s Hospital, New York City. In World War I, he organized and took abroad Evacuation Hospital No. 2, was consulting surgeon of the 77th Division, director of ambulances and evacuation of the wounded during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, and chief consultant surgeon of the 1st Army. He was director of cancer service at the New York Skin and Cancer Hospital, and consultant to various hospitals; from 1913-19, was professor of clinical surgery at the College of Physicians and Surgeons.


**W373** Harold Lee


From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C.


**W373 Herbert Blanchard Lee**


From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

News Founder Dies Founder of the Alumni News and its first managing editor, Herbert Blanchard Lee '99, died July 5, 1946, at his summer home in Elma. A member for twenty years of the law firm of Lyon, Lee & Lyon, 43 Cedar Street, New York City, he was earlier assistant district attorney of Erie County. He enlisted as a private in World War I and was promoted to lieutenant colonel, Coast Artillery. Lee won the Woodford Prize in oratory in 1899, was business manager of The Sun and a member of the Cornellian board and Glee Club; he was a member of Kappa Alpha and Quill and Dagger. His account of the founding of the News we published November 16, 1939. “My thought,” he wrote, “was for a complete alumni paper, informative, stimulating, persuasive in its appeal for a closer tie-up of alumni with the University.... “After considerable effort, I found an editor, Mr. Clark S. Northrup ['93] of the English Department; a fine capable fellow who reacted enthusiastically to my plan. He was a great help and a perfect 'hawk' in correcting copy. No one ever complained of the English used in those first editions!”

After discussing the trials and hardships of the New’s infancy, Lee concluded that it had been well worth the effort: “Working for Cornell was a tonic and those creative efforts, while hard, were joyous, satisfying fun.”


**W373 Archibald Stewart Downey**

1892. 163. **Archibald Stewart Downey, C.E., '96.**


From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 20.

Necrology. '96 CE—**Archibald Stewart Downey,** February 26, 1937, at his home in The Highlands, Seattle, Wash. After graduation he became an assistant engineer on the construction of the Hydraulics Laboratory in Fall Creek, but left to serve in the Spanish-American War. After nine years with the Northern Pacific Railway, he joined the Seattle construction firm of A. W. Quist and Company, in which he was a partner for thirty years. He was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and of the Associated General Contractors of America. Kappa Alpha; captain, lacrosse; football; Undine; Bench and Board; Senior Ball Committee.


**W373 Justin Adam Seubert**

1894. 174. **Justin Adam Seubert, B.L., '97.** Born, Syracuse, N. Y., December 2, 1875. Prepared for college, Jennier's School, Syracuse, N. Y. Student, Cornell University, 1893-'97. Business. 405 Oak Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.


**W373 William Stewart Stothoff**


From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 22.

Necrology. '97 ME—William Stewart Stothoff, April 10, 1950, in New York City, where he lived at 600 West 116th Street. He ran the Golf Tee Printers at 320 Fifth Avenue, Mill Valley, Cal., November 7, 1951. Kappa Alpha.


**W373 John Allen Haines**


From: *A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record*, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 22.

Necrology. '99—J(ohn) Allen Haines, August 10, 1936,
in Boston, Mass. It was “Al” Haines, then Senior manager of track, who found John F. Moakley and brought him to the University in 1899 as coach. His account of the matter appeared in the Alumni News of January 13, 1936. Haines entered the Optional Course in ’95, transferred after two years to Law, and in ’99 enrolled in the Science Course. For six years after leaving the University he was president of Haines & Noyes Company, manufacturers of electrical devices, and in 1907 he helped to organize the Morris Plan Bank in Chicago, Ill., of which was vice-president. As a Lieutenant in the Navy he served during the War as aide to the commanding officer of the Naval aviation base at Eastleigh, England. Later he became financial counsellor [sic] to Carter Glass, then Secretary of the Treasury, and in 1922 he founded the firm of Haines, Spencer & Chancellor, financial advisers, 60 East Forty-second Street, New York City, of which he became chairman of the board in 1928. Kappa Alpha; Undine; Bench and Board; Mermaid; Quill and Dagger; Savage Club; Glee Club; Masque; Widow board.


W373 Wilfred LaSelles Wright


From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.

Necrology. ’00 ME(EE)—Wilfred LaSelles Wright, chairman of the board and from 1919-40, president, of Savage Arms Corp., November 10, 1947, at his home in Hempstead. He was also chairman of the board of Sipp-Eastwood Corp. of Paterson, N. J. Mrs. Wright is the daughter of the late Hamilton S. White ’77 and the sister of Hamilton H. White ’08. Kappa Alpha.


W373 William Marsh Butler

1896. 188. WILLIAM MARSH BUTLER. Born, Syracuse, N. Y., September 23, 1877. Prepared for college, Jenner’s School, Syracuse, N. Y. Student, Cornell University, class of 1900. 405 James Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 23.


W373 Charles Martin Henrotin


From: A Supplement to the Kappa Alpha Record, Wm. C. Martin Printing House, New York, Feb 1899, p. 21.

Obituaries. Charles M. Henrotin ’97. Charles Martin Henrotin was drowned in the sinking of the steamer Vestris on November 12. He was on his way to British Guiana, where he represented J. A. Sisto and Company, Wall Street bankers. He was born on June 19, 1876, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Henrotin. He spent four years at Cornell and was a member of Kappa Alpha. He was a mining engineer of international reputation and was for a long period manager of the Kimberley diamond mines in South Africa. Norris B. Henrotin ’05 is his brother.


SS Vestris. The SS Vestris was a steamship, built in 1912. She was owned by Lamport & Holt and used in their New York to River Plate service. She is best known for her sinking, with a loss of over 100 lives. The Vestris disaster occurred on 12 November 1928 when the Vestris developed a severe starboard list, was abandoned, and sank approximately 200 miles off Hampton Roads, Virginia. Estimates of the death toll vary from between 110-127. Time magazine and the New York Times reported that from the complement of 128 passengers and 198 crew on board, 111 people lost their lives. The sinking of the Vestris is notable for the loss of life, particularly of women and children, after the vessel was abandoned. The sinking attracted significant press coverage at the time. It has been stated that the sinking and subsequent inquiries had an impact on the second International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS) 1929.

From: SS Vestris, Wikipedia.org

W373 Roger Henry Williams


Roger H. Williams ’95 Dies. TRUSTEE EMERITUS Roger Henry Williams ’95 (above) died suddenly October 26, at his summer home in Saugatuck, Conn. He was in Ithaca the preceding week end to attend the Yale football game and a meeting of the University Board of Trustees. A partner in the Wall Street investment banking firm of Estabrook & Co., Williams was elected an Alumni Trustee
of the University for two terms, 1919-29, and was elected by the Board in 1933 and re-elected in 1938 and 1943 for five-year terms. He was chairman of the Board investment committee from 1941-45, and also served as a member of the executive committee, committee on law, committee on annuities, and the Medical College Council. In 1948, he was designated Trustee Emeritus, one of the first two men to whom the title was given. Williams was the fourth member of his family in three generations to serve on the University investment committee, following his grandfather, State Senator Josiah B. Williams, a charter Trustee, and his uncles, George R. Williams and Roger B. Williams. He was born in Ithaca, the son of Professor Henry Shaler Williams, Geology. He received the PhB here in 1895, the AM at Yale in 1903, the LLB in 1912 and the JD in 1913 at New York University. He entered the banking business in New York City in 1898, was admitted to the New York Bar in 1913, was a member of Williams, Glover & Washburn from 1914-19, vice-president of the National Bank of Commerce from 1919-22, and became a partner in Estabrook & Co. in 1922. He was president of the board of trustees of the international committee of the YMCA, trustee and member of the finance committee of the national council of the YWCA, trustee and president of the Schepp Foundation and Lenox Fund, and was for many years chairman of the finance committee of the Presbyterian Church of the United States. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and was for ten years national president of Kappa Alpha. His brother is A. Shaler Williams ’04 and one of his four sons is Coleman S. Williams ’26. Mrs. Williams also survives.

Name: Frank Hawkins; Last Residence: Columbus, Franklin, Ohio 43215, United States of America; Born: 17 Apr 1883; Died: Jan 1968.


Dear Mr. Trethaway: Your letter seeking the location of Mr. Frank Hawkins, an alumnus member of your fraternity, has been forwarded to me. I am sad to report that Mr. Hawkins died on January first of this year. At the time of his death he was living in the Bright Side Nursing Home, Portsmouth, Ohio, and had been retired from the Standard Oil Company for some years. If you wish further information, please feel free to contact the undersigned.

Very truly yours, Rownd, Dimond & Shaeffer, Beryl E Scheffer. Annotation: Mrs. George Emrick 1139 1/2 Gallia St. Portsmouth, Ohio niece of Mr. Hawkins (still living).

From: Letter from Beryl E. Shaeffer to Edward J. Trethaway, Deceased Alumni Files.

Hawkins, Frank; Mailing Address: Mr. Frank Hawkins, Suite 510 8 E. Long St. Columbus, Ohio; Annotation: add at time of death Bright Side Nursing Home, Portsmouth, Ohio. Died 1/1/68 Portsmouth, Ohio 10/3/68 Ned Trethaway.

From: Alumni Affairs Master Card, Deceased Alumni Files.

W380  Elliott William Stewart

Name: Elliott William Stewart; Father: Philetus Stewart; Mother: Susannah Ballard; Birth Date: 14 Jul 1817; City: Georgetown; County: Madison; State: NY; Country: USA.

From: Family Data Collection – Births, Ancestry.com

Name: Elliott William Stewart; Father: Philetus Stewart; Mother: Susannah (Bullard) Ballard; Birth Date: 14 Jul 1817; Birthplace: Georgetown, Fairfield Co, Connecticut, USA; Marriage to Marion Jamieson, 13 Nov 1845, Camden, Oneida Co, New York, USA; Death: 1894, Lake View, Nassau Co, New York, USA.

From: Mollison/Scovil Family, Ancestry.com

Name: Elliott William Stewart; Father: Philetus Stewart; Mother: Susannah Ballard; Birth Date: 14 Jul 1817; Birthplace: Georgetown, Madison, Ny; Death: 27 Oct 1894, Lake View, Nassau Co, New York, USA.

From: Mollison/Scovil Family, Ancestry.com

Name: Elliott W Stewart; Age: 53; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Lawyer; Value of Real Estate: 14,000; Value of Personal Estate: 1,770.


W381  Adolphus Hiram Sage

Necrology. ’85, ’86 BS—Adolphus Hiram Sage, February 21, 1944. He was head of the department of physics at the State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis., until 1906, and had lived in Allegan, Mich., since 1936.


W382  Calvin Tomkins

Obituary. Calvin Tomkins ’79. Calvin Tomkins, who was dock commissioner of New York during the administration of Mayor Gaynor, died in the New York Hospital on March 13. He had never fully recovered from an attack of pleurisy suffered at the Democratic National Convention last June. He was born in East Orange, N. J., on January 26, 1858, a descendant of Micah Tomkins, one of the original settlers of Newark, and was graduated from Cornell in 1879 with the degree of B. S. He was a member of Zeta Psi, the Philalethean Literary Society, the Gymnasium Association, and a Review editor. Since his graduation he had been associated with several New York companies engaged in the manufacture of building materials, and at the time of his death held the presidency of the Tomkins Cove Stone Company, the Bonner Brick Company, the Newark Plaster Company, and the Albert Manufacturing Company. In addition to his general and technical studies here, Mr. Tomkins had visited Europe three times on trips of special inquiry and inspection of advanced methods there used, before he was appointed dock commissioner.
by Mayor Gaynor in 1910. During his term of office he devised a system of port development which included the West Side and South Brooklyn, and was active in the improvement of terminals and the enlargement of transit facilities. Because of friction with the Board of Estimate, he was removed from office in April, 1913. In 1918, he served on the Railroad Administration's Inland Waterways Advisory Committee, appointed to investigate the use of the canals to relieve railroad transportation. He had also served as a director of the Battery Park National Bank and president of the Municipal Art League of New York, and was one of the delegates appointed by Governor Dix to represent the State of New York at the fourth convention of the Deeper Waterways Association. He was a member of the Society of the War of 1812 and the Reform, University, Cornell, and Atlantic Yacht Clubs. Mr. Tomkins married, December 4, 1889, Miss Kittie Neeley, of Stony Point, N. Y. He is survived by his widow, two sons, Frederick and Calvin Tomkins, jr., and a daughter, Miss Catherine Tomkins.


**W383  Archibald Byron Lueder**

Obituary. Archie B. Lueder '99 Notice has been received of the death of Archie Byron Lueder on August 2, 1920. Lueder was born on August 26, 1876, the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Lueder, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. He prepared at Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa., entering Cornell in 1895, and receiving the degree of C. E. in 1899. He was a member of Rod and Bob. In his freshman and sophomore years he was a member of the 1899 track and football teams; during his last three years in college he was a member of the varsity track and football teams. After his graduation, he practiced civil engineering in New York for some time; then he became associated with the Merrill-Ruckgaber Company, of Cumberland, Md. In 1915, he became superintendent of the Snare and Triest Company, going to Coquimbo, Chile, where he was engaged in building ship piers. In 1917 he went to Wichita, Kansas, as general superintendent of construction with the Phoenix Construction Company, with which company he was associated at the time of his death. In January, 1919, the company granted him a leave of absence to develop the oil properties of the Texas fields.


**W383  Arturo Rodriguez Aguayo**

Necrology. ’91 CE—Arturo Rodriguez Aguayo, October 22, 1958, in San Juan, Puerto Rico, where he was a contractor building apartments. He had been city engineer and a member of the municipal council of San Juan and was past-president of the Puerto Rico chapter of the American Red Cross and the Rotary Club of San Juan.


**W383  John Cassan Wait**

Necrology. '82 CE, '91 MCE—John Cassan Wait, October 4, 1936, in Norwich. He received the LL.B. from Harvard in 1891, and was an instructor and assistant professor there from 1887 to 1894. He was the engineer in charge of a $9,000,000 improvement in New York State canals in 1896-97. From 1900 to 1904 he was assistant corporation counsel for New York City, and on several occasions was acting counsel. Associate editor of the Railroad Gazette at one time, he is the author of several technical books, including Car Builders' Dictionary, Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence, Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and Architecture, and Law of Contracts. He was a pioneer in engineering and architectural jurisprudence, representing large construction and manufacturing interests until he retired from practice in 1930.


**W383  Henry Sylvester Jacoby**

The Faculty. Jacoby and Sumner Die. The University's oldest emeritus professor, Henry S. Jacoby, Bridge Engineering, died August 1, 1955. He was ninety-eight years old last April 8. Since his retirement in 1922, he had lived in Washington, D.C., until a few years ago. Professor Jacoby was one of the pioneers who developed the College of Civil Engineering. He was a member of its Faculty and later of the College of Engineering for thirty-one years, the last twenty-one years of which he was head of the Department of Bridge Engineering. His portrait, given by Civil Engineering alumni, hangs in Lincoln Hall. He often boasted that his two generations of "boys" had created some of the world's finest bridges. One of these, Glenn B. Woodruff '10, designed the Golden Gate Bridge between San Francisco and Oakland, Calif., and was a consultant in the preliminary planning for the $100,000,000 four-mile-long bridge now being built from Michigan to Canada over the Straits of Mackinac. The oldest graduate of Lehigh University, Professor Jacoby taught civil engineering there four years before he came to Cornell in 1890. Lehigh awarded him the honorary Doctor of Engineering in 1941. He was a founder of Tau Beta Pi, past-president of the American Society for Engineering Education, a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, member of Sigma Xi, and an honorary member of the American Society of Sciences and of the Washington Society of Civil Engineers. He was the author of numerous textbooks and articles in engineering journals. Professor Jacoby is survived by a son, Freeman S. Jacoby.
'10, of 185 West Court Street, Doylestown, Pa. He was also the father of the late Hurlbut S. Jacoby '08 and John V. Jacoby '10. Mrs. Jacoby died in 1940.


W383 Frank Woodward Skinner

Obituaries. FRANK WOODWARD SKINNER, B.C.E. '79, prominent engineer and one of the consulting engineers of the George Washington Bridge, died at his home in New York on December 24, after a long illness. He was born in Brownville, N. Y., seventy-four years ago, the son of Horace and Harriet Emery Skinner. Although a consulting and construction engineer of prominence, Mr. Skinner was best known for his work in the field of technical publicity, having lectured on various phases of engineering at Cornell, Harvard, Columbia, McGill, Wisconsin, and other universities. He was the author of hundreds of magazine articles, and the author of several engineering text books, including "Types and Details of Bridges, Arches, Plate Girders and Standard Short Spans."

During the last two years he had devoted much time to the work of the committee on engineering education of the American Association of Engineers. His wife, Mrs. Rachel Sumner Skinner, survives him.


W383 John Albert Knighton

Necrology. '91 CE—John Albert Knighton, retired civil engineer and former chief engineer of the Department of Plant & Structures of the City of New York, August 19, 1954. He lived at 115 Robins Road, New Rochelle. Son, Willis A. Knighton '20.


W383 Thomas Stevens Clark

Necrology. '94 CE—Thomas S. Clark of 29-03 214th St., Bayside, Oct. 1, 1964. President of the Custodis Chimney Co. of New York until his retirement in 1934, he was one of the stars of the television series, "Life Begins at Eighty," during the early 1950s. Phi Delta Theta. Sphinx Head.


W383 James McKee Borden


Necrology. '78 BME—J(AMES) MCKEE BORDEN, March 9, 1941, in Pau, B. P., France, at the age of eighty-three. He entered Mechanical Engineering in 1874 from New Orleans High School, Washington, D.C., returning there to work for the Post Office Department until 1898. He was then secretary of the Department of Public Charities in New York City until his retirement in 1920. He had since spent winters in southern France and summers in Closter, N. J. Alpha Sigma Chi (now Beta Theta Pi). Brother, Thomas P. Borden '78.


Death Report. Place: Marseille, France, March 27, 1941; Name: James McKee Borden; Age: 83; Native: born at Jackson County, Texas, July 35, 1858; Date of Death: March 8 1941; Place of Death: 6, Avenue Henry Russell, Pau, Basses-Pyrénées, France; Cause of Death: Stated by attending physician to be heart failure; Buried: Buried in Pau, Cemetery of Pau, Cours Camou. Concession No. T. 1161, Zone C. Square No. 10, Grave No. 38; Relative: Mrs. Mary Belknap, 219 E. 30th Street, New York city, Daughter.


W383 Jesse Edwin Read

Cornell University, Class of '81. Filed: 2/23/25; Name: Read Jesse Edwin; Address 22 E 38th St New York City, Municipal Bldg, Bayville, Nassau Co., NY; Note: Civil Engineer engaged principally in Railroad work – 1881-1905, Since 1905 – in the employ of the City of New York – as Engineer.

From: Alumni update form, Deceased Alumni Files.

City of New York, Board of Estimate, New York City Employee's Retirement System, December 5, 1947. Mrs. N. W. Bruff, Cornell University, 3 East Avenue, Ithaca, New York. Re: Jesse E. Read. Dear Madam: In reply to your recent communication, please be advised that Jesse E. Read, deceased pensioner of this system, died at Bellevue Hospital, New York City on March 6th, 1946. Very truly yours, Miss H. Weiss, Acting Senior Accountant.

From: Letter from H. Weiss to N. W. Bruff, Deceased Alumni Files.

Surname: Read; Given Name: Jesse; Age 81y; Month: Mar; Day: 6; Year: 1946; Certificate Number: 5846; County: Manhattan; Soundex: R300.

From: NYC Death Index (http://www.italiangen.org/NYCDentitySearch.asp)

Jesse E. Read; Birth: unknown; Death: Mar. 6, 1946; Spouse: Gertrude L. Beatty Read (1874-1915); Child: Clara Read Blackman (____-1969); Burial: Bayville Cemetery, Bayville, Nassau County, New York, USA; Find A Grave
**W383  James Benton French**

Necrology. '85 BCE—James Benton French, retired consulting engineer, December 2, 1947, at his home, 88-24 150th Street, Jamaica. He was a bridge engineer for the Chesapeake & Ohio, Long Island, and the West Virginia Short Line railroads. He invented a movable railroad bridge for transferring freight cars to and from barges, of which eighteen were built in New York harbor. Brother, Charles G. French '91. Sons, Dr. Thomas M. French '15 and William G. French '18.


**W383  Joseph Haines Dickinson**

Necrology. '90 CE—Joseph Haines Dickinson, April 28, 1955. He lived at 95 Forest Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.


**W383  Earl Brink Lovell**

Necrology. '91 CE—Earl Brink Lovell, retired Columbia University professor, August 23, 1948. After instructing in Civil Engineering for two years, he joined the Columbia faculty; was chairman of civil engineering from 1916 until his retirement in 1934. He was advisory engineer and manager of the survey department of Lawyers Title & Trust Co., New York City, 1907-33; president from 1933-38 and chairman of the board from 1938 of Earl B. Lovell, Inc., engineering and surveying firm, New York City. He operated the Lovell Farms, one of the largest dairy farms in Cortland County, near Marathon.


**W383  Gustavo José Steinacher y Henna**

Necrology. '92 CE—Gustavo Jose Steinacher, for many years chief engineer for the Department of Parks, Borough of Manhattan, New York City, June 26, 1947, in Guatemala. Alpha Zeta.


**W383  William Martin Torrance**

Obituary. William M. Torrance '95 William Martin Torrance died on May 18 at Charleston, S. C. He was a son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Clay Torrance, of Gowanda, N. Y., who sent a number of their children to Cornell. He was the second to graduate, his brother, Stiles A., having preceded him. Torrance entered the University in 1890, receiving the degree of C. E. in 1895; he was a member of the Cornell Christian Association, the Civil Engineers' Association, and the Chess Club, it was necessary for him to work his way through college in large part; in his earlier student days, he attended to furnaces, mowed lawns, and did many kinds of odd jobs, but later he sold drafting instruments to engineering students. As the agent of T. A. Altendorf, of Philadelphia, he sold more instruments than any other student agent in any educational institution. In his senior year, he not only paid all his own expenses, but was able to save something to aid his sister Lucy to go to Cornell. She entered in 1895, and in 1899 was graduated with the degree of Ph. B. She died on September 8 of the same year. In engineering practice he was noted for his originality in design and his freedom from bondage to precedent. When employed by the Illinois Central Railroad, he made a large number of comparative designs for bridge abutments to show the great economy of several forms which were radically different from the usual ones. His design of an arched abutment is now regarded as a modern standard type. This tendency on his part is said to have aroused jealousy occasionally on the part of higher officials who wanted their own plans carried out without being shown that economy demanded something else. When the
McAdoo tunnels, known as tubes, were built under the Hudson River, he was in charge of reinforced concrete design. At the shore where the tubes branch up and down the river it became necessary to build short sections as pneumatic caissons. Conditions were such that steel could not be secured within a year after the designs were finished. Mr. Torrance requested permission to design the caissons in reinforced concrete. It was granted. The designs were submitted to other consulting engineers for examination, and were approved. He was then appointed constructing engineer to carry out his own designs. Five caissons [sic] were built, and Mr. Torrance thus saved about half a million dollars, and over a half-year in time. His success in this work led later to his appointment as a designing expert on the caissons for one of the Brooklyn drydocks of the U.S. Navy Yard, on which other plans had failed. His designs led to the successful construction of the drydock. Mr. Torrance was one of the earliest parture [sic] from precedent. He has served reinforced-concrete arch bridge with, cantilever ends, but the conservatism of municipal authorities postponed their introduction for years, because their design was regarded as too radical a departure from precedent. He has served not only as chief engineer and consulting engineer, but as a contractor, For the original designs mentioned above, and other successful achievements, he was elected an alumnus member of Tau Beta Pi, and of Sigma Xi, by the chapters at Cornell. He was a frequent contributor to engineering periodicals. During the war, he served as a captain in the Engineer Reserve Corps, and was on duty at Camp Mutchen, N.J., Camp Meade, and Camp Lee. After the armistice he reorganized the city government of Baltimore. During the War, he served with the rank of major in the Construction Division of the Army. He is president of the Bonded Mortgage Company and a director of the Baltimore Trust Company and of the Boston Sand and Gravel Company. He is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the American Waterworks Association, the New England Waterworks Association, the American Public Health Association, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, and Delta Upsilon.

W383 Ezra Bailey Whitman

Whitman Elected. Alumni Trustee Named To Position Vacant by Death of Charles E. Treman ‘89. Ezra Bailey Whitman ’01, Baltimore, Md., Alumni Trustee since 1921, was elected by the Trustees January 31 to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Charles E. Treman ’89. Mr. Whitman’s term was to expire in June, but he will now continue in office until 1933. First chosen by the alumni in 1911 for a five-year term, Mr. Whitman was reelected in 1916. A consulting engineer, Whitman took his civil engineering degree in 1901, and after studying medicine a year, he became, in 1902, a member of the engineering firm of Williams and Whitman in New York. From 1906 to 1911, he was division engineer on design and construction of the Baltimore sewage disposal plant and chief engineer of the Baltimore Water Department from 1911 to 1914. For two years, he was a member of the firm of Grenier and Whitman, and in 1916, he joined the firm of Norton, Bird and Whitman, now Whitman, Requardt and Smith, with which he is still associated. He was a member and chairman of the Public Service Commission of Maryland from 1911 to 1927, member of the engineering board of review of Chicago in the lake level controversy, in 1924-25, and chairman of the efficiency and economy commission to reorganize the city government of Baltimore. During the War, he served with the rank of major in the Construction Division of the Army. He is president of the Bonded Mortgage Company and a director of the Baltimore Trust Company and of the Boston Sand and Gravel Company. He is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the American Waterworks Association, the New England Waterworks Association, the American Public Health Association, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, and Delta Upsilon.

W383 Hinman Barrett Hurlbut


W383 Meier George Hilpert

Necrology. ’01 CE—Meier George Hilpert, February 11, 1954. He was for forty-two years assistant to the chief engineer of the bridge department, Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., where he lived at 37 West Church Street. As consulting engineer for Frederick R. Harris, Inc., New York City, he supervised construction of aircraft runways for the US Navy.

wife, the former Fanny Glenn; a daughter, Mrs. Thomas B. Parsons; and two sons, Ezra B. Jr. 531 and John G. ’36.


W383 Ralph Fenno Proctor

Necrology. ’01 ME—RALPH FENNO PROCTOR, May 30, 1940, in Baltimore, Md. He was chief engineer and later vice-president of the Maryland Casualty Company in Baltimore. Since 1935 he had been manager of the fidelity and surety department of the Association of Casualty and Surety Executives in New York City. During the War, he was a lieutenant-colonel in the Quartermaster Corps. He entered Civil Engineering in 1897 from Newton (Mass.) High School. Rod and Bob; Pyramid; Theta Nu Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi. Son, Ralph F. Proctor ’31.


W383 Clyde Potts

New Jersey Mayor Put Under Arrest — Clyde Potts of Morristown, N.J., Charged in Buffalo City Probe — Buffalo, N.Y., June 28—(AP)—Clyde Potts, a sanitary engineer now serving his seventh term as myor [sic] of Morristown, N.J., tonight joined the long list of men under arrest in the buffalo city investigation. The New Jersey executive was charged with perjury, first degree. Potts and three others were arrested and pleaded not guilty today, 24 hours after being indicted by the Extraordinary Grand Jury investigating Buffalo affairs. The charge against Potts pertained to testimony given to the Grand Jury last March. Potts was charged of testifying falsely that he had not met Henry W. Killeen, personal friend and adviser of Buffalo’s former mayor, George J. Zimmermann, between September 11 and November 13, 1935. Another charge was that Potts testified falsely that he had nothing to do with a visit made to Washington by one Daniel White at the time that Interior Secretary Ickes declined to approve the appointment of Potts as an engineer on Buffalo’s $15,000,000 sewer job. The indictment described Daniel White as an “agent” of Zimmermann. Potts came [sic] to Buffalo this morning and surrendered at police headquarters. Bail was fixed at $7,500. In addition to Potts, the following were arrested and pleaded not guilty under the indictments today: John W. Marlinusk, former city streets director charged with second degree perjury. William H. Fern, former patrolman, accused of second degree grand larceny. The indictment charges that he accepted payments from several individuals seeking civil service jobs, and assured them of appointment. Former Councilman Andrew P. Meaney, charged with presenting a false claim to a public officer. More than 30 have been arrested since last November in city and county investigations.


Necrology. ’01 CE—Clyde W. Potts, internationally known consulting engineer and mayor of Morristown, N.J., from 1922-34 and 1936-48, at his home, 4 Farragut Place, Morristown, May 19, 1950. Mr. Potts built water and sewer systems in many Eastern cities, in Havana, and in Athens, Greece. He had been president for four years of the New Jersey State Board of Health. His daughter is Mrs. John D. Collins (Jane Potts) ’27. Sigma Xi.


W383 Roger Butler Williams Jr.

Necrology. ’01 CE—ROGER BUTLER WILLIAMS, JR., December 5, 1938, in Ithaca, where he had lived for the past year at 702½ North Cayuga Street. He had been an investment banker and engineer in New York City for many years. In 1903 he was president of Williams, Proctor, and Potts, New York City, and in 1922 opened his own office for railroad financing, reorganization, and investments. In 1924 he formed R. B. Williams, Jr. and Company, in Wall Street. He was for some time president and director of the Ithaca Traction Corporation and the Central New York and Southern Railroad (Ithaca-Auburn Short Line), which positions he resigned in 1918 to become Federal general manager of the Short Line, under control of the United States Railroad Administration. He was at that time with the National City Company, New York City. He was elected treasurer of the Class of ’01 at their reunion in June, 1937. Son, Roger B. Williams, 3d ’19. Alpha Delta Phi; Pyramid; Glee Club; University Scholarship.


W383 Edward Holmes

Necrology. ’05 CE—Edward Holmes, executive of Progressive Building & Loan Association, Washington, D. C., September 1, 1947. He was a former director of the Cornell Alumni Corp. and past-president of the Cornell Club of St. Louis, Mo. Holmes was soloist in the Glee Club and its leader for two years. Psi Upsilon.


W383 Joshua Roger Lewis

Necrology. Roger Lewis ’95 Roger Lewis died at his home in New York on February 24. He was born in Reading, Pa., on October 7, 1872, the son of John E. and Sarah Hoff Lewis. He received the degree of C.E. in 1895 and of LL.B. in 1897. He was a member of Phi Gamma Delta, Quill and Dagger, the ’95 Cornelian Board, and the debating team. Lewis was formerly associated with the law firm of Guthrie, Bangs and Van Sinderin in New York. He was always active in Cornell affairs, having been one of the
founders of the Cornell Club of New York and at one time president of the Associate Alumni, now the Cornell Alumni Corporation. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Ida Barkey Lewis, a son, John B. Lewis, and two daughters, Mrs. Russell Hopkinson and Mrs. E. R. Perry.


W383  Julio Miquel Steinacher

Department of Public Works. Water Purveyor’s Office, No. 150 Nassau Street. Feb. 8 1898. David Fletcher Hoy, Registrar of Cornell University: Dear friend: I met a Cornell man last night who informed me that I was in the “lost” column. My brother and I are living at 71 West 104, in the only city in the world. We are both connected with the Department of Highways, in the capacity of civil engineers. I imagine that Elmer Zarbell must be among the lost, if so I can tell you definitely where he is to be found: his address is: Columbus, Miss. Office of Chief Engineer of the Hanover Construction Co. Just about a year ago, I was given a promotion as topographer on a road road locating party at Blocton [?] Fla. I went there to join my part and the first person I met was Zarbell; we rented together for four months until I left to accept a Civil Service Appointment in this city. I might mention that that section of Fla where I was, is the toughest section in the United States; a moonshine district, where a man’s life does not amount to much. I understand that William Newell Hisey’s address is not know. He was one of my best friends at college and we corresponded until about two years ago; he was living then at Los Angeles, Cal. Very sincerely yours, Julio M. Steinacher, 71 West 104.

From: Letter from Julio Steinacher to David Hoy, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Peekskill, N. Y., June 7th, 1911. Mr. David Hoy, Ithaca, N. Y. Dear Dave:-- I am in great need of a ten year book. I have a great deal of traveling to do all over the country and pass a great many lonely evenings, and I know that just where-ever I happen to be there are some old tried, true and trusted chums of Cornell days, but not knowing who they are and just where to find them I have to spend my evenings all alone. I shall be very much obliged to you in the trouble I give you in sending me this ten year book. I have no idea the expense for same, but will send you check promptly upon receipt of same. You will be surprised that I have jumped from Civil Engineering to Life Insurance. I have not yet decided in my mind why I have done so, how-ever I like this business very much indeed and have a satisfactory position with the Company. With best wishes to you and your brother, I remain as ever, Very sincerely yours, Julio Steinacher. Address #695 St Nicholas Ave., New York City, N. Y.

From: Letter from Julio Steinacher to David Hoy, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

North Carolina State Board of Health, Certificate of Death. Name: Julio Miguel Steinacher; Date of Death: March 18, 1960; Place of Death: Memorial Hospital, Charlotte, Mecklenburg County; Date of Birth: Feb. 20, 1873; Place of Birth: Puerto Rico; Occupation: Vice. Pres. Bankers N.L. Ins. Co.; Father: Julio Edmund Steinacher; Mother: Manuela Henna; Spouse: Viola Lisk; Cause of Death: Cerebral Thrombosis due to Cerebral Arterioscleroses; Buried: March 19, 1960, Evergreen Cemetery, Charlotte, N.C.


W383  Noah Cummings

Necrology. ’94 CE—NOAH CUMMINGS, February 13, 1939, in Mount Vernon. He lived at 335 East 140th Street, New York City. He was director of the bureau of bridges of the New York City Department of Public Works, having been an engineer for the City of New York since graduation. The John Stanton Gould Scholarship; Class treasurer; chief engineer of the University geodetic survey.


W383  Edwin John Fort

Fort, E. J. Mr E. E. Bogart, Sec. Class 1894 Cornell University, Dear Sir, In reply to yours of Sept 9th I beg to say that I have always considered myself a member of the class of ’93. My last year at Cornell was spent as a Fellow and not as a member of the graduating class. Yours Sincerely, E.J. Fort.

From: Alumni update form, Deceased Alumni Files.

E. J. Fort Honored by City Colleagues. Luncheon Is Given for Retiring Public Works Engineer. Edwin J. Fort, who is credited with engineering reforms and innovations that helped New York develop its modern sanitary improvements and plants, received an official farewell from the city’s service yesterday. His engineering associates in the Department of Public Works gave a luncheon in his honor at the Hotel St. George, Brooklyn. Those from the department who paid tribute to Mr. Fort’s service and his professional achievements included Irving V. A. Huie, Commissioner of Public Works; Richard H. Gould, acting deputy commissioner; Homer R. Seeley, deputy commissioner in charge of bridges; Wellington Donaldson, director of the bureau of sewage disposal; Nathan L. Kass, engineer in charge of sewage treatment plants; H. Liebman, designing engineer; William A. O`Leary, project engineer; S. W. Steffensen, project engineer, and A. J. Williams, construction engineer. Mr. Fort, who entered the city’s service forty-five years ago and who by special Board of Estimate authorization has served one year beyond the
usual compulsory retirement age, received a scroll and a
desk set from his colleagues, and responded briefly.


Concerning the Alumni. '91, '93 CE; '94 MCE—Edwin J.
Fort retired from, service with the City of New York June 1, having been project engineer first with the department of sanitation and then with the department of public works, since 1931. He was responsible for the design of the Tallman's Island sewage treatment works at College Point, Queens, recently opened to care for a large area that includes the World's Fair grounds. Fort entered the service of the then City of Brooklyn directly from the University, in 1894, as an assistant engineer in the department of highways. He became chief engineer of the Brooklyn bureau of sewers, and in 1919 began five years as city manager of Niagara Falls. From 1924 to 1928: he was executive engineer of Ridgewood, N. J., and from 1928-
31 was general supervisor of the City of Englewood, N. J., He plans now to engage in consulting work on sewage disposal. He lives in Huntington.


8/14/52. Name: Mr. Edwin John Fort; Class: 93; Home address: [blank]; Business address: [blank]; Date of death: Mar 22, 1951, So. Natick, Mass.

From: Alumni update form, Deceased Alumni Files.

W383 Robert Hyde Jacobs

Necrology. '93 CE—Robert Hyde Jacobs, March 7, 1961, in Bradenton, Fla. He formerly was a civil engineer with the New York Aqueduct Commission and later was a division engineer with the New York City subway system. Brother, Edward C. Jacobs '04.


W383 Albert Sears Crane

Necrology. '91 CE—Albert Sears Crane, hydraulics engineer, a director of J. C. White Engineering Corp., New York City, of which he had been vice-president from 1913-28, August 25, 1946, in Bar Harbor, Me. A specialist in the design and construction of large earthwork dams, Crane built thirty of them and sixty masonry dams; was the designer of ten irrigation projects in Mexico which the White firm built for the Mexican Government. He lived at the Engineers Club of New York, 32 West Fortieth Street, New York City 18. Chi Psi.


W383 Joel Edward Wadsworth

Necrology. '90 CE—Joel Edward Wadsworth, West Winfield, September 21, 1956. From 1900-36, he was an engineer with American Bridge Co., New York City. Son, Philip C. Wadsworth '33.


W383 Reginald Horton Keays

Notes from the Classes. '95 GE—Reginald H. Keays, 724 Gov. Nicholls, New Orleans, La., writes: "Am now living with my niece, Mrs. V. Lambertsen in the French Quarter in New Orleans. We are about to take an extended trip thru the Eastern United States starting Aug. 1st. Hope to get to Cornell and see my old Alma Mater again."


College Honors Cornellian. Reginald Keays, a graduate of the College of Civil Engineering at Cornell with the class of 1895, has been appointed a regular member of the trustees of Athens College, it was announced Tuesday by Albert Staub, executive secretary of the board. Mr. Keays is now representing the federal government in the construction of a midtown tunnel under the East River. Mr. Keays supervised the works of the Marathon Dam, the Aqueduct of Athens and the reclamation of marshes in Macedonia, Greece. For his eight years of service in the reconstruction of modern Greece, the Greek government honored him with the decoration of the Order of the Savour. From 1917 to 1922 Mr. Keays was associated with the building of the Catskill Aqueduct of New York.

From: *The Ithaca Journal*, 31 Jan 1940, Deceased Alumni Files.

Death Record. Name: Reginald H Keays; Birth Date: 26 Mar 1874; Birthplace: Canada; Death date: 4 Sep 1973; Death Place: Santa Clara.


Albany Cemetery Association, Cemetery Card. Name: Keays, Reginald H; Place of Birth: Canada; Place of Death: Cali-
Abdul Felix Schreiner  
Naturalization Record. Family Name: Schreiner; Given Name: Alberto; Court: Supreme Court, New York County; Naturalization Date: Aug 2, 1897; Address: 156 Waverly Place, N.Y.C.; Occupation: Civil Engineering; Age: 29; Former Nationality: Republic Brazil; Port of Arrival: N.Y.C.; Date of Arrival: Aug. 14, 1890; Witness: Elysio Cardoso, 54 Stone St., Merchant.  
Marriage Record. Groom’s Name: Alberto Felix Schreiner; Bride’s Name: Marie Theresa Myers; Marriage Date: 13 Apr 1898; Marriage Place: Manhattan, New York, New York; Groom’s Father’s Name: Louis Schreiner; Bride’s Father’s Name: John B. Myers; Bride’s Mother’s Name: Mambrogh.  

Leslie Muller  

Joseph Churchill Hilton  

De Forest Halsted Dixon  

Nora Stanton Blatch  
Alumnae Successful. ALUMNAE SUCCESSFUL Eight Cornelians are among the 100 women honored at the Woman’s Centennial Congress in New York City, November 25-27, for success in careers that were impossible for women to enter 100 years ago. …Women engineers included Mrs. Morgan Barney (Nora Stanton Blatch) ’05, “architect, builder, and real estate developer,” who is the granddaughter of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, one of the pioneer group of women who in 1840 organized to remove discriminations against women.  

Jesse Arnette Fitzpatrick  
J. A. Fitzpatrick, An Astronomer, 63. New Rochelle, N.Y., June 5—Jesse A. Fitzpatrick of 248 Center Avenue, this city, amateur astronomer and retired New York construction engineer, died today in the New Rochelle Hospital at the age of 63. Mr. Fitzpatrick was born in Brooklyn, a son of James C. Fitzpatrick, an editor of the old New York Herald, and the former Marion Mattoon. After studying engineering at Cornell University he entered business in New York, worked for several years for the firm of Post & McCord and then established his own engineering firm. He retired from business in 1931 to devote his time to astronomy, which had been his hobby since childhood. After traveling for several years and making observations of the stars from various parts of the world, he lived for seven years in Barbados and maintained an observatory there. In 1941 Mr. Fitzpatrick helped to chart the course of Cunningham’s Comet. For the last five years he performed editorial work for a publication of the Hayden Planetarium in New York. He was a member of the Sons of the Revolution. He leaves a widow,
Mrs. Florence Broderick Fitzpatrick; a daughter, Mrs. Florence Barnhart of New Rochelle, and two sisters, Miss Mary R. Fitzpatrick of Brooklyn and Mrs. Leroy Smith of Albany, N.Y.


Sept. 12th /45 Cornell Society of Engineers, This is to inform you that my husband Jesse A. Fitzpatrick died June 5th. Florence M. Fitzpatrick 248 Centre Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.


W383 Charles Nathaniel Pinco

Necrology. ’03 CE—Charles N Pinco of San Diego, Cal, Nov 6, 1975; retd engr.


National Estate Affairs Committee Annual Report 1975-1976. During 1975-76 bequests were received from the estates of... Charles N. Pinco ’03.


W383 Frederick William Fisher

Necrology. ’03 CE—Frederick William Fisher, 386 Watson Road, Fairport, April 9, 1955. He retired in 1947 as field engineer and director of personnel and public relations of Rochester Gas & Electric Corp. Daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher Scharffenberger ’45.


W383 George Creighton Wright

Necrology. ’03 CE—George Creighton Wright of William-son, August 6, 1944. A resident of Rochester for many years, he entered Monroe County service in 1909, becoming highway superintendent in 1921 and retiring in 1942.


W383 Walter Smith Edge

Necrology. ’03 CE—Walter Smith Edge, 525 Armour Bou-llevard, Kansas City, Mo., December 24, 1956. He was founder and former president of Edge Steel Products, Inc.; had been a designer and consultant on Canadian railroads, a construction consultant on New York City skyscrapers, chief engineer on the Hudson River Tunnels project, and research engineer for Pittsburgh Steel Co. Brother, the late Alfred J. Edge ’05.


W383 Arthur Edward Clark

Pulaski. Marrid on Thursday—Effects of the Storm. Pulaski, Jan. 15.—Miss Harriet E. R. Davis, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Seymore Davis, and Arthur Edward Clark, New York, were married at 4:30 P. M. on Thursday at the home of the bride’s parents, midway between Richland and Orwell, by the Rev. Thomas T. Davies, of Sandy Creek, pastor of the Congregational Church. ...The bride is a well-known and popular young society woman of Orwell, Mr. Clark, who is a son of Louis J. Clark, of the Pulaski National Bank, is a graduate of the Pulaski High school and of Cornell University, and at present is acting as assistant engineer in the New York office of the Rapid Transit Commission. Mr. and Mrs. Clark will live in New York, and will be at home to their friends after February 15th.

From: Oswego Daily Palladium, 16 Jan 1904, p. 8, c. 2.

W383 Bertrand Hinman Wait

Necrology. ’02 CE—Bertrand Hinman Wait, consulting engi-neer and president of Wait Associates at 51 East Forty-second Street, New York City, July 20, 1951. He had been Eastern manager of the Portland Cement Association and district engineer for the New York State Department of
Public Works.


**W383  Homer Gage Balcom**

Necrology. '96, '97 CE—Homer Gage Balcom, July 3, 1938, in New York City. A consulting engineer heading the firm of H. G. Balcom & Associates, 10 East Fortyseventh Street, New York City, he had supervised the steel construction for the Empire State Building, Rockefeller Center, Chrysler Building, Grand Central Terminal, Waldorf-Astoria, Sherry-Netherlands, and other New York City buildings; was an authority on wind stresses of tall buildings; and was structural consultant for the Department of Commerce Archives Building and National Gallery of Art in Washington, D.C., the Cathedral of Learning of University of Pittsburgh, Louvain University Library in Belgium, the YMCA in Jerusalem, and many other famous structures. Before entering Civil Engineering he attended Brockport State Normal School, and taught, leaving for the year '93-4. After graduation he joined the Berlin Iron Bridge Co. later going with them to the American Bridge Co., and opening his own office in New York City after construction of the Grand Central Terminal was completed. He lived at 65 Calumet Avenue, Hastings-on-Hudson, where he was for a time president of the board of education. He was an early president of the Cornell Society of Civil Engineers; Sigma Xi.


**W383  William LaForge Savacool**

Alumni Deaths. '04 CE—William LaF Savacool of Jamaica, NY, Apr 6, 1972; engr and surveyor.


**W383  Wilton Joseph Darrow**

Necrology. '99 CE—Wilton Joseph Darrow, June 1, 1945, at Oceanside, Cal., a retired civil engineer.


**W383  Egbert Jessup Moore**

Necrology. '99 CE—Egbert Jessup Moore, February 1, 1944, at his home, 397 North Broadway, Yonkers. Vice-president and former chief engineer of Turner Construction Co., New York City, which he joined forty years ago, he planned the Bush Terminal warehouses and the Army and Navy bases of World War I, all in Brooklyn. He helped design the General Electric Co. plant in Pittsfield, Mass., the Western Electric Co. plant, Kearny, N.J., the Cornell Crescent, and stadiums at Brown University and University of Pittsburgh. He retired from active work in 1931, but remained vice-president of the Turner Co. Son, the late Clifford H. Moore '26; daughter, Mrs. James C. Freer (Sylvia Moore) ’38.


**W383  Anson Holbrook Higley**

Obituary. A. H. Higley '99. Anson Holbrook Higley, C.E., '99, died at Syracuse, N. Y., on September 22, of Bright’s disease. He was employed by the Solvay Process Company. Higley entered college with the class of 1897, but was out for two years. He leaves a widow.

W383  James William Reed

Necrology. James William Reed of Warrensburg, December 5, 1944, on Long Island.


W383  George Frederic Simpson

Obituary. George F. Simpson ’79. George Frederic Simpson, B.C.E. ’79, died at his home in New York City on April 23, 1915, of cerebral abscesses. Since 1901 he had been employed as an engineer by the Public Service Commission in New York City. Before that he had been engaged in subway construction. He leaves two sons and three daughters. One of the daughters is a graduate of Cornell in the class of 1914 and another is now in the University.


W383  Alanson Buck Skinner


The Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, has recently suffered a severe loss in the death of an important member of its scientific staff, Alanson B. Skinner, ethnologist, lecturer, and writer on American Indian subjects. He was killed in an automobile accident in North Dakota August 17, 1925, while on a collecting trip for the Museum, among the Sioux Indians. Alanson Buck Skinner was born in Buffalo, New York, September 7, 1885, the son of Rachel Amelia Sumner Skinner and Frank Woodward Skinner, C. E. He was educated for his profession at Columbia University and at Harvard, becoming connected with the American Museum of Natural History in New York about 1907. With this institution he remained until 1915, when he joined the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. Here he stayed until 1920, when he accepted the position of Curator of Anthropology in the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, but in 1924 he returned to the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, remaining a member of its staff until his death. While Mr. Skinner studied and wrote on American archeology, particularly of New York State, he will be best remembered as an ethnologist. The Menomini tribe of Wisconsin was his specialty and was treated exhaustively in his works, but he also published many valuable books and pamphlets on other tribes such as the Sauk, the Potawatomi, the Iowa, the Cree, the Plains Ojibway, the Saulteaux, the Eastern-Dakota, and even an account of the Bribri of Costa Rica. Skinner was a great reader, and his truly wonderful memory enabled him to make the best possible use of what he read. His general knowledge of the American field, in both archeology and ethnology, was unusually wide; and probably no one alive today has so thorough and detailed a knowledge of the Central Algonkian tribes and the Southern Siouan peoples who resembled them in culture. On the other hand, physical anthropology and linguistics had no special appeal for Skinner; he concentrated his forces on such subjects as material culture, social organization, mythology, and religion. His great success in field work among the tribes lay not alone in his extensive knowledge of his subject, and his background of education and technical training, but also in his love for the American Indian as a race, his admiration for their little-known ideals and achievements, his sympathetic understanding of their problems, their point of view, their outlook on life. Although without Indian ancestry of his own, it was his pride that Wyandot blood flows in the veins of his wife and of his daughter. The Indians understood and appreciated all this; they loved him in return, and would give to him freely what they might withhold from others. And the Menomini formally adopted him under the Thunder-clan name of Sekosa, or “Little Weasel,” which clung to him to the end, although after his marriage to the present Mrs. Skinner he received the Wyandot Deer-clan name of Troyetase, or “Round the Sky.” Skinner was a valued member of various scientific societies, including the American Anthropological Association and the Wisconsin Archeological Society, an active member of the Explorers’ Club, a life member of the American Museum of Natural History, a Mason, and a Shriner. His bubbling humor, his courage, his cheerful, buoyant, radiant personality, rising above the sorrows and bereavements that darkened his private life, made friends for him everywhere friends, red and white, who will find in his death an irreparable loss. His parents, his wife, Dorothy Preston Skinner, and a little daughter, Esther Mary, aged four, survive him.


W383  George Devin

Obituary. George Devin ’73. George Devin, a Civil War veteran and known for many years as a construction engineer, died at the National Home for Soldiers at Los Angeles, Calif., on May 28 last. He was born at Decatur, Ill., on February 27, 1848, but later moved to Iowa and went into the Civil War as a member of an Iowa regiment. After the War he went to Des Moines to live and from there came to Cornell in 1871 as a student of civil engineering. In 1873 he graduated with the degree of B. C. E. After leaving the University, he entered construction work and in 1878 became manager of the Pittsburgh Bridge Company. From then until a few years ago he was engaged in construction work almost continuously. He gave it up soon after his wife died. On July 25, 1876, he was married to Emma R. Lowry of New Brighton, Pa. She died several years ago and soon after, he went to the Soldiers’ Home to live. He was buried at the Home on June 1 with full military honors.
Robert Allen Pendergrass

Robert A. Pendergrass. Hastings-On-Hudson, N.Y., Dec. 22,—Robert A. Pendergrass, a civil engineer in New York City, died at his home at 27 Calumet Avenue here today. He was fifty-six. His wife, Mary, and two children survive. Funeral services will be held at the home at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning, after which the body will be taken to Saratoga for burial.

From: The New York Evening Post, 22 Dec 1933.

Hastings Man Dies Suddenly At His Home. Robert A. Pendergrass Succumbs Late Wednesday Evening; Survived By Wife, Four Children — Robert A. Pendergrass, 57, of Calumet Avenue, Hastings, died suddenly at his home Wednesday night shortly after eleven o'clock. He attended a lecture in Hastings in the earlier part of the evening with Mrs. Pendergrass and was in good health and spirits until while driving home he began to feel badly. He placed his car in the garage, however, without assistance, and shortly after entering the house, died. The medical report states that a cerebral hemorrhage was the cause of death. Mr. Pendergrass was a graduate of Cornell University where his son John, who has just returned for Christmas, is a student. Since his graduation, Mr. Pendergrass has been with the Bethlehem Steel Subsidiary, the Mac Clinitic Marshall firm of Construction engineers, of which he was a vice-president at the time of his death. He was also playing an important part in the proposed construction of the new Hudson River bridge. Mr. Pendergrass was born May 11, 1876, in Troy, New York. He and his family moved from Kinwid, near Philadelphia, Pa., four years ago to Hastings, where they have resided ever since. Arrangements have been made by the Edwards Funeral Home for services to take place at the Pendergrass home at ten o'clock Saturday morning. The Reverend A. Meredith Mac Coll of the Dobbs Ferry Presbyterian Church will officiate. Burial will follow at Saratoga, N. Y. Mr. Pendergrass is survived by his wife and four children, two daughters Mary, who attends Oberlin College, and returned home last week for Christmas, and Helen Pendergrass, a graduate of Mt. Holyoke, and two sons, John and James Pendergrass.


William Thomas Claer Spiker

Necrology. ’00—William Claer Spiker, Box 11, Mountain View, Ga., August 3, 1957. A construction engineer, he had been a partner in Spiker & Lose Co. and Spiker & Spiker Engineering Co., Atlanta, Ga. During World Wars I and II he was a government engineer and adviser and was the designer and director of construction of several paper mills in New England. In recent years, he worked as a foundation specialist [sic].


Charles Chase Hurlbut


William Henry Peer Conklin


From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 55, No. 6, 15 Nov 1952, p. 188.

Edmund Latham Douglass


Bennett Frederick Lies

Necrology. ’05 LLB—Bennett Frederick Lies, former claim
agent with Sinclair Refining Co.'s pipe line department, at his home, 527 Hamilton, El Centro, Cal., June 20, 1952. Brother, Eugene T. Lies '00. Alpha Tau Omega.


W392  Cornelius DuBois Bloomer

Alumni Deaths. '03 ME EE—Cornelius D Bloomer of Fort Montgomery, NY, Mar 27, 1977; was engr with NY Telephone Co.


W393  Arthur Howard Kelton

Certificate of Death. Name: Arthur H. Kelton; Place of Death: Columbus, Franklin County, Ohio; Date of Death: 1-18-30; Place of Birth: Columbus, Ohio; Father: F. C. Kelton, born in Vermont U.S.; Mother: Sophia Stone, born in Mass - U.S.; Cause of Death: Cerebral Arteriosclerosis; Burial: Greenlawn Cem, Jan 20 1930.


W394  Morgan Lane McKoon

Cornell Alumni Notes. '03, A. B.—The engagement of Miss Eleanor Margaret Hurst of Syracuse to Morgan Lane McKoon, '03, of Bluestone terrace, Long Eddy, N. Y., has been announced. After graduating from Cornell, Mr. McKoon studied for two years in the New York Law school.


Morgan L. McKoon '99-'04 A.B. '03, Law died August 1, 1960 at the Jewish Hospital of Brooklyn as the result of a fall. He was buried August 4 at his birthplace, Long Eddy New York. He was 81. He was a member of the Zodiac, Beta Kappa, Theta Chi.

From: Note, Deceased Alumni Files.

Morgan Leon [sic] McKoon; Birth: Jul. 31, 1879; Death: 1961; Spouse: Willa F McKoon (1887-1961); Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Sullivan County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial# 52990065.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W395  Percival R. Bailey

Name: Percival R Bailey; Age: 12; Single; Birth Place: Pa; Occupation: at school; Father: I. F. Bailey; Mother M. J. Bailey; Address: 750 Twentieth Street.


Name: Percival R Bailey; Age: 29; Single; Birth Place: Pennsylvania; Occupation: Clerk iron co; Living with Frank Waterman; Address: 204 Huntington Avenue.


Male: Percival R. Bailey, 37, White; Female: Ida F. Kraft, 22, White; Marriage: performed by S. H. Green on 28 Apr 1909 in Washington, DC.


Name: Percival Bailey; Age: 68; Married, Ida F; Birth Place: Pennsylvania; Occupation: Sales Manager, Concrete Firm; Address: 2901 16th Street N.W.


W397  Aloney Rust Owen

Necrology. '95—Aloney Rust Owen, March 16, 1951, in Owen, Wis. He was president of John S. Owen Lumber Co. and an officer and director of several other lumber companies. Chi Psi.


W400  Lewis Aurelius Beardsley

Necrology. '88 AB—Lewis Aurelius Beardsley, May 6, 1939, in New York City. He had retired recently after many years as principal of a New York public school. Historical and Political Science Association; Students’ Guild, secretary.


W401  Lee Hamilton Parker

The Alumni. '89, E.E. Lee Hamilton Parker recently arrived in Ithaca from Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic, for a visit with his mother. Mr. Parker has been interested in the construction of electric railways for the past three years and expects to return soon to commence another contract which will require two more years to finish.


Weddings. Parker-Low. In Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic, South America, on January 21st, a pretty home wedding was solemnized at 1424 Calla Arenales, the home of the bride's uncle, when Miss Julia Wayne Low became the wife of Lee Hamilton Parker, M. E., '89. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. L. McLauchlin, formerly of
Youngstown, Ohio. Miss Low is a graduate of Vassar College, and formerly lived in New York city. Among the guests were Mrs. C. L. Gray of Ithaca, N.Y., mother of the groom; Mr. Percy Clisdell, New York, and other American and English friends of the bride and groom.


Stone & Webster, District Engineer's Office. 603 Lumber Exchange. Minneapolis, Minn. 7/14/05. Attention of Geo. H. Vant, Adv. Mgr. Cornell Alumni News Publishing Co., Ithaca, N.Y. Dear Sirs:– In reply to your favor of the 12th inst., would say that I am now connected with Stone & Webster, #84 State St., Boston, and am doing work for them, probably for the next year, in Minneapolis, and wish my mail sent to #603 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis. Prior to June 1st, I was connected with the Old colony Street Railway, also located at #84 State St., Boston, Mass., where you have been sending the News. Very truly, Lee H. Parker, Electrical Engineer in Charge.

From: Letter from Lee H. Parker to George H. Vant dated 14 Jul 1905, Deceased Alumni Files.

Cornell University School of Civil Engineering, Office of the Director, 7/17/42, More '89 deaths. Lee H. Parker 8-17-'40.

From: Note from Professor Malcolm of the School of Civil Engineering, Deceased Alumni Files.

W402 Charles Jacob Mandler
Obituary. Charles J. Handler '97 Charles Jacob Mandler died on December 8 at Toledo, Ohio, at the age of forty-four. Mandler was a son of the late Jacob Mandler and Mrs. Mandler, of Toledo, and entered Cornell in 1893, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Letters in 1897, and that of Bachelor of Laws in 1898. After completing his work at Cornell, he spent two years in study abroad. Upon his return to this country, he became associated with the Allen Filter Company, and also carried on research and inventive work along the line of filter construction, which resulted in the perfecting of the Mandler Diatomaceous Serum Filter. A number of these filters have been furnished the Government since the beginning of the war for use in hospitals. At the time of his death, Mr. Mandler was president of the Allen Filter Company, and of the Infusorial Products Company, of Toledo, a member of the American Ceramic Society, and of the Masonic Order. He leaves his widow, Mrs. Bessie Mandler, a daughter, Mary Alice, and his mother, Mrs. Alice Mandler.


W403 Winifred Ball
Miss Winifred Ball, (Cornell A. B. 1891) has just been appointed instructor of Latin at Vassar College. She has been spending the present year in study abroad, having been for the fall and part of the winter at Oxford and during the spring in Athens. Miss Ball held a University scholarship when at Cornell and was one of the leading scholars in the department of Greek. Vassar has made an acquisition.


Observe Founder's Day, Rochester Women. The Cornell Women's Club of Rochester celebrated Founder's Day with a luncheon at the Powers Hotel on January 14. Miss Marion Fish '23, president of the club, introduced as speakers Mrs. Charles W. Curtis (Stephanie Marx) '88, who gave personal recollections of Andrew D. White, and Mrs. Joseph L. Humphrey (Winifred Ball) '91, who described the outstanding qualities of the early Faculty. Cornell songs were led by Mary L. Casey '24, with Mabel R. Pashley '18 as accompanist. Mrs. Allan H. Mogensen (Adele A. Dean) '23, showed motion pictures of the Princeton-Cornell game taken by her husband and classmate.

Observe Founder’s Day. Founder’s Day luncheon of the Cornell Women’s Club of Rochester brought nearly 100 Cornellians and their guests to the University Club January 13 to hear Professor Charles L. Durham ’99, Latin, recall the early days of the University and pay tribute to Ezra Cornell and President Andrew D. White. …Among those at the speaker’s table were also Mrs. Durham; Mrs. J. L. Humphrey (Winifred Ball) ’91, one of the Club’s oldest members....


Name: Humphrey, Mrs. J. L.; Former address: 2329 S. Union St. Spencerport, N.Y.; Other information: Deceased – 1952 or 3; Source: CW’s Cl. of Roch. to P.J.S.

From: Alumni Record Card. Deceased Alumni Files.

W403 Elizabeth Mercelis
Necrology. ’91—Dr. Elizabeth Mercelis, June 1, 1944, at her home, 17 Plymouth Street, Montclair, N. J. She joined the staff of Mountainside Hospital, Montclair, in 1901, and served as pathologist, member of the visiting staff, and member of the pediatrics staff, becoming physician-emeritus in 1939. She was also on the Montclair board of health, acted as a school physician, and worked with the Day Nursery.


W403 Amelia Shapleigh
Necrology. ’91 AB—Amelia Shapleigh of West Lebanon, Me., an active worker in the WCTU, March, 1952. She was vice-president of the Federation of Cornell Women’s Clubs, 1895-97. Kappa Alpha Theta.


W404 Beulah Wilson Taylor
Necrology. ’92 BS—Mrs. D. Frank Ervin (Beulah Wilson Taylor), at her home, 705-PM, Webster, Tex., January 31, 1953.


W405 George Harvey Norton
Obituary. GEORGE H. NORTON ’87 George Harvey Norton, chief engineer of the Buffalo Grade Crossing and Terminal Commission, died on March 3 at the age of sixty-six. He received the degree of C.E. and was a member of Theta Nu Epsilon. He had been an engineer in Buffalo for forty-one years, and had served as city engineer and chairman of the City Planning Commission. Mr. Norton was a director of the American Society of Civil Engineers and past-president of the American Society for Municipal Improvements.


W406 Elbert James Allendorf
Obituary. Elbert J. Allendorf ’87. Elbert James Allendorf, Acting Deputy Collector of the New York Customs House, died at his residence in Rutherford, N. J., on January 31, after an illness of six days. Death was due to pleuroneumonia. Mr. Allendorf was born in Dutchess County, N. Y., on May 2, 1867, and was graduated from Cornell in 1887 with the degree of Ph.B. He was a member of the Classical Association and of Phi Beta Kappa. Later he studied at the New York University Law School, and after his graduation he taught school for a brief period before receiving his appointment in the Customs Service as a clerk in the Naval office. He was promoted through the various grades, and on June 16, 1909, he was made acting deputy collector of the New York Customs House, retaining this position until his death. He was also chairman of the local classification committee. He leaves his widow, one daughter, and his mother, all of Rutherford, N. J.


W408 Erle Hoxsie Sargent


W410 Charles Albert McAllister
Obituaries. CAPTAIN CHARLES ALBERT McALLISTER ’87,
president of the American Bureau of Shipping, and a leader in the campaign for an outstanding American merchant marine, died at his home in New York on January 6, of a heart attack. He was born in Dorchester, N. J., on May 29, 1867, of Scottish parents. He received the degree of M.E. He was a member of Phi Delta Theta. He served more than thirty years in the Coast Guard Service. When he retired in 1919 to become vice-president of the American Bureau of Shipping, he held the post of engineer-in-chief. He became president of the Bureau in 1926. In the campaign to obtain Federal aid for the builders of merchant tonnage through construction loans and mail contacts, Captain McAllister played a major part. He recently urged that the government should appropriate $125,000,000 for the construction of 100 fast modern freight ships to replace antiquated ships and provide employment in American shipyards. In 1929 he served as an American delegate to the International Council on Safety of Life at Sea. He served as chairman of the Fuel Conservation Committee, was vice-president of the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. He was the author of The Professor on Shipboard, and of McAndrew’s Floating School. His wife, Mrs. Adelaide K. McAllister, and a daughter, Miss Adelaide K. McAllister, survive him.


Edward Carlisle Boynton Jr.

Obituaries. Edward C. Boynton ’87 Edward Carlisle Boynton, an engineer with the Public Service Commission of New York, died on November 15, 1923, at St. Luke’s Hospital in Newburgh, N. Y., of septicemia. He was born in West Point, N. Y., on January 17, 1864, the son of Major and Mrs. Edward C. Boynton. He received the degree of M.E. His wife, Mrs. Nellie Wassail Boynton, and a daughter, Miss Grace Boynton, survive him.


Harris Joseph Ryan

Obituaries. Professor Harris J. Ryan ’87, former head of the Department of Electrical Engineering at Cornell University, died July 5 at Palo Alto, California, at the age of 68. He was an emeritus professor of Stanford University. Professor Ryan was prominent in many branches of electrical engineering, but was best known as a pioneer and world authority in the study of high voltages. Born in Powell Valley, Pa., he received his early education in Baltimore City College and Lebanon Valley College. He entered Cornell in 1883, the year of the establishment of the course in electrical engineering, and graduated four years later in 1887. For the two years following, he was associated with J. G. White, ’85 Ph.D., and D. C. Jackson, ’86 G., whom he had known as graduate students at Cornell, in general engineering practice in the Middle West under the firm name of the Western Engineering Company. In 1889 he returned to Cornell as an instructor in physics. The following year he was made assistant professor of electrical engineering, and in 1895 at the age of twenty-nine he was made full professor with complete charge of the Electrical Engineering Department. He remained at Cornell in that capacity until he was placed in charge of the electrical engineering branch at Stanford University. Professor Ryan devoted his time largely to the study of problems that have proved to be of great practical and economic value to the electrical industry. The first of his many contributions to attract widespread attention was an experimental study of the alternating transformer, carried on during his first year as instructor at Cornell. This paper, written when he was only twenty-three years old, has become a classic in its field. While at Cornell he also took up the intensive investigation of high voltages, which he continued throughout his career. The transformer, the porcelain insulator, present-day solutions of the corona problem in high-voltage transmission, all owe much to him and he has had great influence on recent theories of air breakdown at high potentials.

W413 William Swan Elliott

Obituary. William Swan Elliott '87 died February 22 at his home on Woodland Road, Pittsburgh, Pa., at the age of 71. He entered the course in Electrical Engineering in 1885 from Wellsville, O., and graduated with the ME(EE) degree in '87. He entered the employ of the Sprague Electric and Railway Motor Company, then for two years from 1890 he was department manager for Edison Electric Company in Chicago, Ill., and for three years sales manager of the Stirling Boiler Company. Since 1905 he had been president of the Elliott Company, of Ridgeway, Pa., manufacturers of electric, steam and hydraulic power plant apparatus. His son, George F. Elliott '17, was associated with him there, as were Milton E. Thompson '90 as consulting engineer and Harry E. Erb '28 as service manager. Mr. Elliott was also president of the Kerr Turbine Company, Liberty Manufacturing Company, and vice-president of the Lagonda Manufacturing Company. He had made many inventions, especially in the field of deaeration, and was a member of the Cornell and American Societies of Engineers and of the AAAS.


W414 Jesse James Hopkins

Demise of a Sibley Graduate. Classmates and friends of Mr. Jesse Hopkins, '88, will be saddened by the intelligence of his death which occurred at Springfield, Ill., very suddenly on the 11th of September. He had accepted an important position at that place and had been one month at work. The cause of his death was presumably heart disease for he was afflicted with that trouble while attending the University. Mr. Hopkins was an estimable young man in every way and his death cut short what promised to be an uncommon career in his profession.


W415 Ezra Cornell [II]

Obituaries. Ezra Cornell. Ezra Cornell, E. E., '87, died at the home of his father in Forest Park, Ithaca, Tuesday afternoon, May 13. His death resulted from tuberculosis, from which he had been suffering for a number of years. The deceased was a grandson and namesake of the founder of the University, and is said to have inherited in a marked degree the strong characteristics of his grandfather. He was born in Ithaca in 1864, and received his education in the public schools of the city and at the University. After graduation he took up the practice of electrical engineering, and was meeting with a degree of success which gave promise of a brilliant future when he was suddenly stricken with the disease which eventually caused his death. He was obliged to give up his professional work and devoted himself to the raising of fancy poultry. In this he was singularly successful and his exhibits at the poultry shows soon won him a wide reputation. He also took a prominent part in the business interests of Ithaca, holding among his various positions, the presidency of the Cornell Incubator company, and a directorship in the Ithaca Street Railroad company.


W416 Arthur Warner Gifford

Name: Arthur Gifford; Age: 10; Single; Birth Place: NY; Occupation: at School; Father: Thomas Gifford; Mother Francis A. Gifford; Post Office: Baldwinsville.


Name: Arthur Gifford; Age: 20; Single; Relationship: Son; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Apprentice to blacksm. [?]; Father: Thomas Gifford; Mother Fanny Gifford.


Oswego Centre. JUNE 17.—Our schools closed last Tuesday after a very successful term of thirty-two weeks. The teachers in charge, Mr. Arthur W. Gifford and Miss Jennie B. Wright, are entitled to much praise for the able manner in which they have conducted our school.


W417 Alexander Watson Buchanan

Class of 1887; Name: Alexander Watson Buchanan; Degree: M. E.; Address: American Conduit Co, Los Angeles, California; Member of Cornell Club of Los Angeles Cal; Birthplace: New Madrid, Missouri, May 21, 1865; Father: Charles Webster Buchanan; Mother Laura Katherine Watson; Married: Sept. 27, 1894, Newfield, New York, Mary Williams Van Kirk; Children: Van Kirk Buchanan, June 9, 1896, Dayton, Ohio and Laura Stratton Buchanan, Sept. 4, 1903, Pasadena, Cal.

From: Alumni record form, Deceased Alumni Files.

Cor. No. 1887; Date of Birth: 5/21/65; Name: Buchanan, Alexander Watson; Entered C.U.: '86, 93; Course: M.
Degree: M.E. ’87; Died: Sept. 6, 1926 at Colorado Springs, Colo., 4/27 C. Society of Engineers.
From: Alumni record form, Deceased Alumni Files.

W418 Bordman Lambert Oviatt
Sunstrokes. B. L. Oviatt, ’87, and H. P de Forrest ’84, have compiled and published the first annual List, with city and home addresses of all students now attending the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the city of New York.
From: Cornell Daily Sun, Vol. 9, No. 86, 22 Feb 1889, p. 4, c. 1.

Death of B. L. Oviatt, ’87. B. L. Oviatt, ’87, was killed in the Hamilton, Ont. railway disaster of last week Monday. The sad truth was not learned until Wednesday, two days after the accident, when the dead man’s brother F. C. Oviatt of Chicago, examined the relics taken from those bodies charred beyond recognition. A peculiarly shaped ring, a steel measuring tape, and a bunch of keys were recognized as having belonged to B. L. Oviatt. He had been in Chicago on business and had left there on the Wabash road Saturday afternoon. While at Cornell Mr. Oviatt was a student in the Medical Preparatory course. He graduated in 1887, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science. Since that time he had been a student in the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons.
From: Cornell Daily Sun, Vol. 9, No. 119, 6 May 1889, p. 2.

W419 Harry Ezra Smith
Alumni Notes. ’87, M. E.—Harry Ezra Smith is professor of mechanical engineering in the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station, Texas.

New Mailing Addresses. ’87—Harry E. Smith, 222 Buena Vista, Redlands, Calif.

Sigma Xi Papers. Professor Henry B. Ward, formerly national secretary of Sigma Xi, is compiling the early publications of the society, with the promise that if six complete sets can be obtained, one will be placed in the University Library. Sigma Xi was founded at Cornell in the fall of 1887, through the efforts of Frank Van Vleck, then assistant to the director of Sibley College and instructor in charge of the mechanical laboratory, and William A. Day ’86. The other founders were William H. Riley ’86, Charles B. Wing ’86, Harry E. Smith ’87, John Knickerbacker ’87, John J. Berger ’87, Edwin N. Sanderson ’87, William A. Moscrip ’88, Professor Henry Shaler Williams of the Department of Geology, who in the spring of ’86 had organized a society of fourteen geology students with much the same purposes.

Dear Sir, I wish to announce the death of my husband, Prof Harry Ezra, Smith Class of ‘87 on Feb 22–1924, at Redlands Calif. He has been a teacher since 1888 and held many good positions since leaving Cornell. Sincerely, Mrs H E, Smith. 222 Buena Vista St. Redlands Calif.
**W420  Grant Adelbert Covell**

Obituaries. Grant A. Covell ’87. Professor Grant Adelbert Covell died on November 20, at Corvallis, Oregon, after a long illness. He was born at Ridebury, Pa., on August 30, 1862, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert C. Covell. He graduated with the degree of M.E. He had been dean of engineering at the Oregon Agricultural College and since last June had served as dean of the Graduate School of Engineering and director of the engineering department. He is survived by his wife, three sons, and a daughter.


---

**W421  Royal Edwards Wilbur**

Obituary. Royal E. Wilbur ’87 Royal Edwards Wilbur died suddenly in Washington on January 7. He was born in Carthage, N. Y., on November 15, 1864, and after receiving his preparatory education there, he came to Cornell in 1883, receiving the degree of Ph.B. in 1887. He was a member of the History and Political Science Association and of Phi Beta Kappa. For the past thirty-two years he had been located in Washington, D. C, where he was employed in the Bureau of Internal Revenue. All rulings issued by the Bureau were first reviewed by him. He was chairman of the board of deacons of the Bethany Baptist Church, where his death occurred. He had complained early in the evening of feeling ill, and during the services he retired to the social room, where he was found soon afterward. Surviving him are his widow, and two sons, Merton A. Wilbur, and Hubert A. Wilbur, all of whom reside at 4315 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington.


---

**W422  Lyle Frederick Bellinger**

Necrology. ’87 CE—Lieutenant Commander Lyle Frederick Bellinger, USN (Ret.), of 1005 Springdale Road, N.C., February 1, 1952.


---

**W423  William Eckert Greenawalt**

Alumni Come Back for Class Reunions, See and Hear of University Progress. Reunion “Peerade”—From Saturday luncheon in Barton Hall to have their pictures taken before the baseball game on Hoy Field comes the line of Reunion Classes. Leading this section is the oldest returning Cornellian, William E. Greenawalt ’87 of Denver, with his daughter, Mrs. Walter D. Way (Hilda Greenawalt) ’19. One of only three living members of his Class, Greenawalt received the Association of Class Secretaries trophy for largest percentage of members at Reunion. He has three other Cornellian children, Arlo G. Greenawalt ’16, Irma M. Greenawalt ’21, and Kenneth W. Greenawalt ’26, and his grandson is William S. Greenawalt ’56. Marching ahead of the ’17 band are the Forty-year Class president, John L. Collyer, and secretary, Herbert R. Johnston.

[photo caption]
Necrology. '87 CE, '89 BSinArch—William Eckert Greenawalt of 85 South Sherman Street, Denver 9, Colo., April 7, 1959. He practiced architecture until about 1897, when he became a metallurgist. He received about 100 patents; was the author of many technical papers and several books, including Hydrometallurgy of Copper. Greenawalt returned for his Seventy-year Reunion and was pictured on the cover of the July, 1957, Alumni News. Daughters, Mrs. Walter D. Way (Hilda Greenawalt) ‘19 and Irma M. Greenawalt ‘21; sons, Arlo Cornell Greenawalt ‘16 and Kenneth W. Greenawalt ‘26; brother, John E. Greenawalt ’00. Phi Sigma Kappa.


W424 Albert James Himes
Obituary. Albert J. Himes ’87 For the following sketch of Mr. Himes the Alumni News is indebted to the Cornell Club of Cleveland: Albert J. Himes, C. E. ’87, died at Cleveland, Ohio, on November 3, 1919. He was born at Oswego, New York, on November 14, 1864. After graduating from the Oswego High School he entered Cornell with the class of ’87 and graduated in civil engineering with honors. His first work was with the late George S. Morrison on bridges at Rulo and Nebraska City over the Missouri River. He was then engineer on the Fall Brook Railway and on the Beech Creek Railway south from Lyons, N. Y. He was next city engineer of Corning, New York, in 1891. In 1894 he began work on the New York State Canals. As the $9,000,000 improvement was then failing for several years. He died of pernicious enemia [sic]. He married Grace J. Hyatt of Ithaca, who survives him. He left a daughter, Miss Bertha Himes, a son, Albert Perry Himes, C. E. ’16, and a son, Raymond Himes, a student in Case School of Applied Science. His burial was at Oswego, New York.


W425 John Jacob Berger
Obituary. JOHN JACOB BERGER, ’87. The death of John Jacob Berger occurred on November 6, at Waterford, N. Y. His obituary notice will follow in the next issue of the News.


Obituaries. JOHN JACOB BERGER, ’87. The death of John Jacob Berger occurred at the residence of Gen. Alonzo Alden, 2,506 Fifth Avenue, in Troy, N. Y., October 24, 1899. Mr. Berger had been a sufferer for the last two years, and while his demise was not unexpected it will be deeply felt. Mr. Berger was born at East Millstone, N. J., in 1865 and went to Troy when seventeen years of age. He entered the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, pursuing a course in civil engineering, and was graduated in 1886, after four years of brilliant scholastic achievements. He had at the time of his graduation the highest in percentage of any that had ever been graduated from the institute in civil engineering. Mr. Berger took a postgraduate course at the University, remaining one year and receiving the degree of mechanical engineer. He then took a practical course of training at Lynn, Mass., and entered the field of his profession an expert. He had been engaged in electrical work in this section, having done the work in many large buildings both in Troy and Albany. While at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute he became a charter member of the Zeta Sigma fraternity, and he also organized a branch of the Young Men’s-Christian Association work. He was quiet and unassuming, yet a warm friend and welcome associate. His life held out many inducements for a successful career. His wife, who was Miss Lottie Peck of Lansingburgh, and one son survive. Mr. Berger was the son of Rev. Dr. Martin L.
Berger of Cleveland, Ohio, and had resided with Mr. and Mrs. Alden since going to Troy.


W426  David Brainerd Oviatt

The Civil Service. City. The Board of Water Supply recently requested that the increase in salary of David B. Oviatt, assistant engineer, to $1,800 a year be approved. Assistant Chief Examiner Murray has reported that Mr. Oviatt qualified in an examination upgraded as to salary, and that he has served for a year in the sub-division of the department in which the promotion is to be made, and that therefore he is eligible for promotion provided that the commission continues the inspection division as a separate sub-division of the department, but that he is not eligible if the inspection division is considered a part of the headquarters division.


Mr. David B. Oviatt. Mr. David B. Oviatt, a civil engineer, formerly in the employ of New York city, died on Wednesday at St. Luke's Hospital. He was sixty years old. Mr. Oviatt lived at No. 172 West 109th street, where he maintained bachelor quarters. He was a graduate of Cornell and Columbia Universites [sic], and was a Mason.


Obituary Notices. David B. Oviatt of 172 West 109th Street, a civil engineer, formerly in the employ of New York City, died Wednesday at St. Luke’s Hospital at the age of 60 years.


W427  Herbert Marlow Lovell

The Death of Herbert M. Lovell. More Particulars About Thursday’s Accident in Elmira. The Elmira Star-Gazette last night devoted nearly a page to the tragic death in that city yesterday morning of Herbert M. Lovell, the leading features of which were told in these columns yesterday. In addition to the portrait of Mr. Lovell there is a picture of the Robinson building with the window indicated from which he fell. There is a picture of the open window as it was found, the photograph being taken from the inside and showing the snow brushed away by the passage of his body over the window sill. It was said that snow was drifted high on the window sill of the other windows in the office. The marks of Mr. Lovell’s hands in the snow on the window sill were seen, where apparently he had supported himself while leaning out looking for the street car. It seems that no one actually saw him fall from the window or saw the passage of his body through the air. It was snowing hard at the time and the heads of everyone walking in the street were bent low to avoid the snow. Several on the walk near the scene of the accident heard the crash and saw Mr. Lovell’s body on the walk and then saw it disappear as the walk gave way below it. The coroner in his post mortem found fractures of the legs, the left hip, ribs on the left side and another at the base of the skull. Mr. Lovell had his hat and coat on when found and his office pipe was found close beside him, showing that evidently he was smoking at the time he was looking out of the window. His daughter, Miss Dorothy Lovell, walked with him part of the way down town that morning and then separated from him as she went to Elmira college, where she is a student, and he continued his walk to the office. She is, there, the last of the family to have seen Mr. Lovell alive. Biographical. The Elmira Star-Gazette contains the following biographical sketch and tribute to the deceased as a man and a citizen: Herbert Marlow Lovell was born at Marathon, Cortland county, in 1858, and was a son of Ransom Marlow and Dorcas E. Meacham Lovell. He was educated in the Marathon Union school, the Cortland Normal school, the Michigan Normal school and Cornell University, where he received the degree of A. B. in 1887. He was married in 1883 at Dryden to Miss Lillian Louise Truesdail. A daughter, Dorothy Talcott, was born to
them. Mr. Lovell came to Elmira when he was appointed as the principal of the E. F. A. in 1887, in which position he continued until 1895. During the latter part of his work as the principal of the school Mr. Lovell took up the study of law, passed the legal examinations and was admitted to the State Bar association in 1893. He assumed the practice of law immediately after leaving his duties at the Academy and became a member of the law firm of Lovell, Bogart & Gardner, with offices on the fourth floor of the Robinson building. Mr. Lovell served as the secretary of the Chemung Fire Insurance company. In his political life he was a member of the Republican county committee from 1898 to 1901; the senatorial committee for the Fortieth senatorial district from 1902 to 1906. He also was the city attorney for the term of 1900 and 1901. In 1915 Mr. Lovell was appointed the local referee in bankruptcy cases, in connection with the United States District Court. Decedent was a member of the New York State Bar association, the American Society of International Law, the Empire State society, Newton Battlefield Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, Century club and Country clubs. Mr. Lovell was a member of the Trinity Episcopal church in the parishes of Millport and other nearby towns. ...Mr. Lovell is survived by his widow, a daughter, Dorothy, at home, his aged mother, Mrs. R. M. Lovell, of Cortland, who is a guest at the home of her son in this city, a sister, Mrs. William Bennett of Cortland and four brothers, George Lovell and Buell Lovell of Marathon; Earl Lovell of Mount Clair, N.J., and Ron M. Lovell of this city. The funeral arrangements have not been completed.

From: Cortland Standard, 12 Apr 1918, p. 6, c. 2.

W428  Edward Hedden

Cornell Alumni Notes. ’87, C. E.—Edward Hedden is with the United States Reclamation Service at Caldwell, Idaho.


Hon. Edward Hedden, as United States surveyor general for the state of Idaho, occupies a position of importance, the duties of which he discharges with ability, faithfulness and tact. He now makes his home in Boise but formerly resided in Caldwell, Idaho. He was born on a farm in Tompkins county, New York, November 12, 1864, and was an only child, his parents being Aaron C. and Agnes Estella (Terry) Hedden, both descendants of old New York families, members of which participated in the Revolutionary war. One of the great-grandfathers of our subject on the paternal side was a captain in that conflict, serving on the Colonial side. Mr. and Mrs. Aaron C. Hedden have now passed away, the mother dying in Rochester, Minnesota, when her son Edward was but three years of age. The family had removed from New York state to Rochester in 1865, there settling amid pioneer conditions.

The father subsequently married Martha A. Ganoung and to that union were born a son and a daughter: Ray G., of Caldwell, Idaho; and Mrs. Emma Agnes Penny, of Yonkers, New York. Aaron C. Hedden later in life took up his abode in Idaho and died in Caldwell a few years ago at the age of seventy-three, being survived by his widow, who now resides in New York state. After his mother’s death Edward Hedden and his father returned to Tompkins county, New York, where the son was reared on a farm. He acquired his primary education in the public schools and subsequently took up civil engineering, being graduated from the department of civil engineering of Cornell University in 1887. He at once entered upon his profession, which he continued to follow from 1887 to the time of his appointment as surveyor general of Idaho by President Wilson in 1916. For many years he was engaged in railway construction supervision in the service of the Northern Pacific, the Burlington and the Union Pacific. He came to Idaho in 1891 in the interests of the Union Pacific Railroad and located at Caldwell. During his residence there he served for three terms as surveyor of Canyon county and was city engineer of Caldwell for some time. During this period he was also engaged in private engineering work, being particularly connected with
irrigation projects. He was chief engineer of construction on the Farmers Union ditch in Ada and Canyon counties and was employed in a similar capacity on other irrigation work. For four years he was construction engineer for the reclamation service of the government in Idaho. His presidential appointment as surveyor general of the state came to him on the 29th of August, 1916, his new duties making necessary his removal to Boise. On the 5th of May, 1897, in Caldwell, Idaho, Mr. Hedden was united in marriage to Kittie Lee Callaway, a native of that city and a daughter of the late Hon. Abner Early Callaway, who as one of the famous '49ers went from Missouri to California and came to Idaho from the Golden state during early pioneer days in this district. He was an honored veteran of the Mexican war and was prominent and powerful in democratic circles, serving for several terms in the legislature. Mr. Hedden is prominent in the Masons, having attained the thirty-second degree in the Scottish Rite, and is also a Shriner. He is a past master of Mount Moriah Lodge, No. 39, A. F. & A. M., at Caldwell, Idaho. His faith in the future of the state is indicated by investments which he has made in agricultural property and he now owns a valuable eighty-acre ranch near Caldwell, devoted to the raising of alfalfa, and there he spends his vacation periods, in fact he finds his chief recreation in farming, taking a great interest in that occupation, and when upon his farm participates in the actual work, assisting the hay hands, thus finding recuperation and the necessary stimulation for the arduous duties which fall to his lot in his official position, lie is very conscientious in the performance of his work, which is of the utmost importance to the state and its inhabitants, and he is well liked by all who have come in contact with him in private or official life because of his pleasant and genial ways.


W429  Emmett Elsworth Hart

Obituary. Emmett E. Hart '87 Emmett Ellsworth Hart died in Cleveland, Ohio, on December 4, after having been in poor health for several months. He was born at Little Valley, N. Y., on September 18, 1861, the son of Austine and Dorleski Manley Hart. He received his early education there, then came to Cornell in 1883 as a student of civil engineering. In 1887 he graduated with the degree of C. E. The same year he entered the service of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad and continued with the company as draftsman, assistant engineer, and division engineer until 1897. The next two years he was employed by the Government on deep waterway surveys and in 1899 he entered the employ of the New York, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad as division engineer of its Eastern Division. A few months later he was made engineer of the entire line of the company and in 1906 became chief engineer. He held that position until February 1, 1924, when he was made consulting engineer. He was married in April, 1891, to Miss Rachel Joy Sprague and they had two children. He was a member of the American Railway Engineering Association and of Tau Beta Pi.


W430  James Elijah Vanderhoef

Sibley Memorial Tablets. At either entrance to the new Sibley building which is crowned with the great dome, there has been erected a large bronze tablet, of which a photograph half-tone appears in this issue of The Alumni News. The tablet at the west entrance, is a memorial of Hiram Sibley, donor of the original buildings of Sibley College at the eastern entrance is a similar tablet in honor of Hiram W. Sibley, son of the college's great benefactor, who himself has given liberally of his fortune to add to the buildings and equipment of the college. The most notable feature about the tablets is that they were designed by a member of the Sibley College faculty, and that the casting was done in the foundry of the college, by Cornell men. Hitherto it has been customary for the University to have similar tablets made in foundries elsewhere, but it was deemed fitting that tablets in memorial of the men whose generosity made Sibley College possible, should be altogether a product of that institution. The drawings and the plaster of Paris casts were, therefore, made by Hiram S. Gutsellof the Sibley College faculty, and then turned

Canyon county surveyor and was city engineer at Nampa prior to his retirement a few years ago. He is survived by his wife, the former Kitty Lee Callaway, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Callaway, Idaho pioneers. A daughter and a sister also survive. The body is at the Robinson funeral home in Nampa, where arrangements are pending.

From: Caldwell News-Tribune, 26 Oct 1942.
over to James Vanderhoef, head of the foundry department. Twelve hundred pounds of metal was used for the tablets. Each was made in five pieces: The base, the main tablet, the mantle, the dome, and the ornamental piece surmounting the dome. The memorial to Hiram Sibley weighs 320 pounds the other, 260 pounds. The castings was carried on with much difficulty, because of the size of the metal handled and the limited equipment of the foundry, together with the inexperience of most of Mr. Vanderhoef’s assistants in work. Director Thurston says, concerning the tablets, that he considers them distinctly the best piece of work ever done in the foundry department of Sibley college, and that they were hardly equaled by anything of similar size on the Campus.


Warren-VanDerhoef. Miss Evalena Warren and James E. VanDerhoef were married at noon today in the parsonage of the Second Baptist Church by Rev. Edward L. James, pastor of the church. Following the wedding ceremony, the couple was tendered a dinner by Rev. and Mrs. James. Mrs. VanDerhoef is the founder and the head of the Auburn Conservatory of Music, which was established five years ago when she came to this city from the Ithaca Conservatory of Music where she was an instructor of the violin and the piano. Mr. VanDerhoef has been for many years a professor in the manual art department of Cornell University. Following a wedding trip to Rushford, N. Y., the former home of Mrs. VanDerhoef, the couple will make their home at 31 William Street in this city.

From: The Auburn Citizen, 21 Jul 1922, p. 5, c. 4.

W432 Frank Van Vleck
Stolen Memorial Replaced—This plaque, given by the Society of Sigma Xi in 1936 to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of its founding at Cornell in 1886, disappeared
the week end of November 10, 1951, when the Varsity football team beat Michigan on Schoellkopf Field, 20-7. It was never found, so the University has replaced it on the original sandstone pedestal facing the walk in front of West Sibley. The working drawings made by the late Professor Harry P. Camden, Architecture, could not be found, so Professor Victor E. Colby, MFA ’50, Fine Arts, was commissioned to reproduce the plaque. From a photograph he carved a clay model, from which he made a plaster cast and then a plaster model. This was carefully packed and shipped to the Gorham Co. in Providence, R.I., who made a sand mould and poured a new plaque in Benedict nickel. This one is more securely anchored than the original. The replacement cost the University almost $950. Pictured above at the dedication, June 20, 1936, from left, are three of the late founders of Sigma Xi, Williams A. Mosscrop ’88, William A. Day ’86, and Frank Van Vleck, former Sibley instructor; and the Society’s then president, Professor William F. Durand, who had been head of Marine Engineering and acting Director of Sibley College.


Necrology. Frank Van Vleck, February 23, 1939, in Washington, D. C. Retired in 1935, he had been for nearly twenty-five years adviser on marine matters to the Quartermaster General. He entered the service of the War Department as supervising marine engineer and marine adviser, administering the ships of the Army Transport Service and harbor boats. During the World War he was a major in the Quartermaster Corps, assistant to the general in charge of Army Embarkation, and later held the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, QMC, in the Reserve Corps. A graduate of Stevens Institute of Technology, he was an instructor and assistant professor in Sibley College from 1885-88, and with William A. Day ’86 was a founder of Sigma Xi, world scientific honor society. Later he received the PhD at George Washington University, and there taught engineering. He spoke during the Sigma Xi semicentennial program in Ithaca in June, 1936.


W433  Frederick Eugene Turneaure

Dean Frederick Eugene Turneaure. Professor F. E. Turneaure who has served as Acting Dean of the College of Engineering since the death of Dean Johnson in June 1902, was elected Dean of this College at the winter meeting of the Board of Regents on January nineteenth. Frederick Eugene Turneaure was born July 30, 1866, on a farm near Freeport, Illinois, and his early life was that of the average farmer boy. He attended the country schools, and while there took up the study of Algebra and Geometry in addition to the studies usually offered in the country school. He attended the Freeport, Illinois, high school a portion of two years, during the sessions of ’82 to ’84 and as far as attendance at school is concerned, this completed his preparatory training. He taught in a country school one winter, and by the fall of 1885 he was ready to enter college. Having decided on the profession of Civil Engineering as his life work, he took the entrance examinations and was registered as a student in the College of Civil Engineering of Cornell University. This was soon after the establishment of certain undergraduate scholarships which were awarded annually by competitive examination, for proficiency in the mathematics required for entrance. The mathematical study which he had begun in the country schools and continued during one year of high school, and later by self help, enabled the then freshman Turneaure to win this scholarship, which paid two hundred dollars per year during his entire college course. He graduated from Cornell with the degree of C. E. in the class of 1889, and immediately entered the service of the Lehigh Valley Railroad. He remained with this company for about a year, being engaged in general railway engineering work, and then joined the engineering staff of the Chesapeake [sic] and Ohio Railroad, on location surveys in Virginia and West Virginia, continuing in this line of work until the fall of 1890. At this time an offer of a fel-
lowship in civil engineering was received from his Alma Mater, Cornell University, which was declined with some hesitancy [sic] in favor of an offer of a position as instructor in civil engineering at Washington University, St. Louis. The decision turned out to be a fortunate one, however, for at Washington he was brought into close association with the late Dean Johnson, who was then Professor of Civil Engineering at that institution. It was while Professor Turneaure was at Washington University that the greater portion of “Modern Framed Structures” was written. This work was the joint production of Messrs. John-son, Turneaure and C. W. Bryan, the latter then being engineer for the Edge Moor Bridge Company. This treatise on the design of framed structures is now in the eighth edition and is a recognized standard all over the world, a translation having recently been made in the Japanese language. In the fall of 1892 Professor Turneaure came to the University of Wisconsin to take the newly created chair of Bridge and Sanitary Engineering which he has held until his recent election as Dean. He was on leave of absence during the year of ’95-’96 when he made an extensive tour of England, Germany and France with the special object of studying the foreign methods of sanitation and bridge design. In 1901, in conjunction with Dr. H. L. Russell, Professor of Bacteriology in the College of Agriculture of the University, he published a work on “Public Water Supply,” which is a work of great value as the subject is dealt with from the standpoint of both the hydraulic engineer and the bacteriologist. In 1897 Professor Turneaure conducted an extensive series of experiments on the stresses in bridge members due to moving train loads, the results of which were first published in the Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers and attracted wide attention. The results obtained contributed largely to more exact methods of design, and have been made use of in the preparation of specifications. Professor Turneaure was City Engineer of the City of Madison during the two years 1900 and 1901 and while serving in this capacity he designed two engineering works of vital importance to the city, the first of these being the present [sic] septic sewage disposal plant which successfully solved this troublesome question. The second was the installation of a system of auxiliary pumps in the artesian wells from which the city’s water supply is drawn, this demonstrating a method by which an abundant supply of wholesome water may be obtained for many decades to come. Dean Turneaure is a member of the following engineering and scientific societies: Associate member of the American Society of Civil Engineers; Western Society of Engineers; Society for the Testing of Materials; American Railway and Maintenance [sic] of Way Association; American Association for the Advancement of Science. He is president of the Science Club of the University during the current year. Dean Turneaure has always taken an active interest in the city’s welfare, believing this to be his duty toward the students, as well as a duty to be expected from every citizen. After retiring from the office of city engineer which he held as a non-partisan, he was elected a member of the Common Council as a representative of the fifth ward, an office he holds at the present time. Mr. and Mrs. Giles Turneaure, parents of the Dean, now make their home in Madison, having moved here in 1901. Dean Turneaure was married in 1891, to Miss Mary D. Stewart, of Anchor, Illinois, and they have one child, a son, Stewart, now four years of age. Mrs. Turneaure is also a graduate of Cornell of the class of 1890, and unites in her character a strong personality with a winning manner. She is an able assistant to her husband in all his work. When Dean Turneaure began his duties as Professor of Bridge and Sanitary Engineering in 1892, the faculty of the college consisted of nine members including the instructors and there were but 197 students in the whole college, little more than half as many as there are in the present freshman class. The change from a small department of the University [sic] to a separate college was just beginning, and aside from the then small shops, all there was of it including laboratories was quartered in a portion of the north end of Science Hall. The year and a half during which Dean Turneaure served as Acting Dean was a time of great prosperity and substantial growth for the College, and showed his marked capability for executive work. His close identification with the College during its years of rapid development has made him thoroughly familiar with its workings, and needs for the future, and his selection as Dean a particularly fortunate one for the needs of the College.


Necrology. ’89 CE—Frederick Eugene Turneaure, dean emeritus of engineering at the University of Wisconsin, March 31, 1951. He taught at Wisconsin from 1892-1937, and was the author of three textbooks on engineering. He lived at 166 North Prospect Avenue, Madison 5, Wis. Theta Xi.


W434 Frank Harvey Bailey

Cornell in the War. A List of Cornell Soldier Boys. Through the courtesy of the ’00 Cornellian Board, The News is enabled to reprint, with some corrections, the list of Cornell men who took part in the late war with Spain. Further corrections or additions to the list will be appreciated and will be duly published. ...Frank H. Bailey, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1885-88 Engineer, U. S. A


Obituary. Rear Admiral Frank Harvey Bailey, U. S. N. In these days of constant progress in engineering the
death of a man who has retired from active service for nearly a decade is apt to pass without sufficient notice of the good work he has done unless some friend who was a junior associate during his active career contributes a few memoranda as a tribute of respect and affection. The writer’s personal acquaintance with Admiral Bailey covered almost forty years, and included a short cruise and an extended tour of duty in the Bureau of Engineering, during which times the association was constant and intimate. Admiral Bailey was one of the most modest of men, with the natural result that his great ability and lovable character are only known to those who were thrown with him intimately. He gave his whole attention to his work and none to exploiting what he had done, so that the general public hardly knew him at all. He was born in Cranesville, Pa., in June, 1851, but moved to Gowanda, New York, in 1866. He took a course in Scio College, Scio, Ohio, and then, in 1873, entered the Naval Academy as a cadet engineer in the third class of those who took the two-year course. His remarkable ability and aptitude for engineering showed from the beginning and he graduated in June, 1875, at the head of a class which contained a number of very able men. From that time until his retirement in 1913 he performed the usual alternation of duty at sea or on shore, making a record which was always distinguished for the highest efficiency. He was Professor of Marine Engineering in Cornell University by detail from the Navy from 1885 to 1888, where he enjoyed the respect of the faculty and students for his attainments in his own branch of the profession and his general proficiency as an engineer. From 1891 to 1896 he was on duty in the Bureau of Engineering, most of the time as Chief Designer, and it was during this period, and a later similar assignment, that his very best work was done for the Navy. Admiral Bailey was a born engineer and his mind worked like a beautiful piece of machinery in perfect condition. Every problem that came up for solution was given careful and thorough study, and when he had finished, the work was done and satisfied everybody as the best solution that could be made. He possessed in the highest degree that splendid common sense which another brilliant engineer once stated to be nine-tenths of good engineering. One of the most notable instances of this trait was his rehabilitation of the air pump engines of some nine or ten of the early ships of the new Navy. A description in detail of his analysis and solution of this problem would be very interesting, but perhaps out of place here. Suffice it to say that he made a complete success and secured entirely satisfactory operation, while all the other designers failed to improve the original condition which was a constant source of worry. Many other instances might be given to show the clearness with which his mind handled these problems, but this one was a simple and very striking illustration. Admiral Bailey was one of the most lovable of men on account of his remarkable evenness of temper and uniform kindly sympathy. It seemed impossible for any amount of nagging to arouse his anger. He only smiled and turned the incident aside as one of the unpleasant things of life which have to be borne, but which the wise man does not permit to disturb his serenity. It is safe to say that he had no enemies and that all of us who were privileged to enjoy his friendship will always count it as one of the precious possessions of our lives. He was devoted to the Navy and took a particular interest in its efficiency as a whole, not content to see his own branch doing good work, but anxious that the whole great organization as the marine arm of the military power should work harmoniously, and be pervaded by a spirit of enthusiasm in all its officers. His study of conditions as they then were led him to suggest as early as 1890 the amalgamation of the line and engineer corps which finally came about in 1899. The writer remembers well numerous occasions on which Bailey discussed this point with him in all its bearings. It is interesting in this connection to note that another talented officer of great ability who has recently retired after a distinguished career as one of the best strategists in the service also discussed this same subject with the writer about 1896 and suggested amalgamation from the standpoint of a line officer. Thus it happened when the late Admiral Evans proposed the amalgamation to the Personnel Board of which the writer was a member, the latter was in a position to say that he had discussed this with some of the ablest officers in both the line and engineer corps and knew that they were favorable to it. The idea, as is known to students of the subject, dated back as far as the time when Secretary Gideon Wells suggested the same thing in 1865, but the service was not then ready for it. As President Roosevelt (then Assistant Secretary of the Navy and Chairman of the Personnel Board in 1897) so well expressed it: “We are not making a revolution; we are merely recognizing and giving shape to an evolution, which has come slowly but surely and naturally, and we propose to re-organize the Navy along the lines indicated by the course of the evolution itself.” Admiral Bailey took part in the two wars which occurred during his mature life. He was Chief Engineer of the Raleigh at the Battle of Manila, which was the first naval battle of any importance in which our vessels had engaged since the Civil War. The writer was on duty in the Navy Department at that time and a few days after the battle received a letter from Admiral Bailey written from Hong Kong in the early part of April, 1898. In this letter he said: “It looks very much as if we would have to lick the Spaniards at Manila, but we are not worrying about it and believe that we shall have a comparatively easy time.” During the World War he was recalled from the retired list and assigned to duty in the Design Division of the Bureau of Engineering, where his ripe experience and splendid judgment enabled him to
render valuable service. Thus our friend has made his record and passes on as one of that body of fine and faithful men who have ever maintained the high reputation of the Navy by performing faithfully and efficiently every duty as it came along without thought of special reward or as to whether it might make them famous. Many names will occur to all who are familiar with the history of the service as worthy of inclusion in this faithful band. The record of their lives is an inspiration to the younger men in whose keeping is the reputation of the Navy today; and it is a great satisfaction to all of us who love the service to feel that the same high standard of devotion to duty which animated our departed friend and the others like him throughout their lives is an inspiration to the younger men in whose keeping it is the reputation of the Navy today; and it is a great satisfaction to all of us who love the service to feel that the same high standard of devotion to duty which animated our departed friend and the others like him permeates the service today and assures the maintenance of the highest efficiency. Walter M. McFarland.


W436  Peter Jones

Peter Jones; Birth: 3 Mar 1833, Bavaria (Germany); Death: 5 Nov 1902, Chico, California (USA); Naturalized: 15 Aug 1859, Oroville, Butte County, California; Married: 25 Feb 1869, Elizabeth Morgan, Oroville, Butte County, California.


Peter Jones; Birth: Mar. 3, 1833, Bavaria; Death: Nov. 5, 1892, Oroville, Butte County, California; Married: 25 Feb 1869, Elizabeth Morgan, Oroville, Butte County, California.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W437  Buena Ventura Rufus Flint

Rufus Flint (b. circa 1865) was a professor of English and mathematics, University of Nicaragua, conducting early Central American biodiversity studies while enrolled at Cornell University. He took his degree in mechanical engineering from Cornell's Sibley College of Engineering in 1887. In August 1887, Professor Robert Henry Thurston, director of the Sibley College of Engineering at Cornell University, presented Rufus Flint's three year study of Nicaragua hardwoods to the American Association for the Advancement of Science. The impetus behind the Cornell research conducted by Flint was to assess the viability of exploiting Central American timber stands when the Northwest American forest resources were exhausted. As Appleton's Cyclopedia record, the study, “... proved that in that country there exist most valuable varieties of wood. The present impending wood famine may, the speaker said, be averted by the use of tropical timber.” Flint was the son of an American physician, Earl Flint. His mother was native to the Nicaraos nation. Dr. Flint arrived in Nicaragua from New England about 1850. He lived mainly in the cities of Granada and Rivas, Nicaragua, until his death in the late 1890s. In the 1870s, Earl Flint became an antiquities collector for the Smithsonian Institute. About 1878, he began working for the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology at Harvard University about 1878, sending collections and letters to the museum until 1899. Rufus Flint donated land to build the sanctuary for the “Christo Negro”, or Black Christ, of La Conquista, Carazo, Nicaragua. La Conquista was named for the Spanish colonial response to an indigenous rebellion against imperial authority. His son, also named Rufus Flint, was the inaugural coach of the Nicaraguan soccer team, Railroad Star, in 1924. And in 1927, Rufus Flint, Jr. served as head of Nicaragua's National Football League. While at Cornell, he was tapped into the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity in 1885.


Personals. ’87. Rufus Flint is in business at Nicaraugua.


Passport Application. Native. Nicaragua. No. 12. Issued, January 7, 1896. I, Rufus Flint, a native and loyal citizen of the United States, hereby apply to the Legation of the United States at Managua for a passport for myself, accompanied by my wife Felicidad, and minor children as follows: Felicidad, born at Managua, on the 23d day of November, 1893, and Earl born at Jinotepe on the 11th of December 1894. I solemnly swear that I was born at Granada, in the State of Nicaragua, on or about the 9th day of August, 1865; that my father is a native citizen of the United States; that I am domiciled in the United States, my permanent residence being at Worcester, in the State of Massachusetts, where I follow the occupation of ___; that I left the United States on the ___ day of ___, 1888, and am now temporarily sojourning at Jinotepe, Nicaragua...


Name: Rufus Flint; event: Marriage; event date: 02 Jan 1929; event place: Nicaragua, Managua, Managua; residence: Nicaragua, Managua, Managua; gender: Male spouse: Bertilda Bassett.


Name: Rufus Emerson Flint Barssett; event: Birth; event date: 13 Dec 1929; event place: Nicaragua, Managua, Managua; residence: Nicaragua, Managua, Managua; gender: Male; father: Rufus Flint; mother: Bertilda Bassett.


Dear Mrs.: I refer to the record card inslosed [sic]: Rufus Flint Porras is alive and married with Betty Baset. Rufus Flint Sr., father of this is dead several years ago and buried in the cemetery of Jinotepe. J. D. García M., Colonel G. N., General Director of Communications.


W440  Felix Adler

An Early Liberal, Dr. Adler, Friend of Andrew D. White, Was Not “Banished from Cornell,” as Some Have Maintained. The death, some weeks ago, of Dr. Felix Adler, the eminent founder of the Ethical Culture Society, prompted the appearance of many obituaries which included the information that Dr. Adler had been “banished from Cornell University in 1876 for his radical ideas.” The general impression created by the press was that Dr. Adler had been expelled from Cornell for the heterodoxy of his theology. This impression is certainly inconsistent with memory of Andrew D. White’s liberalism and with his reputation as a staunch proponent of tolerance. Researches undertaken by some local historians reveal that the press notices that appeared on Dr. Adler's death are utterly unfair to Cornell and to President White. Dr. Adler was not “banished” from Cornell. His relations with the University were always most amicable, and the most pleasant relations persisted between Dr. Adler and the University long after he had ceased to be a member of the instructing staff. While it is true that during Dr. Adler’s incumbency of a special lectureship at the young institution during 1874-77, he was the subject of vicious attacks by the Ithaca Democrat (a paper which was opposed to the foundation of the University in Ithaca, which had relentlessly prosecuted the “godless Cornell” theme, and which never overlooked an opportunity to condemn the activities on East Hill) these attacks were never echoed by any member of the University staff. Indeed, University sentiment supported Dr. Adler in his efforts to give a course in religious history without perverting his researches with personal theology. Dr. Adler came to Cornell in 1874, soon after he had completed the European studies which laid the foundation of his ethical philosophy. He came to Cornell not as a member of the faculty, but as a non-resident lecturer—one of the distinguished group of scholars who lent their academic prestige to the struggling little institution in the wilderness. It had been one of the purposes of Mr. Cornell and President White to establish at Cornell a professorship in Hebrew and Oriental literature, a professorship which could secure to Cornell students the advantages of a dispassionate and scientific treatment of the culture from which sprang the prevailing religion of the country. But the meagre resources of the University did not permit the immediate establishment of this chair. “A number of gentlemen in New York, headed by a distinguished Israelite, wellknown for his public spirit” came to the aid of this cause. In March, 1874, Mr. Joseph Seligmann (the “distinguished Israelite”) offered to endow a professorship of Hebrew and Oriental literature and history in the University for three years, on condition that he should nominate the incumbent. “The offer was accepted, the appointment being rather in the nature of a lectureship, the duties of which required residence at the University while a course of lectures was given. It was expected that this appointment would fill an important deficiency in the University curriculum, as scientific instruction in Hebrew was desired. Dr. Felix Adler, who was nominated to this chair, was a graduate of Columbia College and of the University of Heidelberg, a man of fresh scholarship and of pronounced opinions on the history of religion, philosophy, and ethics. Dr. Adler possessed great ability as a lecturer. He was an independent thinker and possessed the power of clear and eloquent statement.” Dr. Adler’s lectures were attended enthusiastically, and met with complete approbation in the University community. Only in the city of Ithaca were there disapproving murmurs. The
Dr. Felix Adler (1851-1933) was the Founder of the Ethical Culture movement. He was born in Alzey, Germany, the son of a rabbi, Samuel Adler. When Felix was six, his father was appointed head rabbi at Temple Emanu-El in New York City and his family immigrated to the United States. Adler earned his undergraduate degree from Columbia University in 1870, and already being regarded as his father’s successor, he was sent to Heidelberg University to prepare for the rabbinate. Upon his return to America his father’s congregation asked him to deliver a sermon from the pulpit. That address, The Judaism of the Future, created a lot of talk because he had not mentioned God. When asked directly if he believed in God, young Felix responded, “Yes, but not in your god.” Thus ended his future at Temple Emanu-El. But in that address were the seeds of Ethical Culture. During the two years following, Adler taught Hebrew and Oriental languages at Cornell University. His outspoken attitude and his convictions drew the criticism that he was “dangerous” to his students, and he relinquished the professorship in 1876. That same year, at the age of 24, Adler founded the New York Society for Ethical Culture. His lectures before the Society on Sundays were well known and attended, and were routinely reported on in the New York Times. Adler’s belief in deed above creed led the Society to foster projects that focused on the poor and underserved in the community. In 1902 Adler was given the chair of political and social ethics at Columbia University which he held until his death in 1933. Well known as a lecturer and writer, Adler served as rector for the Ethical Culture School until his death in 1933. Throughout his life he always looked beyond the immediate concerns of family, labor, and race to the long-term challenge of reconstructing institutions like schools and government to promote greater justice in human relations. Within Adler’s ethical philosophy, cooperation rather than competition remained the higher social value. Adler was the founding chairman of the National Child Labor Committee in 1904. In 1917 he served on the Civil Liberties Bureau, which later became the American Civil Liberties Bureau and then the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU). In 1928 he became president of the Eastern division of the American Philosophical Association. He served on the first Executive Board of the National Urban League. As a member of the New York State Tenement House Commission, Adler was concerned not only with overcrowding but also by the increase in contagious disease caused by overcrowding. Though not a proponent of free public housing, Adler spoke out about tenant reform and the rents which he considered exorbitant.

In 1885 Adler and others created the Tenement House Building Company in order to build “model” tenements that rented for $8–$14/month. By 1887 six model buildings had actually been erected on the Lower East Side of Manhattan. Even though critics favored restrictive legislation for improving tenement living, the model tenement was a progressive step forward. By the late 1890s, with the increase in international conflicts, Adler switched his concern from domestic issues to the question of American foreign policy. While some contemporaries viewed the 1898 Spanish American War as an act to liberate the Cu-

Ithaca Democrat found that the heterodoxy of Dr. Adler’s beliefs furnished a convenient excuse for attacking the University which was so obnoxious to the editors of the paper. Dr. Adler ignored these attacks, and continued his lectures, with the support of the entire University community. When the three-year term for which Dr. Adler’s services had been engaged came to a close in 1876, he left Ithaca, followed only by the regrets of the University community that he could not become permanently identified with the institution for which he had done so much. President White was in Europe at the time of Dr. Adler’s departure, but he wrote quite warmly about the great value of Dr. Adler’s services as a lecturer. In reply to some attacks on Dr. Adler which followed his incumbency of a Cornell non-resident lectureship, he wrote that Dr. Adler had his “respect for his devotion to study, and his faithfulness to his convictions.” Dr. Adler enjoyed at all times during his lectureship the sympathy and support of President White and of every University authority. There never was any intention to oust him because many of the things he said from the lecture-platform were not consonant with prevailing convictions. Indeed, the attacks upon Dr. Adler were made for a counterattack against those interests which had condemned the establishment of an institution which was “not under the control of any Synod, Council, Convention, Consistory, or Convocation—of any one denomination or combination of denominations.” Such men as Louis Agassiz, James Russell Lowell, George William Curtis, James Anthony Froude, and Bayard Taylor were criticized just as severely as was Dr. Adler. Even Goldwin Smith, when he lent his invaluable aid to the revolutionary little college in central New York, was characterized as “dangerous.” Dr. Adler certainly enjoyed distinguished company as a target for the attacks of the bigoted, and he was defended with all these others as a man who could rise above narrow prejudice.

Writing from Castellamare di Stabia, Italy, in April, 1877, when the attacks upon Dr. Adler were at their height, President White addressed himself to the alumni and undergraduates of Cornell, in a vigorous defense of Dr. Adler. Even Goldwin Smith, when he lent his invaluable aid to the revolutionary little college in central New York, was characterized as “dangerous.” Dr. Adler certainly enjoyed distinguished company as a target for the attacks of the bigoted, and he was defended with all these others as a man who could rise above narrow prejudice.
bans from Spanish rule, others perceived the U.S. victories in the Caribbean and the Philippines as the beginning of an expansionist empire. Adler at first supported the war but later expressed anxiety about American sovereignty over the Philippines and Puerto Rico, concluding that an imperialistic rather than a democratic goal was guiding U.S. foreign policy. Ethical Culture affirms “the supreme worth of the person” and Adler superimposed this tenet on international relations, believing that no single group could lay claim to superior institutions and lifestyle.

Unlike many of his contemporaries during World War I, Adler didn’t feel that the defeat of Germany alone would make the world safe for democracy. Peace could only be achieved, he thought, if the representative democratic governments remained non-imperialistic and if the arms race was curbed. As a result, Adler opposed the Versailles Treaty and the League of Nations. As an alternative, he proposed a “Parliament of Parliaments” elected by the legislative bodies of the different nations and filled with different classes of people, rather than special interests, so that common ground and not national differences would prevail. Adler lectured extensively throughout his life and published such works as Creed and Deed (1878), Moral Instruction of Children (1892), Life and Destiny (1905), The Religion of Duty (1906), Essentials of Spirituality (1908), An Ethical Philosophy of Life (1918), The Reconstruction of the Spiritual Ideal (1925), and Our Part in this World. He remained the Society’s Senior Leader until his death in 1933 at the age of 81.

Fr...
Obituary. Harold D. Hudson '18

Harold Dana Hudson was born on October 18, 1896 at Sao Paulo, Brazil, and came to this country for his education. After attending Phillips Exeter Academy, he entered Cornell in 1914 as a student of agriculture and left in 1916 to enlist in the Army. He spent two years overseas with the 104th Engineers of the 29th Division and left in 1916 to enlist in the Army. He spent two years overseas with the 104th Engineers of the 29th Division and was decorated for bravery under fire. At the close of the War he represented the United States in the Inter-Allied games in Paris and then entered Columbia, where he completed his studies. While there he was captain of the track team in 1921. When lost, he and two companions were on a sailing cruise for a vacation. They left Block Island, R. I., for New London, Conn., and New London. Yours truly C May Hudson.

From: Letter from Mrs. C. May Hudson to the Cornell University Athletic Association, dated 28 Oct 1924. Deceased Alumni Files.

Obituary. Harold D. Hudson '18

Harold Dana Hudson was the son of Harold D. Hudson of Flushing and John Roden of Brooklyn, on board a yacht named Amateur, missing since July 17. Richard Hudson, brother of Harold, returned with his mother yesterday from a three-days' sail at Block Island seeking traces of the missing yachtsmen. They are placing faith in the story of Captain William O'Brien of New London, Conn., who said that last Sunday he saw a sloop bearing the name "Amateur" near Plum Island Light. The authorities at New London have issued orders that any one found sailing the yacht Amateur is to be apprehended.

From: Newspaper clipping. Deceased Alumni Files.

Boat Club Offers Reward. Will Give $200 for Recovery of Body of Many Lost on Yacht. The Seawanhaka Boat Club at Elmhurst last night offered a reward of $200 for the recovery of the body of Edward S. Riconda. Mr. Riconda, captain of the club, who is believed to have been lost with Harrod D. Hudson of Flushing and John Roden of Brooklyn, on board a yacht named Amateur, missing since July 17. Richard Hudson, brother of Harold, returned with his mother yesterday from a three-days' sail at Block Island seeking traces of the missing yachtsmen. They are placing faith in the story of Captain William O'Brien of New London, Conn., who said that last Sunday he saw a sloop bearing the name "Amateur" near Plum Island Light. The authorities at New London have issued orders that any one found sailing the yacht Amateur is to be apprehended.


Mrs. C. May Hudson, R.D. 37, South Norwalk, Conn. Oct. 28-1924. Cornell U. Athletic Assn. Ithaca, N.Y. Dear Sirs: This is to inform you that my son, Harold D. Hudson, was last seen at sea while sailing in a sloop July 17th between Block Island and New London. Yours truly C May Hudson.

From: Letter from Mrs. C. May Hudson to the Cornell University Athletic Association, dated 28 Oct 1924. Deceased Alumni Files.

Justin Jerome Ambrose Burns

Justin Jerome Ambrose Burns, C. E., '92, at Watertown, N. Y., on November 14, Cornell lost one of the most prominent alumni that have been given to the world by the College of Civil Engineering since its establishment. In the fifteen years since his graduation, Mr. Burns had been engaged in some of the greatest engineering works of the time, and the practice of his profession had carried him completely around the globe. Mr. Burns was born in Watertown, July 28, 1870. He obtained his early education in the Watertown public schools and in the High school of that city, and entered Cornell in 1888 at the age of eighteen years. He had won a state scholarship, and earned the remainder of his expenses at college through his talent as a musician, playing first violin in the orchestra and at the Lyceum theater. Professor George W. Cavanaugh, '96, who was his room-mate during the four years of his college life, says he has never known so tireless a worker. Day after day Mr. Burns would arise at 5 o'clock in the morning to study, after being kept out until after midnight the evening before by his musical work. After leaving Cornell Mr. Burns secured a position on the construction of the Third avenue cable road in New York city, where he remained for two years. At the end of that time he went to Grand Rapids, Mich., to enter the service of the Detroit, Lansing & Northern railroad, as the Pere Marquette was then called. He had been in the West only a year, however, when he tried a civil service examination for the position of assistant chief engineer of bridges for the borough of Bronx, New York. He won the position, attaining the remarkable record of 99 per cent, in his examination, and remained in this position until the outbreak of the war with Spain in 1898. He enlisted in Company M, 1st regiment of volunteer engineers, U. S. A., and after serving as a clerk in the recruiting office at Peekskill, went to Porto Rico as 1st sergeant major of his regiment, being later promoted, at the request of the officers of the regiment, to the rank of 2nd lieutenant. Upon his return to the United States at the close of the war, he was at once offered a position as civil engineer on the New York subway and was placed in charge of the most difficult section of the work. This included the famous loop around the City hall, regarded as one of the most wonderful engineering feats accomplished in the construction of the entire subway. When he had finished this work, he was appointed one of the three assistant chief engineers of the American-Chinese railroad, at the request of Chief Engineer Parsons, who had noted with approval his achievements in the subway. Mr. Burns dug the first spadeful of earth in the construction of the railroad from Canton to Hankow, and remained in China, in active charge of one of the most difficult parts of the work, for a year and a half, until the Boxer uprising put a stop to the work and forced him
to flee the country. On his way home he completed the
circuit of the globe, coming by way of Europe and the At-
lantic. After his return he was engaged, until last summer,
on the construction of extensive street railway systems in
Memphis, Term., involving an expenditure of more than
$8,000,000. Having completed this work, he had returned
to his home in Watertown for a short rest before taking up
his next commission, the building of the tunnel under the
East river for the Pennsylvania railroad. He became ill of
typhoid fever on November 1, and died November 14. He
was buried at Watertown, N. Y. During the past few years
Mr. Burns had been a frequent contributor to engineering
periodicals, his articles on the railroad in China which
appeared in the Engineering News being the best known.
He was a man of versatile accomplishments, and seemed
to have the ability to excel in whatever he undertook. At
the time of his death he possessed a speaking knowledge
of French, German, Spanish and Italian, and had consid-
erable acquaintance with the Chinese language. He was
unmarried, and both his parents are dead. He is survived
by five brothers and two sisters.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 39, No. 4, 15 Oct 1936,
p. 50.

George Walter Cavanaugh

The retirement of George Walter Cavanaugh at the end
of the last academic year, and his death on July 2, 1938,
brought to a close an uninterrupted service of forty-seven
years. He was born in Watertown, New York, February 4,
1870. After graduation from the Watertown High School
he taught school for one year at Rutland, New York. He
graduated from Cornell University in 1896 with the
degree of bachelor of science. In 1891, while still a junior
in the University, he was appointed assistant chemist in
the Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station. He held
this position until 1903, when he was appointed assis-
tant professor of Agricultural Chemistry. In 1909 he was
made professor of Agricultural Chemistry, the position
which he held until his retirement. The development of
the College of Agriculture to its present position was
made possible to a large degree by those members of the
staff who, in earlier days, carried science to the practical
farmer. In this field Professor Cavanaugh played a large
role. His engaging personality, his faculty of making clear
the application of scientific facts to agriculture, and his
interesting presentation, made him at all times a welcome
lecturer at farmers’ institutes. Through his intimate asso-
ciation with the farmers of the State Professor Cavanaugh
early realized the necessity of utilizing surplus agricultural
products. The economical production of powdered milk
was an important development resulting from his investiga-
tions. From the beginning of the University, agricultural
chemistry was recognized as fundamental to instruc-
tion in agriculture and later became an essential part of
the Experiment Station. On the retirement of Professor
Caldwell in 1903 Professor Cavanaugh succeeded him in
the field of agricultural chemistry. Professor Cavanaugh
was essentially a teacher. His subject matter was presented
in an interesting and convincing manner. He was gra-
cious and generous, and took a keen personal interest in
his students. He will be remembered by a host of former
students with affection and respect. As a citizen, Professor
Cavanaugh was a man of broad interests. He possessed a
kindly disposition and a keen wit, was sympathetic and
tolerant, and always ready to serve his fellow men. His
influence on the life of the community in which he lived
will not soon be forgotten.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Fac-
ulty Memorial Statement.

Frank Lincoln Scidmore

Necrology '92, '93 ME(EE)—FRANK LINCOLN SCIDMORE,
October 2, 1936, at the Ithaca home of his son, Robert R.
Scidmore ’26 and Mrs. Scidmore, who is assistant profes-
sors picked by Ezra Cornell, was an innovator in the ap-
plication of chemistry to agriculture and made Cornell a leader in this field in the days when the U.S. economy was still predominately agrarian. Georg Cavanaugh, born in Watertown, N.Y., in 1870, entered Cornell in 1889 to become one of Caldwell's protégés and, as a junior, became Assistant Chemist in the Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station. He qualified for the B.S. in 1896 and remained in Ithaca as Assistant Agricultural Chemist under Professor Caldwell. In 1903 he was appointed Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the College of Agriculture when Caldwell retired. He transferred to the Department of Chemistry in 1905 as Assistant Professor of Chemistry in Its Relation to Agriculture, becoming Professor in 1909. (In those days, because of strenuous faculty action, the degree of Associate Professor was not used at Cornell). In 1914 Cavanaugh was named Professor of Agricultural Chemistry. He retired as Emeritus Professor on July 1, 1938 and died July 2, 1938. He is unique in the history of the Chemistry Department as the only professor not having an advanced degree. Professor Cavanaugh, as I knew him, was of medium height and slight build, with thinning gray hair and a mustache. He would peer quizzically over his glasses, a quick twinkle of his eyes enlivening his lectures. He and Henry Feehan, our Irish stockkeeper, were great friends and met frequently at Henry's window to laugh over the latest Irish jokes. Because Cavanaugh's courses in food and agricultural chemistry were not required for the B. Chem. degree, he was not as well known to chemistry majors as other professors in the Department. As a senior I benefited from Cavanaugh's course in Food Chemistry. He was a natural teacher, presenting his subject matter in an interesting and convincing manner and interlarding his remarks with many personal experiences and humorous incidents. He took a keen interest in his students. Professor Cavanaugh believed in carrying science to the farmers of the State. His engaging personality and ability to make clear the application of chemistry to agriculture made him a welcome lecturer at Farmer's Institutes. He realized the necessity of utilizing surplus agricultural products and was particularly interested in dairy problems. The economical production of powdered milk was an important development resulting from Cavanaugh's investigations. Later he became interested in the possibility of utilizing giant kelp as a source of iodine, vitamins and trace elements. In the picture he is holding a decorated specimen of kelp, showing that he attacked this problem with characteristic high spirits and good humor. Professor Cavanaugh always entered into Departmental social doings with enthusiasm. Vividly remembered is a mock Ph.D. exam performed at an evening Get-to-gether of faculty and students in the main lecture room of Baker Lab. Cavanaugh and two other senior professors formed the committee and grilled a younger member of the faculty, to the delight of everyone. He was an active honorary member of Al-Djebar, a chemistry convivial group of the '20's and '30's, and regularly attended its initiation dinners and generously transported student members. One remembers driving to a meeting at Freeville Inn and overtaking Cavanaugh's car which was listing heavily to port. Fearing for his safety, I pulled alongside only to find that “Tiny” Robey (a graduate student of some 350 pounds) was one of the passengers in the back seat. Although slight of build, Cavanaugh was fully capable of defending himself vigorously. He delighted in telling of his encounter with a drunk on a Lehigh Valley train. This pugnacious fellow undertook to vent his spleen on the small professor. Cavanaugh doubled up in his seat and let fly with his legs, sending the bully crashing down the aisle, a very surprised and humbler man. With Cavanaugh's retirement the courses in food and agricultural chemistry were transferred to the College of Agriculture. When his laboratory was liquidated I acquired several cases of cider jugs which still play an important role in my home winemaking activities. A. W. Laubengayer.

From: Department of Chemistry Newsletter, Cornell University, Issue No. 11, Aug 1972, pp. 8-10.

John Biddle Flanigan
Name: John B. Flanigan; Birth Date: 6 Oct 1894; Birth Place:
New York, New York; Certificate Number: 49180.


From: 1917 Cornellian, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, p. 388.

Name: John Biddle Flanigan; Address: 521 Van Courtlandt Pk. Ave. Yonkers Ny; Birth Date: October 6, 1894; Birth Place: New York City, Ny; Occupation: Correspondent, Boy Scouts of America.


Name: John B. Flanigan; Age: 35; Married 5 years prior, Ruth M.; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Lather, Bldg Contractor.


Name: John B. Flanigan; Age: 45; Married, Ruth; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Metal Lather, Building Const. W.P.A.; Living with mother: Ella B. Flanigan.


Name: John B. Flanigan; Age: 25; Single; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: None; Parents: John P. and Ella B. Flanigan.


Name: John Biddle Flanigan; Address: 273 St Marks Pl. St Geo. Rich Co. N.Y.; Birth Date: Oct. 6, 1894; Birth Place: New York City, New York; Employer: Bethlehem Steel Corp., Mariners Harbor, Rich. Co. N.Y.


Name: John Flanigan; Last Residence: Jersey City, Hudson, New Jersey 07306, United States of America; Born: 6 Oct 1894; Died: Nov 1982; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).


Edward John Burns Jr.

The Alumni. ’17 AB—Edward J. Burns, Jr., was married on June 30 to Miss Edyth Elizabeth Leonhardt of Mohawk, N. Y. They are living in Mohawk. Burns is associated with the Kernan and Kernan, the oldest law firm in Utica, N. Y. He was president last year of the Cornell Club of Utica, and is now one of the directors of the Mohawk Valley Cornell Club, which has succeeded the Utica Club.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 31, No. 20, 14 Feb 1929, p. 244.

The Alumni. ’17 AB—A daughter, Carol Louise, was born on November 2 to Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Burns, Jr. They live in Mohawk, N. Y. Burns is practicing law.


The Alumni. ’17 AB—A son, Leighton Rand, named after the late Dr. Leighton P. Rand ’16, was born on December 10 to Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. Burns, Jr. Burns is a lawyer in Mohawk, N. Y.


The Alumni. ’17 AB—Edward J. Burns, Jr., on January 1 was admitted to partnership in the law firm of Kernan & Kernan, with offices in the Devereux Block in Utica, N. Y.


Necrology. ’17 AB—Edward John Burns, Jr., 18 Marshall Avenue, Mohawk, July 3, 1954. He was a partner in the Utica law firm of Kernan & Kernan. Daughter, Mrs. Richard Hayes (Carol Burns) ’51; son, Leighton R. Burns ’53.

Burns, Edward John, lawyer, was born at Mohawk, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1895, son of Edward James and Emma (Piper) Burns. His father was an employee of the Remington Typewriter Co. Edward J. Burns was graduated B.A. in 1917 at Cornell University and LL.B. in 1921 at Columbia University. From 1921 until the close of his life he practiced law in Utica, N.Y., in association with the firm of Kernan and Kernan, of which he became a member in 1932. He specialized in bank law and negligence law. For many years he was a director of the Herkimer County (N.Y.) YMCA. During the first World War he served as YMCA secretary at Camp Merritt, N.J., and during the Second World War as a member of a selective service board in Mohawk. Burns was a member of the New York State (pres. 1950) and Herkimer County Bar associations, the Masonic order, and the Cedar Lake Club. His religious affiliation was with the Mohawk Reformed Church, and from 1930 until the time of his death he served as vice president of the consistory. Politically he was a Republican. Golf and tennis were his chief recreations. He was married in Mohawk, June 30, 1928, to Edyth, daughter of Charles Frederick Leonhardt of that place, a tabulator, and had four children: Carol Louise, who married Richard Oliver Hayes; Leighton Rand; Edward Leonhardt; and Robert John. Edward J. Burns died in Mohawk, N.Y., July 3, 1954.


W449 Henry Godley

State: Pennsylvania; County: Phila; Name: Henry Godley; Born: Philadelphia (4210 Spencer st.), Pennsylvania, 17th January 1902; Father: Walter Godley; Residence: Wallingford, Del. Co. Penna.; Occupation: Student; Travel To: England, France, Holland, Italy, Switzerland, plea-
Henry Ingram McCandless

McCandless, Henry Ingram; Class 1924; Date of Birth: 11/18/1870 (sic); Place of Birth: Crafton, Pa.; Parent: Wilson McCandless; High School: Radnor, Wayne, Pa; Entered Cornell: 1920; Course: Mech. Eng.; Left Cornell: '21; Affiliation: Kappa Sigma; Annotation: died 10/18/68 Phil. Pa 12/30/68 tracer.

From: Alumni Record Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Orphans' Court – Philadelphia, Marriage License Index – 1917 to 1938: McCandless Henry I (Hamilton); 1930, M, 594350.


Name: Henry McCandless; Age: 38; Married; Birth Place: Penna; Education: 1 year college; Occupation: Clerk, Bank; Wife: Elizabeth; Daughter: Sarah H.; Daughter: Elizabeth H.; Father-in-law: John Hamilton.


Mrs. Townsend B. Hood, 1313 - 14th, Apt. 11, Alamogordo, New Mexico 88310, August 11, 1987. This is to let you know that my husband, Townsend B Hood, died on June 2nd 1987. Please take him off your mailing list. He graduated from Cornell in the 1920’s – I believe 1926. Sincerely, Evelyn Hood.

From: Note from Mrs. Townsend B. Hood, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.
W449 James Rogers II
Alumni Notes. '24, '25 ME; '28—James Rogers II and Margaret Humeston were married on September 4 in Huntington, N. Y., in the Old First Presbyterian Church of which her first maternal ancestor in America was one of the founders. They are now living at Ausable Forks, N. Y. Rogers is superintendent of the sulphite mill of the J. and T. Rogers Company.


W449 Walter Rebmann
Necrology. '24 Men: ...Walter Rebmann died Aug. 30 after a long illness. He was a crewman at Cornell. Walt was loved and respected by his many friends. He will be missed.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 67, No. 4, Nov 1964, p. 44.


Walter Rebmann; Birth: 1902; Death: 1964; Burial: West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Bala Cynwyd, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, USA; Plot: Rosemont 228; Find A Grave Memorial # 91225332.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W449 Silas Wright Pickering II
24 Men. John W Brothers, 13595 Congress Lake, Hartville, Ohio 44632. For 17 yrs Silas Wright Pickering II has been composing this column for the men of '24. He has done a memorable job but he has decided to retire. During these yrs Si has written not one word about himself! It is very much in order that some reminiscences about Si and his work be reported. Most of my recollections go back to our yrs on the Hill where it was my good fortune to be rather closely associated with Si. We were both in Sibley. We were on the same “E” lab “team” (along with Sam Bernard '25, Dune Williams, Jack Upstill, and Herm Knauss).

It was our wkly chore to test various items of electrical equipment. Sam was the only member of our team who had the faintest notion of what we were doing. As a group we nearly drove Prof Johnny Pertsch (the brilliant prof sometimes referred to as “Augustus Pertsch of Franklin Hall,” etc.) up the wall. Si liked to be the “hook-up” man. His procedures were based entirely on Hope. When the switch was thrown sparks flew all over the lab. Poor Prof Pertsch blew his fuse but kept his cool, a truly sweet man! Si did better at Schoellkopf, where he was the imposing character with the stentorian voice who managed Jack Moakley’s 1924 track team. With Rym Berry ’04 he announced events at the track meets. It was a good track team. Remember? In addition to the 1924 nucleus of Fred Lovejoy, Ed Kirby, Tom Hennings, Al Rauch, and “Jinky” Crozier there were some very talented younger men coming along. Si deserves a good deal of credit for the achievements of this group. After graduation Si buckled down to work seriously with Union Carbide in Charleston, W. Va. There he met and married his sweet wife, Mimi. He was serious but with a leavening of good humor and fun along the way. It was inevitable that Si should be promoted to the hdqtrs staff of Carbide in NYC where he was made dir of the industrial relations dept. Si is now ret'd and living with Mimi at 40 E 88th St in “Fun City.” Some Fun!


Alumni Deaths. ‘24 ME—Silas W. Pickering II of NYC, June 2, 1986; retired director of industrial relations, Union Carbide Chemicals Co., where he had served for 37 yrs; active in alumni affairs. Psi Upsilon.


W449 Robert Morrison Curts
Curts, Robert Morision; Birth: Paterson, Passaic County, New Jersey, Oct - 26, 1902; Father: Dr. R. M. Curts; Mother: Clara Alice Wilson; Preparatory School: Blair Academy, Blairstown, N.J; Entered Cornell: Oct - 1919; Departed Cornell: Feb - 1923; Degree: A.B - 1923; Affiliations: Psi Upsilon, Masque, Freshman Basketball; Other Degrees: A.M. – Princeton University.

From: Registrar/Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

The Alumni. ’23 AB—Robert M. Curts has resigned his position with the New Jersey Zinc Company to become associated with the American Potash and Chemical Company,
with offices on the thirty-sixth floor of the Woolworth Building, New York. He lives at 370 Twelfth Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey.


Mr. and Mrs. James William Frazier request the honour of your presence at the marriage of their daughter Virginia to Mr. Robert Morison Curts on Saturday, the eighteenth of June, 1932 at five o'clock Charleston, Illinois.

From: Wedding Announcement, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Borax Companies Indicted as Trust. World Cartel With Nazi Links Is Alleged, With Tight Control of Vital War Chemicals, By Lawrence E. Davies, Special to The New York Times. San Francisco, Sept. 14—A Federal grand jury today accused a British corporation and another owned 90 per cent by Germans through a Netherland “dummy” company of having controlled since 1929 by means of a cartel arrangement the production and marketing of virtually the entire world’s supply of borax, obtained almost exclusively in California. Seven companies, headed by Borax Consolidated, Ltd., and American Potash and Chemical Corporations, were indicted for Sherman Anti-Trust Law violations with eleven individuals, four of whom live in England. Individual defendants named in the indictment were: ...Robert M. Curts of New York, sales manager of the company.


Class Notes. ’23 Men: John J. Cole 3853 Congress St. Fairfield, Conn. 06430 ...Henry C. (Heinz) Meyer III is apparently running a non-profit winter resort down in Jupiter, Fla. Reports come in that among his many visitors recently were Johnnie Nesbett and Carl Schraubstader ’24 who showed Heinz a few of the fine points of golf. George Holbrook and his wife, who were wintering nearby, were dinner guests at ‘Meyerhof Plaza,’ and Bob Curts stole a few ashtrays during his visit. Heinz will have to come back up north and rest up from all this social stuff. It’s later than he thinks.


Name: Robert Curts; Last Residence: Ridgewood, Bergen, New Jersey 07450, USA; Born: 26 Oct 1902; Died: Apr 1968; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).

From: Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com


From: Note from John J. Cole, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W449 John Odell Todd

Name: John Odell Todd; Birth: 12 Nov 1902; Birthplace: Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota; Gender: Male; Father: Frank C. Todd; Mother: Mary Mabel Odell.


Notes from the Classes. ’24. John O. (Jack) Todd of Evanston, Ill., sends a report indicative of an energetic and active life. His only grandchild and namesake, John Odell Todd III, celebrated his first birthday in August by visiting his grandmother (Kay Cone) and his grandfather. Jack’s son is with IBM in Los Angeles. Our Jack—the ’24 Jack—goes on to say, “The old ex-saxophone player had the good fortune to be national volume leader of the Northwestern Mutual for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1961.” It was good to hear such pleasant news from Jack.

Class Notes. 24. Surely you remember a handsome young man from Minneapolis by the name of John O. Todd, who organized and played (saxophone, wasn’t it, Jack?) in a band that provided melodious rhythm for many a dance during our memorable undergraduate days. In his spare time, Jack sang with the Glee Club and saw to it that monthly copies of the Cornell Widow were delivered on time and to the proper people and places. With all this experience, he went on to found the Todd Planning and Service Co. and become one of Northwestern Mutual Insurance Co.’s most successful agents, with headquarters, first in Chicago, then in Evanston, Ill. In 1963, at 61, Jack was invited to help solve a retirement problem for General Electric Co. In his own words, “It took six years and many trips to New York, but the problem was finally solved with an innovative plan, funded by a form of permanent life insurance. This led to the formation of a new and separate entity called the John O. Todd Organization, which now has computer-connected offices in more than 20 cities, with headquarters in Norwalk, Conn., and staffs totaling close to 200 people.” What a beautiful capstone to a long and exciting career! Finally, at 85, Jack has arranged for others to carry on while he indulges in at least partial retirement in the company of his wife and undergraduate sweetheart, Katherine (Cone).


Name: John Odell Todd; Birth: 12 Nov 1902 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., MN; Married: 20 Feb 1925 to Katherine Sarah Cone in Unadilla, NY; Death: 1998.


Name: John O. Todd; Last Residence: Evanston, Cook, Illinois 60201, USA; Born: 12 Nov 1902; Died: 12 Nov 1998; State (Year) SSN issued: Minnesota (Before 1951).

From: Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com

Obituary. John O. Todd died of heart failure on his 96th birthday Nov. 12 in his Evanston home. For more than 70 years, Mr. Todd sold life insurance, devising innovative insurance programs and becoming known for his personal sales style. “He always wanted to help the person,” said his wife, Elizabeth. Mr. Todd was born in Minneapolis and graduated from Cornell University in 1924. He began a lifelong affiliation with Northwestern Mutual Life in Milwaukee in 1924. Five years later, he moved to Chicago and in the late 1950s developed the split-dollar life insurance plan. He sold that idea to General Electric in the late 1960s and the company used it to cover their top executives, the first time a company used permanent life insurance to protect retirement benefits, said Bernard Pierce, Mr. Todd’s accountant for nearly 40 years. Mr. Todd wrote many articles and six books on the insurance industry, publishing his last book in 1996. In addition to his wife, he is survived by two sons, John and George; a sister, Mary Mabel O’Leary; five grandchildren and a great-grandchild. A memorial service will be held at 2 p.m. Saturday at First Congregational Church of Evanston, at Hinman Avenue and Lake Street, Evanston.

From: Chicago Tribune, 3 Dec 1998.

John O. Todd ’24 died on Nov 12, his 96th birthday, at his home in Evanston, Ill. His distinguished 70 year career in the life insurance industry was marked with the receipt of the cherished John Newton Russell Award for high contribution to that industry as well as President and membership for 65 consecutive years in the Million Dollar Roundtable organization. He was also president of the Association of Advanced Life Underwriting and the author of many articles and four books widely used in the life insurance industry. He was the founder of the John O. Todd Organization, a nationally known executive benefits firm specializing in insured non-qualified programs. He was a member of Psi Upsilon fraternity. He was predeceased by his beloved wife, Katherine Cone Todd also the class of ’24.

From: Obituary sent in an e-mail from Charles O. Beringhof to Elsie McMillan, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W449 Duncan Ballard Williams

News of the Alumni. ’24 Duncan B. Williams (above), ME (formerly ’24 Class correspondent), has been appointed general sales manager of Union Carbide Olefins Co., division of Union Carbide Corp. Dune joined Union Carbide in 1924 as an oxygen column operator for the Linde Co. He transferred to Union Carbon Chemicals Co. in 1925 as a field manager in Tulsa, Okla. In 1926, Dune came to New York City as sales engineer in which capacity he was concerned with sales development of Pyrofax Gas, Chlorex Selective Solvent, and Carboseal Anti-Leak. In
1938, he was appointed manager of the special products department concerned with sales of Ucon Synthetic Lubricants.


Class Notes. 24 Oct 16, '24: Duncan B Williams is with the Linde Air Co in Phila. And Oct 23 tells us that Maurice W Fillius is with the C & P Tel Co in Wash, DC, and John O Todd is working for the Cargill Elevator Co of Minneapolis, Minn.


W449 William Colman Murray

Class Notes. Twenty-one. William C Murray died Dec 16, 1977. He was praised in an editorial in the Utica Observer-Dispatch, which emphasized his work as pres of the Munson-Williams-Proctor Inst for more than 20 yrs. Under his guidance the inst grew from a small unknown museum to a cultural center of natl stature. In addition to being very active in community affairs, he had been on the bds of dirs of several corps.


Obituaries. Mr. William C. Murray. 78, of 1603 Sherman Dr., former president of the Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, died Friday December 16, 1977, at St Luke's Memorial Hospital. He was born in Dunkirk N.Y. He graduated from Dunkirk High School and Lawrenceville School in Princetown, N.J. and Cornell University in 1921. During WWI he served in the Army. In 1924 Mr. Murray married Helen Morrison Smith in N.Y.C. Besides his wife he leaves a daughter Mrs. Robert E (Barbara) Collins, Washington, DC and two sons: Peter Garretson Murray, Utica, and John Newton Murray, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He also leaves a sister, Mrs. Frederick C. (Jessie) Thompson, Dunkirk, and 17 grandchildren. A memorial service will be held Monday at 2 pm from Grace Episcopal Church. In lieu of flowers friends may contribute to the Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute or the Utica Foundation. Arrangements are by the Elwood T Day Funeral Home.


W449 John Balcom Shaw Jr.

Name: John Balcome Shaw Jr.; Class: 21; Degree: AB; Entered Service: Oct. 4, 1918; Service: Army; Unit: Army S.A.T.C.; Rank: Private; Discharged: December 11, 1918.

From: Information for War Records, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Shaw John Balcom (Jr); Born: 5/19/1898, New York City; Class: 1921; Parent: Shaw, John Balcom Dr.; Entered Cornell: 1917; Degree: A.B., 6/22/1921; Married: Gladys E. Wagner, daughter of Dr. & Mrs Rasselas Wagner of Los Angeles on June 9th, 1923; Affiliations: Psi Upsilon, Sphinx Head.

From: Cornell Alumni Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Class Notes. 21 Men: Willard A Kiggins has changed his permanent address to 295 Green Dolphin Dr, Placida, Fla. He will still go back to Vt late enough in the spring so that the snow there will be melted. Willard reports the death of John B Shaw on Oct 27. Shaw was the author and Commercial Travelers Insurance Fund; Oneida National Bank, the Industrial Assn. of the Mohawk Valley; Kellogg Lumber Co., Hart and Crouse Co; Utica Drop Forge and Tool Co.; Lincoln Radiator Corp.; Dunkirk Radiator Corp.; and the Columbia Planagraph Corp in Washington, DC. He also had been a partner and director in eight companies that engaged in the restoration of Tombstone, Ariz. Mr Murray served as director of the Utica Foundation YMCA, YWCA Senior Day Center, and the United Fund of Greater Utica. He also served as an advisor at Kirkland College. He was president of the Hospital Plan of Utica, Utica Community Chest, Utica Hospital Fund, Utica Area Planning Assn and was the first president of the board of St. Luke's Hospital. He had served on the boards of the Oneida Historical Society, Council of Social Agencies, Better Business Bureau, Greater Utica Citizens Assn, Cosmopolitan Center, Family Services Assn., Childrens Hospital, Red Cross, and the Chamber of Commerce. Throughout his life Mr Murray was very active as a sportsman. He received numerous trophies for his abilities in golf, tennis and skiing. Mr Murray received honorary degrees from Hamilton, Colgate and Utica College. Besides his wife he leaves a daughter Mrs. Robert E (Barbara) Collins, Washington, DC and two sons: Peter Garretson Murray, Utica, and John Newton Murray, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He also leaves a sister, Mrs. Frederick C. (Jessie) Thompson, Dunkirk, and 17 grandchildren. A memorial service will be held Monday at 2 pm from Grace Episcopal Church. In lieu of flowers friends may contribute to the Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute or the Utica Foundation. Arrangements are by the Elwood T Day Funeral Home.
director of the Masque show, “Man from Mars,” and was involved in many other student activities.


Mr. John B. Shaw, Rt. 3, Rupert, Id 83350. Mr Shaw passed away 10/22/78, Jan Shaw.

From: 1978-79 Cornell Fund Gift Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W449 John Michael Berry

Senior Societies Elect. Forty-three Juniors Accept Sphinx Head and Twenty-five, Quill and Dagger. ... The new members, with the principal activity of each, are: Sphinx Head ... John Michael Berry, Lexington, Ky., business manager Sun, Psi Upsilon.


Notes from the Classes. '24 Men. John M. Berry died on May 25 in New York City. At Cornell, Jack was a member of Psi Upsilon and business manager of the Cornell Daily Sun.


John M Berry; Birth: 1902; Death: 1963; Burial: Battle Grove Cemetery, Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky, USA; Plot: A-72-73; Find A Grave Memorial # 43076071.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W449 Norman Darrell Harvey Jr.

Name: Norman D Harvey; Birthdate: 21 Mar 1903; Birth Place: Rhode Island; Father: Norman D Harvey; Mother Mary A Harvey.

From: Rhode Island, Births, 1636-1930, Ancestry.com

State: Rhode Island; Name: Norman Darrell Harvey, Jr.; Born: Providence, Rhode Island, 21st March 1903; Father: Dr N. D. Harvey; Residence: 436 Brook St. Providence, Rhode Island; Occupation: student; Travel To: England, France, Germany; Leaving From: Montreal on the Minnedosa on July 23rd, 1924.

Class Notes. Norman D Harvey, former mayor of Pelham Hgts, died of a heart attack before Christmas. Norm was NY sales manager for Union Carbide until ’63. His wife writes that at the end of the memorial service, the organist played, loud and clear, “Far above Cayuga’s Waters.”


Name: Norman Harvey Sr.; Last Residence: Little Compton, Newport, Rhode Island 02837, USA; Born: 21 Mar 1903; Died: Dec 1983; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).

From: Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com

W450 John Daniel Mickle Jr.


Necrology. ’93—John Daniel Mickle, January 11, 1957. He was vice-president and a director of the State Bank of Chatham, where he lived at 48 Center Street; was sanitary engineer for the Columbia County department of health from 1932-46. Sons, John D. Mickle, Jr. ’28, Philip D. Mickle ’38. Alpha Tau Omega.


Notes from the Classes. ’28 Men. Here are some recent address changes for classmates: …John D. Mickle Jr., Galle de Serrano 27, Madrid, Spain.


Name: John Daniel Mickle; Death Place: Pittsfield; Death Date: 15 Dec 2003; Birth Date: 31 May 1905; Spouse: Margaret Campbell.


From: Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com

W453 William Gardner Hale

Cornell Studies in Classical Philology. One of the ways in which Cornell has been gradually winning the recognition and respect of the learned world is through the series of publications called the “Cornell Studies in Classical Philology.” The publication of these monographs was begun in 1887, under the editorship of Professors Isaac Flagg, William Gardner Hale, and Benjamin Ide Wheeler. Since that date the following numbers have been issued: 1. William G. Hale. The cum-Constructions: their history and functions. Part i. Critical, 1887. Part ii. Constructive, 1889, pp. x, 263. Out of print.


Biographical Notes. William Gardner Hale (1849-1928) was a noted classical scholar and professor of Latin at the University of Chicago, best known for his work on the poet Catullus and Latin grammar. Hale was born to a New England family in Savannah, Georgia in 1849. He earned his undergraduate degree at Harvard in 1870 and continued his philosophical education there and in Leipzig and Göttingen, Germany. He taught Latin at Cornell from 1880-1892, and then at the University of Chicago from 1892-1919, upon being recruited by President William Rainey Harper. Hale held the Latin Department Chair from 1894-1899. He was also one of the founders and, for a time, was director (1895-1896) of the American School of Classical Studies at Rome, now the American Academy at Rome. Hale published many articles and texts on the syntax of Latin but made his life’s work the publication of the Catullus Manuscript which he, himself, found in...
the Vatican. He was also highly involved in developing the pedagogy of Latin, producing two textbooks: *Latin Grammar* (in collaboration with Carl Darling Buck, 1903), and *A First Latin Book* (1907). He was highly involved in the Joint Committee on Grammatical Nomenclature, which sought to standardize how Latin grammar was taught in North America and Western Europe. Hale sat on the advisory board of the Loeb Classical Library, which produced translations of classical Greek and Latin texts for a broader, non-academic audience. He was also editor of the journal *Classical Review* 1885-1907 and became editor of *The Classical Quarterly* in 1914. William Gardner Hale was in Europe when Germany invaded Belgium in 1914, cabling in an article to the *New York Times* in which he called for decisive action against Germany. He advocated a multi-lateral approach to the conflict, arguing that the United States should fight with the Allies on the basis that Germany had broken international law. In May 1916, Hale agreed to serve as an honorary vice president of the American Rights Committee during its Carnegie Hall memorial protest of the Lusitania sinking by a German Navy U-Boat. He donated money to various wartime causes, and corresponded with other intellectuals in Europe and the United States about the war. He was also a member of the New England Anti-Imperialist League, an organization that opposed the American annexation of the Philippines on the basis that it violated the credo of republicanism. In 1883, Hale married Harriet Knowles Swinburne (1853-1928) of Newport, Rhode Island, a graduate of Vassar College and a proponent of women's suffrage. Though William and Harriet owned a home in Hyde Park, they also retained a summer home, Aguiden Lodge, in Kineo, Maine and spent a great amount of time on the East Coast. The Hale family was listed in the *Social Register* and *Who's Who in America*, the directories of names and addresses of prominent American families who formed the country's social elite. William and Harriet had four children together, all of whom pursued creative endeavors: Swinburne, Margaret, Virginia and Gardner. Swinburne Hale (1884-1937) graduated from Harvard and became a lawyer and socialist activist. He was involved in the Committee of Forty Eight’s Chicago convention, in which they tried to set up a major third party in American politics. He was also an aspiring poet, publishing *The Demon's Notebook* in 1923. He was married for ten years to Beatrice Forbes-Robertson Hale, the stage actress turned feminist author and suffragist, then later, to the heiress Marie Tudor Garland, whom he divorced in 1924. Margaret Hale worked as the business manager for her artist husband, the printmaker Ralph M. Pearson, in New Mexico, with whom she launched a line of greeting cards based on his prints. Their third child, Virginia Hale (1887-1981), became an oil painter in California. The Hales’ youngest son, Gardner Hale (1900-1932), became a well-known mural painter and interior designer on the West coast, reviving the fresco technique in the United States. He was married to the socialite and aspiring actress Dorothy (Donovan) Hale. William Gardner Hale eventually retired to Stamford, Connecticut in 1920, where he died in 1928. The Hales’ home on Kimbark Avenue at 58th Street became the Graduate Club, while the second location of their home, 5727 S. University Avenue later became the Department of Music Building and the Statistics-Mathematics Building.


W453  John Carew Rolfe

Literary Review. A New Study of Cicero. *Cicero and His Influence*, by John Carew Rolfe, A.M. ’84, Ph.D. ’85, Professor of the Latin Language and Literature, University of Pennsylvania. Boston. Marshall Jones Company. 1923. 19.6 cm., pp. viii, 178. Our Debt to Greece and Rome 10A. The series of which this forms a part is a most commendable enterprise, under the guidance of Professor George D. Hadzsits of the University of Pennsylvania and David M. Robinson of Johns Hopkins. There are to be fifty volumes in which the whole matter of our modern debt to the ancient civilizations of Greece and Rome will be discussed. Professor Zimmern is to handle the Greek historians, Professor Walter W. Hyde ’93, of the University of Pennsylvania, Greek religion, and Professor Lane Cooper, Aristotle’s Poetics. Professor Rolfe has been one of the first to arrive at publication with his study of Cicero. He

John Carew Rolfe, 1902

522
excludes a treatment of Cicero's philosophy, which is to be the work of Professor Nelson G. McCrea, of Columbia. It should also be noted that the enterprise is made possible by the philanthropy of some forty-odd contributors to the endowment fund, who deserve the thanks of all interested in the perpetuation of the best culture. Dr. Rolfe has produced an excellent volume. He is not a servile admirer of Cicero, nor on the other hand does he underestimate the value of Cicero's service to the world. He writes in an easy and elegant style, as befits one who has learned of the great Roman, and he gives evidence of a due sense of proportion. Cicero has been the subject of more extravagant praise and of more unjust censure, thinks Professor Rolfe, than any other historical personage. The philhellenes of the Renaissance sought to increase the glory of Greek authors by belittling Cicero. Mommsen, a strong partisan of monarchism, exalted Caesar as a representative of that spirit and slandered Cicero. A New York Times writer calls him “an everlasting word-monger, letterwriter, and self-praiser.” On the other hand Dante, Petrarch, Luther, Erasmus, Ascham, Locke, Hume, Voltaire, Montesquieu, and Sainte-Beuve are among the many who have testified to the greatness of the Roman orator and thinker, and the enduring character of his influence on modern life and thought. The Renaissance was from one point of view a rebellion against the servility and humility of spirit which in the Middle Ages revered authority and bowed to king and pope. The Reformation was this same spirit expressing itself in the world of religion. It was natural that Cicero should be venerated and studied by the exponents of this new attitude. He was individualistic in his thinking, and “when properly understood he taught men to make their literary style the expression of their own personality.” Of course the pendulum swung too far, and the rise of a slavish Ciceronianism testified to a lack of judgment on the part of too many of his admirers. But this extreme had its corrective in the vigorous writings of Erasmus, Muretus and Sidney. Modern liberals owe much to Cicero. He was largely responsible for the transmission of the Stoic ethics to the Church fathers. From stout-hearted Pelagius to Voltaire and Channing the liberals of nearly every Christian generation have cause to be grateful to the memory of one who did his own thinking, who, without belief in the gods of his time and country, was nevertheless devoutly religious, who exalted honesty, chastity, and temperance, and who was not afraid to enlist in the service of liberty even when he knew that such service would lead to death and perhaps to a long period of obloquy.


John Carew Rolfe, Ph.D. (1859, Newburyport, Massachusetts – 1943) was an American classical scholar, the son of William J. Rolfe. He graduated from Harvard University in 1881 and from Cornell University (Ph.D.) in 1885. He taught at Cornell (1882–1885), at Harvard (1889–1890), at the University of Michigan, and at the University of Pennsylvania. He was professor in 1907 - 1908 at the American School of Classical Studies and at the American Academy in Rome from 1923-1924. He continued to serve at the Academy until 1940. In 1910 - 1911, he was president of the American Philological Association. He translated many Latin authors, especially historians, for the Loeb Classical Library: Ammianus Marcellinus, Cornelius Nepos, Aulus Gellius, Quintus Curtius, Sallust, and Suetonius.


W453 Horatio Stevens White

Obituary. Professor Horatio Stevens White, for twenty-five years a member of the University Faculty, died at the age of 82 December 12, 1934, at his home in Cambridge, Mass, after a brief illness. Professor White was born in Syracuse, April 23, 1851. He was graduated from Harvard in 1873 and received his LL.D. in 1901 from Glasgow University. He came to Cornell in 1876 as assistant professor of Greek and Latin, and the next year, during the absence of Professor Waterman T. Hewett in Europe, White took over also a large part of the instruction in German. He was admitted to the Bar in 1878. In 1879, owing to the continued ill health of Professor Willard Fiske, White was elected assistant professor of German which post he held until the establishment in 1883 of two professorships in German, to one of which he was elected, to remain until his resignation in June, 1902, when he returned to Harvard as professor of German. In 1919 he was made emeritus professor at Harvard. He was acting curator of the Germanic Museum there in 1908-09 and in 1926. Professor White's untiring energy and outstanding administrative ability won him the post of dean of the general Faculty in 1888, in which position he continued until 1896, when he became dean of the University Faculty and continued as such until he left the University. He was greatly interested in athletics, and was one of the incorporators in 1889 of the Cornell University Athletic Association, and baseball advisor on the Athletic Council for several years. He was the editor of several German texts and of Fiske's Chess Tales and Chess Miscellanies, of Memorials of Willard Fiske, and of Willard Fiske—A

Necrology. '84 AM, '85 PhD—John Carew Rolfe, March 26, 1943, in Alexandria, Va. He received the AB at Harvard University in 1881. He was instructor in Latin at Cornell from 1882 until 1887 when he returned to Harvard to teach Greek, and later was professor of Latin at the Universities of Michigan and Pennsylvania. Named professor emeritus in 1933, he continued as a special lecturer in the Pennsylvania graduate school until 1937. From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 45, No. 24, 15 Apr 1943, p. 320.
Biographical Study, published in 1925. He was a member of the Modern Language Association of America, of Phi Beta Kappa, and of Psi Upsilon, and an honorary member of the Goethe Society. On June 14, 1883, Professor White married Fanny Clary Scott of Syracuse, who died last April. He is survived by his son Joseph L. White '05, of Montclair, N. J., and a sister, Miss Mabel White of Boston. A daughter, Mrs. Dorothy Day, died last January.


**W453  Thomas Frederick Crane**

**Professor Crane Dies.** A Long and Distinguished Career

Brought to a Close—Twice Acting President Thomas Frederick Crane, professor emeritus of Romance languages and literatures in Cornell and for more than forty years an active member of the Faculty, died on December 9 at DeLand, Fla., whither he had gone with his sister, Mrs. Katherine C. McMahon, a few weeks ago, intending to spend the winter in the South. He was eighty-three years old, and had been in failing health for several months, but was for a time apparently better than when he left Ithaca. He was the last member of the original Faculty. He was born in New York on July 12, 1844, and was graduated from Princeton at the age of twenty. His alma mater honored him and herself by granting him an A.M. in 1867, an honorary Ph.D. in 1883, and a L.H.D. in 1903. He at first studied law and settled in Ithaca for the practice of this profession; but his love of letters attracted the notice of President White, who called him to be assistant professor of Spanish and German in the original Faculty. In 1873 he was made professor of Italian and Spanish and in 1881 his title was changed to professor of Romance languages and literatures. He was made professor emeritus in 1909. In the same year and also in 1912-13 he officiated as acting president of the University. He was dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences from 1896 to 1902 and of the University Faculty, 1902 to 1909. He was a member of the Finnish Society of Letters, the American Philosophical Society, the Modern Language Association of America, the Royal Academy of Sciences and Arts of Palermo, Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, and the Century Club of New York. Professor Crane was one of the most productive of Cornell scholars. Besides a vast number of articles and reviews he wrote “Italian Social Customs of the Sixteenth Century” and edited the “Exempla” of Jacques de Vitny, “Tableaux de la Revolution Francaise,” “Le Romantisme Francais”; “La Societe Francaise au 17me Siecle”; “Chansons Populaire de la France”; Boileau’s “Les Heros de Roman”; Rotrou’s “Saint Genest” and “Venceslaus” and “Italian Popular Tales.” He was one of the world’s leading folklorists, and his knowledge of comparative storyology was extraordinarily broad and exact. In addition to his devotion to his chosen field of study, he took the most active interest in the history and traditions of the University and in its development, and was much in demand as a speaker at all sorts of University functions. Several of his addresses, made on occasions of scholastic import, have been published. Among them are his dedication speech at the unveiling of the statue of Ezra Cornell, on the quadrangle on June 22, 1919, and addresses at the semi-centennial celebration of the College of Architecture, the Rochester meeting of Phi Beta Kappa in 1912, and the dedication of Professor Tarr’s memorial window in Sage Chapel in 1913. At the alumni reunions of many years he took the platform, often making several addresses during the same evening, for such rallies were not considered complete without words of welcome from the friend of so many classes. At the time of his eightieth birthday, Dean Crane recalled part of his dedication speech at the unveiling of the Tarr memorial. The words are these: ‘A few years ago I accompanied Andrew D. White to Friedrichsruhe to visit the tomb of Prince Bismarck. As I stood before the great granite sarcophagus of the German statesman, I read with emotion the simple inscription: ‘Ein treuer Diener seiner Majestat.’ When, in my turn, I take my place—a mere memory—among my friends upon these walls, I
can conceive of no nobler eulogy, if its significance be rightly understood, than the thought of the epitaph of the Iron Chancellor, which might also be inscribed with truth upon this memorial window, “A faithful servant of the University.” Dean Crane often spoke of having seen Cornell grow out of its swaddling clothes into one of the leading institutions of the country. Incidentally, he liked to remark on one of the symbols of this growth—that of the Campus shade trees. He knew the Campus when it was but a barren hill top and had seen the trees set out. He had been almost equally interested in the growth and development of Ithaca and its institutions and gave many years of unselfish effort to the Memorial Hospital. He was president of Board of Trustees from 1914 to 1919. On July 10, 1872, Professor Crane married Sarah Fay Tourtelot of Ithaca, who died August 21, 1912. He is survived by one daughter, Mrs. Guy B. Muchmore of Cayuga Heights Road; two grandchildren; and his sister, now the widow of the late Professor James McMahon.


Thomas Frederick Crane Professor of Romance Languages and Literatures 1844 — Dec. 9, 1927 Dean Crane is gone. No other held among us so unique a place. Not only at eighty-three was he the last survivor of the notable group of teachers who nearly sixty years ago formed the original Faculty of Cornell, but as had none of his colleagues he had personally known the Founder and his advisers and shared their plans. A student of law in the office of Ezra Cornell’s closest friend and legal adviser, he had been at hand for help in the new institution’s emergencies. Thus there fell to him large part in its first entrance examinations; and when its professor of German was delayed in Europe he found himself drafted into his place. But his tastes and ambitions were always those of the scholar, and except for the period spent abroad in the completion of his studies he never turned from the career thus thrust upon him. The chair of which he dreamed, devoted wholly to Spanish, was indeed never his, but as Professor of Spanish and Italian, as head of the department of the Romance Languages, as Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences (1896-1902), as Dean of the University Faculty (1902-1909) he passed through all ranks of academic preferment, and twice (1899-1900 and 1912-13) he for a year as President of the University. But his activity was never exhausted by class room or administrative office. Gifted with a pen of singular grace and charm, he was a frequent and welcomed writer for both the learned and the general magazines, and volume after volume he gave to the press. From the first his interest was less in language than in literature and in the living sources from which literature flows. Even before, in 1885, he published his first book, his Italian Popular Tales had given to the world the study which pointed out the importance for the beginnings of modern literature of the exempla, or illustrative stories used by the medieval preachers; and when in 1890 he followed this with his edition of those of the great crusading orator Jacques de Vitry, his reputation as a folklorist was established on both sides of the sea. Already his work had lost all touch of the dilettante. His narrow income was strained for the building up of his remarkable private library, and his slip catalogue of folk-tales became a resource for scholars the world around. In later volumes he exploited the mine thus opened; but these by no means checked the breadth of his reading or set a limit for his exuberant pen. This still found tireless vent in essay and review, edition and textbook, even now and then in a venture into fiction and it is matter for lasting gratitude that his latest volume (1925) could include, from his own hand, a bibliography of his rich output. But this career of bookworm and writer meant never for him neglect of social gifts. Of society he was always a lover as well as a student, and from his early manhood he shone both in conversation and as an after-dinner speaker. Yet few who knew him, sensitive and of delicate health, in his earlier years as a teacher, could have guessed how as Dean he was to become the very centre of student life, accessible and beloved, interested in every student activity and a speaker at all student gatherings. The university, too, now found
him its happiest mouthpiece for all public occasions, its most attractive deputy for errands abroad. His addresses on memorial occasions will remain to it an especial treasure. Nor is its debt to him small for material gifts. Again and again he enriched the university library with precious collections and his last act among us was to bestow on it the note-books and memoranda of his lifetime's study. Nor were his interests ever narrowly academic. Though not a native of Ithaca, much of his childhood was spent here, here he fitted himself for college, and his love for the town and its people was deep and sincere. To church and school, to charities and hospital, he gave almost too generously of his means and of himself; and to the wider claims of country and mankind his ear was never deaf. Beneath all this wealth of service, this exuberance of self-expression, there lay, too, a character deep and earnest. The lightness of his touch was never permitted to belie his reverent convictions or his high sense of what became the gentleman. We shall miss the scholar and the courtly wit; but our deepest sorrow is to lose the man.

From: Faculty Record p. 1530, Adopted by the Board of Trustees and Faculty of Cornell University, January 1928.

Theodore Ryder was Last Living Link to Discovery of Insulin. A chapter in Canadian medical history ended quietly last month in Connecticut. On March 8, Theodore Ryder died in his sleep from heart failure at age 76. Ryder was an insulin-dependent diabetic, but no ordinary insulin user. He had been taking insulin since July 15, 1922, longer than any person alive. He was given his first injections here in New York City, which led to the boy's acceptance for the then-experimental treatment in Canada. And, as an article about Ryder's case in the Alumni Quarterly of the Cornell University Medical College (CUMC) explained, "Undoubtedly much of the credit for his continued health must go to another CUMC graduate and friend of his uncle, Maurice "Tim" Root '15, MD '18, who was Ryder's physician for more than 50 years." So Ted Ryder at 72 is a role model. And he is especially proud, he told a reporter for the Hartford Courant last spring, that diabetes is no longer the feared killer it once was and that he has had some part in showing that persons who have it can lead long and useful lives.


Alumni Deaths. '42 BA—Theodore Ryder of Farmington, CT, Mar. 9, 1993; a retired librarian, New York Public Library; active in professional and alumni affairs.

From: Cornell Magazine, Vol. 96, No. 4, Nov 1993, p. 84.

Name: Theodore Ryder; Father's Surname: Ryder; Death Date: 9 Mar 1993; Death Place: Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut; Age: 76 Years; Birth Place: 999, New York; Birth Date: 14 Sep 1916; Marital Status: Never Married (Single); State File #: 05512; Occupation: Librarian; Industry: University Library; Education: 5+ Years College; Residence: Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut; Address: 20 Devonwood Dr; Gender: Male; Race: White.


He Was Last Living Link to Discovery of Insulin. A chapter in Canadian medical history ended quietly last month in Connecticut. On March 8, Theodore Ryder died in his sleep from heart failure at age 76. Ryder was an insulin-dependent diabetic, but no ordinary insulin user. He had been taking insulin since July 15, 1922, longer than any person alive. He was given his first injections here in

W454 Theodore Ryder

Concerning the Alumni. '42 AB; '11 ME; '79 BS—Theodore Ryder is working in the analytical section of the installation department of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, East Hartford, Conn. His address is 26 Ridgewood Road, West Hartford, Conn. Ryder is the son of Earle Ryder '11 and the grandson of Clayton Ryder '79.


Class Notes. Insulin Pioneer. Treatment of diabetes has come a long way from the first experimental injections of insulin (extracted from the pancreas of sheep) that brought Ted Ryder back from death's door. And he's come a long way, too, from the desperately ill boy who at age 5 weighed a mere 26 pounds, to become recognized as the person who has been on insulin treatment longer (since 1922) than anyone in the world. Today he enjoys good health as a retired librarian, cartographer, and book seller living in Farmington, Connecticut. In addition to a mother who insisted on pursuing every possible treatment that might help her son, Ted Ryder (a third-generation Cornellian) is grateful for the help of two fellow-alumni, among others. It was the persistent urging on his behalf of an uncle, Dr. Morton Ryder '15, MD '18, then an intern in New York City, which led to the boy's acceptance for the then-experimental treatment in Canada. And, as an article about Ryder's case in the Alumni Quarterly of the Cornell University Medical College (CUMC) explained, "Undoubtedly much of the credit for his continued health must go to another CUMC graduate and friend of his uncle, Maurice "Tim" Root '15, MD '18, who was Ryder's physician for more than 50 years." So Ted Ryder at 72 is a role model. And he is especially proud, he told a reporter for the Hartford Courant last spring, that diabetes is no longer the feared killer it once was and that he has had some part in showing that persons who have it can lead long and useful lives.


Alumni Deaths. '42 BA—Theodore Ryder of Farmington, CT, Mar. 9, 1993; a retired librarian, New York Public Library; active in professional and alumni affairs.

From: Cornell Magazine, Vol. 96, No. 4, Nov 1993, p. 84.

Name: Theodore Ryder; Father’s Surname: Ryder; Death Date: 9 Mar 1993; Death Place: Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut; Age: 76 Years; Birth Place: 999, New York; Birth Date: 14 Sep 1916; Marital Status: Never Married (Single); State File #: 05512; Occupation: Librarian; Industry: University Library; Education: 5+ Years College; Residence: Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut; Address: 20 Devonwood Dr; Gender: Male; Race: White.


He Was Last Living Link to Discovery of Insulin. A chapter in Canadian medical history ended quietly last month in Connecticut. On March 8, Theodore Ryder died in his sleep from heart failure at age 76. Ryder was an insulin-dependent diabetic, but no ordinary insulin user. He had been taking insulin since July 15, 1922, longer than any person alive. He was given his first injections here in

W454 Theodore Ryder

Concerning the Alumni. '42 AB; '11 ME; '79 BS—Theodore Ryder is working in the analytical section of the installation department of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, East Hartford, Conn. His address is 26 Ridgewood Road, West Hartford, Conn. Ryder is the son of Earle Ryder '11 and the grandson of Clayton Ryder '79.


Class Notes. Insulin Pioneer. Treatment of diabetes has come a long way from the first experimental injections of insulin (extracted from the pancreas of sheep) that brought Ted Ryder back from death's door. And he's come a long way, too, from the desperately ill boy who at age 5 weighed a mere 26 pounds, to become recognized as the person who has been on insulin treatment longer (since 1922) than anyone in the world. Today he enjoys good health as a retired librarian, cartographer, and book seller living in Farmington, Connecticut. In addition to a mother who insisted on pursuing every possible treatment that might help her son, Ted Ryder (a third-generation Cornellian) is grateful for the help of two fellow-alumni, among others. It was the persistent urging on his behalf of an uncle, Dr. Morton Ryder '15, MD '18, then an intern in New York City, which led to the boy's acceptance for the then-experimental treatment in Canada. And, as an article about Ryder's case in the Alumni Quarterly of the Cornell University Medical College (CUMC) explained, "Undoubtedly much of the credit for his continued health must go to another CUMC graduate and friend of his uncle, Maurice "Tim" Root '15, MD '18, who was Ryder's physician for more than 50 years." So Ted Ryder at 72 is a role model. And he is especially proud, he told a reporter for the Hartford Courant last spring, that diabetes is no longer the feared killer it once was and that he has had some part in showing that persons who have it can lead long and useful lives.


Alumni Deaths. '42 BA—Theodore Ryder of Farmington, CT, Mar. 9, 1993; a retired librarian, New York Public Library; active in professional and alumni affairs.

From: Cornell Magazine, Vol. 96, No. 4, Nov 1993, p. 84.

Name: Theodore Ryder; Father’s Surname: Ryder; Death Date: 9 Mar 1993; Death Place: Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut; Age: 76 Years; Birth Place: 999, New York; Birth Date: 14 Sep 1916; Marital Status: Never Married (Single); State File #: 05512; Occupation: Librarian; Industry: University Library; Education: 5+ Years College; Residence: Farmington, Hartford, Connecticut; Address: 20 Devonwood Dr; Gender: Male; Race: White.


He Was Last Living Link to Discovery of Insulin. A chapter in Canadian medical history ended quietly last month in Connecticut. On March 8, Theodore Ryder died in his sleep from heart failure at age 76. Ryder was an insulin-dependent diabetic, but no ordinary insulin user. He had been taking insulin since July 15, 1922, longer than any person alive. He was given his first injections here in
Toronto by Dr. Frederick Banting, when Banting was in charge of trials of the great medical breakthrough he and his co-workers had just announced. Ted Ryder was one of the first dozen humans to receive insulin, and the last of the original patients to die. Ryder was born in New Jersey in 1916. At age 4, he began to show the symptoms of severe juvenile diabetes – excessive urination, insatiable thirst and hunger, rapid weight loss. The diagnosis was a like a death sentence, for the only “treatment” for diabetes was to force patients to eat sparingly. Their bodies had lost the ability to metabolize food properly, so they should only eat the small quantities they could metabolize. At best, these “undernutrition” diets allowed diabetics to prolong their life for a year or two while they slowly starved to death. In the spring of 1922, Ryder’s family heard about the discovery of insulin at the University of Toronto by a team of researchers led by Banting and Professor J. J. R. Macleod. A physician-uncle came to Toronto and pleaded with Banting to accept the child for treatment. Insulin was in desperately short supply. Banting said to wait three months. “Doctor, he won’t be alive by then,” Ryder’s uncle said. Banting relented. Ted Ryder was a 5-year-old, 27-pound human skeleton when Banting began giving him insulin. Within a few months, he had come back to life and apparent good health, a beautiful example of what even medical personnel were calling the “miracles” wrought by insulin. In 1923, the Toronto researchers received a Nobel prize, Canada’s first, for the discovery of insulin. Banting and Macleod divided their prize money with the other members of their team, Charles Best and J. B. Collip. The interplay between the researchers (they literally came to blows in the lab and squabbled for decades about credit for the discovery), was one of the main themes of my 1982 book, The Discovery of Insulin. But I had also paid attention to the impact of insulin on diabetic patients and had heavily emphasized the near-resurrections that the team witnessed in the magical season of 1922. I thought that the last of the patients had died, for even today the life span of insulin-using diabetics is well below normal. I had seen little Ted Ryder’s Toronto files, but didn’t have occasion to mention him in my book. In 1983, after giving a talk on the discovery of insulin to a medical history club at Yale, I was approached by a physician who told me of an old man in Hartford who claimed he first got insulin from Banting, name of Ryder... It turned out that Ted Ryder had had a long and satisfying life, faithfully using insulin and a healthy diet to control his diabetes. He had been a librarian and a world traveller and had suffered none of the serious side effects of diabetes that still plague many insulin-takers. When I met him in 1983, he was 67 and just settling in to a retirement home near Hartford. One clue to his remarkable longevity lay in the fact that I also met his mother, age 92. The Ryders were what we used to call New England puritan stock. The Star did a story about my rediscovery of Ted Ryder, and for the next decade he enjoyed a kind of medical celebrity status as the world’s senior insulin user. The American Diabetes Association gave him a special medal and made a coloring book about him, Teddy Ryder Rides Again. We had a memorable day at the U.S. National Institutes of Health when Ted met the new generation of diabetes researchers, reminisced about his life, and gave autographs. And it was truly memorable when Ted came to the University Toronto in October, 1990, for the unveiling of a historical display about the discovery of insulin. It featured his own “before” and “after” pictures, and there he was in the flesh. I last saw Ted when he and his girlfriend (he had been a bachelor all his life, a bit under his mother’s thumb, but had a wonderful late-life romance after she died) came to Toronto on that visit. Every few months after that, we would talk on the phone. It felt like I was literally calling up history. Ted suffered congestive heart failure last summer and gradually wound down. He had never lost his affection for the city where, as a child, he had been saved by the Canadian doctors. In the last note I got from Ted, he said he had been cheering for the Blue Jays in the World Series. The last of the
discoverers of insulin, Charles Best, died in 1978. Ted Ryder, the last patient, outlived all the physicians. We have lost our last living link with the great events of 1922 in Toronto. But the discovery itself lives on daily, in about 10 million diabetics around the world.

From: The Toronto Star (Ontario, Canada), 4 Apr 1993.

Ryder, Theodore Ryder, 76, of the Gables, Farmington, died Tuesday (March 9). He was born in Carmel, N.Y., and was a longtime resident of West Hartford. He attended West Hartford and Kingswood schools, and Trinity College before receiving his Bachelor's degree at Cornell University. He later received advanced degrees at the University of Delaware and Pratt Institute Library School. He worked for many years as a librarian for the New York Public Library, the American Geographic Society, Cornell University, and Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas. His special interests included travel, birds, stamp collecting, politics, and geography. A lifetime diabetic, he had the distinction of being the longest surviving of the original group of patients who were administered experimental insulin by Dr. Frederick Banting in Toronto, Canada in 1922. He is survived by his sister, Margaret (Ryder) Shadford of Randolph Center, Vt.; a niece, Anne Pritchard of Collinsville; four grandnieces and grandnephews; and a dear friend, Joan Hamill

From: Deceased Alumni Files.

W456 Gerald L. Moses Jr.

Residence: Peru Road; Name: Moses Gerald L.; Relation: head; Age: 23; Occupation: Road Roller Office.


Name: Gerald L. Moses; Age: 25; Address: Peru Road Groton N.Y.; Birthdate: April 30th 1892; Birth Place: Parishville N.Y.; Occupation: Office Work, American Road Machine Company, Groton; Married; Wife and child.


Deaths and Funerals. Gerald L. Moses (Groton — Gerald L. (Pete) Mosesw (sic) Sr., 77, of 202 Sykes St., died Monday at Cortland Memorial Hospital. He was a retired SCM aligner, and an area resident for many years. Born April 30, 1892, in Parishville, he was the son of te (sic) late Silas S. and Bertha Call Moses. Mr. Moses was a communicant of St. Anthony’s Church and a member of the Holy Name Society of the church. He was a past president of the Jones-Tanner Chaptr (sic) 37, American War Dads, and was a retired member of the itizens (sic) Hook and Ladder Co. of the Groton Fire Department. His wife, Mrs. Theresa Heffron Moses, died in 1963. He is survived by a son, Gerald L. Moses JR., at home; a daughter, Mrs. Thomas Snyder of Waterville; four grandchildren; two brothers, Fred Moses of Bridgeport and Rolla Mosses of Syracuse; three sisters, Mrs. Hilda Irish of Auburn and Mrs. Susie Richardson and Mrs. Helen conger, both of Parishville; nieces and nephews. Services will be at 10 a.m. Thursday in St. Anthony’s Church, the Rev. Joseph M Mc Namara, pastor, officiating. Burial will be in S.t (sic) Anthony’s Cemetery. Calling hours will be 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday at the Booth Co. Funeral Home. A recitation of the Rosary will be at 8 p.m.

From: Syracuse Post-Standard, 1 Apr 1970, p. 8.

W458 Benjamin Henry Palmer Jr.

Name: Benjamin Henry Palmer; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 12 Jul 1901; Birthplace: Norwich, New London, Connecticut; Father’s Name: Benjamin Henry Palmer; Mother’s Name: Lucy M. Otis; Indexing Project (Batch) Number: I03105-3; System Origin: Connecticut-EASy; GS Film number: 1311439.


Communications. Gay Alumni. Editor: Several gay alumni are interested in starting an organization for gay Cornell University alumni. We want to hear from gay alumni all over the country who would be interested in getting to know other gay Cornellians. We hope to hold get-acquainted parties around the country, and to provide a way for gay Cornellians to get in touch with others in their area. Long-range goals include support for the on-campus Gay Liberation Front and special events for gay alumni in connection with class reunion in Ithaca. Interested gay alumni of Cornell University are invited to write to one of the following: Art Leonard ’74, P.O. Box 1899, Grand Central Station, New Y ork, N.Y. 10017; and Mark Schwartz ’74, 1314 Grove Street, Berkeley, California 94709. Art Leonard ’74, Mark Schwartz ’74.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 82, No. 5, Dec 1979, p. 16.

Communications. Not Proud of Gays. Editor: In the December issue you published a letter entitled, “Gay Alumni.” I find this letter most offensive and I feel that the writers are no credit to Cornell. I also feel that the editor used extremely poor judgment in printing it. Several months ago you published a long article on the use of dope at Cornell. The university is always urging alumni to give to help support its activities. These articles are not helpful in
asking for financial support. I have always been proud to say I was a graduate of Cornell but lately I have had some doubts about it. If I had a son now of college age I would think twice before sending him to Cornell. It is also possible that the Alumni News needs a shakeup in its editorial staff or whoever selects the articles. Benjamin H. Palmer ’23 Tucson, Ariz.


Communications. La Difference. Editor: Benjamin H. Palmer’s letter in the March issue criticizing you for publishing articles on gays makes me want to frow up. No gay I, but what the Hell, to each his—or her—own. As for me, vive la difference! Herb Bregstein ’28 Beverly Hills, Cal.


Name: Benjamin Palmer; Last Residence: Tucson, Pima, Arizona 85716, USA; Born: 12 Jul 1901; Died: May 1987; State (Year) SSN issued: Connecticut (Before 1951).

From: Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com

W458  Arthur Bott Treman

Application for Membership, The Empire State Society of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution; Requested By: Arthur B. Treman; Age: 52; Born in Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York, 29 Sept 1901; Son of: Charles E. Treman and Mary Bott Treman; Based on lineal descent from Abner Treman, born in Hillsdale, New York on 25 Dec 1761, died in Mecklenburg, New York on 18 Aug 1823.


State: New York; Name: Arthur B. Treman; Born: 29th September, 1900; Father: Charles E Treman; Residence: Ithaca, NY; Occupation: student; Travel To: Great-Britain, France, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Austria, Germany; Leaving From: Montreal, Canada on the S.S. “Montcalm” on July 27, 1923.


Alumni Deaths. ’23 BA—Arthur B Treman of Vero Beach, Fla, formerly of Rochester and Ithaca, NY, Apr 27, 1985; retired owner and executive of several manufacturing businesses in Rochester; former stockbroker in Rochester and Ithaca; active in alumni affairs. Kappa Alpha.


Name: Arthur Treman; Last Residence: Vero Beach, Indian River, Florida 32960, USA; Born: 29 Sep 1901; Died: Apr 1985; State (Year) SSN issued: New York (Before 1951).

From: Social Security Death Index, Ancestry.com

W458  William Fisk Landers Jr.


Application for Membership, The Indiana Society of the Sons of the American Revolution; Requested By: William Fisk Landers; Age: 26; Born in Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana, 5 Oct 1902; Son of: William Franklin Landers and Camilla Fisk Landers; Based on lineal descent from Nimrod H. Stone, enlisted 28 Apr 1781 in Fauquier Co. VA.


The Alumni. ’23 AB—Walter L. Milliken of Indianapolis has announced the engagement of his daughter, Mary Louise, to William F. Landers ’23. Landers lives at 1832 North Pennsylvania Avenue, Indianapolis.


Name: Landers, William Fisk; Burial Date: 08-7-1982; Section: 23; Lot: 22. From: Crown Hill Funeral Home and Cemetery, 700 West 38th Street, Indianapolis, IN.

W460 John Townsend

The Townsend Family. Elijah Townsend, the father of John Townsend, emigrated from Putnam County, New York (the Dutchess County), to Seneca County, New York, in the year 1800, and settled on the old homestead. His wife, Martha, and six children came with him. The trip, made with a lumber-wagon and horses, through an unbroken forest, consumed seventeen days. The time between the places now is twelve hours. He landed here on the 12th of November, surrounded by the primeval forest. Deer and bears were plentiful, and supplied his table with provision for several years. He lived to see the country in which he settled cleared of its timber and become beautiful, cultivated fields. The house and barn he built are still the same as he left them, with the exception of necessary repairs. He raised a family of eleven children, five boys and six girls. He was born February 8, 1767, and died March 17, 1862, in the ninety-sixth year of his age. He rests in the cemetery a few rods north of his old home, once a part of his own farm. John Townsend, named after his grandfather, John Townsend (who is buried beside his son Elijah), was born May 18, 1810. He is the youngest of the family. He still resides on the old homestead, in the house in which he was born. His father having lost his farm by the dishonesty of the managers of the Lodi Bank, in which he held stock thirty-five years ago, it became his (John Townsend’s) duty to redeem it from the Sheriff’s hands. He married Emeline Meeker in 1835, and has a family of nine children, four boys and five girls. Their respective names are as follows: Martha, Elizabeth, Lewis M., Elijah, Sarah M., deceased; Helen, Robert H., J. Meeker, M.D.; and Ida. He and his wife are still living, and enjoying excellent health. Their children are all alive, with one exception. The family and their ancestors have always been a very healthy race; the grandfather on the mother’s side (Lewis Meeker) died in his ninety-second year. From: History of Seneca Co., New York, Everts, Ensign & Everts, Philadelphia, 1876.


W460 Arad Joy

Arad Joy was born at Guilford, Vermont, on April 5, 1790, the son of David and Hannah Partridge Joy. His father was a farmer, a soldier in the Revolution and removed to Fabius, Onondaga Co., in 1800. In 1814, Arad Joy was married to Miss Catherine Fisher, who was born at Pompton, New Jersey on March 25, 1791, and the couple had five children, viz: Arad Thaddeus Joy born on September 12, 1815 and died on September 17, 1834, on the fifth day after his return from a trip through the Missouri Territory, Illinois, Kentucky, Ohio, and an absence of ten weeks; Horatio N. Joy, M.D., born on March 27, 1819, married Miss Frances Greenough, studied medicine and became a physician and later a photographer in this village where he died on June 24, 1868; Henry L. Joy, M.D. born on June 24, 1822, and removed to Marshall, Michigan, where he was a physician until his death on June 21, 1892; Charles
Arad Joy born on October 8, 1823, who became Professor of Chemistry at Union College and then at Columbia College, died on May 28, 1891; and Cornelia C. Joy who married Rev. Dr. Dyer of Philadelphia on February 6, 1850. On January 7, 1811, Arad Joy located in the Town of Lansing where he conducted a store in Ludlowville, employing his younger brother, Benjamin Joy as clerk. In the War of 1812 he acted as Paymaster in the Regiment of Col. Henry Bloom and witnessed the battle of Queenstown. Upon the formation of the Chautauqua County Bank at Jamestown in April, 1831, Mr. Joy removed thither, but within six months he became so disgusted with the management and conditions at the bank that he resigned, and in leaving shook off the dust of that town from his shoes forever. In 1832, he removed his family from Ludlowville to Ovid Village where he became a prominent merchant, pension agent and financier, and where he spent the remainder of his life. Arad Joy was cashier of the Farmers Bank of Ovid when it received its charter on October 16, 1838, served for many years on the Board of Trustees of the Ovid Academy, early associated himself with the Presbyterian Church in this village, and was a member of the Board of Trustees of the New York State Agricultural College at Ovid, as well as being treasurer of that institution. His long and active life closed in this village on April 16, 1872, and that of his wife a few weeks later, on May 18, 1872.


W461 Simon Henry Gage

Professor Gage ’77 Dies. Professor Simon Henry Gage. ’77, Histology and Embryology, Emeritus, oldest member of the Faculty in both age and years of service, died October 20, 1944, at his home in Interlaken. As student, teacher, and research scientist, he had been continuously associated with Cornell for seventy-one years. Born May 20, 1851, near Worcester, Otsego County, Gage entered the Natural History Course in 1873, with money earned as an itinerant photographer. He intended to become a doctor, but Professor Burt G. Wilder, the University’s first professor of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, persuaded him to seek a career as teacher and scientist. Following his graduation in 1877 with the B.S degree, Gage was appointed instructor in Microscopy and Practical Physiology. In 1881, he was advanced to assistant professor and married Susanna Phelps ’80, who died in 1915. In 1889 he studied abroad, returning as associate professor of Physiology. He became associate professor of Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology in 1893, professor in 1895, and retired in 1908 as professor of Histology and Embryology, Emeritus, to undertake special investigations on a grant from the Carnegie Foundation. He was Faculty representative on the University Board of Trustees during 1921 and 1922. Professor Gage returned to active teaching in 1918-19, replacing instructors in war service, and he worked daily in his office and laboratory in Stimson Hall until a year ago, when he and the second Mrs. Gage (Clara Starrett) ’18 moved to Interlaken. He had since worked in his laboratory frequently, and was stricken there October 11. An original partner, in 1894, with the late Professors John H. Comstock ’74 and Anna Botsford Comstock ’85 in founding the Comstock Publishing Co., Inc., Professor Gage had been president of the corporation since 1932 and a director of the University Press since its reorganization in 1930. Professor Gage wrote extensively on microscopy, anatomy, optics, and other sciences; the seventeenth edition of his pioneer work on The Microscope was published in 1941 by Comstock Publishing Co. He was a member of numerous scientific societies, was librarian of the Van Cleef Memorial Library, and was secretary of the Class of ’77. With his son, Dr. H. Phelps Gage ’08, he gave the Gage Research Fund of $10,000 to the Department of Physics in 1918. Among his many contributions to the field of biological research was the perfection of the ultra-violet microscope. Establishment of the annual $500 Simon Henry Gage Graduate Fellowship in Animal Biology was announced May 20, 1941, at a dinner in Willard Straight Hall honoring Professor Gage’s ninetieth birthday. The Fellowship was endowed by more than 250 of his friends, colleagues, and former students.


Simon Henry Gage May 20, 1851 — October 20, 1944

Simon Henry Gage was born at Crumhorn Lake, Otsego County, New York on May 20, 1851. In a prayer meeting that he attended as a youth he first heard of Cornell University from a clergyman who urged his young listeners to have nothing to do with “that godless institution.” Gage was not one to let such an indictment pass without a study of the facts. Convinced by his inquiries of the injustice of the charge, and persuaded that Cornell was the place for him, he matriculated in the fall of 1873—and for seventy-one fruitful years his place it turned out to be. Gage’s enthusiastic interest in biology immediately attracted the attention of Professor Burt Green Wilder, whom he assisted throughout his undergraduate years. Upon receiving the degree of B.S. in 1877 he was appointed Instructor in Microscopy and Practical Physiology. His subsequent titles were: Assistant Professor of Physiology and Lecturer in Microscopical Technology, 1881; Associate Professor (as above), 1889; Associate Professor of Anatomy, Histol-
ogy, and Embryology, 1895; Professor of Microscopy, Histology, and Embryology, 1896; Professor of Histology and Embryology, 1902. In 1896 he organized in the newly established Veterinary College an independent department of histology and embryology which in 1902 was transferred to Stimson Hall, then the new home of the Ithaca division of the Medical College. He retired from teaching in 1908 on a pension provided by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, in order to devote his whole time to the research which he prosecuted with vigor and enthusiasm until his last illness. His final visit to his laboratory was made only ten days before his death. In 1893 he joined Professor Comstock in establishing the Comstock Publishing Company, which, through the bequest of Comstock and the gift of Gage, became the property of Cornell in 1931 when Professor Gage became president of the company, an office he held until his death. The profits of this enterprise continue to be one of the major sources of the support of the Cornell University Press. Professor Gage was ever most generous to the university of his affections. In 1915 he and his son, Henry Phelps Gage, presented a fund in memory of his first wife, Susanna Phelps Gage, herself an able biologist. This endowment, now amounting to almost $7000, will eventually be used for a room in a new dormitory for women. Three years later they established the Susanna Phelps Gage Endowment of $10,000 for research in Physics. These larger gifts were supplemented by many others, including valuable books, sets of periodicals, and apparatus. Professor Gage was a faculty member of the University Board of Trustees. From 1923-40 he was Librarian ("Responsible Librarian," he chose to call himself) of the Van Cleef Memorial Library, now the library of the Department of Zoology. It was, indeed, Professor Gage who persuaded Mynderse Van Cleef to found this memorial to his brother, Charles Edward Van Cleef. Professor Gage was a prolific contributor to professional journals. Microscopy was perhaps his dominant interest, stemming probably from his earlier interest in photography, but he also made notable additions to our knowledge of the biology of the lamprey in a series of fundamental researches published over a period of fifty years. The Southern Brook Lamprey has been named in his honor Ichthomyzon Gagei. His studies of the fat particles of the blood and of the rate at which fat is deposited in the tissues are also noteworthy. Of his books the most characteristic is "The Microscope," first published in 1881 and probably the most widely used American text on the subject. The seventeenth edition appeared on his ninetieth birthday in 1941. With Burt G. Wilder he was co-author of "Anatomical Technology," 1882; with B. F. Kingsbury of "Vertebrate Histology," 1899; and with his son, Henry Phelps Gage, of "Optic Projection," 1914. In 1893, he and John Henry Comstock edited "The Wilder Quarter-Century Book," said to be the first American collection of researches published in honor of a university teacher. Shortly before his death he completed a history of the Comstock Publishing Company, and he leaves the nearly completed manuscript of a history of microscopy in America, a work which is being edited for publication by his wife, Clara Starrett Gage, and his son, Henry Phelps Gage. Gage was long a member of the American Society of Zoologists, one of the original members of the American Association of Anatomists, and a member of the first board of editors of the American Journal of Anatomy, which he assisted in establishing. He was also a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and twice presided over the meetings of its Zoological Section; a member of the New York State Science Teachers Association (President, 1896), American Microscopical Society (President, 1895-96, 1906), American Society of Naturalists, Royal Society of Arts, Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, American Fisheries Society, Optical Society of America, and the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis. He was a man whom his students and colleagues delighted to honor. At his sixty-fifth birthday dinner there was announced the establishment of a fund in support of the Simon Henry Gage Fellowship in Animal Biology. By his ninetieth birthday this had reached the sum of $10,000 and the first fellow was then appointed. His seventy-fifth birthday was observed by a dinner given in his honor by the American Association of Anatomists in New Haven,
W461 Mary Hannah Gage


From: Smith Family Genealogy 8-2013, Ancestry.com
Some Graduates of the Department of Medicine (sic) and Surgery. ...Of the class of 1888 ...Dr. Mary Gage Day, now of Kingston-on-Hudson, has done excellent work.


Name: Mary Gage Day; Event Date: 06 Mar 1935; Event Place: Kissimmee, Osceola, Florida; Gender: Female; Age (Original): 76; Birth Year (Estimated): 1859; Spouse's Name: Edgar Day; Father's Name: Henry Gage; Mother's Name: Lucy Gronie; GS Film number: 2135807; Reference ID: fn 4027.


Dr. Mary Gage-Day Funeral Rites Held At St. John’s Church. The funeral of Dr. Mary Gage-Day, who died at Kissimmee, Fla., on March 7, was held at 11 o'clock this morning at St. John's Episcopal Church, Albany avenue. The church was filled with relatives, friends, coworkers and organization associates of Dr. Day, who had made Kingston her home for nearly 40 years. ...Burial took place this afternoon in Gage family plot in the cemetery at Worcester, N. Y., Dr. Day’s old home.

Dr Mary Gage Day; Birth: Jun. 20, 1857; Death: Mar. 7, 1935; Mary was married to Edgar B. Day (burial unknown); Burial: Maple Grove Cemetery, Worcester, Otsego County, New York, USA. Find A Grave Memorial # 96139232.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W462 Frederick T. Deming

Frederick T. Deming – Nineteenth. Frederick T. Deming was one of that rare type of men who maintain marvelous composure, gentle and lovable manners during a life contest in the industrial and political world. Although prominent in business circles he resisted all influences that generally disturbed his neighbors and competitors. He was thoroughly judicial in his temperament. He was ever ready to perform private or public duties. His name was a synonym of honesty and justice. But honesty was not a rare quality in the public men of his generation, nor in the mercantile centers in which he moved. It was his combination of attributes that elevated him to a standard which all men admired. Mr. Deming was the son of Justus Deming, a Berkshire County, Massachusetts, farmer. Both father and son, perhaps, were natives of Connecticut. That is all that we can learn of his antecedents. It accords with the iron logic of his modest personality! He left no
further information of his family. His estimate of men was based entirely upon personal, not ancestral, merit; an indication that his own parentage was of modest historical surroundings. In this characteristic Mr. Deming was notable, considering his own prominence as man, merchant and public official. In his early life he learned the trade of cabinet making with a Mr. Wells, in Newark Valley, Tioga County, N. Y. He must have been still young when he accompanied Mr. Wells to Ithaca. A deed was given by David Woodcock to Frederick Deming and a partner in 1817 for a piece of land, 50 by 60 feet, next to the Fall Creek bridge and west of a saw mill, for $600. It was recorded in Book B in 1818 and recited that Ithaca was in the town of Ulysses in the County of Seneca. He was then 21 years old. The record says that he was to establish an oil mill near the bridge. He owned a cabinet shop on the Cascadilla Creek above the Williams (now the Campbell) mill at Linn street. His speculations until late in his life were successful and he saved many thousands of dollars. His declining years were passed in comfort and happiness. His principal occupation was in manufacturing and dealing in furniture. His store and shops were destroyed by fire in the forties. He erected a brick building upon the old site and leased it. Murray E. Poole now owns it and Osborn & Co. occupy it. It is part of the Deming block and contains the Deming Hall. Mr. Deming, later, conducted the furniture business in the present Wolcott & Barton store, No. 107 West State street. How natural that Frederick T. Deming whose character and personality were so like those of Captain John Holman should be chosen for public honors. But unlike Captain Holman Mr. Deming was an earnest and interested partisan. His alliance with the Whigs was a disappointment to his Democratic friends. He became one of a group of fifty men whose presence at party caucuses and meetings gave the Whigs high standing and prestige and many exciting victories over Democrats whose leadership gave Ithaca envied fame and influence in Albany and in Washington. In 1841-5-6-9 Mr. Deming was elected on general tickets, for which every citizen might vote, a trustee of the village. In 1849, he was chosen president by his Whig colleagues Philip J. Partenheimer, Josiah B. Williams, John L. Whiton, Samuel Stoddard and Anson Spencer; and Nathan T. Williams, the only Democrat in the Board. This tribute to Mr. Deming can be expressed with greater effect by naming Democrats who were defeated at that charter election: John H. Selkreg, Henry W. Sage, Lewis H. Culver, William R. Humphrey and Peter Appgar. Mr. Deming was a charter member of the first fire company in Ithaca. He had served as a private citizen on a committee to purchase additional land for the village cemetery. He had been active in public and private affairs that in any way tended toward developing the industrial and commercial interests of the village. A few weeks after he had been elected president of the village he was elected supervisor of the village and town and held the two positions at the same time. He was elected supervisor again in 1851. Radical measures were adopted by the Board of Trustees in 1850, under new laws passed by the legislature of that year, to prevent a return of the cholera scourge of 1849. Mr. Deming was appointed a member of the Board of Health and succeeded in enforcing stringent sanitary rules in the village, with Jacob M. McCormick, his colleague. During Mr. Deming’s administration as president of the village a plank sidewalk was ordered to be laid at the expense of owners of property on the west side of Lake avenue from Cayuga street to the steamboat landing. The Cayuga & Susquehanna R. R. Co., by its secretary William R. Humphrey, offered to furnish the plank for a plank road 8 feet wide from the South Hill depot to the steamboat landing if the village would lay it, the company having been granted the right to cross State or any other street in the village that the company might choose. The offer was accepted by the Board of Trustees. Plain street was opened from Buffalo to Cascadilla street. Mill street was opened from Albany street to Plain street. H. W. Sage was granted permission to “dig a ditch to lay pipe to bring a pure supply of water to the village.” The planking of State street was finished and fast driving on the new plank road made punishable by a fine of $10. Citizens were requested by an ordinance to not split or saw wood on State street sidewalks. The request went unheeded for five months and the Board passed an ordinance making such sawing and splitting of wood on said street sidewalks punishable by fine or imprisonment. The health officer was paid $80, and “each member of the Board of Health $40 for faithful and efficient service during the cholera” of that year. The Board of Trustees also passed a resolution of thanks to the Board of Health. The expenses of the administration were large during 1849 and notes were given by the Board to its creditors for the amounts due to them. At the final session of the Board in 1850 it adopted a resolution of thanks to President Deming for his wise and considerate manner of presiding over the Board and for his excellent work as president of the village. Mr. Deming was tall and attractive in physique. His face was serious and benevolent in expression. His manner of speech and action was deliberate. His opinions were uttered only after reflection and carried weight among men who knew him. Mr. Deming was an Odd Fellow of distinction and a member of the Ithaca Lodge. His residence was on East Green street. He was never married. He died in 1877, aged 81 years, and received the respect and consideration justly due from his surviving contemporaries. Among the sincerest mourners around his bier were men who had been in his employment in their earlier years; a beautiful tribute to his generous and intelligent nature.

From: Initial Ithacans Comprising Sketches And Portraits

W466 Thomas MacKellar

Cornell Alumni Notes. '05, C. E.—Mr. Charles Crosby Allen announces the marriage of his daughter, Miss Marie Flore Allen, to Thomas MacKellar. The wedding took place on Wednesday, February 12, at Brookline, Mass. Mr. and Mrs. MacKellar will be at home after March 15 at The Ivanhoe, 72 Gardner street, Allston, Mass.


Marriages Registered in the City of Boston for the Year 1908. No. 698; Date Feb 12; Groom: Thomas MacKellar, 26, first marriage, 72 Gardner Street, Engineer, born in Germantown, Phila, Penn, father William B MacKellar, mother Katherine VanDoren; Bride: Marie F Allen, 21, first marriage, At Home, 12 Gardner Street, born in Boston, father Charles C Allen, mother Corinne Duval; Married by: H. R. O'Donnell, 20 Holton Street.


Name: Thomas McKellar/MacKellar, Where born: Philadelphia U.S.A.; Next of kin: Catherine McKellar (Mother); Next of kin address: Boston, Mass, U.S.A.; Date of birth: Aug 3rd 1881; Trade: Civil Engineer; Married?: No; Date 25 Sept 1914.


Agrees To Pay Wife $25,000 As Alimony. MacKellar Not to Contest Her Divorce Suit. Thomas MacKellar of 1082 Commonwealth av is not to contest the libel for divorce brought against him on Nov 12, 1920, in the Superior court for Suffolk County, and in a written agreement filed in court he stipulates that he will pay his wife outright the sum of $25,000 as alimony. The MacKellars were married in Boston Feb 12, 1908, and Mrs Marie A. MacKellar says that he deserted her at Calgary, Alberta, on May 20, 1914. In her libel she asks for the custody of their 12-year-old daughter, Marie C MacKellar, and Mr MacKellar makes no suggestion. Mrs MacKellar is to receive $25,000 out of her husband's interest in the estate of his grandfather, the late Thomas MacKellar of Philadelphia. She also is to have one-half of the residue of that estate after her husband gets $25,000, and one-half of the surrender value of insurance policies on his life.


Alumni Notes. '05—Thomas MacKellar may be addressed in care of Knibloe P. Royce ’16, American Equipment Company, 5928 Second Boulevard, Detroit.


Name: Thomas MacKellar, Birth: 3 Aug 1881, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Marriage: 12 Mar 1925 to Natalie W. Hutton, Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan; Father: William Brasher MacKellar; Mother: Katherine Van Doren.

From: Gibson Family Tree, Ancestry.com

Thomas MacKellar; Class: 1905; Address: 154 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.; Occupation History: 1904-5-6 Draftsman, Simplex Concrete Piling Co.; 1906, Engineer, Simplex Foundation Co.; 1906, Boston Manager, Simplex Foundation Co.; 1907, President, New England Foundation Co.; Birthplace: Germantown, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, Aug. 3rd, 1881; Father: William Brasher MacKellar; Mother: Katherine Van Doren; Preparatory School: Wm Penn Charter School, Phila., Pa. (Didn't graduate); Entered Cornell: Fall of 1901; Departed Cornell: Fall of 1904; Course: Divil Engineering; Affiliation: Phi Gamma Delta.

From: Registrar/Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

MacKellar, Thomas; Class: 1905; Date of Birth: 8/3/81; Parent: Mrs. William B. MacKellar; High School: Penn charter; Entered Cornell: ’01; Left Cornell: ’04; Died: Apr. 15, 1936.

From: Alumni Record Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

W467 Elmer Ellsworth Bogart

Necrology. '94 AB—Elmer Ellsworth Bogart, former Class secretary and principal of Morris High School in the Bronx from 1919-41, September 1, 1952, at his home, 75 Lorraine Avenue, Mount Vernon. From 1900-01, he was instructor in Greek at Cornell. He was the author of a Latin vocabulary still used in secondary schools and was past-president of the Headmasters Association. Son, the late Harold E. Bogart ’18. Quill & Dagger.


Elmer Bogart, 82, Retired Principal. Head of Morris Hight in Bronx 22 Years Dies—Began as a Classical Languages Teacher. Elmer E. Bogart, former principal of Morris High School in the Bronx, died yesterday at his home in near-by Mount Vernon. He was 82 years old. Mr. Bogart headed Morris High for twenty-two years before his retirement in 1941. He had served on regents examination committees for the state and in 1935-36 was president of the Headmasters Association. He began his educational career as a teacher of classical languages. After graduating from Cornell in 1894, Mr. Bogart taught Greek at the university and at Ithaca High School, of which he became vice principal in 1901. For eleven summers he served as instructor of Latin and Greek in the Jones School and in
1906 he joined the classics faculty of Morris High. In the Bronx, he was active also in the Tuberculosis and Health Association and the borough’s Board of Trade. Mr. Bogart is survived by his widow, the former Margaret Brannan; three brothers, Eugene, Arthur and Earl; two grandsons and a great-grandson.


Elmer E. Bogart; Birth: 1870; Death: 1952; Burial: Beechwoods Cemetery, New Rochelle, Westchester County, New York, USA. Find A Grave Memorial # 111933124.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W470 William Elmer Schenck


Deaths. Schenck—William E., of Madison, N. J. on Jan. 26, 1970, at Tustin, Cal. Husband of the late Edna McCully Schenck and father of Mrs. Frank V. Crane. Funeral service and interment at Fulton, N. Y. A memorial service will be held at the Webb Memorial Chapel of the Madison Presbyterian Church on Friday, Jan. 30, at 2 P.M.


Name: William E Schenck; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 19 Oct 1873; Birth Place: New York; Death Date: 26 Jan 1970; Death Place: Orange.

From: California, Death Index, 1940-1997, Ancestry.com

W472 George Frederick Weber

Name: George F Weber; Birth: 16 Oct 1865, Ira, Cayuga County, New York; Marriage: 25 Jan 1930, to Vera Smith; Death: 30 Aug 1938, Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York; Burial: Cato, Cayuga County, New York.

From: Ward Family Tree, Ancestry.com

Illness Fatal to Dr. George Weber. Widely Known Ira Physician Dies in Hospital. Dr. George F. Weber, 75, of Ira, a member of the Republican county committee and widley known physician in North Cayuga county, died of a heart ailment Tuesday night in Memorial hospital, Syracuse, where he was admitted for treatment Sunday. Dr. Weber had been suffering a heart disease for several years and previously had undergone treatment in Syracuse hospitals. A graduate of Jordan high school, Cornell university, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Dr. Weber had practiced medicine his lifetime in the northern part of the county, where he was a large property holder. He was a member of the board of directors and was vice-president of the First National Bank of Cato. He was also a member of Cato lodge, F&AM. Surviving are his wife, a daughter, Miss Helen Weber, a nephew, Fred Harris of Lysander. Funeral arrangements are incomplete.


Dr George F Weber; Birth: 1865; Death: 1938; Burial: Union Hill Cemetery, Cato, Cayuga County, New York, USA. Find A Grave Memorial # 21727471.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Bequest From Weber ‘87 George F. Weber Fund of the Class of 1887 may come to the University “for necessary expenses,” according to the will of Dr. George F. Weber, who died August 30, 1938, at his home in Ira, where he had practiced medicine for many years. According to the press, “the will stipulates that if both his widow and daughter die, the daughter without issue, the remainder of his estate at that time shall be equally divided between Cornell and the Auburn City Hospital.” Dr. Weber entered the Science Course in 1883, and received the BS degree in ’87.


W473 Vernon Davis Stratton


Necrology. ‘93 LLB—Vernon Davis Stratton, June 22, 1945, at his home in Oxford, where he practiced law for half a century.


Obituaries. Vernon D. Stratton. Vernon D. Stratton, 75, of Oxford, died Friday morning at his home. He is survived by his wife, Grace G. of Oxford; a son, Hubert of Syracuse; a brother, Judge H. C. Stratton of Oxford. The body will remain at his home, where friends may call until Sunday noon.


W474 Joseph Alfred Greene

Name: Joseph Alfred Greene; Address: 2 Independence Place Ossining, Westchester County, New York; Date of Birth: September 28th 1874; Occupation: Lawyer; Nearest
Necrology. '96 LLB, '97 LLM—Joseph Alfred Greene, August 10, 1940, in Ossining. He entered Cornell in 1894 from the New York Military Academy. He had long practiced law, specializing in real estate and probate law. He was a director of the First National Bank of Ossining, member of the Hendrick Hudson Council, Boy Scouts of America, of the Westchester County and the New York State Bar Associations, and of several fraternal organizations. Widow, the former Carolyn M. Wygant '96; sons, Francis W. Greene '26, LLB '29, Marcellus W. Greene '29.

W475  John Chase Taylor

Johnson Creek, John C. Taylor left Friday to motor to St. Petersburg, Fla. to spend the Winter.

W476  Morris Lewis Stern

Name: Morris Lewis Stern; Address: 719 Powers Bldg, Main & State Sts, Rochester, Monroe County, New York; Date of Birth: June 15 1873; Occupation: Attorney; Nearest Relative: Wife, Fannie P. Stern c/o Mrs Ricard, 839 West End Ave. N.Y. City, Co. & State.

John C. Taylor. Special to The New York Times. Ossining. He entered Cornell in 1894 from the New York Military Academy. He had long practiced law, specializing in real estate and probate law. He was a director of the First National Bank of Ossining, member of the Hendrick Hudson Council, Boy Scouts of America, of the Westchester County and the New York State Bar Associations, and of several fraternal organizations. Widow, the former Carolyn M. Wygant '96; sons, Francis W. Greene '26, LLB '29, Marcellus W. Greene '29.

Relative: (Mrs) Carolyn M. Greene.


John C Taylor; Birth: 1872; Death: 1952; Burial: Hartland Central Cemetery, Hartland, Niagara County, New York, USA. Find A Grave Memorial # 44193494.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Death and Funerals. Taylor—John C. Taylor of Johnson Creek, husband of Julia (nee Webster), passed away Monday evening, Dec. 15, 1952 at Medina Memorial Hospital. Besides his wife, he is survived by one sister, Mrs. Florence Bambrick of Detroit and several cousins. Friends may call Tuesday evening and Wednesday from 3 to 5 and 7 to 10 at the Wallace and Heath Funeral Home, Middleport, where Masonic services will be conducted Tuesday evening at 8 o'clock by Hartland Lodge 218. Funeral services will be held Thursday afternoon at 2 o'clock with the Rev. C. W. Heminway and the Rev. Clarence F. Bower officiating. Burial in Hartland Central Cemetery.

From: Union-Sun & Journal (Lockport, NY), 16 Dec 1952, p. 16.

John C. Taylor. Life must have been wonderfully satisfying to John C. Taylor, who died Monday at the age of 80. He was deeply interested in a thousand and one things and out of them carved not only a successful and busy career, but also hobbies that gave him pleasure during his leisure moments. Mr. Taylor was a genius in the farming field, having come out of Cornell University as a graduate with a knowledge that was to aid him in building up one of the best farms in Niagara County. He accomplished many useful things on his farm, and lived these many years to enjoy the fruits of his achievements. He was perhaps one of the most ardent billiard player enthusiasts in Lockport where he displayed his ability on many occasions at the Tuscarora Club, of which he was a member. He won several club championships with his cue and was looked upon in other cities of Western New York as a perfectionist in the game of billiards. In politics Mr. Taylor was a Democrat and served for many years on the Niagara County Board of Supervisors in looking after the interests of the Town of Hartland. He, too, was the board chairman, an honor given him not only by his Democratic but Republican friends as well. Both parties held Mr. Taylor in high esteem. His career was one to be envied.


John C Taylor; Birth: 1872; Death: 1952; Burial: Hartland Central Cemetery, Hartland, Niagara County, New York, USA. Find A Grave Memorial # 44193494.

From: FindAGrave.com.
Name: Morris L Stern; Death Date: 23 Feb 1952; County of Death: Baldwin; Gender: M (Male); Race: White; Age: 78 Years; County of Residence: Bibb; Certificate: 2149.

Necrology. '95 AB—Morris Lewis Stern, retired lawyer with the Regional Agricultural Credit Corp. of Raleigh, N.C., at his home 3872 Berkeley Drive, Macon, Ga., February 23, 1952.

W 477 William Alexander Ross

Name: Meredith Ross; Relationship: [blank]; Age: 33; Occupation: Harness Maker; Birthplace: Canada. Name: Aice (sic) Ross; Relationship: Wife; Age: 31; Occupation: Keeping house; Birthplace: Canada. Name: Willie Ross; Relationship: Son; Age: 7; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Canada. Name: Ida Ross; Relationship: Daughter; Age: 4; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: New York.

Cornell Alumni News. ...Business Manager, William A. Ross, '98.

The Alumni. '98, B. S. William A. Ross, '98, accompanied by Mrs. Ross, sailed recently for the Philippines.

Cornell Alumni Notes. '98, B. S.—William A. Ross is Assistant General Passenger Agent of the Great Northern Railway, with offices at Seattle, Wash.

Name: William A. Ross; Relationship: Head; Age: 37; Second Marriage; Occupation: Passenger agent, Railway; Birthplace: Canada. Name: Edith H. Ross; Relationship: Wife; Age: 33; First Marriage; Occupation: None; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: Catherine J. Ross; Relationship: Daughter; Age: 3; Birthplace: Washington. Name: Mary T. Hall; Relationship: Mother in law; Age: 66; Birthplace: Ohio.

Name: William Alexander Ross; Address: Caronet Ave, Mill Valley, Marin County, Calif.; Date of Birth: Jan 22 1873; Occupation: Railroad official; Nearest Relative: Edith Ross, Wife.
From: World War I Draft Registration, 10 Sept 1918, FamilySearch.org.

Name: William A. Ross; Relationship: Head; Age: 46; Occupation: Asst Manager, Importing company; Birthplace: Canada. Name: Edith B. Ross; Relationship: Wife; Age: 40; Occupation: none; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: Catherine T. Ross; Relationship: Daughter; Age: 13; Occupation: none; Birthplace: Washington. Name: Helen C. Ross; Relationship: Daughter; Age: 8; Occupation: none; Birthplace: Washington. Name: William A. J. Ross; Relationship: Son; Age: 6; Occupation: none; Birthplace: Washington. Name: Mary T. Hall; Relationship: Mother-in-law; Age: 75; Occupation: none; Birthplace: Ohio.

Many Alumni Have Had A Hand in Running the Paper. Going over the history of The Cornell Alumni News, three phases in its development are at once apparent. ... William A. Ross '98 became the first business manager, in November, 1899, and was a member of the staff until June of the next year. He is now a railroad man in the State of Washington.

William Alexander Ross; Class of 1898; Degree: B.S.; Address: Great Northern Steamship Co., Seattle, Wash.; Birthplace: Canada; Birthdate: Jan 22, 1873; Father: Meredith Ross; Mother: Alice (Cablick) Ross; Marriage: June 13/05, New Britain, Conn., to Edith Bronson Hall; Child: Catherine Tyler Ross, born Oct. 6, 1906, in Seattle Wash.; Preparatory School: Batavia Union School; Entered Cornell: Fall, 1894; Affiliations: Sphinx Head, Cornell Daily Sun (Editor-in-chief), Alumni News (Editor).
From: Registrar/Alumni Record, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Apr. 24, 1927. Mr. R. E. Treman, Ithaca, N.Y. Dear Sir:—We very much regret that it will be quite impossible for Mr. Ross to contribute anything toward the War Memorial at present. He had an attack of "sleeping sickness" six years ago, and is now unable to do any sort of work, so that it is hard to even to make ends meet, and educate our three children. Mr. Ross has the deepest interest in Cornell and all its concerns, and we both hope that some of these days he may be able to do his share. Very sincerely yours, Edith H. Ross (Mrs. Wm A.).
From: Letter from Edith H. Ross to Robert E. Treman, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Ross, William Alexander; Class: 1898; Date of Birth: 1/23/73; Entered Cornell: '94; Degree: B.S.; Date: '98; Death: Feb 1929.
From: Alumni Record Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Name: William Alexander Ross; Gender: Male; Birth Date: abt 1873; Death Date: 1 Mar 1929; Age at Death: 56;
W478  Wheeler Benjamin Gambee

Necrology. '95 LLB—Wheeler Benjamin Gambee, September 24, 1942, in White Plains, where he was a lawyer with the Title Guaranty & Trust Co. for the last thirty-five years. Phi Delta Phi. Brother, Charles M. Gambee '97.

Wheeler B. Gambee. Lawyer Served Title Guaranty and Trust Co. for 35 Years. Special to The New York Times. White Plains, N. Y., Sept. 24—Wheeler Benjamin Gambee, a lawyer with the Title Guaranty and Trust Company of this city for the last thirty-five years, died today in the White Plains Hospital after an illness of one month. His age was 60. Mr. Gambee was born in Livonia, N. Y., the son of Charles and Frances Merrill Gambee, and was graduated from Cornell University. He was a member of the Cornell club of New York and the University Club of White Plains. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Martha Hasty Gambee; a son, Benjamin Wheeler Gambee; a daughter, Miss Marjorie Wheeler Gambee; a brother, Charles gambee, and two sisters, Mrs. Edith Gambee Garlock and Mrs. Alice Jewell.


W479  Eugene Charles Sickles

Necrology. '90 ME (EE), '98 MME—Eugene Charles Sickles, April 13, 1946, at his home, 256 North Eleventh Street, Newark, N. J., a retired mechanical engineer.

Eugene C. Sickles. Engineer Was Head of Cooling Tower Company Here. Special to THE NEW YORK TIMES. Newark, N. J., April 12—Eugene C. Sickles, president of the Phillips Cooling Tower Company, 114 Liberty Street, New York, died here today in the Presbyterian Hospital. His age was 79. Born in New Baltimore, N. Y., Mr. Sickles was graduated from Cornell University in 1890, with a Mechanical Engineering degree. In 1905 he became resident engineer of the Westinghouse-Church-Kerr Company, New York, which installed the hydro-electric plant for Cornell University at Falls (sic) Creek Gorge, N. Y. Later he did engineering work for Anaconda Copper, Hyatt Roller Bearing and the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, for which he was superintendent of power plants. Surviving are a brother, William, and two sisters, Mrs. O. W. Hill of Newark and Mrs. W. T. Pratt of Brooklyn.

Deaths. Sickles—Eugene C., on Friday, April 12, 1946, brother of Mrs. O. W. Hill, Mrs. W. T. Pratt and William H. Sickle (sic). Services and interment Monday, 3 P. M., at New Baltimore, N. Y. Friends may call at the William C. Cole Funeral Home, 145 Roseville Ave., Newark, until 9 P. M. on Sunday.

W485  David William Cheney

Alumni Notes. '22 DVM—Announcement was recently made of the engagement of Dr. David W. Cheney of Potsdam, N. Y., to Miss Mary E. Coe of Elmira, N. Y. The wedding will take place in June.

Cheney Happy on 25-Year Practice; Looks A head with Keen Anticipation. Dr. David W. Cheney looks back happily on 25 years as a veterinarian in Bath, but he looks forward, too, with keen anticipation to many more years of practicing in a profession he really enjoys. “The past quarter of a century has gone past rapidly and happily,” he declared, “but I couldn’t have done it without the cooperation and kindness of the people in this area. The people have really been pretty nice to me here.” Dr. Cheney has treated a wide variety of animals of all sizes, he recalled, but probably the strangest was the lion in the Strates Carnival show that had a cold. “It had caught distemper just like a dog or a housecat will,” he pointed out, “and I went into its cage and treated it for about a week. The trainers had it all tied down, and I’d sure want him to be, too.” It was a horse that was Dr. Cheney’s most difficult patient. It was shortly after he started in private practice in Bath Jan. 1, 1936, that he was pushing a capsule down a horse’s neck when it pulled up its front foot and caught him square in the face. The veterinarian was knocked to the ground, unconscious, and his nose and jaw were fractured by the blow. Dr. Cheney is a native of Hopkinton in St. Lawrence County and attended high school at St. Regis, near Tupper Lake. He was in Army service in 1917 and 1918 and then entered Cornell University. He was graduated there in June, 1922, with his degree of Doctor of Veteri-
nary Medicine. He served with Dr. Walter Buck in Dansville for two months, went to Potsdam from 1923 through 1926, then was in Ogdensburg for three years serving as veterinarian and meat and milk inspector. When Dr. Cheney first came to Bath he was field veterinarian for the Borden Milk Co. in Steuben and nearby counties. Since the first day of 1936, he has "enjoyed a mixed practice with large and small animals" in the same location as at present, 126 West Washington Blvd. He has operated on animals of all sizes from cows that had coins, a jackknife (sic), nails or wire in their stomachs to a 34 pound chihuahua (sic) dog which had a caesarian operation for birth of its two pups. The owner was so happy with the results she named one of the pups for the doctor. Caesarian births are not uncommon among animals. His work averages 40 caesarian operations on pigs annually and 15 to 20 on cows. An increasing amount of Dr. Cheney's work in recent years has been inspection for dairy firms and the state and village governments. He makes 250 dairy inspections for the Pollio Dairy of Campbell each year and about 100 for Dairymen's League of Bath. Other testing includes 60,000 hens to determine possible presence of pullorum in breeders, blood testing and vaccination of cattle. He also is village milk inspector for Bath. Dr. Peter J. DePuy, formerly of Dansville, has been working with him in the past two years. "He has done a nice job for me, but he will be leaving July 1 to set up his own practice in Fairport," Dr. Cheney said. Another assistant from the 1954 Cornell graduating class will join him soon. Although a busy man, Dr. Cheney doesn't work all the time. "There is something I still like about the north country of the state even though Bath is very much our home. Every once in a while I break loose and go back up there to go fishing with my brother in the St. Lawrence," he reported. Dr. and Mrs. Cheney have had two sons and a daughter. One of those sons, Robert, received his Bachelor of Science degree at Alfred University and is now in charge of the office work of the business. Although he's been in the veterinarian business for 32 years now, he has no plans to retire. "I guess I'll just keep on going as long as I can. I really enjoy the work too much to quit," he declared.

From: Steuben Advocate (Bath, NY), 24 May 1964, p. 6.
Dr. David W. Cheney; Birth: Jul. 31, 1898; Death: 1971; Son of Dallas D. Chaney and Rebecca Baird; Spouse Mary Coe; Burial: Nondaga Cemetery, Bath, Steuben County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 52033648.
From: FindAGrave.com.

W485 Lester Curtis Anderson

New Mailing Addresses. ’22—Lester C. Anderson, 820 East Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.
Fifteen Faculty Members Retire. Lester C. Anderson ’22, Pomology, at the Geneva Experiment Station, retired May 1. He joined the Station in 1927, when he was appointed associate in research and assigned to duty at the Station’s fruit investigations laboratory in the Hudson Valley. He became associate professor of Pomology in 1946. After receiving the BS in 1922, he was with the Western New York Fruit Growers of Rochester for two years then did a year of research on problems of transporting bananas from the tropics to New York City which entailed considerable travel in Central America; and later was a county agent in Seneca and Rockland Counties. Professor and Mrs. Anderson (Lucie Chapman) ’23 live in Claverack.
Name: Lester Anderson. Lester Anderson, a native of Hilton, died in Claverack, N. Y. on November 22. Services for Mr. Anderson were held on November 25 with interment in the Claverack Reformed Church cemetery. Mr. Anderson, whose parents were the late Mr. and Mrs. Edward F. Anderson of Hilton, was a veteran of World War I. He was a former member of Clio Lodge F&AM of Hilton and at the time of his death was a member of the Hudson Rotary Club, American Legion Post 184 of Hudson, the N.Y.S. Horticultural Society. He was president of the Columbia Golf and Country Club. He had been a fruit farmer for many years and was a former associate professor of Horticulture at the Geneva Experiment Station. He had also been a County agent for the N.Y.S. Extension Service.
Mr. Anderson is survived by his wife, the former Lucie Chapman; one son, Albert E. Anderson of Germantown; one grandson, Lyle C. Anderson; a nephew, Robert E. Clapper; several cousins.


Name: Lester C. Anderson; Born: 14 Sep 1895; Died: Nov 1964.


Name: Lester Anderson; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 14 Sep 1895; Death Date: 22 Nov 1964; Enlistment Date: 26 Sep 1917; Release Date: 12 Jun 1919.


W485 George Milton Benson
Alumni Notes. ’22 CE—George M. Benson, who was located in Maryland, is now with the State Highway Commission at Jefferson City, Mo.


Alumni Deaths. ’22 CE—G Milton Benson of Houston, Texas, Sept 3, 1983; retired principal engineer for New England, Internal Revenue Service; formerly designing, resident, and construction engineer in US Veterans Admin, War Dept, and Dept of Agriculture; was design engineer for several railroads. Acacia.


W488 Clarence Judd Evans
Alumni Notes. ’12, M.E.—Clarence J. Evans is in the special student class on the Oregon Short Line Railroad. He may be addressed in care of the superintendent of the Idaho Division, O. S. L. R. R., Pocatello, Idaho.


Officer—NA and USA. Name: Clarence J Evans; Residence: University Club, Salt Lake City, Utah; Birth: Mch 27 1890, Washington DC; Appointed: 1 Lt Ord C; Promoted: Capt; Organization: Ord Dept #19; Stations: Camp Greene NC, Springfield Arsenal Mass, Washington DC; Honorable Discharge: Apr 17/19.

From: Utah State Archives and Records Service; Salt Lake City, Utah; Military Service Cards, ca. 1898-1975; Ancestry.com.

1912 Is Still Riding High. Men. Clarence J Evans of Washington, DC: “While I go to the plant every day (5 days) and believe I do my job effectively and enjoy it, I do not feel up to another Reunion (attended the 50th). Can’t run much, don’t walk too far either—and limit my drink to one good Scotch before dinner! However not less than 2 oz. Other than that I enjoy good health and am happily married. I have been pres. of Washington Petroleum Products, wholesale, for the past 40 years and was one of the organizers in 1926.”


’Twelve. Men. C Judd Evans of Wash, DC retd last Sept after 46 yrs as dir and pres of local oil company. Had rough 2 yrs in four operations, but now enjoying home.


Name: Clarence Evans; Last Residence: Washington, District of Columbia, District of Columbia 20008, USA; Born: 27 Mar 1890; Died: Mar 1981.


W489-W492 Vining Campbell Dunlap
Record of a Birth. Name: Vining Campbell Dunlap; Date: April 17, 1893; Place: Bowdoinham, Me.; Sex: Male; Color: White; Order of Child: Fourth; Father: James A Dunlap, born Windsor, Me., living in Bowdoinham Me., Farmer; Mother: Annie b. Williams, born Bowdoinham, Me., Housewife.

From: 1892-1907 Vital Records; Maine State Archives; Augusta, ME; Roll #: 17.

State: New York; County: Tompkins; Name: Vining Campbell Dunlap; Born: Bowdoinham, Maine, 17th April 1893; Father: James Albert Dunlap; Residence: Ithaca, New York; Occupation: Instructor; Travel To: Panama, Scientific work (investigation of banana diseases); Leaving From: New York on the Ulna, on Aug. 26, 1922.


To Be Honored by Bates—Honorary degrees will be granted at the 83rd Commencement Exercises of Bates College, Sunday... Dr. Vining C. Dunlap, head of the United Fruit Company tropical research department at La Lima, Honduras... will receive the degree of Doctor of Science.


Notes from the Classes. ’20 PhD, ’16 AM—Vining C. Dunlap serves as consultant on research and production for the United Fruit Co., 30 St. James Ave., Boston, Mass.


A pioneer in tropical agricultural research and a highly-esteemed member of the United Fruit Company for 31
years, Dr. Vining C. Dunlap, died in New Orleans on February 9 at the age of 75. Dr. Dunlap began his career with the Company in 1922, as a plant pathologist in a small lab in Almirante. He became head of Tropical Research in 1936, and director of the department in 1944. At his retirement in 1953, he was given the singular honor of having the modern new research headquarters at La Lima named for him. He continued to serve the Company in a consultant capacity. Among the many significant projects carried out under his guidance were developing a flood fallowing technique for reclaiming banana lands infected with Panama disease and establishment of a new African palm oil industry in Latin America. He is survived by his wife Lydia. Those who wish, may donate to a commemorative scholarship set up in “Doc’s” name at Bates College, Lewiston, Maine where he was graduated with the Class of 1914. These contributions may be matched by the United Fruit Foundation’s Matching Gift Plan.


Vining C Dunlap; Birth: 1893; Death: 1969; Burial: Bay View Cemetery, Bowdoinham, Sagadahoc County, Maine, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 50347059

From: FindAGrave.com.

W490 James George Needham

Great Teachers Die. Death this summer called two of the University’s famous teachers. Professor James George Needham, PhD ’98, Entomology, Emeritus, died July 24 in Ithaca, where he had lived for many years at 6 Needham Place. James G. Needham, PhD ’98 Professor Needham was known internationally for his work, which resulted in twenty-five books on the subject of entomology. He was a pioneer in the field of limnology, which is defined as “the scientific study of fresh waters, especially that of ponds and lakes.” He was director of the University’s biological field station and preserves at the head of Cayuga Lake and of Entomology Department studies of the marine life of the region, and was instrumental in procuring five wildlife preserves for the University. Several generations of Cornellians remember him for his interesting lectures in Freshman Biology. At one time, Professor Needham was one of only twelve Americans studying dragonflies of the continent, and of only twenty-five in the world. He discovered a new species, which was named after him, Libellula Needhami. The naturalist received the BS in 1891 and the MS in 1893 at Knox College. In 1896, he came to Cornell as Goldwin Smith Fellow in Zoology at the request of Professor John H. Comstock ’74. Professor Needham’s first book, Elementary Lessons in Zoology, written in 1895 while he was on the faculty of Jerseyville High School in Illinois, had so impressed Comstock that he wanted Needham to study with him. Later they collaborated in developing new interpretations of morphology (structure) of insect wings. This work was universally accepted by world biologists and greatly modified entomological proceedings. After nine years on the faculty of Lake Forest College in Illinois, Professor Needham returned to Cornell in 1907 as assistant professor of Limnology, the first to be so designated anywhere. At Professor Comstock’s retirement in 1914, Professor Needham succeeded him as head of the Entomology Department. He retired in 1936. Professor Needham was a member of the editorial board of Psyche, fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, past-president of the Limnological Society of America, honorary member of the Entomological Societies of America and China, and a member of Alpha Zeta and Phi Beta Kappa. In 1930, he was awarded the King Gold Medal for the best work on the fauna of China. Knox College bestowed on him the honorary LLD in 1921 and Lake Forest College, the honorary DSc in 1930. He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Alec R. Hilliard (Anabel Needham) ’27, who lived with him, and two sons, John T. Needham ’18 and Paul R. Needham ’24. The late William R. Needham ’35 was also his son. Mrs. Needham died in 1935. Needham Place in Ithaca, where he was an early resident, was named for him.
James George Needham, March 16, 1868—July 24, 1957.

James George Needham, Emeritus Professor of Entomology, died on July 24, 1957. Throughout a long and busy life he served Cornell University as a great biologist and a productive scholar. Dr. Needham was born in Virginia, Illinois, on March 16, 1868. He attended public schools and Knox College, from which he received his B.S. and M.S. degrees. In later years, he was fond of telling about the good fun he had with other youngsters while attending a country school on the prairie. After graduating from Knox College, he taught there from 1894 to 1896. During this time he prepared and published a text, “Elementary Lessons in Zoology”. This was unique in its presentation of subject matter, and attracted the attention of Professor John Henry Comstock who invited him to come to Cornell to study with him as a Goldwin Smith Scholar. During this period he collaborated with Professor Comstock in establishing a new interpretation of the morphology of insect wing venation. This classical work became accepted by biologists throughout the world and did much to modify entomological procedures. From 1898 until 1907, Dr. Needham was professor of biology at Lake Forest University. For several summers while teaching there, he worked for the New York State Conservation Department in the Adirondack region, studying aquatic life as a means of maintaining and increasing the food supply of fresh water fishes. In 1907 he was invited to return to Cornell as assistant professor of limnology, to establish for the first time in any American university the subject of limnology as a field of instruction and research. Out of his effort grew the excellent program in limnology that attracted students from many parts of the world. Dr. Needham worked for years at the biological field station in the Renwick Marsh area at the head of Cayuga Lake, studying fresh water biology. In 1914, Professor Comstock retired as head of the Department of Entomology and with his recommendation, Professor Needham was appointed head of the department, a position he filled until his retirement in 1935. In 1909, Dean Liberty Hyde Bailey asked Professor Needham to give a course in biology. This course, with modifications, still exists in our college curriculum and has long served as an introduction to biology for students who are majoring in other areas of subject matter. His keen interest in the broader aspects of human biology enabled him to develop a course in the biology of the human species which received widespread acclaim from students in many colleges of the University. The course was noted for his unique manner of presentation, for his wholesome philosophy of life, and reflected the thinking of a great naturalist. He loved students and they responded with deep affection and respect. From all lands, they came to Cornell to study with Dr. Needham and found him a stimulating, sympathetic teacher, but also one who expected the best that one could give. Ecology entered the teaching curriculum of the Department of Entomology because Professor Needham developed it along with limnology and biology. Any student who had the privilege of going into the field with him has a lasting memory of a great naturalist at work. Nature unfolded its intricacies around him and with warmth and enthusiasm he made one see the life in a pond, in a stream, on an alder bush, or a goldenrod plant as one had never dreamed it existed. Professor Needham was so much at home with all of his friends in the plant and animal world that students sensed his inspiration and shared his enthusiasm for nature. With a twinkle in his eye, he would show students a parasite attached to a caterpillar and muse about bigger fleas have smaller fleas upon their backs to bite them! He could portray the living interrelationships of plants and animals in simple, understandable terms that students grasped. Among Professor Needham’s most distinguished research is his work with the aquatic insects—the stone-flies, caddis flies, damsel flies and dragonflies. To the damsel flies and dragon flies particularly, he gave much of his time in study of the biology and classification. His outstanding work A Manual of the Dragonflies of North America, revised in 1954 with a former student, Dr. M. J. Westfall, as co-author, was published by the University of California Press only a few years before his death. During his career Professor Needham published more than 250 scientific articles, educational papers, and textbooks. His writing was clear, concise, and interesting to read. His style was typically and uniquely his own. No tribute to the life and work of Professor Needham would be complete without mention of his poetry and philosophical writings. Some years ago friends and former students persuaded him to publish a collection of his poems. Often during his active years he invited groups to his home, and as they sat around the fireplace on a winter’s evening, he read from his poems, or perhaps an article about life on the frontier, or an “Uncle Remus” tale, with a buoyancy of spirit that reflected in the entire gathering. Always a staunch advocate of teaching biology where it existed—in nature, Professor Needham was instrumental in obtaining for Cornell University several of the biological preserves which presently are a great asset to all phases of the biological sciences. He was active in the Entomological Society of America, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Limnological Society of America of which he was a past president, and numerous other scientific societies. His teaching and research in China brought him widespread recognition. Many Chinese graduate students came to Cornell to study with him. Professor Needham’s life was a wonderful example of devotion to his family, his students, and his work. His genial personality and friendliness endeared him to his associates and students.
at Cornell for more than half a century of continuous association with the Department of Entomology. His great pioneering spirit advanced the work he loved so well until almost the very end of his days. His influence will always be felt on the Campus and, in a broader sense, throughout the world. C. E. Palm, C. O. Berg, J. C. Bradley.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Memorial Statement, 1957.

W490  John George Pertsch Jr.

Prof. Pertsch drowns Professor John G. Pertsch, Jr., '09, of the School of Electrical Engineering, was drowned in Cayuga Lake, off Taughannock Point, about eleven miles from Ithaca, on August 23, when he attempted to rescue Miss Signe Sjoegren, formerly assistant medical advisor at Cornell. Stricken with cramps or a heart attack, Professor Pertsch sank before aid could reach him. When Miss Sjoegren was seen to be in difficulty in the water offshore, Professor Pertsch went to her rescue, holding her above water until other rescuers, including Harold Flack '12, secretary of the Cornellian Council, reached them. As they started back to shore, Professor Pertsch, behind the others, sank. The body was recovered after a fifteen-minute search. Professor Pertsch had been a member of the Faculty since his graduation. He was a member of Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, and the American Society of Electrical Engineers. He is survived by Mrs. Pertsch and by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Pertsch, at whose home in Baltimore funeral services were held.


John George Pertsch Jr. 1887—August 23, 1928. Professor of Electrical Engineering. On 23 August 1928, Professor Pertsch saved from drowning a person struggling in the rough waters of Cayuga Lake. The effort proved too much for his strength, and he met his own death in a deed that was of a piece with his kindly, generous life. John George Pertsch Jr. was born in Baltimore in 1887. He received from Cornell University in 1909 the degree of Mechanical Engineer. On graduating he was made an assistant in his college, and by successive promotions came to a professorship of Electrical Engineering. His whole academic life was spent in Cornell. He was a contributor to the journals of his profession and was a member of many learned societies. In recording his death the Faculty wishes to bear witness to the fine qualities that made Professor Pertsch a valued and well-loved colleague. His students found him an admirably informed and wholly sympathetic teacher; few indeed of the teaching staff aroused a deeper response. His associates recognized in him a constant kindliness and fair-mindedness, a straightforward manliness, a thoroughness in dealing with his subject, a steady industry, that well explained his popularity. In his death the University loses a teacher and scholar difficult to replace, and very many members of the faculty lose a true friend.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Records, p 1559, Nov 1928.

W493  Frederick John Rogers

Literary Review Books and Magazine Articles. The Physical Review for October includes a study of “The Performance of Physical Horns” by Professor George W. Stewart, Ph.D. ’01, of the University of Iowa. There is also an abstract of an article on “The Dielectric Constant of Silk” by Professor Frederick J. Rogers, M. S.’91, of Stanford, read before the American Physical Society at Seattle on June 18.


Name: Frederick John Rogers; Gender: Male; Birth date: 9 Sep 1863; Birthplace: Illinois; Death date: 9 Dec 1941; Death place: Santa Clara; Mother’s maiden name: Greens; Father's surname: Rogers.

From: Dolan-Tierney Family Tree; Ancestry.com.

Name: Frederick J Rogers; Birth: 9 Sep 1863, Illinois; Marriage: 1894, Josephine Rogers; Death: 9 Dec 1941, Santa Clara, California.

From: California, Death Index, 1940-1997; Ancestry.com.

Memorial Resolution. Frederick John Rogers (d. 1941) Frederick John Rogers, Professor Emeritus of Physics, died on December 9, 1941 at his home in Monte Vista. Professor Rogers was called to Stanford in 1900 from Cornell University, where for eight years he had been a member of the Department of Physics. He served Stanford in the several professorial grades without interruption from 1900 until his retirement in 1929. Throughout his university career Professor Rogers’ chief interest was in his teaching. He was an originator of teaching techniques and an advocate of the deductive method, his views and contributions in this field being set forth in his book, “Deductive Physics.” He was very adept at drilling students in the fundamentals of a subject and in the development and presentation of effective experiments and other teaching aids. His students recall particularly his patience and thoroughness, and these characteristics also contributed invaluably to his success as an investigator in the exacting field of electrical measurements. Personally as well as professionally he was scrupulous in the discharge of his obligations. His loyalties, not lightly assigned, were served in complete and serene fidelity. Professor Rogers is survived by his wife, Josephine, and by two sons and a daughter. Be it resolved, therefore, that these words of appreciation be recorded in our minutes and be communicated in sympathy to the family of our colleague and friend.

From: historicalsociety.stanford.edu/pdfmem/RogersF.pdf.
**W494  Sally Reich**

Sally Reich Marshak, New York City. Arts and Sciences. Prepared at Christopher Columbus High School. Sigma Delta Tau. Pi Lambda Theta; Debate Club; Dean's List 1, 2, 3.

*From: The Cornellian, 1945, p. 182.*

News of the Alumni. ’45 DVM; ’47 DVM; ’45 DVM—Dr. Robert R. Marshak writes that Dr. John H. Reighley, Jr. ’47 is assisting him in his practice in Springfield, Vt.; that Dr. Michael Ross ’45 recently located in Bellows Falls, Vt., just fifteen miles south of Springfield. Dr. Marshak is married to the former Sally Reich ’45. Their address is 147 South Street, Springfield, Vt.


**W495  James Aloysius Barrett**

Personals. Mr. James A. Barrett, architect, has opened an office in the Connell Building, Scranton, Pa., for the practice of his profession, and desires to receive manufacturers’ samples and catalogues.

*From: The American Architect, 16 Jun 1915, p. IV.*


*From: The American Architects and Buildings database.*

Necrology. ’12 BArch—James Aloysius Barrett, retired architect, August 14, 1958. He lived at Hotel Pierrepont, 55 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn 1.

*From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 61, No. 9, Jan 1959, p. 327.*

**W496  Mary Ellen Gillett**

Class of 1941. Women. MARY ELLEN GILLETT has been appointed assistant agent-at-large in the Extension Service of the College of Home Economics.

*From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 43, No. 34, Jul 1941, p. 492.*

Engagements. Rezelman—Gillett. Announcement is made by Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Gillett of Slingerlands of the engagement of their daughter, Miss Mary Ellen Gillett, to John Rezelman, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Rezelman of Ithaca. Miss Gillett attended Milne School and Bethlehem Central School. She was graduated from Cornell in 1941. She is assistant home demonstration agent in Oswego county. Mr. Rezelman, also a Cornell graduate of 1941, is assistant secretary of the Olean Production Credit Association and is in charge of the branch office in Bath.

*From: Ithaca Journal, 4 Aug 1942.*

’41 Women. “Back to work with the new year (1969) after six months of medical study and services— in short, I was
ill,” says Mary Ellen Gillett Rezelman, 117 Hayerling St., Bath. She is a caseworker with the Steuben County Dept. of Social Services. Two of the Rezelman children have degrees—Katy from Alfred U and Jack from Cornell. Jack married a Cornell girl, Betsy Cogger, from Suffern and Medina. Katy spent 1968-69 seeing the country and working with Dr. Bethel Fleming in outpatient clinics of the Shanti Bhawan Hospital in Kathmandu. There are two more Rezelman children “to go somewhere.”


Mary Ellen Rezelman; Birth: unknown; Death: Apr. 3, 1969; Note: 49 yrs; Burial: Nondaga Cemetery, Bath, Steuben County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 138343384.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Mary Rezelman; Born: 23 Aug 1919; Died: Apr 1969.


Edward Benedict Clark

Name: Edward Benedict Clark; Home Address: Canandaigua, R.F.D. 5, N.Y.; Birthdate: July 18, 1889, Perry, N.Y.; Occupation: Farmer, Canandaigua town.


Name: Edward B Clark; Death Date: 17 Jun 1970; County Of Death: Brevard; State Of Death: Florida; Age At Death: 80; Race: White; Birth Date: 21 Jul 1889.


Name: Edward Clark; Last Residence: Pensacola, Escambia, Florida 32591, USA; Born: 18 Jul 1889; Died: Jun 1970; State (Year) SSN Issued: New York (Before 1951.


Edward B. Clark; Birth: Jul. 21, 1889; Death: Jun. 17, 1970; Son of Barton E. & Esther (Benedict) Clark; Spouse: Hazel G. Mason Clark (1892-1975), Second husband of Hazel Mason Skinner; Burial: East Bloomfield Cemetery, East Bloomfield, Ontario County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 107529209.

From: FindAGrave.com.
chanical Engineering from Millport, was reported missing by his roommate, Raymond J. Mara ‘24 of Toledo, Ohio, after an absence of about seven days. He was later found at his home.


Alumni Notes. ’24—Irving H. Handerhan has left the Ebsay Gypsum Company of Wheatland, N. Y., to sell paper for the Mumford Paper Mills, Inc., of Mumford, N. Y. He still lives at Caledonia, N. Y., and his address is P. O. Box 44.


Alumni Notes. ’24—Irving H. Handerhan is at the dial system school of the New York Telephone Company, at 140 West Street, New York. He lives at 167 Magnolia Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.


Irving H. Handerhan The community was shocked by the sudden death of Irving Handerhan at the family home south of Montour Falls, early Sunday morning. He had been ill only two weeks, at first not seriously, but flu and pneumonia developed and the end came only a few days later. It was a great shock to his friends as many did not even know of his illness. He was only 30 years of age, having been born in Buffalo, Dec. 23, 1902. The greater part of his life was spent in Montour Falls where he made his home since a small child, with his aunt and uncle, Miss Katherine Handerhan and Henry Handerhan. He was a graduate of Cook Academy, the Elmira Free Academy and attended Cornell University. For a short time he worked in New York City. He is survived by his father, P. F. Handerhan of New York and Buffalo; a sister, Miss Mary Handerhan; his aunt and uncle, Miss Katherine Handerhan and Henry Handerhan, all of Montour Falls; two aunts, Mrs. Margaret Ryan of Elmira and Mrs. Jennie Leary of Caledonia. His passing leaves a deep void in the hearts of family and friends, it will be impossible to fill.

Funeral services were conducted at the home at 8:30 a.m., Tuesday and at 9 a.m. in the St. Mary’s of the Lake Catholic church in Watkins Glen, the Rev. Michael B. Grodin officiating. Burial was beside his mother in the Caledonia cemetery.


Irving H. Handerhan; Birth: 1902; Death: 1933; Burial:
Saint Columba Cemetery, Caledonia, Livingston County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 135794023.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W504 John Francis Brady Brady—Tynan. An attractive but quiet wedding took place Thursday in St. Teresa’s Church on Classon ave., when Miss Mildred Tynan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Tynan of 447 Prospect pl., was married to John F. Brady of Utica, N. Y. Miss Veronica A. Rigney attended the bride as maid of honor and Joseph Tynan Jr. was best man. The ceremony was performed by Miss Tynan’s uncle, assisted by the Rev. Edward Higgins of St. Teresa’s. The bride is a graduate of Hunter College, class of 9124. The bridegroom is a Cornell man. Following a wedding breakfast at the Hotel St. George the couple left for a honeymoon trip to Atlantic City. They will reside at 813 Mildred ave., Utica, upon their return.

From: The Brooklyn Daily Eagle (Brooklyn, NY), 1 Mar 1924.

Brady—Tynan. Miss Mildred Tynan daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Tynan of Brooklyn, formerly of Ballston Spa, was married Thursday morning at Saint Theresa’s Church, Brooklyn, to John F. Brady of Utica, by her uncle, assisted by the Rev. Father Higgins of Saint Theresa’s Church.

From: Schenectady Gazette (Schenectady, NY), 11 Mar 1924.

John Francis Brady. The death of John Francis Brady, a native of Cooperstown, occurred at a hospital in Stamford, Conn., Thursday afternoon of last week. Death was caused by pneumonia. Mr. Brady was the only son of the late John F. and Sarah (McCann) Brady of this village, and he was thirty-three years of age. He was graduated from the Cooperstown High school with the class of 1920 and for several years was engaged in business in New York City. In 1924 he was united in marriage with Miss Mildred Tynan of Brooklyn, who survives, together with two sons, John and David; a sister, Miss Helen Brady, who is a student at the Fordham University Law School, and several more distant relatives. The funeral was held Monday morning at 9:30 o’clock at the Church of the Ascension in Ilion.

From: Otsego Farmer (Cooperstown, NY), 8 Feb 1935.

John F. Brady, Jr; Birth: 1902; Death: 1935; Parents: John F. Brady (1872-1919), Sarah A. McCann Brady (____-1924); Spouse: Mildred Elizabeth Tynan Clark (1901-1970); Burial: Irish Hill Cemetery, Cooperstown, Otsego County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 61886603.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W504 Don Jay Wickham
Class Notes. 24. During the autumn month of the year 2000, we lost two of our stalwart women classmates: talented Mary Yinger of Montclair, NJ, and former professor Dorothea Johannsen Crook of Mitchellville, MD, both of whom served as class officers for many years. Likewise, this fall our last Class President, Don Wickham, changed his address from Hector, NY, to Schuyler Hospital, Montour Falls, NY. Then, after completing this column,
we received the sad news that Don died on Jan. 18, '01. More on our esteemed classmate will appear in the May/June issue.


Class Notes. 24. After 76 years marital happiness “Flossie” Wickham, an honorary member of the Class of 1924, lost her husband Don this past January. Through the year, Don was one of the university’s most ardent, loyal, and supportive alums. An honored graduate of the Ag college, Don was deeply involved for years with the college and farmer groups throughout New York State in agricultural projects and programs. It was no wonder, then, that Governor Nelson Rockefeller chose Don to be the Empire State Commissioner of Agriculture, an office he held for 13 years. A photograph of Don and the governor still hangs, among others, decorating the wall of the Wickham home at the southern tip of Seneca Lake known as Peach Orchard Point. Cherries and grapes, as well as peaches, adorned the hilly, fertile stretch of land which Don, Flossie, and their offspring loved. As Commissioner of Agriculture, Don was entitled to membership on Cornell’s Board of Trustees, a position he considered one of the highest of honors and one which enabled him to serve his alma mater admirably for many years. At the same time, Don was a member of the board of directors of the NY Telephone Co., an affiliation which enabled him to be of great public service. Complementing these honors was Don’s election as president of the Class of 1924, our fifth and last, following Chick Stone, Max Schmitt, Chick Norris, and Fred Wood. In summation, Don, here’s a hearty salute to you for all you have done through the year for Cornell, the Ag college, and the great Class of 1924. Max Schmitt, 254 W. Cundys Point Rd., Harpswell, ME 04079.


Name: Don J. Wickham; Last Residence: Hector, Schuyler, New York 14841, USA; Born: 1 Nov 1903; Died: 18 Jan 2001; State (Year) SSN Issued: New York (Before 1951).


Don J Wickham; Birth: Nov. 1, 1903, Hector, Schuyler County, New York, USA; Death: Jan. 18, 2001, Hector, Schuyler County, New York, USA; Parents: William Wickham (1871-1959), Nellie A Donnelly Wickham (1873-1951); Spouse: Florence Miner Wickham (1902-2002); Children: William Wickham (1929-2009); Burial: Hector Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Hector, Schuyler County, New York, USA; Plot: Lot 281; Find A Grave Memorial # 120849350.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W504 Stephen Donald Stone

Concerning the Alumni. '24—Stephen D. Stone is assistant

Red Cross field director at Camp Crowden, Ga., after completing a training course at the national headquarters in Washington, D.C. He was vice-president and treasurer of the Sunny Speal Central Corp., Columbus, Ohio.


Name: Stephen D Stone; Birth Date: 22 Jun 1900; Death Date: 20 Nov 1976; Gender: Male; Residence: Ida, Monroe, Michigan; Place of Death: Ida, Monroe, Michigan.


Name: Stephen Stone; Last Residence: Petersburg, Monroe, Michigan 49270, USA; Born: 22 Jun 1900; Died: Nov 1976; State (Year) SSN Issued: Ohio (Before 1951).


Stephen Stone. Onetime Personnel Manager At Former Pure Oil Refinery. Stephen D. Stone, 76, of 3395 Morocco Rd., Ida, Mich., personnel manager at one time of the former Pure Oil refinery in Oregon, died Saturday in his home. Mr. Stone attended Cornell University college of agriculture and began his business career with the Quaker Oats Co. as head of animal feed product sales in Virginia from 1925 to the mid 1930s. He then became vice president in charge of sales for the former Sunny Sol Bleach Co., Columbus, until the early 1940s. During World War II, he was a field director for the American Red Cross, in Georgia and Florida. From 1947 to 1959, Mr. Stone was personnel manager at the Pure refinery. From 1959 until retiring in 1969, he worked for the Bleckner Music Co. selling instruments and music to schools in northwestern Ohio in southeastern Michigan. At one time, he was a licensed lay reader for St. John's Episcopal Church, Columbus, and later for several months at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Oregon. Surviving are his wife, Helen T.; daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Anne Kline; sister, Mrs. Marguerite Scheu. Memorial services will be at 4 p.m. Sunday, in St. John's Episcopal Mission, Jackman and Temperance Roads, Temperance, Michigan. The family requests that any tributes be in the form of contributions to St. John's Episcopal, emphysema research, or the charity of the donor's choice.

From: Toledo Blade (Toledo, OH), 23 Nov 1976.

W504 William Darrow McMillan

Necrology. ’24 BS, ’25 MS—William Darrow McMillan of Steep Hollow Farm, RFD 5, Ithaca, August 9, 1960. He was director of animal nutrition for Cooperative GLF Exchange, Inc., which he joined in 1924. He was a past-president of the Feed Industry Council, now the Feed Survey Committee, sponsored by the American Feed Manufac-
turers Association. He was a breeder of Thoroughbred and Halfbred horses and his stock won many trophies and ribbons. Mrs. McMillan is the former Ruth Rice '23, daughter of the late Professor James E. Rice '90, Poultry Husbandry, Emeritus. Son, Donald R. McMillan '48; daughter Mrs. Edward J. Peterson (Elsie McMillan) '55; sisters, Mrs. Catherine McMillan Chamberlin '21, Mrs. Phyllis McMillan Rogers '26, and Mrs. Grace McMillan Foster '28. Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Zeta.


William D. McMillan; Birth: 1900; Death: Aug. 9, 1960, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Spouse: Ruth Rice McMillan (1900 - 1990); Burial: Grove Cemetery, Trumansburg, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 118313128.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W504  John Franklin Ellison

Necrology. '24 BS—John Franklin Ellison of Ridge Road, Holley, April 28, 1952. He was with Joseph Harris Seed Co., Rochester, for twenty-five years.


W504  Francis Parkhurst

The Independent Association elected the following officers as a result of balloting on October 13 and 14: treasurer, Howard C. Fuller '23, of New Hartford, N. Y.; executive committee, in charge respectively of athletics, social events, competitions, publicity, and statistics, Edward K. Campbell '23 of Brooklyn, Alfred E. Smith '23 of Burdett, N. Y., Edgar C. Goodale '23 of Riverhead, N. Y., Robert L. Hays '24, of Cleveland, Ohio, Francis Parkhurst '24, of Pulaski, N. Y.


Heart Attack Is Fatal to U.-E. Teacher Francis Parkhurst Dies While Swimming in Lake Ontario Channel Endicott, July 16—Francis Parkhurst 33, a member of the mathematics faculty of the Union-Endicott High school, succumbed to heart failure while swimming in a channel of Lake Ontario near his home at Selkirk four miles from Pulaski Sunday morning shortly before 11 o'clock. Mr. Parkhurst sank in deep water. Swimming near him was Roger Brooks of Vestal, who summoned aid. Mr. Brooks and others searched for the body, which was recovered with grappling hooks in about 20 minutes. Efforts to revive him by artificial respiration failed. No water was found in the lungs, and the coroner, Dr. A. G. Dunbar, attributed death to a heart attack. He said Mr. Parkhurst probably was dead before his body reached the bottom of the channel. The funeral will be held at the Lawrence funeral home in Pulaski Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. Mr. Parkhurst's only survivor is a sister, Mrs. Marie Wills of Jamesville. Mr. Parkhurst was a graduate of Cornell University. He became a member of the Union-Endicott High school faculty in the fall of 1930.


Many Present At Teacher's Rites Pulaski, July 17.—Funeral services for Francis Parkhurst, 33, Endicott High school teacher who was drowned while swimming at Selkirk Sunday, were largely attended at the A. E. Lawrence funeral home Monday afternoon at 2 o'clock. The Rev. Henry Bridge of the Methodist church officiated, and there was an abundance of flowers, including pieces from Cornell university of which the young man a graduate and from Lowville and Endicott where he had taught. The principal and teachers of the Endicott school attended. Bearers were Roger Brooks, who was visiting Mr. Parkhurst at the time of his death, and Howard, Harry and Harold Nicholson, cousins, and Donald Edick, also a cousin. Burial was in Pulaski cemetery with Masonic services at the grave.

From: Oswego Palladium-Times (Oswego, NY), 17 Jul 1934, p. 4.

Frances Parkhurst; Birth: Dec. 6, 1901; Death: Jul. 15, 1934; Burial: Pulaski Village Cemetery, Pulaski, Oswego County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 16433496.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Sister Gets Estate of Francis Parkhurst. Marie P. Willis of Jamesville, a sister, is the only heir to the $23,000 estate of Francis Parkhurst, who died in Pulaski, this month, according to a petition for letters of administration filed in the Oswego County surrogate's court by Mrs. Willis.

From: Syracuse Journal (Syracuse, NY), 24 Jul 1934, p. 5.

W504  Robert William Boggs

Alumni Deaths. '24, ME '26—Robert W Boggs of Rockville Centre, NY, Feb 27, 1979; was mgr of advertising, Union Carbide Co.


W504  Thomas Russell Fairfax

News of the Alumni. ’24. T. Russell Fairfax lives at 90 Highland Avenue, Geneva, where he is manager of Fairfax Bros. Co. He has one daughter. Russ is an active member of the Rotary Club in Geneva and a member of the Geneva Chamber of Commerce.


Necrology. ’24—T(homas) Russell Fairfax, April 20, 1960, in Geneva, where he lived at 90 Highland Avenue and was president and manager of Fairfax Brothers Co., paint &
wallpaper. Brothers, Dr. Kenneth T. Fairfax '31 and the late Charles C. Fairfax '31. Theta Alpha.


W504  Donald Meredith Rupert

Alumni Deaths. '25, ME '26—Donald M Rupert of Largo, Fla, formerly of Niagara Falls, NY, Dec 29, 1984; retired works engineer, Union Carbide Chemicals Co. Phi Delta Sigma.


W504  Edmund Adelbert Roy

Class Notes. '24. Last winter early in 1966, Edmund A. Roy was thrown from his Snow-mobile with the throttle wide open. He received multiple fractures of the left leg with badly torn ligaments and muscles. Ed says that it’s his first experience with hospitalization in his 65 years, that the lesson was worth while, and that he plans to act his age from now on.


W504  Frank Louis Harrington

Obituary. Frank L. Harrington ‘24 Frank Louis Harrington died on November 13, 1925, at his home in Amsterdam, New York. He was born in Amsterdam, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred M. Harrington and graduated from the Amsterdam High School. In 1920 he entered Cornell on a State scholarship as a student of chemistry and graduated in 1924 with the degree of B.Chem. He was a member of Eleusis and was on the varsity cross country, wrestling and track squads, his college track and cross country teams, a member of the Cross Country Club and of the Cornell Chemist board. After graduation he took a position with the Solvay Process Company in Syracuse, N.Y., and was with that firm until ill health forced him to give up his position last April.


Nov. 13, 1925.—Died: Frank L. Harrington; Miss Louise Ehle at Fort Plain.

From: Amsterdam Evening Recorder (Amsterdam, NY), 13 Nov 1925, p. 4.

Funeral of Frank L. Harrington. The funeral of Frank L. Harrington was held Monday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock at the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred M. Harrington, of 282 Division street. It was largely attended by relatives and other friends of the young man. The Rev. Dr. E. T. Carroll of St. Ann’s church officiated. The bearers were: Stuyvesant Schuyler, Jack Woodhead. Ralph Rapillo, Raymond Guzilelek. Conrad Derach and Charles Kreitlow. Interment was in Green Hill. Those from out-of-town who attended the funeral were- A. C. Manbert of Toronto. Canada; Mrs. Alice Hart and William Bannard of Rochester; Mrs. Atkinson of Watervilet; Mrs. Hannah Walrath of Gloversville; Walter Burnham of Boston, and Guy Miller of Troy.

From: Amsterdam Evening Recorder (Amsterdam, NY), 17 Nov 1925, p. 2.

W504  Santo Corrado Caruso

Petition for Naturalization. Name: Santo Corrado Caruso; Residence: 1357 - 75 St Bkn; Occupation: salesman; Birth: 22 Feb 1900, Avola, Italy; Emigrated from: Palermo, Italy, 20 Jul 1910 on the San Giorgio; Declared Intention: 9 Feb 1923.


Santo Caruso, former 7th Ward supervisor. Santo Caruso. 80, of Yonkers, a former 7th Ward supervisor who was Yonkers' Property Liquidator in 1947-1949, died Thursday at Yonkers General Hospital after a brief illness. A Yonkers resident for the last 48 years, Mr. Caruso served as supervisor from 1943 to 1945 and as president of the 7th Ward Republican Club. He also served as Yonkers justice of the peace from 1935 to 1943 and was a Draft Board member in World War II. Born in Sicily, Italy, on Feb 22, 1900, he was an attorney in Yonkers for many years before retiring in 1977. Mr. Caruso attended Cornell University and was graduated from Fordham Law School in 1927. He was a parishioner of Mount Carmel Church where he was a member of the St. Donato Society and a former president of the Holy Name Society. Mr. Caruso married the former Ada Quici in the Bronx on April 23, 1928. She died on June 10, 1967. Mr. Caruso is survived by a son, Conrad Caruso of Ridgewood, N.J.; a daughter, Josephine Caruso of Yonkers; a brother, John Caruso of Mountain View, Calif.; a sister, Mrs. Dominick (Dora) LaFiandra of Yonkers; and three grandchildren. He was predeceased by a brother, Achilles, and a sister, Josephine.

From: Herald Statesman (Yonkers, NY), 30 May 1980, p. 12A.

**W504  Donald Wallace Baird**

News of the Alumni. ’24. Donald W. Baird, CE, lives at 889 E. 40th St., Brooklyn 10, and is asst. treasurer of Bethlehem Steel Corp., 25 Broadway, New York City 4. He is married and has three children. Gordon W. Baird is at Ohio Wesleyan in the class of ’58, Judith Elaine is a senior at U.C., and daughter Nancy Ann McSorley has four children. Grandfather Donald is active in Boy Scout work, the YMCA, the Protestant Council, and the Federation of Protestant Men. He also belongs to the Amer. Iron & Steel Inst., the Cornell Club of N.Y., and the Wall St. Club.


**W504  Ware Cattell**

State: New York; County: New York; Name: Ware Cattell; Born: Garrison (Phillipstown), New York, 25th July 1902; Father: J. Mak. Cattell; Residence: Easton, Pa.; Occupation: Student; Travel To: British Isles, Study; Leaving From: New York, Sept. 23, 1922.


Case Against Police To Be Heard Today. Falmouth Selectman to Sit on Editor’s Charge. Special Dispatch to the Globe. Falmouth, September 24—Falmouth Selectman will hold a public hearing tomorrow at 10 a.m on charges preferred by Ware Cattell, a Woods Hole Summer resident, that Falmouth policemen have “exercise their powers in an arbitrary and unfair way; penalizing certain people and not others equally deserving of penalty.” Mr. Patel, whose home is in Harrison, NY, and who is editor of the Collecting Net, a publication devoted to marine biology, is son of J. McKeen Cattell, former Columbia University professor and distinguished scientist. His charges concerning the Falmouth police are the outcome of several brushes with officers over alleged traffic law violations. It all started when a policeman stopped Cattell while the latter was piloting his motorcycle with two passengers. Police said his operation was impeded. Cattell said it wasn’t and convinced Judge Frederick C. Swift that he was right. Later on police Chief Harold L. Baker recommended to Registrar Godwin that Cattell’s license to operate be suspended and this was done last week. Now the Woods Hole editor has preferred written charges against “certain policemen,” officer Ralph Erskine who hailed him into court being one of them. Chief Baker said: “Cattell has argued and disputed with every policeman whoever spoke to him all Summer he has shown flagrant disregard of traffic and parking regulations.”


Concerning the Alumni. ’24 AM; ’20 Sp—Psyche Cattell consulting child psychologist in Lancaster, Pa., is the author of “Infant Intelligence Tests,” recently reviewed in the New York Times Book Review. Her address is c/o Science Press, Lancaster. Her brother, Ware Cattell may be reached at the Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, D. C.


Ware Cattell Out Of Scientific Post. Editor of American Association Monthly is Dismissed ‘for Cause’ After 17 Years. He Denies Laxity Charge. Says Real Reason Is Differences With Dr. Moulton on Worth of Manuscripts. Special to The New York Times. Washington, July 14—The American Association for the Advancement of Science has dismissed as editor of its The Scientific Monthly Ware Cattell, son of Dr. J. McKeen Cattell, former owner and publisher of the magazine. He had been managing editor and editor for seventeen years. The action of the association’s executive committee, which was confirmed without explanation or comment at its offices today, was taken...
at a meeting held July 10 on charges which Mr. Cattell denounced today as but “a reasonable front,” having “little or no basis in fact.” Notice of the action taken was received by Mr. Cattell Sunday night, in the form of a letter from Dr. Forrest R. Moulton, permanent secretary of the association, informing him that his resignation was demanded to become effective Monday, and telling him that in the event of failure to submit it, he was relieved of his duties as editor, “for cause,” as of that date. Had Asked Leave to Teach. The “cause,” as stated in the letter received by Mr. Cattell, included a rejected request for a leave of absence to teach physics from July 15 to December 31 at the University of Maryland and his alleged failure, on four counts, to discharge satisfactorily his duties as editor. Mr. Cattell, it was declared, had not devoted his full time to The Scientific Monthly, had not kept regular office hours, had failed to read and edit manuscripts submitted for publication, and had not properly conducted the magazine’s advertising department. Mr. Cattell said that he had accepted the denial of his request for leave of absence, and it could not therefore have been regarded as a cause for demanding his resignation, and that the other “reasons” given were equally baseless. “The actual prevailing reasons, as I believe them to be,” he said, “are these: “I objected to editing and proofreading arrangements. I objected to Dr. Moulton’s policy of rejecting manuscripts not upholding his views; he has wished to suppress those which do not. I objected to the over-emphasis on matters not concerned with the progress of science; in my opinion The Scientific Monthly now prints too many contributions in this field. And I objected to favoritism in the selection of articles; Dr. Moulton likes to print articles by his friends and old colleagues. Almost always they are wonderful people and distinguished men, but occasionally wonderful people and distinguished men write things which perhaps should not be published in The Scientific Monthly.” Charges “Outside Pressure” “And finally,” Mr. Cattell added, “I object to Dr. Moulton’s lack of independence.” Mr. Cattell said that “the last straw” in the move to seek his resignation or dismissal, occurred during preparation of the July issue of the magazine, in which he was “forced to print” an article which he regarded as misrepresenting a “medical matter paramount importance in the national emergency the article was identified by Mr. Cattell is one entitled “Quinine, the Story of Cinchona,” which was written by Norman Taylor, director of the Cinchona Products Institute of New York, and of which 200,000 reprints were ordered by the Institute for distribution to colleges and universities. Unless the executive committee rescinded its action, Mr. Cattell said, he would file suit for damages in the amount of $17,500, the amount of his salary for the unexpired period of his four year contract at $5,000 a year.

From: The New York Times, 18 Jul 1943, p. L3. $17,500 Is Sought For Contract Breach. Ware Cattell, 3609 Military rd., nw, sued the American Association for the Advancement of Science yesterday, asking District Court to award him $17,500 under terms of an employment contract. Cattell (sic) states he was hired on January 17, for a 4-year period at $5000 a year to edit the Scientific Monthly. He claims that since July 13, the Association has failed to pay him and states that he is no longer employed by them.


Editor Alleges ‘Railroading’ In Loss of Job. Ware Cattell has been dismissed from his position as editor of the magazine Scientific Monthly and has issued statements to the effect that the dismissal is “a railroading job” instigated by Dr. Forest R. Moulton, famed astronomer, an advisory editor of the publication. The executive committee of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, which has owned the magazine since January 1 of this year, met July 12 and voted to dismiss Cattell. They took this action on the recommendation of Dr. Moulton, who charged, among other things, that Cattell was incompetent, did not keep regular office hours, failed to read proofs and manuscripts, and totally neglected to drum up advertising. Cattell was discharged without salary for the balance of the week and without provision for vacation that he had said was due him. He said yesterday he was bringing suit against the association for breach of contract for $17,000 salary due him; also he wants his job back. Up to the time of his dismissal, Cattell had served about 17 years with the magazine as assistant editor, managing editor and business editor, working directly under his father, Dr. J. McKeen Cattell, physicist, who owned the publication. Since 1938 the editorial offices have been located in the Tower of the Smithsonian institution building. One day Moulton wrote to Cattell’s secretary that she was no longer to work for Cattell but was to begin working for him. The secretary left Cattell, but, after a fierce to-do by Cattell, was returned in a week or so. Momentum was being gained by the rumors as these sallies took place. Not long ago Cattell asked the executive committee for permission to take half-time off in order to teach physics at American University. He was denied this, he said, because Moulton had told everybody worth telling that he didn’t know which way the wind was blowing on full time, so what could he do on half time.

adviser. It will be the aim of the journal “to keep the scientists of Washington well informed about problems, and thereby help to unite them in spirit as well as in space.” The editor promises that the magazine “will be lively, terse, newsy, accurate and dignified.”


Editor’s Suit Settled. Ware Cattell, Dismissed by Scientific Monthly, Gets $7,500. The suit for $17,500 by Ware Cattell against the American Association for the Advancement of Science, because of his dismissal from his position as editor of The Scientific Monthly, published by the association, was settled by court decree under which Mr. Cattell received $7,500, it was disclosed here yesterday. After his dismissal on July 12, 1943, Mr. Cattell sued in the Federal Court in Washington, D.C., alleging breach of contract and asking damages for the remaining three and a half years of his contract. On the fourth day of the trial settlement negotiations were initiated. Judge T. Alan Goldsborough signed the stipulation of settlement.


A New Scientific Journal A new scientific journal, *Current Research*, will be published to furnish a medium for the prompt publication of brief papers recording the progress of science. The journal is designed to serve the scientist in ways not done by any existing publication. Its unique features are: (1) Articles limited to 1,000 words; (2) Printed on one side of a single page; (3) Summary title printed along right-hand margin; (4) Inner edge of page perforated to facilitate easy removal and filing; (5) Authors assessed $10.00 for each article, enabling the journal to expand as necessary for prompt publication (15-30 days); (6) No editorial board; (7) Scope: the entire field of science; (8) International in character. The first issue will be published on October 5, 1951. The subscription rate is $5.00. The editor is Ware Cattell, formerly editor of *The Scientific Monthly* and assistant editor of *Science*.


Help Wanted. Wanted—Secretarial and editorial assistant on new magazine. Shorthand preferred but not absolutely necessary. Ware Cattell The Cosmos Club Washington, DC.

From: *The Frederick Post* (Frederick, MD), 18 Jul 1953, p. 5.

Title: Ware Cattell (b. 1902); Date: 1920s; Summary: A son of James McKeen Cattell, Ware Cattell (b. 1902) was professor of physics, University of Arizona, 1914-1925, and on staff of Scientific Monthly, 1926-1943, serving as its managing editor and editor; Topics: Physics, Science publishing; Subjects: Cattell, James McKeen 1860-1944, Cattell, Ware b. 1902, University of Arizona.

From: Smithsonian Institution Archives, Acc. 90-105

Notes from the Classes. ’21. When the short comment about Clyde Mayer was sent to the ALUMNI NEWS last month, we knew from Clyde himself that his illness was “in the terminal stage” and that treatments were no longer effective. He bravely faced the end of the road which came on Jan. 6. Our class has lost a good companion who shared his friendly spirit with all and who, in return, was, to my knowledge, never spoken of disparagingly. Clyde’s record on the Hill was exceptional. He was captain of both baseball and football teams, served on the principal campus committees, was elected to Sphinx Head, Tau Beta Pi, and Phi Kappa Phi, was president of Student Council, the Senior Class and the Alumni of 1921. He was born in Williamsport, Pa., and lived a good life there. His memory will remain warm in the hearts of his classmates and all others who were privileged to know him.


Now In My Time! Suspends. ROMEYN BERRY ’04 died unexpectedly, March 22, in Tompkins County Memorial Hospital. He had suffered a broken hip in a fall at his home, Stoneposts, in Jacksonville, March 5. Funeral was in Sage Chapel. Grandson of John Stanton Gould, professor of Agriculture at the University from 1869-74 and a member of the first Board of Trustees, the writer of “Now in My Time!” early acquired his interest in Cornell. His mother lived with her parents in Cascadilla buildings. Berry received the AB in 1904 and the LLB in 1906. He was a member of Beta Theta Pi, Sphinx Head, the Savage Club, Masque, and Phi Delta Phi. He played Freshman football in 1899 and became assistant manager of the Varsity track team and treasurer of the Intercol-
Romeyn Berry, Graduate Manager of Athletics, Cornell ca. 1927

legiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America. He was editor of the Widow for two years (one with George Jean Nathan ’04 as business manager) and added Kenneth Roberts ’08 to the board. Berry wrote “The Big Red Team” and the first original show produced by Masque, “The President of Oolong.” With Roberts he wrote the Masque opera, “Panatela.” He practiced law in New York City from 1906-17, then after service as a first lieutenant in the US Army, returned to the University as Graduate Manager of Athletics. He was on the advisory committee of the IC4A, the American Olympic Committee, and the committee on rules of the National Collegiate Athletic Association. He was executive secretary-treasurer of both the Eastern Intercollegiate Basketball and Baseball Leagues at the same time and earlier, president of the Baseball League. In New York, he was a representative of the Cornell Club of New York on the Athletic Council, a director of the Associate Alumni, and a member of the Alumni Committee on Athletics. While he was Graduate Manager, Hoy Field was completed and the Crescent was constructed. He was much in demand as a speaker, and is still remembered as the stentorian announcer of track meets in Barton Hall before there was a public address system. Berry resigned as Graduate Manager in 1936 and shortly moved to the farm at Jacksonville. His first writing for the ALUMNI NEWS was a brief column, “Sport Stuff,” that ran from 1920-29. He wrote a news page, “On the Campus & Down the Hill,” in 1936-37, and “Now In My Time!” has appeared almost without interruption since 1937. Berry’s picture here was taken about when this column started. Through the years, his columns have stirred the interest of more Cornellians of all vintages, both men and women, and brought more comments than any other feature of the News. He was frequently quoted in other alumni magazines and his columns won awards for the NEWS in national competitions of the American Alumni Council. For twenty-six years until his death, Berry wrote for his neighbors of Tompkins County and for many who had moved away a weekly column, “State and Tioga,” in The Ithaca Journal. He contributed also to American Agriculturist and regularly to the football programs of home games. For part of 1936, he spent most of every week in New York City, writing “Notes and Comments” in the “Talk of the Town” for The New Yorker. His books include Sport Stuff (1927), Dirt Roads to Stoneposts (1950), Stoneposts in the Sunset (1951), and Behind the Ivy (1951), a collection of his ALUMNI NEWS columns published by the University Press. He also contributed to the book, Our Cornell. For some years he conducted a radio program, “Chats on the Barnyard Gate,” broadcast from University Radio Station WHCU and heard over other Eastern and Midwestern stations. Berry is survived by Mrs. Berry, the former Hester Bancroft ’22, whom he married in 1932, a son, Warner B. Berry, and two daughters, Mrs. William N. McDonald III of Pelham Manor and Mrs. C. Hamilton Sanford, Jr. of Hamden, Conn., who was for a time in charge of alumni records at the University. The first Mrs. Berry, sister of the late Raymond Nutting ’04, died in 1928. “Rym” had a unique gift for chronicling and interpreting this and all universities. He disclaimed being a historian and said frequently, “I paint in watercolors; I am not a photographer.” But his writings in the ALUMNI NEWS and elsewhere have preserved an exhaustive and valuable volume of tradition and information. He could also be a crusader on occasion, battling with sturdy wit for the preservation of memorials, against alumni interference in affairs of the University, poking fun at academic bureaucracy, or gently recalling the loss of traditions that seemed important. He did not regret change and he steadily advocated freedom of inquiry and the self development of youth. A classic example is his rejoinder in the News to attacks on the University’s Russian program by a New York World-Telegram writer in 1944; a rejoinder that brought numerous gifts to Cornell. “Of course we’ve got Communists,” Berry wrote, “and of course we’re teaching Russian; also German, Plant Breeding, and both schools of thought on the Gold Standard. If you don’t approve, perhaps you’d better cancel your $5 pledge and use $2.75 of the money to buy the Becker Book and find out why we have universities, what their job is, and what the particular job of this one is. . . . Stop
writing me letters. Stop teaching your son he must believe what you finally came to believe after you had been given a four-year chance to figure things out for yourself—if it has a ball and chain attached to it!” Rym’s calls at the News office, to bring in his copy written in pencil on yellow sheets and to visit about affairs in general, were enjoyed by all the staff. They will be greatly missed, as are those of other valued confidantes and friendly critics such as the late Woodford Patterson ’95 and Professors William Strunk, Jr., PhD ’96, and Dexter S. Kimball. Robert J. Kane ’34, Director of Athletics & Physical Education, opened his Confidential Letter, March 28: A great Cornellian passed away last Friday. Romeyn Berry deserved the tab of greatness as very few have. He was a vivid personality whose mark in the world is imperishable. His influence, however, is a provincial one; provincial because he virtually dedicated his great writing talent to Cornell and to Ithaca. Thus he did not receive the wide renown he most certainly would have had if his sphere had not been so circumscribed. He did not seek renown. In fact, he avoided it when it beckoned. But we as Cornellians must always be humbly grateful he left us such a vast fund of Cornelliana and that he chose to live among us. I have before me his book, Dirt Roads to Stoneposts, and reading his glittering, flowing prose once again I feel a gnawing loneliness, an emptiness. Lord, he was good! Rym was profound and confoundingly knowledgeable, but it was Mother Nature who intrigued him most. He had a touch light as a zephyr. His was a gay pen. Never, never did he run under the heading “State and Tioga” from 1931 to 1956 and reflected his gentle humor and wry observations about rural life and human nature. He was inducted into the Cornell Athletic Hall of Fame in 1980.

From: Romeyn Berry, Wikipedia.org

W504 Alfred Nelson Sproule

Class Notes. Men. ’24. Alfred Sproule, we are sorry to hear, has been ill for three years, two years in the VA Hospital and one year in a convalescent home.


Name: Alfred Sproule; Last Residence: 22180 Vienna, Fairfax, Virginia, USA; Born: 21 Sep 1896; Died: Jan 1972; State (Year) SSN Issued: Connecticut (Before 1951).


Name: Alfred Sproule; Gender: Male; Birth Date: 21 Sep 1896; Death Date: 10 Jan 1972; Branch: Army.


Name: Alfre N Sproule; Death Date: 10 Jan 1972; Death Place: West Haven, Connecticut; Age: 75 Years; Birth Date: Abt 1897; Marital Status: Married; Spouse: Mildred Edwards; State File #: 02539; Residence: Hamden, Connecticut;
Race: White.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W504 Charles Emmes Cassidy
Alumni Notes. '24. Our great classmate Charles E Cassidy died May 27, 1972. Herewith is appended the report of Kenny Van Sickle from the Ithaca Journal which tells of Charley's career. “Remember that famous Cornell backfield of the early 1920s- Kaw, Pfann, Cassidy and Ramsey.” Only George Pfann carries on. The others have died. The news of the death of Charles E. Cassidy, 70, arrived here today. He died May 27, in Hawaii. “Pfann, who resides in Ithaca, and his buddies rolled through unbeaten in 1921 and 1922 and had another great 1923 season. They served under the immortal coach Gilmour Dobie.” Cassidy had been in Hawaii many years and recently lived in retirement from the State Supreme Court bench. He was an associate justice. “Former Hawaii Gov. William F. Quinn, who appointed Cassidy to the Supreme Court, called him ‘an outstanding lawyer and a great judge who had a very warm and outstanding personality.” Chief Justice William S. Richardson called Cassidy’s death ‘a great loss to Hawaii. He had a real feeling for the people of the State. He was greatly involved in the growth of Hawaii and his decisions reflected this.” Cassidy lived most of his life in Hawaii, although he was born in San Francisco. His father came to Hawaii in 1880 and was superintendent of the Hawaiian Bell Telephone Co. which installed and operated the original telephone system on Oahu. His island ties on his mother’s side date back to 1847 when his grandfather, George Emmes, settled here and was naturalized as a citizen of the monarchy in 1854.” Cassidy attended Central Grammar and Punahou schools, then Hitchcock Military Academy, and Cornell University where he received his law degree in 1925. While at Cornell, he distinguished himself in football as the fullback in the famous backfield of George Pfann, Eddie Kaw and Floyd Ramsey. He also was a member of the Cornell lacrosse team. After graduation he spent a year as a law clerk in New York, then returned to Honolulu and served as a deputy US attorney from 1926-27. He continued his association with sports, coaching for the Town Team and Punahou School. In 1927 he served in the Honolulu attorney’s office and two years later joined the Attorney General’s office where he was a deputy.”

Alumni Deaths. '24, LLB '25—Charles E Cassidy of 4791 Matsonia Dr, Honolulu, Hawaii, May 27, 1972, retired associate justice of the State Supreme Court, fullback on the unbeaten Cornell football teams of 1921 and 1922.

W504 George Washington Murray
Alumni Deaths. '24, BChem '25—George W Murray of Tukwila, Wash, Nov 29, 1980; was with Mobil Oil Corp.

W504 Alfred William Nagel
The Alumni. '25 ME—Alfred W. Nagel is assistant construction engineer of the Sloss-Sheíneld Steel and Iron Company of Birmingham, Ala. He lives at 2643 Pike Avenue, Ensley, Ala.


W504 William Redfield Brooks
Concerning the Alumni. '14 BS—William R. Brooks is manager of the Long Beach, Cal., office of the Universal Securities Corporation of Los Angeles. He is married and lives at 505 Cooper Arms, Long Beach.


W504 Henry Hollstein
The Cornell Countryman has added to its board John B. Hartnett ‘23, of Buffalo; Henry Hollstein ‘24, of Jersey City; Miss Lois A. Douque ‘24, of Herkimer, N. Y. and Miss Hortense L. Black ‘24, of Geneseo, N. Y.

W504  Addison John Clark

Name: Addison Clark; Birth Date: 9 May 1901; Birth Place: Carroll, O'Brien, Iowa; Father's Name: Marcelon E Clark; Mother's Name: Margret Losch; Film Number: 1436255.


East Greenbush Resident Married To Albanian.

The marriage of Miss Lee Van Buren, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Earl Smith Van Buren of East Greenbush, to Addison John Clark of Albany took place Friday afternoon at the Van Buren home with Rev. A. B. W. Smith, former pastor of the East Greenbush Reformed Church, officiating. After a cruise to Nassau, Havana and Miami, Mr. and Mrs. Clark will reside in Albany.


News of the Alumni. ’24—Addison J. Clark of 64 Winne Road, Delmar, is with the Clark Carpet Co., 52 Sheridan Avenue, Albany.


Name: Addison J. Clark; Birth: 9 May 1901, Sheldon, Iowa; Father: Marcelon Clark, Mother: Margaret B; Death: Feb 1975, Albany, Albany, New York, USA.


W504  Henry Harold Smilie

Class Notes. ’24. Henry H. Smilie writes that he has been retired almost 11 years from US Civil Service. He has two grandsons, 10 and 12, and they are a lively comfort to him and his wife. Henry says that he has just finished another Vermont deer season with “no hits and only a few errors.”


Class Notes. 24. Col Henry H Smilie of Morrisville, Vt, has completed 30 yrs of military serv.


W504  Charles I. Gerber

The Alumni. ’26 BChem—Charles I. Gerber has been with the United Gypsum Company since 1916, and is now a quality control supervisor. He lives at 1645 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.


Necrology. ’26 BChe—Charles I. Gerber, September 6, 1947, in Chicago, 111., where he was with the US Gypsum Co. Sigma Upsilon.


W504  Hervey Strong Rose

News of the Alumni. ’24. Hervey S. Rose, who graced our 35th Reunion in June,’59, gives a report of bucolic peace that may cause some of us mild moments of envy, particularly those with more than the normal capacity to believe that other fields are greener. Hervey writes that he has lived on & operated a small farm at Watermill, L.I. since graduating from Cornell. This blissful state he elaborates on briefly in a manner which helps to dispel our envy. He says this experience has been “since World War II an expensive hobby and a darn poor way to make a living.” A daughter & two sons has Hervey contributed to our population. His daughter provided him with a grandchild not too long ago. Classmate Art Corwith is his doctor & bowling opponent.


W504  Loren Stratton Woolston

Concerning the Alumni. ’24 BS—Loren S. Woolston teaches...
Alumni Deaths. '24 BS Ag—Loren S Woolston of Rochester, NY, Oct 8, 1983; professor of sociology, emeritus, Community College of the Finger Lakes; formerly professor of social studies, SUNY College, Geneseo. Sigma Upsilon.

Dr Loren Stratton Woolston; Birth: May 18, 1902; Death: Oct. 7, 1983; Incription: Prof. Emeritus, SUNY @ Geneseo, Dept. of Sociology; Note: Son of Dr. Clayton & Della (Keogh) Woolston; Husband of Rachel (Payne) Woolston; Burial: Fairfield Cemetery, Spencerport, Monroe County, New York, USA; Plot: Woolston Family Plot (Cremation Burial); Find A Grave Memorial # 8424321.

Loren S. Woolston Dies; Teacher of Sociology. Loren S. Woolston, a teacher of more than 45 years, died Friday, Oct. 7, at St. Anne's Home. Dr. Woolston headed the social studies department at Rochester’s Madison High School for 14 years before joining the State University College at Geneseo in 1947 as professor of social studies. In 1968 he became professor of sociology at the Community College of The Finger Lakes, retiring in 1976, with the title of professor emeritus. He had been a member of the Livingston County Democratic Committee; the Tuberculosis, Health and Heart Associations of Livingston County and Planned Parenthood Association of Rochester and Ontario County. He was the son of Dr. Clayton Woolston, Spencerport native, and attended Spencerport schools. He received his bachelor of science degree from Cornell University, master’s degree in education from University of Rochester and a doctorate in education from Syracuse University. Surviving are his wife, the former Rachel Payne; two sons, Robert Woolston of Geneseo and Richard Woolston of Greece; a sister, Junia Root Wise, May, 1972.

Dr. Woolston’s many interests included music, especially the classical and ragtime piano; he was an accomplished pianist. He was also an avid gardener and enjoyed playing bridge. He had two nieces, Elizabeth Riedinger of The Hague, Netherlands; Lucille Davidhazy of Rochester and Sally (Root) Wilcox of Spencerport. Interment was in Fairfield Cemetery, Spencerport.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W504 Benjamin Day Chamberlin Jr.

Alumni Notes. '24 AB—Benjamin D. Chamberlin has been appointed an instructor in the junior division of Arnold School at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.


W504 Phillip Henry Wiegand

Class Notes. 24. We are, as should be expected, receiv-
in medicine at the Cornell University Medical College.”


Alumni Deaths. ’24 BA, MD ’27—Robert M. Lintz of Tryon, NC, formerly of New York City, April 23, 1991; retired physician, who was in private practice for 40 years.


W504 James Hutton

People. James Hutton ’24, PhD ’27, the Kappa Alpha professor of classics, emeritus, died October 29 in Ithaca at the age of 77. He had been a member of the faculty since 1927, an authority on Greek, Latin, and Renaissance literature, author of The Greek Anthology in Italy, The Greek Anthology in France, and two books due to be published in 1981 and ’82.


James Hutton. November 30, 1902—October 29, 1980. Born in Airth, Stirlingshire, Scotland, son of a sea captain, James Hutton came to the United States as a young boy. He graduated from the Walton, New York, High School in 1920 and received his Bachelor of Arts degree at Cornell in 1924, having been elected to Phi Beta Kappa in his junior year. His Master of Arts, in 1925, and his Doctor of Philosophy, in 1927, were also Cornell degrees. Except for a year as instructor in Greek and Latin at Columbia University (1926-27), he was a member of the Cornell faculty for the rest of his life: instructor 1927-29, assistant professor 1929-38, professor from 1938 on. In 1961 he was appointed Kappa Alpha Professor of Classics, and on his retirement in 1973 was named Kappa Alpha Professor emeritus. He served as chairman of the Department of Classics from 1946 to 1952. From 1927 to 1943 he was also a member of the Department for the Comparative Study of Literature, in association with Professor Lane Cooper. As a student and in the early years of his teaching career, Hutton was much influenced by Lane Cooper, who was at the time a dominant Cornell figure in the study of literature. Cooper was the director of his doctoral dissertation, “The Influence of the Greek Anthology,” and to Cooper he no doubt owed in some measure the great breadth of his scholarly training and his concern for both classical and post-classical literature, with an emphasis on the links between them. But his style as a teacher stood in marked contrast to the authoritarianism of Lane Cooper. Hutton’s way of teaching was to encourage students to produce their own views and then to help them on their way by means of deft criticism and correction, offered gently but firmly, and by suggesting further territory for exploration. James Hutton combined extraordinary erudition with discriminating literary judgment. The erudition was never on conspicuous display, but no one could know him or his work for long without coming to realize the astonishing range and precision of his knowledge. At the center of his scholarly interests was the influence of the classics on later European literature, and this interest is reflected in much of his published work as well as in the distinguished course, Humanism in the Renaissance, that he gave for many years. Many of his students would give foremost place to his skill as a critic and interpreter of such ancient authors as Homer, Pindar, Aeschylus, Virgil, and, very conspicuously, the poets of the Greek Anthology. Still other students have particularly vivid memories of his course entitled Modern Writers on Art, and others again would give first mention to the course that he gave—an inheritance from Lane Cooper on Cooper’s retirement—on Greek and Latin literature in translation, a seminar-style course for undergraduates that for many years attracted some of the most gifted Cornell students. In the scholarly world he is known first and foremost for his two great studies of the influence of the Greek Anthology: The Greek Anthology in Italy (Cornell University Press, 1935) and The Greek Anthology in France and in the Latin Writers of the Netherlands to the Year 1800 (Cornell University Press, 1946). These two volumes alone are sufficient to ensure James Hutton lasting renown as an authority on the European tradition of classical literature, but they give no adequate impression of the diversity and comprehensiveness of his literary studies. His numerous articles and reviews deal with literary subjects ranging from classical antiquity to the twentieth century. Some of these articles are minor classics, such as the essay entitled “Spenser’s ‘Adamantine Chains’: A Cosmological Metaphor,” which was his contribution to The Classical Tradition (1967), a festschrift for his friend and colleague of many years, Harry Caplan. Another conspicuous example is “Some English Poems in Praise of Music,” in English Miscellany 2 (1951), a 63-page study of sixteenth and seventeenth-century English poems on music, tracing the history of the tradition of the harmony of the spheres that lies behind this poetry. Even some of Hutton’s reviews deserve notice as significant essays on their topics, such as his searching review of Gilbert Highet’s The Classical Tradition (American Journal of Philology, 1952). It should be added, moreover, that in everything that he wrote Hutton was a stylist of elegance and lucidity. A selection of his essays, including three previously unpublished, appeared shortly after his death, in a volume entitled Essays on Renaissance Poetry, edited by Rita Guerlac (Cornell University Press, 1980). Left unfinished except for minor revisions, and to be published in 1981 by W. W. Norton & Co., is a translation, with extensive introduction and notes, of Aristotle’s Poetics. He left also a large and very valuable unpublished study of peace poetry in the Renaissance. A scholar and critic of in-
ternational reputation, Hutton was in steady demand as a reader and adviser to literary projects of university presses. He served as an editor of Cornell Studies in Classical Philology; contributed to the Catalogus Translationum et Commentariorum, edited by P. O. Kristeller; was involved in numerous other scholarly enterprises; and served many times as a critic and reviser of the work of his friends and colleagues at Cornell and elsewhere, a service performed as an act of friendship and concern for the advancement of scholarship. This service was really an extension of his role as teacher, and the same careful and erudite criticism was enjoyed by a large number of graduate students in the preparation of their essays and dissertations in many fields besides Classics—Comparative Literature, Medieval Studies, English, and Romance. Apart from a sabbatical year spent in Europe in the thirties and one or two trips to Scotland, Hutton seldom departed far or for long from Ithaca, and then usually to attend a meeting of a learned society. He was a member of the American Philological Association, serving on its board of directors from 1959 to 1963, of the Modern Language Association, and of the Renaissance Society of America. From 1944 to 1950 he was a member of the Committee on Renaissance Studies of the American Council of Learned Societies. His other chief destination on leaving Ithaca was his beloved farm in North Lansing, with its spacious and handsome early-nineteenth-century house, where for many years he spent summer vacations, adding a measure of leisurely gardening to his customary literary pursuits. Though quiet and unassuming in his way of life as in his personal manner, he was accorded many honors, including a Guggenheim Fellowship in 1958-59. On his retirement he was presented, by a group of old friends and colleagues, with a volume of studies entitled Poetry and Poetics from Ancient Greece to the Renaissance (Cornell University Press, 1975). He kept up an active correspondence with scholars in various fields, in this country and abroad, and retained a strong interest in Scotland, the country of his birth. A life-long bachelor, he lived with his mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Hutton, and they shared a house for many years with Lane Cooper. After the death of his mother and of Lane Cooper, he continued to live at 123 Roberts Place, with his cousin, Mrs. Margaret Green. Frail health as well as his natural inclination for a quiet life led him to stay mostly at home during the last years of his life, but to his visitors as to his correspondents he continued to be a lively and companionable friend, with the same enthusiasm for literature and scholarship, and the same delightful combination of grace, wit, and learning that commanded the admiration and the affection of his colleagues and his students over the years. Robert E. Kaske, Edward P. Morris, Gordon M. Kirkwood.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Memorial Statement, 1980.

**W504  William Harrison Wheeler**


**W504  Lewis Winslow MacNaughton**

Class Notes. ’24. Among those of us who have recently retired is Lewis W. MacNaughton, of Dallas, Texas. Mac writes that on Sept. 30, 1967, he retired as senior chairman of De Golyer & MacNaughton. He is still active with several directorships and tending to personal business.

From: Cornell Alumni News, Vol. 70, No. 8, Mar 1968, p. 34.

Class Notes. Here follow excerpts from the article appearing in the Dallas Morning News reporting the demise of L. W. MacNaughton. “Lewis Winslow MacNaughton, 65, world renowned geologist, partner in the firm of DeGolyer & MacNaughton, died in a Dallas hospital Tues., Feb. 26, 1969. MacNaughton was born on the Isle of Pines, Cuba, and was the son of a Spanish-American War veteran. He grew up in New York State and was graduated from Cornell as a geologist. He had worked in Venezuela for Standard Oil Co. for a short time to raise enough money to finish school. After graduation he worked for two years for the American Museum of Natural History before he decided to return to the oil business. “He had originally planned to go to California, but had only enough money to get to Texas. He worked for Humble Oil & Refining in Houston, then Rycade Oil Co., a subsidiary of Amerada, and finally Amerada itself. While at Amerada he met the late E. L. DeGolyer who at that time was president

Lewis MacNaughton, Edward Roberts & James Martens, 1924
of Rycade and Amerada. In 1936, when MacNaughton was only 34, DeGolyer asked him to join in partnership ‘because he was the most knowledgeable oil man of my acquaintance.’ They formed a partnership in 1939 which was followed in 1949 by incorporation to perform geological, engineering, and economic services throughout the world. Since DeGolyer’s death in 1956, MacNaughton had been in overall charge of the firm’s world-wide activities. He retired as senior chairman of the board in 1967 but remained as director.”


Necrology. '24 AB—Lewis W. MacNaughton of 5613 E. University Blvd., Dallas, Texas, Feb. 26, 1969, retired, founding partner of oil geologists DeGolyer & MacNaughton of Dallas, a director of Cities Service.


Along the Ashuapmuchuan Four students canoe Quebec's rivers & lakes on a geological & camping idyll. By James Martens ’21 and Benjamin Shaub ’25. Early in 1924, while they were working in the petrography laboratory in McGraw Hall, Benjamin M. Shaub ’25, a mechanical engineering student, and Lewis W. MacNaughton ’24, a geology major, started talking about a canoe trip in Canada. Soon James Martens ’21, a graduate student in geology, and Edward S. Roberts ’26, a mechanical engineering student, were brought into the discussion. The result was that in mid-June 1924 the four of us set out for what would be a memorable summer in the wilderness along the Ashuapmuchuan River, 135 miles north of Quebec City, Quebec. ... Lewis MacNaughton worked as a geologist for the American Museum of Natural History from 1924-26, and then worked as a field geologist for Humble Oil and Refining Company, mainly in East Texas. In 1938 he formed a partnership that developed into the large consulting firm of DeGolyer and MacNaughton, with operations in most parts of the world which seemed likely to have any oil production. He was chairman of the board for many years. He retired in 1967 and died in 1969.


W504  Eugene Raymond Perry

Concerning the Alumni. ’24, ’25 BS—Eugene R. Perry is teaching agriculture at Wilson. He is married and has two children, Robert, two, and Joan, one.


AlumniDeaths. ’25 BS Ag—Eugene R Perry of Owego, NY, Dec 6, 1982; taught agriculture for many yrs; was county and town historian. Delta Upsilon.


W504  Clarke Emerson Russell


W504  Carroll Judd Frost

Necrology. ’24 BS—Carroll Judd Frost of 895 Alan Place, Ridgefield, N. J., October 11, 1945. He was a railway postal clerk.


W504  Albert Sidney Hazzard

Class Notes. 24. Albert S “Al” Hazzard, PhD ’31, and Florence (Woolsey), PhD ’29, made it to our 50th. Al died at Lake Placid, Fla, after a distinguished career in aquaculture. Note that Al and Florence are both PhDs from Cornell! Can any other couple in our Class match that? Al met Florence while he was an instructor in zoology on the Hill and she was working for her doctorate in psychology. Their son is Willard R Hazzard ’58, MD ’62. Two of their 4 daughters were born while they lived in Ithaca.


W504  John Hazen Teeple


W504  Robert Noel Titus


W504  William Rush Crawford

Instructional Staff. William Rush Crawford, D.V.M., Professor of Veterinary Science.

From: University of Maryland, General Catalog, 1942-1943, p. 12.

Necrology. ’24 DVM—Dr. WILLIAM RUSH CRAFORD, September 19, 1942, in Washington, D.C. He was professor of Veterinary Science at the University of Maryland. Lambda Chi Alpha, Omega Tau Sigma.

William R Crawford; Birth: unknown; Death: Sep. 19, 1942; Note: Pvt 1Cl Co K 110th Inf Pa/Also HQ CO 110th Inf; Burial: Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia, USA; Plot: Sec: WWW, Site: 1917-F; Find A Grave Memorial # 49172255.

From: FindAGrave.com.


Invested Funds. Crawford, William Rush, Fund: A fund being established by Cornell Alumni as a memorial to William R. Crawford, DVM '24. This fund may be later transferred to Endowment Funds, if and when the fund becomes large enough to warrant such a transfer. Established 1943 ($213.36).


W504 Trelford Simpson Miller

Concerning the Alumni. '04, '24 DVM—Dr. Henry S. Dunning and Dr. Trelford S. Miller were group chairmen in the New York chapter of the American Red Cross, charged with fundraising during the annual roll call between Armistice Day and Thanksgiving.


Necrology. '24 DVM—Dr. Trelford Simpson Miller of 146 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City 19, December 20, 1948. He was the son of the late Dr. Frank H. Miller, University Trustee from 1911-31. Brother, Cameron S. Miller '27. Phi Sigma Kappa.


W504 Paul James Moore

Necrology. '24, '25 AB—Paul James Moore, July 5, 1943, in California. For several years he worked in the advertising department of the Pennzoil Co. in Los Angeles, Cal.


W504 Charles Cornelius Rife

Class Notes. 24. Another classmate who has found excitement in life is Dr Charles C Rife, veterinarian, emeritus, of the Atlanta Zoo. He may be compared with the fabulous Dr Doolittle of children's book fame: the physician who chose to serve the sick birds and animals, and learned how to communicate with them. Or with Dr James Herriot of Yorkshire, who wrote All Things Bright and Beautiful and All Creatures Great and Small. Charles is quoted in the Atlantic Journal & Constitution as saying, “I used to take care of all of the zoo animals, and I did it at no charge because I was already taking care of the city’s prison farm livestock. ...I stayed up all night with a sick gorilla. ...It is not easy to make a sick tiger take his medicine. A hunter once sent me 39 hunting dogs, all suffering from arsenic poisoning, I saved all but one. ...A street car ran over the back legs of a tomat. I had a bicycle man make a little cart which I strapped under the hips. It worked pretty well.”

So, fellow classmates, if any of you are having any trouble with your hind legs, get in touch with Brother Charles C Rife, 6020 Riverside Dr, NW, Atlanta, Ga, or phone (404) 255-4818.


Necrology. '24, DVM '25—Charles C Rife of Atlanta, Ga, Sept 12, 1982; veterinarian, in practice in Atlanta for 51 yrs; was active professional, educational, and community affairs.


W504 Ralph Griswold Space

Class Notes. 24. Death takes no holiday: we thought 1,030 was an impressive number to honor at our memorial service in Sage Chapel on June 10, but the last mail tells of 6 more. The latest are: Fred Brokaw (former class correspondent); George A Bunyan; Dr Henry J Harrington (of our swimming team); William Hearne (on the crew, Bill graduated as an engineer, later studied law, and was a regular at our class luncheons. His daughter went to Cornell; a son attended Harvard.); Ralph G. Space; Dr Frederick Ziman (of the orchestra and the band). Will classmates who know more about these men than is recorded above please write us about them?


Necrology. '24—Ralph G Space of McLean, NY, June 23, 1984; dairy farmer. (See article, pg 18, July '84 issue.)


W504 Cecil Alexander Daley

Class Notes. 24. A brief comment from Cecil A. Daley tells us he has been living in Charleston, SC for the last 2 yrs (note dated 10/14/72) and has been spending his summers in Cutachaque, LI.
Alumni Deaths. ’24 BS Ag—Cecil A. Daley of Glen Ellyn, Ill., formerly of Bronxville, NY, Dec. 29, 1990; was engineer with NY Telephone for more than 25 years.

Oscar Lamont Hibbard
Concerning the Alumni. ’24—Mr. and Mrs. Oscar L. Hibbard of 32. Second Street, Johnson City, have a daughter, born recently.
Necrology. ’25—Oscar L. Hibbard of 32 Second St., Johnson City, June 9, 1965, a former draftsman for Morse Chain Co. of Ithaca.
Allan Henderson Rogers
News of the Alumni. ’24. Allan H. Rogers of 73 Hilton Avenue, Garden City, writes that as of October 15 he is going on terminal leave prior to retirement after twenty-eight years as superintendent of public works, village engineer, and director of public works at Garden City. He is planning a prolonged and possibly semipermanent Florida vacation. Our best wishes go with him.
Necrology. ’24 ME—Allan H. Rogers of 4125 MacEachen Blvd., Sarasota, Fla., Dec. 12, 1964. Before retirement he was director of public works for Garden City, L.I.
Notes from the Classes. ’24. We regret to announce the death in Sarasota, Fla., of Allan H. Rogers on Dec. 12, 1964.

Since his retirement as director of public works, Garden City, Allan had been engaged as a public works consultant.

W504 Russell Fulford
Alumni Notes. ’24—Russell Fulford of Sayre, Pa., was married on February 6 at Hagerstown, Pa., to Miss Elizabeth Sefton, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. E. B. Sefton of the latter place. They are now residing in Binghamton, New York.

News of the Alumni. ’24. Russell Fulford attended Cornell from 1920-22 and transferred to Lafayette, getting the BS on schedule in ’24. He is specific on the point that he did not bust out, but switched to Lafayette for personal family reasons. He is with the firm of Brown & Fulford Insurance, handling fire and casualty insurance with offices at 739 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. He has one son, Brooke D. Fulford, BS Muhlenberg, MS Penn, and now a senior in Penn Dental School. Russ is a director of the First National Bank of Allentown, past president of Lehigh County Community Chest, a trustee of Muhlenberg College, and a member of the Board of the Good Shepherd’s Home in Allentown. He is also past president of both the Livingston Club and Kiwanis. He belongs to the Lehigh Country Club.

Alumni Deaths. ’24—Russell Fulford of Allentown, Pa, July 14, 1983; was general insurance agent, Brown & Fulford; formerly special agent, Fireman’s Fund Ins Co, Boston, Mass.

W504 Clive Harris Nellis
News of the Alumni. BChem ’24—Clive H. Nellis has been married 15 years to the former Martha C. Ladd of Wattsburg, Pa. They have 5 children. Clive is a chicken rancher.


W504 Laurence Ward Corbett
Class Notes. ’24. Late last year Laurence W. Corbett and wife Helen Ives ’23 cruised around South America on the Hau- seatic, stopping off at the Falkland Islands, Laurence says he is still interested in the “Seed business—More from every acre.” He adds that it’s a challenge.


Name: Laurence W. Corbett; Last Residence: Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota 55416, USA; Born: 22 Jun 1902; Died: 27 Mar 1998; State (Year) SSN Issued: Minnesota (Before 1951).


W504 James Russell Hazlitt


W504 Roland Wellington Porter

Alumni Deaths. ’24—Roland W. Porter of Newtown, Pa., Nov. 9, 1990; was executive with Newtown Exhibitors, and involved in management of Spring Garden Mill and Neshaminy Farms, all in Newtown; active in community and alumni affairs. Kappa Delta Rho.


W505 Emma Shumway Byler

Emma S Byler; Birth: about 1904, Missouri; Father: James William Byler; Mother Bertha G.; Residence: Washington, DC.


Students, Summer of 1923, Byler, Emma Shumway, SSAg [Summer Session], Washington, D. C.

From: The Register, Vol. 15, No. 17, 1923-24, Cornell University, 1 Sept 1924, p. 201.

Students, Summer of 1924, Byler, Emma Shumway, SS [Summer Session], Washington, D. C.

From: The Register, Vol. 16, No. 17, 1924-25, Cornell University, 1 Sept 1925, p. 220.

Students, Summer of 1927, Byler, Emma Shumway, SSAg [Summer Session], Washington, D. C.

From: The Register, Vol. 20, No. 3, 1927-28, Cornell University, 1 Sept 1928, p. 220.

Alpha Pi Epsilon (Honorary Home Economics Fraternity), Sorores in Universitate: Emma S. Byler.


From: www.researchgate.net.


Name: Samuel Winfred Berry; Event Type: Marriage; Event Date: 26 Apr 1943; Event Place: District of Columbia, United States; Age: 44; Birth Year (Estimated): 1899; Spouse’s Name: Emma Shumway Byler; Spouse’s Age: 39; Spouse’s Birth Year (Estimated): 1904.


W507 Choong Wai Woo

Minutes of Meetings of the Society. November 16th, 1921. The Acting Secretary announced the election of the following candidates on October 10th, 1921: ...As Juniors ... Choong Wai Woo, Shanghai, China.


W508 Frederick Baker

The Alumni. ’78 BS—Dr. Fred Baker and his wife, Dr. Charlotte Johnson Baker, on March 30 celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. Their home is in Point Loma, Calif. They have been prominent in medical, political, and educational circles in San Diego for forty-five years. Dr. Fred Baker is a life member of the San Diego Society of Natural History, the San Diego Museum Association, the California Academy of Sciences, the San Diego Zoological Society, and the Sons of the American Revolution, and by virtue of extensive travel, an honorary life member of the Pacific Geographic Society. He was a founder of the Scripps Institute of Oceanography, and is famed as a conchologist, having the finest private library on conchology on the Pacific coast. He has held the positions of vice-president and member of the Council of the California Medical Association, president of the Southern California Medical Society, and president of the San Diego Medical Society. He has also served on the City Council, the City Board of Education, and as a trustee of the City Library, and the San Diego State Normal School. His wife has been president of the San Diego County Medical Society and vice-president of the Southern California Medical Society. In 1913 they went on a two years’ trip around the world, starting from San Francisco to Honolulu in an old-
fashioned sailing bark. Their daughter is dean of women at the Fresno State College.


Dr. Fred Baker Dies at 84. Dr. Fred Baker, 84, internationally recognized conchologist, who was graduated from Cornell with a bachelor of science degree in natural history in 1878, died Monday, May 16, 1938, in San Diego, Calif. He entered the hospital there Sunday for a major operation. A life member and fellow of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, oldest scientific organization in the state, Dr. Baker also was honorary curator of mollusks at the University of California, a former president of that organization, which operates the Natural History Museum, at the time of his death. He had traveled extensively abroad on expeditions representing the California Academy of Sciences, the Smithsonian Institution and Stanford University. His collection of shells was considered the largest privately owned assortment in the West. He was a veteran of many political campaigns and served in many civic organizations. A specialist in eye, ears, nose, and throat disorders, Dr. Baker practiced for years with his late wife. He was a junior at Cornell when he became interested in natural sciences, went with an expedition to Mexico, returned to graduate. He then went to the University of Michigan where he obtained his M.D. in 1880 and remained a year on the medical school staff. He retired from active practice 15 years ago. Surviving are his son and daughter. Private funeral services took place Tuesday morning at Bradley-Woolman mortuary in San Diego with the Rev. G. F. Williams officiating.

From: Unknown newspaper clipping, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Necrology. '78 BS—Dr. Fred Baker, May 15, 1938, in San Diego, Cal. At one time a physician in southern California, he had devoted the last fifteen years to conchology, the study of shells and mollusks. He was credited with organizing the Marine Biological Association, which later became the Scripps Institution of Oceanography at La Jolla, Cal. He had been conchologist and surgeon on expeditions to Brazil, Japan, Borneo, Sarawak, Formosa, and Cambodia. A life member and fellow of the California Academy of Sciences, he was also honorary curator of mollusks at the University of California. Delta Kappa Epsilon.


W509 Leo Allie Brewster

At Leavenworth Institute. The graduating exercises of Leavenworth Institute, Wolcott, were held last night in Leavenworth hall. The programme was rendered as follows, a very large audience being present: ...“The Indian Problem,” with valedictory, Leo Allie Brewster.

From: Rochester Democrat and Chronicle (Rochester, NY), 27 Jun 1902, p. 4.

Class Reunions. 1907—Irving Perrine, Leo A. Brewster, Frank G. Tappan.


Miss Leo A. Brewster, a high school teacher, has resigned.

From: The Attica News (Attica, NY), 8 Jun 1933, p. 6.

Name: Leo B Myers; Gender: Female; Birth Date: 7 Sep 1885; Birth Place: New York; Death Date: 2 May 1955; Death Place: San Diego; Mother’s Maiden Name: Otis.


W515 Willis Mack Stevenson

Medical Commencement. Fourth Graduating Class Receive Degrees. On Wednesday evening, June 4, the fourth annual Commencement of the Cornell University Medical College took place at Carnegie Hall, New York. ...The class roll follows: ...Willis M. Stevenson.

Name: Willis Mack Stevenson; Address: Lincoln St. (No) Easton, Bristol, Mass.; Age: 43; Birth: October 24 1874; Occupation: Physician, Practice my profession; Nearest relative: Eva J. Stevenson.


Cook Ancestry. Dr. Willis Mack Stevenson, 1874 - 1962; Birth: 24 Oct 1874 New York, USA; Gender: Male Residence: North Boston, Massachusetts Died: Oct 1962; Person ID: 132601 Glenn Cook Family; Family: Eva Jeanette Maybee, b. 8 Apr 1882, Prince Edward County, Ontario, Canada, d. 1962; Married: Abt 1912, They had no children; Family ID: F551607516 Group Sheet.

From: Gen.cookancestry.com.

Willis Mack Stevenson; Birth: 24 Oct 1874, New York; Marriage: Celeste Bussel, Ballston Spa, Saratoga, NY, USA, 1 July 1903; Marriage: Eva Jeanette Maybee; Father: Clinton Stevenson; Mother Sarah; Death: 13 Oct 1962, North Easton, Bristol, Massachusetts, USA.


**W516 Mary Adelaide Gridley**

Name: John F. Hubbard; Age: 40; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Lumberman. ...Name: Mary A Wheeler; Age: 22; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Domestic Servant.


Name: Wm. C. Gridley; Relationship: Head; Age: 46; Birth Place: Nyork; Occupation: Farmer. Name: Charles F. Gridley; Relationship: Son; Age: 15; Birth Place: Nyork; Occupation: at home. Name: John P. Gridley; Relationship: Son; Age: 12; Birth Place: Nyork; Occupation: at home. Name: Samuel S. Gridley; Relationship: Son; Age: 7; Birth Place: Nyork; Occupation: at home. Name: Mary A Wheeler; Relationship: Servant; Age: 32; Birth Place: Nyork; Occupation: Keeps House.


Name: Samuel Gridley; Relationship: Head; Birth: May 1874; Age: 26; Single; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Farmer. Name: Mary A Gridley; Relationship: Mother; Birth: Apr 1849; Age: 51; Widow; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: [blank].


**W520-528 William Bliss Temple**

Name: William Bless Temple; Relationship: Son; Age: 6; Occupation: [blank]; Born: Middlesex, Norwood.


Name: William Bless Temple; Relationship: Apprentice; Age: 17; Occupation: App; Born: Middlesex, Norwood.


Name: William B Temple; Age: 27; Birth Place: England; Occupation: Carpenter.


Location: Bradstock Lodge; Name: William Bliss Temple; Relationship: Head; Age: 46; Occupation: Hotel Keeper Pub; Born: Middlesex, Norwood. [N.B., two children are listed as having been born in “Ithica New York U.S.A”]


Location: Bath Road (Berkeley Arms); Name: William Bliss Temple; Relationship: Head; Age: 46; Occupation: Hotel Keeper Pub; Born: Middlesex, Norwood. [N.B., two children are listed as having been born in “Ithica New York U.S.A”]


Llenroc, or the villa of Ezra Cornell, was constructed between 1865 and 1875. Designed as Ithaca’s finest residence, it is an outstanding and exceptionally well-preserved example of high style masonry Gothic Revival architecture. The Berkeley Arms, Cranford, Hounslow – Operated by W.B. Temple
Services for Mr. and Mrs. Lyman H. Atkins. Miss Elsa Atkins and Mrs. Addie M. Allen of Boston and H. Lee McIntyre of Crown Point, N. Y., arrived in Stowe Friday with the remains of Miss Atkins’ parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lyman H. Atkins, who lost their lives in the fire which destroyed their home in Mansfield, Mass., early on the morning of the 29th. ...Besides their daughter, Mr. Atkins leaves two sisters and Mrs. Atkins leaves two brothers, William Bliss Temple of Hounslow, England, and Dr. Charles Temple of Palm Beach, Fla.

From: News and Citizen (Morrisville, VT), 5 Apr 1916, p. 5.

W537  Bayard Wilkeson Corson

Bayard Wilkeson Corson; Birth: 8 Mar 1872, Norristown, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, USA; Father: Ellwood Maulsby Corson (1842-1913); Mother: Margaret Livingston (1842-1909); Spouse: Florence Estelle Rennyson (1876-1996); Death 1953, Pennsylvania; Burial: Bala Cynwyd, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, USA.

From: Maternal Family, Ancestry.com

Bayard Wilkeson Corson; Birth: Mar. 8, 1873; Death: 1953; Burial: Westminster Cemetery, Bala Cynwyd, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 138784298.

From: FindAGrave.com

Necrology. '95 BS in Arch—Bayard Wilkeson Corson, retired architect with the firm of McKim, Meade & White and with Bab, Cook & Willard in New York City, at his home, 228 North Narberth Avenue, Narberth, Pa., in January, 1953. For thirty-four years he was an architect with the New York City board of transportation.


B. W. Corson, 79, Ex-Transit Aide. Bayard Wilkeson Corson, 79, retired architect for the Board of Transportation and a former Brooklyn resident, died Saturday in his home in Narberth, Pa. Mr. Corson had served with the Board of Transportation 34 years when he retired in 1946. Previously he had been with the architectural concern of McKim, Meade & White. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Florence Rennyson Corson; a son, Bayard R.; two sisters, Mrs. Alan M. g. Little and Mrs. A. Rufus Applegarth Jr., and a brother, Livingston Corson.

From: Brooklyn Eagle (Brooklyn, NY), 19 Jan 1953, p. 7.

Bayard W. Corson. Special to The New York Times. Narberth, Pa., Jan. 18—Bayard Wilkeson Corson, an architect with the New York City Board of Transportation from 1912 to 1946, when he retired, died yesterday at his home here after a brief illness. He was 79 years old. Mr. Corson was a graduate of Cornell University, class of '95.


W538  Ida M. Lighthall

Ida Lighthall; Birth: About 1857, New York, USA; Father: Jeremiah Lighthall (1827-1863); Mother: Eliza O. (1833—); Residence 1870: Arcadia, Wayne, New York, USA.

From: My Research Tree (Jill Moody), Ancestry.com

Name: John Anderson; Age: 32; Birth Place: Canada; Occupation: Baker. Name: Eliza Baker; Age: 34; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: Baker. Name: Ida M Lighthall; Age: 15; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Ida Lighthall; Age: 13; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: [blank].


Name: George Moler; Relationship: Head; Birth: Oct 1851; Age: 48; Married, 24 yrs; Birth Place: Ohio; Occupation: Prof Department Cornell. Name: Ida M Moler; Relationship: Wife; Birth: Feb 1857; Age: 43; Married, 24 yrs; Birth Place: New York; Occupation: [blank].


Reunions of the Classes. Reunion of ’75. The following were present: ... Professor and Mrs. George S. Moler, of Ithaca. Professor Moler is in the Physics Department at Cornell.


Albert D. Moler. Albert Daniel Moler, the only son of Professor and Mrs. George S. Moler, died in Garden City, Kan., on June 7, of typhoid fever. His parents had been summoned to Kansas by information of his critical condition and were at his bedside when he passed away. Mr. Moler was twenty-seven years old. He graduated from the Ithaca High School in 1900 and entered the College of Architecture at Cornell in the same year. Ill health compelled him to give up his studies in his sophomore year, and two years ago he went West, hoping to receive benefit from a change of climate. He lived in Denver for a time and then removed to Garden City, Kan., where he contracted the disease which caused his death.
Alumni Notes. '10 CE—Howard T. Critchlow has resigned the office of chief hydrographer in the service of the Panama Canal and has been appointed assistant engineer of the Water and Flood Commission of Pennsylvania, with headquarters at Harrisburg. Mrs. Critchlow, who was Miss Grace Moler, is now visiting her parents, Professor and Mrs. G. S. Moler, in Ithaca.


Professor Moler to Retire. His Resignation to Take Effect Next June—Resolution of the Trustees. The Trustees on November 11 received and accepted the resignation of George Sylvanus Moler, professor of physics, to take effect in June, 1917. Professor Moler will retire from teaching, having reached the age limit. The board placed upon its minutes the following resolution: “Resolved, that the Trustees in accepting the resignation of Professor Moler desire to express their high appreciation of his faithful and devoted service to the University in the Department of Physics for over forty years. As a teacher he is held in affectionate and grateful remembrance by many generations of university students. For twelve years he shared with Professor Anthony the entire work of the department and during that period in collaboration with him designed, constructed, and installed the first dynamo in America, the first arc-lighting system (that on the campus of Cornell University), and the first apparatus for the electrolytic production on a considerable scale of oxygen and hydrogen. He has also devised countless original and ingenious pieces of apparatus of incalculable value to the Department of Physics. And the photographic laboratory in Rockefeller Hall, with its original and unique equipment, is largely of his planning.” The President was directed to apply to the Carnegie Foundation for a retiring allowance for Professor Moler.


Alumni Notes. '10 CE—Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow announce the birth of a son, George Franklin, on October 26. Their address is 577 Rutherford Avenue, Trenton, N. J. Critchlow is water engineer of the State of New Jersey. Mrs. Critchlow is the daughter of Professor and Mrs. G. S. Moler, of Ithaca.


Alumni Notes. '10 CE—Mr. and Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow of Trenton, N. J., have a daughter, Ruth Frances, born on New Year’s Day. Before her marriage, Mrs. Critchlow was Miss Grace I. Moler, daughter of Professor and Mrs. George S. Moler.


Address: 408 University Ave; Name: George S Moler; Relationship: Head; Age: 73; Birth Place: US; Occupation: [blank]; Name: Ida M Moler; Relationship: Wife; Age: 68; Birth Place: US; Occupation: Housework.


Professor Moler Dies. Was Inventor of First Commercial Dynamo And Inspiring Teacher—Honored by Engineers Last October. George Sylvanus Moler ’75, emeritus professor of physics since 1917, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Howard T. Critchlow, at Trenton, N. J., May 20. He was eighty-one years old. He was known widely as the inventor of the first commercial dynamo used in the Western Hemisphere. The dynamo was developed in collaboration with the late Professor William A. Anthony. Professor Moler had been in failing health for some time but it was only three weeks before his death that he was taken seriously ill. He was born in Columbus, Ohio, and received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Hedding College in 1872. He came to Cornell and three years later he received the degree of B.M.E. He was appointed instructor in physics in 1875, assistant professor in 1880, and professor in 1911. He retired from active teaching six years later. He was life secretary of the class of 1875. The first dynamo was only sufficiently powerful to light one electric bulb, but it was soon perfected to the extent that it served a system lighting the Campus. The dynamo marked the beginning of electrical engineering in the United States. When the sixtieth anniversary of Sibley College was observed in October, 1931, the first dynamo was put in use again. In behalf of the Cornell Society of Engineers, Ellis L. Phillips ’95 of New York, president of the Long Island Lighting Company, presented Professor Moler with the following illuminated vellum testimonial: “The Cornell Society of Engineers, mindful that this year, 1931, marks the 60th anniversary of the founding of engineering at Cornell, and the centenary of the discovery of electromagnetic induction, the Cornell Society of Engineers, with appreciation and esteem presents this testimonial to George S. Moler who, with Professor William A. Anthony at Cornell University in 1875 built the first dynamo in the Western Hemisphere. This marked the era of electric light and power which has contributed inestimably to the progress of civilization.” The dynamo was demonstrated at the Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia in 1876 where it excited great curiosity. Subsequently the invention was shown by Professor Moler at the World’s Fair in Chicago,
at the Pan-American Exposition, and at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. “Not only did Professor Moler gain honor through his part in the construction of the dynamo but he is credited with being one of the first persons to make an x-ray picture in America. Michael Pupin of Columbia has been given that recognition but there is no conclusive evidence that the Cornellian’s pictures used by him before his students were not the first. When the news of the discovery of x-ray was cabled to America, Professor Moler immediately demonstrated the process to his classes and he continued to make these pictures until the effect of the x-ray obliged him to give it up.”


Moler, George Sylvanus, B.M.E., A.B. (1882).—Born, Oct. 4, 1851, Columbus, Ohio. Married, Aug. 9, 1876, Ida M. Lighthall. Instructor, 1875-80, Assistant Professor, 1880-1913, Professor, since 1913, Physics, Cornell University. He and Professor W. A. Anthony, as electricians, built the first American dynamo, of the Gramme pattern. For this they received medals at St. Louis Exposition. Address, Ithaca, N. Y.


W539 Foster Cornell Slade

Foster Cornell Slade; Birth: Apr 1874, New York; Marriage 1: 1899 Katherine Crane; Marriage 2: Elizabeth McBride; Father: James E. Slade (1835-1901); Mother: Mary Nolan (1838-1906).


New Corporations, James R. Floyd’s Sons of New York, to manufacture castings and supplies made of metal; capital, $50,000. Directors ...Foster C. Slade.


SLADE—At Newark, N. J., Tuesday, October 6, 1914, Foster Cornell Slade, formerly of Yonkers, N. Y., in his 40th year. Interment Oakland Cemetery, Yonkers, Thursday, October 8, 1914.


Obituary. Foster Cornell Slade. Foster Cornell Slade, a gas engineer in the office of W. W. Randolph of New York City, died on the 6th inst. He was a son of the late James Slade, for many years superintendent of the Yonkers Gas Light Co., and a brother of R. E. Slade of the Providence (R. I.) Gas Co.


Athletics and Health. Dr. Dean F. Smiley ’16 Conducting Inquiry—Information Sought About Certain Cornellians. The effects of college athletics upon the life expectation of those who engaged in them are being investigated in a careful survey made by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, in cooperation with the Presidents’ Committee of Fifty on College Hygiene, and other organizations including the American Students’ Health Association, the National Collegiate Athletic Association, and the Society of Directors of Physical Education in Colleges. The subsequent life histories of some ten thousand athletes, more particularly “letter men,” who were members of the Class of 1905 and prior years are being studied. The sports covered are football, rowing, track, baseball, lacrosse, cross-country, and hockey. At Cornell, Dr. Dean F. Smiley ’16, assisted by the office of the Alumni Representative, has been tabulating the records of Cornell athletes. Given below are two lists of names, the former of those concerning whom the University has no information, and the latter of those who have died but concerning whom the records are too meager (sic) to be useful. It will be appreciated by the Committee if anyone, having information about these men, would send it to Foster M. Coffin, Morrill Hall, Ithaca. Known to have died: ...Foster Cornell Slade ’97.


W540 John Henry Tanner

John Henry Tanner. March 1, 1861—March 11, 1940. John Henry Tanner, Emeritus Professor of Mathematics, died on March 11, 1940, fourteen years after his retirement in 1926 had concluded a period of more than a third of a century of distinguished active service at Cornell University. Professor Tanner was born at Fort Plain, N. Y., on March 1, 1861. After completing his secondary school education he taught for several years in the Clinton
Necrology. Professor John Henry Tanner Dies

Memory. The University Faculty would record this expression of their inspiration to all who knew him, and his colleagues in the sciences. He was one of the early members of the American Mathematical Society and took a keen interest in its problems of organization, and as its treasurer for more than a decade he succeeded in placing the society’s finances on a secure foundation. The permanence of his interest and faith in Cornell University is impressively attested

Instruction. The donors provided that after their death the fund of $100,000 was to be used “in such manner as most effectively to promote mathematical research and instruction in Cornell University.”


W542 George Wallingford Noyes


George Wallingford Noyes. Kenwood, N Y. Noyes turned up at the 1922 reunion just as serene as ever. One wonders sometimes what goes on in a head that is capable of such exact memory and careful distinctions. In the old underclass days we used to look at those thoughtful eyes and puzzle our little brains over what peculiar correctness of arrangement of brain cells there were under that shock of sandy hair to produce marks that were the highest of any student in the University fron 1889 to 1892. Certainly he was a genius. But what kind of one we never could tell, he talked so little about anything that gave a clue to the workings of his mind. Noyes has such a quiet, lonesome air, that the few of us who had been allowed to know him have almost loved him. But he doesn’t seem quite human, at that. He seems more like a far-off mountain peak looming up in a wild cluster of lesser peaks, and with the beauty of a rich golden sun shining full and calm on his distant coldness. George Noyes came to Cornell from the Oneida Community, the son of the head of that successful communistic settlement. He took from Cornell an A.B. and a Phi Beta Kappa key. Since leaving Cornell he has applied himself to the work of the Oneida Community in its greatly changed activities. Position and rank are no more valued there than with Quakers. Noyes has but served. It does not largely matter that the Community is highly successful in canning and shipping, and eminently safe in its financial standing. Noyes has been needed in New York a great deal to carry much of the Community’s work. Some have said that the duties of a banker and treasurer of a produce house would not have a very different life than Noyes. He was married in 1899 to Irene Campbell Newhouse, Cornell ’95, and they have had one child.

From: Cornell University Class of 1892, Class Book Thirty-three Years, 1925, pp. 223-224.

Necrology. ’92. AB—George Wallingford Noyes, in August, 1941, in Oneida. Nephew of the late John Humphrey Noyes, founder of the Oneida Community,
he entered Arts in 1888 from Chicago, Ill. Associated all his life with the Oneida Community, Ltd., he was early in their Chicago, New York City, and Niagara Falls offices. He then returned to Oneida, became treasurer in 1911, and vice-president in 1920, retiring in 1939. For several years he was chairman of the Sherrill-Kenwood board of education. He was author of The Religious Experience of John Humphrey Noyes, published in 1923, and of a later book, John Humphrey Noyes: the Putney Community. Widow, the former Irene C. Newhouse '95 daughters, Mrs. Lester Stone (Imogen C. Noyes) '24, Mrs. Edward Sewall (Charlotte MacC. Noyes) '28, and the late Janet W. Noyes '29. Phi Beta Kappa, Cornell Magazine editor.


George Wallingford Noyes; Birth: 1870; Death: 1941; Father: George Washington Noyes (1823-1870); Mother: Tirzah Crawford Miller Noyes (1843-1902); Spouse: Irene Campbell Newhouse Noyes (1873-1956); Children: Charlotte M. Noyes Sewall (1904-1972), Janet W. Noyes (1908 - 1937); Sibling: Hilda Herrick Noyes (1874-1955); Burial: Oneida Community Cemetery, Kenwood, Madison County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 47675742.

From: FindAGrave.com.

**W543 Michael Vincent O’Shea**

Michael Vincent O’Shea. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. Leroy, N.Y., gave Michael V. O’Shea to Cornell, after preparing him for entrance to the University at its Free Academy, and it is proud, as it should be, of the fact. O’Shea came in and went out with the Class of ’92, taking with him upon his departure a degree from what Class Historian Nichols is wont to term “that glorious old extinct Letters course.” From 1892 to 1895 O’Shea was Professor of Psychology and Education in the State Normal School at Mankato, Minn., and from 1895 to 1897 occupied a chair at Teachers’ College, Buffalo, N. Y. In 1897 he accepted the Professorship of Education in the University of Wisconsin, which position he continues to hold. He has been prominently identified with educational reforms and with University Extension work and has lectured extensively on education and related topics throughout America, and in England and Scotland. He was Chairman of the American Committee for the International Congress on Home Education, at Brussels, Belgium. O’Shea has published, among other works, *Suggestions for the Observations and Study of Children*, (1894); *Aspects of Mental Economy*, (1900); *Education as Adjustment*, (1903); *Dynamic Factors in Education*, (1906); *Linguistic Development and Education*, (1907); *Every-day Problems in Teaching*, (1912); *Social Development and Education*, (1915); *Mental Development and Education*, (1919); *First Steps in Child Training*, (1920); *Faults of Childhood and Youth*, (1920); *The Trend of the Teens*, (1920); *Every-day Problems in Child Training*, (1920); *Tobacco and Mental Efficiency*, (1923). He is the author—with Dr. J. H. Kellogg—of the Macmillan Health Series of
six volumes, designed for the grammar grades. He collaborated with Dr. Cook and Miss Holbrook in preparing the Every-Day Spelling Series of four volumes. He has served as editor of various educational and home periodicals and is now editor-in-chief of the Junior Home Magazine. He is also editor-in-chief of The World Book Encyclopedia; The Macmillan Experimental Education Series; The Childhood and Youth Series; the Parent’s Library, and the Children’s Foundation Year Book. In 1894 our classmate was married to Harriet F. Easterbrooks, and they have four children. He was the organizer and first President of the Wisconsin Educational Club. In a State where even the politicians bow before its University, O’Shea holds a most important place. He has made the most of it by placing first things first. No Cornell man in the educational world has had quite the same remarkable influence over his generation as has that poor Irish boy who came up from Leroy.

From: Cornell University Class of 1892, Class Book Thirty-three Years, 1925, pp. 227-228.

The Alumni. '92. BL—Professor Michael V. O’Shea of the Department of Education of the University of Wisconsin, has been chosen honorary president for America of the International Congress on Home Education to be held in Liège, Belgium, early in August.


Obituaries. Michael Vincent O’Shea ’91, professor of education at the University of Wisconsin since 1897, died suddenly on January 14 of a heart attack. He was born in Le Roy, N.Y., on September 17, 1866, the son of Michael and Margaret Fitzgerald O’Shea. He received the degree of B.L. He was the author of a number of books on education, and edited several volumes of the School and Home Classics, the World Book Encyclopaedia, the Experimental Education series, the Childhood and Youth Series, and the Parents’ Library. He was also editor of The Junior Home Magazine and The Nation’s Schools. He was a fellow of the A.A.A.S. and a member of many scientific and educational associations. He is survived by his wife and four children.

community that will most feel his loss... Few have the vital imagination and genial curiosity, that were his, to draw out the best in a conversation and illustrate the commonplace. He had a scholarly theory of values, but one which he had brought into intimate relation with the whole of life. The friendships that he created and maintained, the groups, large and small, of which he was an intimate part, these will feel increasingly the irreparable loss of his death; but the inspiration also of his happy and vital life.


W544 Edwin DuBois Shurter

Edwin DuBois Shurter. 261 ½ Hibernia Street, Dallas, Texas. If there is any one in the Class who ought to be allowed to speak for himself it is Shurter. But we hesitate. There are limits to the book, and orators are notoriously long-winded. Yet, on second thought Eddie was not verbose in college days. He knew how to say what needed to be said, and say that little well; so well in fact that it sunk deep. On third thought the Historian thinks he will do it himself. Eddie came from Brookton. Have you forgotten where Brookton was? Don't you remember that long walk out East State Street at the time of one of those underclass affairs? And don't you remember that high trestle bridge that was built across that pretty valley of Six-mile, where the little white cottages looked like doll houses from the bridge-end? One of those was the Shurter house. They call it Sweetacre now. E. D. Shurter was an Ithaca High School graduate, and when he entered Cornell a very efficient clique of Freshmen had him chosen to be Freshman Class President. But other Freshmen of '92 were more impressed with the dignity of Walker and resented the Ithaca "dictation." When the cheering was over and we came to know Shurter, we came to call him Eddie. Even Walker would unbend enough to admit that '92 had the greatest possible Freshman President. The twentieth century Freshman Presidents do not have a tenth of the Class work to do that rested on Shurter's shoulders. Those were days that tried our wisdom, and made us show if there was grit, tact and energy enough in us to go ahead with life's battle. Shurter was our Captain. The old man alumnus who forgets the formative days of that first year in college is forgetting an important thing. Those days were not crude. They were not months to be forgotten. What we became as a Class was brought together then. In college Shurter was a member of Phi Gamma Delta and closed his four years by securing a Ph.B. and winning the Woodford prize in oratory. Then he went to Stanford University as Instructor in Public Speaking. But after two years there he was back, and now with a wife, Alice Burtt, to whom he was married August 16, 1893. At Cornell he had the same position in our Elocution Department. In 1899 Shurter was offered the position of Professor of Public Speaking in the University of Texas and has been a great influence for twenty-three years in the training of the public speakers who have come out of that great State University. In these years he has issued various texts on Public Speaking and two works in the larger field of oratory: "Masterpieces of Modern Oratory," 1907; and "American Oratory of To-Day," 1911. Shurter has been active in the Presbyterian Church and in Freemasonry. He took the Scottish Rite and is a Shriner. A new career opened for Professor Shurter with the creation of the Arnold Foundation at Dallas, Texas in connection with the Southern Methodist University. This Arnold Foundation is the creation of a fund known as the George F. and Ora Nixon Arnold Foundation amounting to $120,000 in a deed of gift in 1923. Shurter has been made the Director of its School of Citizenship and holder of the Chair of American Statesmanship. The work is still young; but the list of courses examined shows a fine program. Undergraduate scholarships at $250 a year and graduate scholarships as $500 will make it possible for many to take these opportunities. We are just as proud of Eddie as can be. In the American Citizenship Creed written by Shurter he gives six very laudable "I believes." The last one sounds like Moses Coit Tyler at his best. "I believe that as a good American citizen I must maintain continuously a civic consciousness and conscience; that my country needs my active service in times of peach no less than in war; that patriotism must be a constituent part of my religion; that no prouder boast can emanate from my lips than truly to declare, 'I am an American citizen,' and that as an American citizen the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States ought to be a actual a part of my religion as the Ten Commandments and the Sermon on the Mount." What bothers the Historian is a quotation from Shurter's letter received last September. He says he is "now engaged in training Statesmen to take the place of politicians such as John Elliott, Duane Studley and Arthur Baldwin." Are these three statesmen or politicians? And if politicians, when was Duane ever like Arthur? Good luck to you, Shurter. When you have some statesmen all ready, send up a dozen to the United States Senate, and scatter a few around in some half empty majority chairs.

From: Cornell University Class of 1892, Class Book Thirty-three Years, 1925, pp. 270-272.

Necrology. '92 Ph—Edwin DuBois Shutter, educator and author, who was an instructor in Oratory at the University from 1896-99, October 13, 1946, at his home in Brooktondale. He won the '86 Memorial and Woodford Prizes in Oratory and was editor of The Cornell Era. He taught elocution and English for a year at Stanford University before joining the University staff; also practiced law in Ithaca while he was teaching here. From 1899 until he resigned in 1923, he was head of the department of public speaking at the University of Texas. As director
of extension, he organized the schools of Texas into the University Interscholastic League, which grew to be one of the largest organizations of its kind in the country. His books include Extempore Speaking, Science and Art of Debate, The Rhetoric of Oratory, Practical Speech-Making, and New American Readers and Citizenship Readers. Phi Gamma Delta, Delta Chi.


News of the Alumni. '92 PhB—Program in honor of the late Professor Edwin D. Shurter, member of the University of Texas faculty from 1899-1923, was held at the Austin, Tex., university, May 6. Professor Shurter, who died at Brooktondale in 1951, was chairman of the department of public speaking at University of Texas, and from 1912-20 was director of the department of extension there. His portrait, some 400 of his books, and a bronze plaque have been left to the university under the provisions of Mrs. Shurter’s will. The plaque will be placed in a proposed new speech building.


Dr Edwin DuBois Shurter; Birth: Oct. 24, 1863; Death: Oct. 13, 1946; PhD - Chair of Oratory, Univ. of Texas; Parents: Martin Shurter (1823-1888), Mary Catherine Dubois Shurter (1828-1888); Spouse: Alice Buritt Shurter (1870-1951); Siblings: George Shurter (1854-1922), Clara E. Shurter (1856-1929); Burial: Quick Cemetery, Caroline, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 100332697.

From: FindAGrave.com

W545 Grace Pierson Taintor

The Alumni. '91. Mrs. William J. Sly, formerly Miss Grace P. Taintor, who has been living at Kansas City, Mo., the past year, has removed to Springfield, Ohio. Mr. Sly is the pastor of the First Baptist Church of Springfield.


Historical Collection Grows. Alumni Give Valuable Records of Region. Hotel records of the Glen Springs House at Watkins Glen, including registers of this famous Finger Lakes watering place for forty-two years from 1890, have been given to the University's newly established Collection of Regional History by William M. Leffingwell '18, president of the Glen Springs. ...Several other alumni are among those who have sent interesting items to the Collection. From Mrs. William J. Sly (Grace Taintor) '91 and her sister, of East Avon, Cross has received a hardware store account book and miscellaneous papers of their father’s of the period 1853-72.


Rev. W. J. Sly Buried At East Avon Funeral services were held for Rev. William James Sly, D. D., formerly of Avon on Friday, January 20, at East Avon. Dr. Sly died in Washington, D. C. Rev. Sly was associate minister of Metropolitan Presbyterian Church In Washington, D. C. He was
Mrs. Grace Taintor Sly

Mrs. Grace Taintor Sly died on Saturday, June 6th, after a brief illness, in the Taintor home in East Avon, in which she was born in 1869. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon, June 8, from the Stephenson Funeral home in Avon, with burial in the East Avon Cemetery. The Rev. Edward Stokesberry officiated. In her youth she attended the academy in Avon, and later the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary in Lima. After four years in Cornell University, she was graduated in 1892 with the degree of A. B., and had hoped to attend Class Reunion of this year, as she had last year. She taught for a time in Owego Free Academy and Genesee State Normal School. In 1896 she married the Rev. William James Sly, and spent many years of her life in parishes of the East and West. Following the death of Dr. Sly in 1940, Mrs. Sly returned to her home in East Avon, where she lived, until her death, with her sister, Augusta Taintor. Mrs. Sly was always interested in young people and their plans for the future, and gladly helped many of them. Since 1940 she has kept in close relationship with three of them, now living in Oregon and California. During her life in this vicinity she was a loyal member of the First Presbyterian Church, the Squires Class of which, until recently, she was president; the Ladies Aid Society, the Avon Book Club, the Home Bureau, Daughters of the American Revolution, the Livingston County Historical Society, and the Alpha Phi Sorority, of which she was a charter member of the Syracuse Chapter, and Avon Chapter No. 409 Order of the Eastern Star. Mrs. Sly was the means of starting the Public Health Nurses’ Group, and the Loan Closet, sponsored by them. She was much interested in the Children’s Protective Association, and regularly attended its meeting. For many years, Mrs. Sly was a very capable and efficient correspondent for the Avon Herald News. She had a busy and happy life, giving freely of her time and ability to help others, and entertaining them in her home.


Mrs. Grace Taintor Sly

Mrs. Grace Taintor Sly died on Saturday, June 6th, after a brief illness, in the Taintor home in East Avon, in which she was born in 1869. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon, June 8, from the Stephenson Funeral home in Avon, with burial in the East Avon Cemetery. The Rev. Edward Stokesberry officiated. In her youth she attended the academy in Avon, and later the Genesee Wesleyan Seminary in Lima. After four years in Cornell University, she was graduated in 1892 with the degree of A. B., and had hoped to attend Class Reunion of this year, as she had last year. She taught for a time in Owego Free Academy and Genesee State Normal School. In 1896 she married the Rev. William James Sly, and spent many years of her life in parishes of the East and West. Following the death of Dr. Sly in 1940, Mrs. Sly returned to her home in East Avon, where she lived, until her death, with her sister, Augusta Taintor. Mrs. Sly was always interested in young people and their plans for the future, and gladly helped many of them. Since 1940 she has kept in close relationship with three of them, now living in Oregon and California. During her life in this vicinity she was a loyal member of the First Presbyterian Church, the Squires Class of which, until recently, she was president; the Ladies Aid Society, the Avon Book Club, the Home Bureau, Daughters of the American Revolution, the Livingston County Historical Society, and the Alpha Phi Sorority, of which she was a charter member of the Syracuse Chapter, and Avon Chapter No. 409 Order of the Eastern Star. Mrs. Sly was the means of starting the Public Health Nurses’ Group, and the Loan Closet, sponsored by them. She was much interested in the Children’s Protective Association, and regularly attended its meeting. For many years, Mrs. Sly was a very capable and efficient correspondent for the Avon Herald News. She had a busy and happy life, giving freely of her time and ability to help others, and entertaining them in her home.


W547  Frederick Louis Roehrig

Necrology. '87—Mrs. Mary Gavina Hungerford Roehrig, wife of Frederick L. Roehrig '83 of Route 1, Box 396, Walnut Creek, Cal., in September, 1945, in Monrovia, Cal. Son, the late Harold L. Roehrig '14. Kappa Kappa Gamma.


Necrology. '83 BArch—Frederick Louis Roehrig, architect, son of the late Professor Frederick L. O. Roehrig, assistant professor of South European Languages, 1869-84, and professor of Living Asiatic Languages, 1873-86, October 11, 1948. He lived at 2799 East Orange Grove Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.; was a member of the California State Board of Architecture. Mrs. Roehrig (Mary Hungerford) '87 died in 1945. Son, the late Harold L. Roehrig '14. Delta Upsilon.


Frederick Louis Roehrig (1857 – 1948) was an early 20th-century American architect. Roehrig was born in LeRoy, New York, the son of the noted “orientalist and philologist,” Frederick L.O. Roehrig. He graduated from Cor-

W546  Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint

Name: Flint; First Name: Frances E. H.; Address: Paris, 6; Parents: Wilbur Flint & Florence Varney; Husband: Dean Redfield; Publication: 4 Aug 1901; Neighborhood: 6.


Obituary. Frances Flint Dean '92 Mrs. Philip R. Dean, of New York, died of tuberculosis at her summer home at Woodstock, Conn., on June 13. Before her marriage she was Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint, and was born on July 28, 1870, the daughter of Wilbur and Florence Varney Flint. She was prepared for college at the Rochester Free Academy. She entered Cornell with the class of '92 and became a member of Delta Gamma and Phi Beta Kappa. She held one of the Sage Scholarships for women and was one of the ablest students of her class, graduating as class essayist. After a successful career as a teacher, she was married on August 17, 1901, in Geneva, Switzerland, to Philip R. Dean, Harvard '96, at present head of the department of mathematics in the Evander Childs High School, and for some years a member of the Cornell Summer School Faculty. She is survived by her husband and two children, Florence, born February 8, 1903, and Benjamin Palmer, born October 10, 1907.


Frances Flint Dean; Birth: 1870; Death: 1918; Spouse: Philip Redfield Dean (1875 - 1964); Burial: Woodstock Hill Cemetery, Woodstock, Windham County, Connecticut, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 65645496.

From: FindAGrave.com
Frederick Louis Roehrig

Elders University in 1883 and also studied architecture in England and France. His architectural styles evolved over time, covering the Victorian, American Craftsman, and Neo-Classical styles. Roehrig is particularly known for his many landmark buildings in Pasadena, California, including the Hotel Green, and Pasadena Heritage has occasionally conducted tours of Roehrig’s buildings. ... Roehrig’s brother, Dr. G. Edward Roehrig, was organizer and president of the Zoological Society of Los Angeles. Frederick Roehrig died at age 90 in 1948.


Edward Everett Soulé

Necrology. ’88 BL.—Edward Everett Soule, 5537 Freret Street, New Orleans 15, La., June 21, 1956. In 1888 he joined the faculty of Soule College in New Orleans, a business college founded by his father in 1856. He retired in 1950 as vice-president. He was a former president of the Cornell Club of New Orleans. Son, William E. Soule ’26; brothers, Frank Soule ’92 and Robert S. Soule ’96.

Zeta Psi.


Necrology. ’95, ’96 BSinArch—Robert Spencer Soule, 414 Richmond Place, NE, Albuquerque, N. Mex., April 22, 1957. He was an architect for more than fifty years in New Orleans, La. Brothers, Edward E. Soule ’88, the late Albert L. Soule ’88, Frank Soule ’92. Zeta Psi; Sphinx Head.


4. Edward Everett Soule (3), born Sept. 8, 1867, at New Orleans, La. He married Oct. 29, 1896, at Ithaca, N.Y., Miss Anne Standart Esty, daughter of William W. and Mary Hamilton (Standart) Esty, born in Ithaca, Aug. 9, 1869. Mr. Soule graduated at Cornell University in June, 1888, with degree Bachelor of Letters. Was member of Zeta Psi Fraternity at Cornell. Was editor of Cornell Era in his Junior year, baseball director in Senior year. He graduated from the Law School of Tulane University in 1891. He is now Treasurer of Soule College in New Orleans, La.: lives at No. 4 Everett Place. He is a member of the Pickwick Club, the Country Club of New Orleans, and several Carnival Organizations of the city. Is a Mason and Shriner. Son: I. William Esty Soule, born Oct. 30, 1903, at New Orleans, La.

From: A contribution to the history, biography and genealogy of the families named Sole, Solly, Soule, Soulis, with other forms of spelling: from the eighth century to the present, with notes on collateral families, both foreign and American, G.T. Ridlon, 1926. Ancestry.com.

Everett Place. Edward Everett Soulé, developed the city’s fourth residential park after assembling the property in three separate acts, two in 1905 and one in 1907. In his first purchase, Soulé acquired the right of joint use, enjoyment, and perpetual servitude in and to Rosa Park, its riverside neighbor. At that time, Saratoga Street was still projected through. Perhaps Soulé envisioned Everett as an extension of Rosa Park. The neutral ground is consistent with that of Rosa Park, but its architecture is of a later period. Soulé first commissioned Daney and Waddill to subdivide the property. Their plan, dated December 1906, shows four lots on the uptown side of the street and four on the downtown side. Soulé dedicated the street to the city on January 11, 1907, making Everett Place the first residential park to do so. After he purchased an additional thirty feet along Nashville Avenue, Soulé had the site re-subdivided by Daney and Waddill in a plan entitled “New Subdivision of Everett Place,” dated February 18, 1909. In the new plan, lots 2, 4, 6, and 8 on the uptown side of the street were changed from 75 feet by 118 feet to varying street frontages by 118 feet. It is safe to assume that Edward Soulé’s brother, Robert Spencer Soulé, designed the Craftsman style gates and fence for the park (Figure 24). Robert, an architect, lived at 6 Everett Place. Edward Soulé (Figure 25) was the son of Colonel George Soulé, founder of Soulé Commercial College and Literary Institute, and for many years its treasurer. Edward graduated from Soulé in 1884, from Cornell University.
Edward Everett Soulé

in 1888, and from Tulane Law School in 1891. He was a member of many civic and carnival organizations, including the Boston Club, Lakeshore Club, and Rex School of Design. In 1931 Soulé was King of Carnival. Prior to his development of Everett Place, Soulé resided at 16 Rosa Park. After opening Everett Place, he purchased the 1908 Tudor Revival residence at 2 Everett Place originally built for Ernest Bornemann at a cost of $14,000, according to the design of R. Spencer Soulé (Figure 26). The remaining original houses on the street were built in 1909.


W549 William Albert Finch

Death of Professor Finch. For Twenty Years a Member of the Law Faculty. William Albert Finch, A. B., '80, who had been for twenty years a member of the faculty of the College of Law, died last Sunday afternoon, March 31, at the home of his sister in Brooklyn. He was on leave of absence from the University, having been compelled by ill health to give up work last spring. His trouble was a valvular disease of the heart, complicated with Bright's disease. He went last summer to the Battle Creek Sanitarium and remained there till December, when he was advised to go to Florida for the winter. While he was on his way south he became worse and went to his sister's home in Brooklyn. He remained there till his death. The body was brought to Ithaca for burial. Professor Finch was born at Newark, N. J., on June 8, 1855, the son of G. A. and Anna (Woodruff) Finch. He was educated at the Ithaca Academy and entered Cornell in 1876, graduating in 1880 with the degree of A. B. He studied law in the office of Judge Francis M. Finch and was admitted to the bar in May, 1880. He practiced in Ithaca until September, 1891, being associated for a large part of that time with the late Samuel D. Halliday '70. In 1891 Mr. Finch was appointed assistant professor of law in the University. A year later he was made associate professor, and in 1895 he was promoted to a full professorship. His field was the law of property, and in this he was considered one of the highest authorities in the state. He was the author of "Cases on the Law of Property in Land," a syllabus on the law of property in land and sundry other syllabi for students. Professor Finch was unmarried. For many years he lived in the Cascadilla building. He was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa society and of the Delta Chi fraternity.


A bronze tablet in memory of the late Professor W. A. Finch has been placed in the law library. It was bought with a fund raised by a committee of which Professor Stagg was the chairman. It was provided when the canvass for subscriptions began that any surplus should be used to buy as much as possible of Professor Finch's library for the college. Enough money was raised to pay for the tablet and to buy a good share of the library. The inscription on the tablet is: "To William Albert Finch, Cornell, A.B., 1880, who for twenty-one years, 1891-1912, here taught the law with devotion and insight, this memorial, in grateful recognition of his loyal service, is erected by his students and colleagues. Vir bonus juris peritus."


Professor Finch's Library. Committee Reports Purchase of 367 Volumes for the College of Law. The committee from the law school, consisting of Professor C. T. Stagg, John L. Senior and Frederick P. Murphy, which raised a fund for a memorial to the late Professor William A. Finch and for the purchase of as large a part as possible of Professor Finch's library, has reported to the Board of Trustees as follows: "The undersigned committee, acting on behalf of the present and former members of the Faculty of the College of Law, and many former students of this college, tenders as a gift to the University a bronze tablet to the memory of the late Professor William Albert Finch. This tablet has been erected in Boardman Hall. "The committee also tenders as a gift to the University the following volumes from the library of Professor Finch: New York Common Law Reports, 18 volumes; New York Chancery Reports, 7 volumes; Lansing’s Reports, 7 volumes; Hun’s Reports, 92 volumes; Appellate Division Reports, 150 volumes; miscellaneous reports, 76 volumes; Court of Appeals Reports (Volumes 189-205 inclusive), 17 volumes;
William Albert Finch—March 31, 1912. Professor William
Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1876. Prado, Bento de' Almeida, Rio
Cords, p. 546, April 19, 1912. Ernest Merritt.

and his colleagues. Frank Irvine, Chairman, C. T. Stagg,
but enthusiastic, a self-sacrifice brave but unostentatious,
nevertheless entered into his daily task with a spirit serene
larger part of his life, especially during the last years, he
was the first graduate of Cornell University to return as
a member of the Faculty of the College of Law. He was
promoted the following year to an associate professorship,
and in 1895 to the full professorship which he held
until his death. During the years 1896-1901 he acted as
secretary of the Faculty of the College of Law, having full
charge of the administrative work of the College dur-
ing that time. Specializing in the law of real property—a
branch of the law requiring the closest application for
that comprehensive mastery which was his—his presenta-
tion of it in classroom and through his writings was clear
and illuminating. Yet he was no narrow specialist; it is an
indication of the breadth of his scholarly interests and
sympathies that he was accustomed to refresh and recreate
his mind by constant studies in science and the classics.
Never robust, and suffering from ill health during the
larger part of his life, especially during the last years, he
nevertheless entered into his daily task with a spirit serene
but enthusiastic, a self-sacrifice brave but unostentatious,
that brought friendly cheer and inspiration to his students
and his colleagues. Frank Irvine, Chairman, C. T. Stagg.
Ernest Merritt.

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Re-
cords, p. 546, April 19, 1912.

Bento de Almeida Prado
Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1876. Prado, Bento de’ Almeida, Rio
Clara, Sao Paulo, Brazil, s. J. B. and A. E. ( ) De’ Almeida
Prado; b. 1854, Dec. 4, Rio Clara, Sao Paulo, Brazil; prep.
Ithaca School; Cornell, 1872-8, A.B.; studied also in
Brussels, Belgium; in. 1874, Feb. 20, A Φ; sugar and cof-
fee raising, 1882-6; councilor of town and district of Rio
Clara and municipal judge. 1887-8; republican political
leader in Rio Clara, 1888-93.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June
1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Cata-
logue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p.
687.

Legislative Roster, Members of the House of Representatives
...District: 48; Name: H. L. Strobridge; County: Sno-
omish; Residence: Everett; Politics: Republican.

From: Session Laws Of The State Of Washington Tenth
Session. Convened January 14; Adjourned March 14, 1907,
Sam H. Nichols, 1907, p. xii.

Name: Henry Lyman Strobridge; Gender: Male; Spouse
Name: Alice Paull Ray; Spouse Gender: Female; Mar-
riage Date: 19 Sep 1908; Marriage Location: Vancouver;
Registration Number: 1908-09-056447; BCA Number:
B11374; GSU Number: 1983702.

From: British Columbia, Canada, Marriage Index, 1872-
1935, Ancestry.com

Obituary. H. L. Strobridge. The Registrar of the University
has received information of the death of Henry Lyman
Strobridge on December 7, 1908. Mr. Strobridge lived
in Everett, Wash. He was a student in the University in 1872-73.


Henry L. Strowbridge or Strobridge; Birth: 1850; Death: 1908, Washington, USA; Everett City Attorney, Representative to the Washington State House, District 48: 1905, 1907; Burial: Evergreen Cemetery, Everett, Snohomish County, Washington, USA; Plot: 14:136; Find A Grave Memorial # 93711677.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Henry Lyman Strobridge; Birth: 13 May 1850, Hector, Tompkins, New York; Marriage 1: 1887, Mary; Marriage 2: 19 Sept 1908, Alice Paull Ray, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada; Father Jonathan Potter Strobridge (1826-1853); Mother: Mary Elizabeth Terry; Death: 7 Dec 1908, Seattle, King, Washington.


Name: Henry L Strobridge; Gender: Male; Birth Date: Abt 1850; Death Date: 7 Dec 1908; Age At Death: 58; Death Location: Seattle, King, Washington; Father: Potter Strobridge; Father's Birth Place: New York; Mother's Birth Place: New York; Record Source: Washington State Death Records.


Leonard Jarvis, Dartmouth College, 1923

Dr. Leonard Jarvis, Second son of Dr. Samuel G., and grandson of the late Dr. Leonard Jarvis, was born in Claremont on July 29, 1852. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1873, and at Harvard Medical School in 1882. He was house physician at the lying-in hospital, Boston, for months, and house surgeon at Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, fifteen months. He commenced practice in Claremont in May, 1884, and continued until the fall of 1892, when, by reason of impaired health, he went to Colorado and remained until the following spring, when he returned and resumed the practice of his profession.

From: History of the Town of Claremont New Hampshire for a Period of One Hundred and Thirty Years from 1764 to 1894, Otis F. R. Waite, 1895, pp. 442-443.

Name: Leonard Jarvis; Death Place: Claremont N.H., Hotel Moody; Death Date: 1936 Jan 28; Age: 83 years, 5 months, 29 days; Birthplace: Claremont N.H.; Birthdate: 1852 July 29; Sex: M; Color: Wh.; Married; Occupation: Physician; Cause of Death: Cerebral hemorrhage, 5 days, Arterio sclerosis, years; Father: Samuel G. Jarvis, born Claremont N.H., Physician; Mother: Sarah Jarvis, born Weathersfield Vt.


Dr Leonard Jarvis; Birth: Jul. 29, 1852; Death: Jan. 28, 1936; Burial: Union Cemetery, Claremont; Sullivan County, New Hampshire, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 50470744.

From: FindAGrave.com.

George Henry Phillips

Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1877. Phillips, George Henry, 6 Orange St., Newark, N.J., s. John Morris and Elizabeth (Beers) Phillips; b. ; prep. Newark Acad; Cornell, 1873-6, Mining Engineering; in. 1873, Sept. 13, Φ; rel. in Z Ψ, Edward L., Franklin and Albert, brs.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June
Obituary. George H. Phillips '77 George Henry Phillips died at his summer home at Brielle, N. J., on April 22. His health began to fail about a year ago and in March he was taken from his home at 141 Lincoln Avenue, Woodside, Newark, N. J., to his summer home. He benefited somewhat from the change, but it was known when he left home that he could not recover. Mr. Phillips was born in Newark sixty-six years ago and was prepared for college at the Hill School, Pottstown, Pa. After spending a year or two in the Hewes & Phillips Iron Works to obtain practical experience, he entered Cornell in the fall of 1873, in the course in mechanic arts, remaining three years. He joined Zeta Psi and Adelphi and was an editor of The Cornellian. He was also a member of the Sprague Boat Club and of his junior class baseball team. On leaving the University he returned to the Hewes & Phillips works, becoming the outside business man and eventually president and treasurer of the corporation. He was a member of a commission which some years ago made a study of Newark’s water supply problem, and later served as a member of the Board of Works, in 1904-6. He is survived by three brothers, William E. Phillips and Robert M. Phillips, of New York, and Albert Phillips, of Pompton Plains, by three sisters, Mrs. Alfred F. Skinner of Madison, Mrs. William M. Tompkins of Richmond, Va., and Miss Lydia Phillips. His brother, Edward Linden Phillips '77, died at Chatham, N. J., on January 14, 1905. George Phillips was unmarried.


John F. Thompson Dies In Oneonta. Oneonta, June 26 (AP).—John Fremont Thompson, who drafted the Oneonta city charter, died at his home here late yesterday. He was 75. Mr. Thompson was a retired banker and attorney. The funeral will be held here Tuesday. He leaves his widow and a daughter, Mrs. Lee D. Van Woert of this city.


Obituary. J. Fremont Thompson. In the death of John Fremont Thompson which occurred at his home at Oneonta at about 10 o’clock Saturday evening, that city loses one of its most prominent citizens, Otsego county the senior member of the legal fraternity, and Cooperstown a distinguished friend. Mr. Thompson suffered a slight stroke of paralysis about three years ago, but the immediate cause of his death was a cerebral hemorrhage which he suffered at about 8 o’clock that morning and from which he never regained consciousness. Mr. Thompson was the son of the Hon. Jerome and Minerva Thompson and he was born at Candor, N. Y., August 22, 1856. He was educated at Cornell and Columbia, resided at Candor, Elmira and Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and established himself in the practice of law at Oneonta in 1895. Recently he retired from the active practice of his profession. With the cooperation of associates he organized and operated the Oneonta Telephone company which later was merged with the Bell system and among his outstanding achievements in a life of long and useful service to the city was the drafting of the charter under which that community assumed the functions of a city. His largeness of heart was manifested in many ways and especially in a keen interest in young men, many of whom in a quiet and unostentatious manner he assisted in securing an education while he helped


From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 689.

State: New York; County: Otsego; Name: John Fremont Thompson; Passport Request: for myself & wife Blanche House Thompson married March 31, 1917; Birth: Candor, Tioga Co., NY, 22 August 1856; Father: Jerome Thompson, born Kent Conn, now dead; Occupation: lawyer; Travel To: Egypt, Greece, Italy, France, Holland, England; Leaving From: New York, Jan 6, 1923.

John F. Thompson, born Kent Conn, now dead; Occupation: Banker; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Minerva S Thompson, born Kent Conn, now dead; Occupation: keeping house; Birthplace: New York. Name: Cora P. Thompson, Age: 19; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: New York. Name: John C. F. Thompson, Age: 12; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: at school; Birthplace: New York.


Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1877. Thompson, J. Fremont, Oneonta, N. Y.; s. Jerome and Minerva (McCarty) Thompson; b. 1856, Aug. 22, Candor, N. Y.; prep. Candor Acad., and with private tutor; Cornell, 1873-6; Columbia Law School, 1878, LL.B.; in.1873, Nov. 17; mem. Oneonta Club; m. (I) 1883, June 6, M. Adele Pratt; (II) 1887, Nov., Kate Lane; children, Mabel Pratt, Ruth Lane and
many others who had taken one false step to rehabilitate themselves and to become useful and honored members of society. He adroitly often concealed the identity of the one assisting and there are some who will never know that he was their benefactor and friend. Discussing his character the Oneonta Star of Monday said most truthfully: “Mr. Thompson was a close student of men and affairs and a wide and discriminating reader of the public press, which exceptionally fitted him as leader of the current events class of the Woman’s club. The ladies highly appreciated his devoted attention for years to the class, when not traveling or wintering in the south or west. In the old Fortnightly club he was deeply interested and his comments upon the subjects presented by the speakers were illuminating and always anticipated by the other members; Conspicuously a social man, a lover of his fellows, and actuated always by a desire to serve, his memory will long be cherished by all who knew him.” Mr. Thompson was a member of the First Presbyterian church of Oneonta, of which he was also a trustee, of Zeta Psi fraternity at Cornell University, of the board of directors of the Oneonta Country club, serving that institution especially efficiently as chairman of the house committee, and of the Otsego Bar association. He was marshal of the state court of claims for many years, gaining a wide circle of friends among the attorneys appearing before that court by his uniform courtesy and consideration. In November, 1887, Mr. Thompson was united in marriage with Miss Kate Lane, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Abner Lane of Cooperstown. Her death occurred in 1915 and two years later he married Miss Blanche House of Oneonta, who had been his devoted wife and companion for the years since. Surviving him, in addition to the widow, are one daughter, Ruth, wife of County Judge Lee D. VanWert of Oneonta, and one sister, Mrs. Cora Farnham, widow of the late Dr. L. D. Farnham, late of Binghamton, she being now a resident of Westport, Conn. An older brother, Norman Thompson, was until his death, about six years ago, a prominent resident of Elmira. The funeral services were held from the First Presbyterian church at Oneonta on Tuesday afternoon at 2 o’clock and burial was made at the family plot in Riverside cemetery in that city.

From: The Otsego Farmer (Cooperstown, NY), 1 Jul 1932, p. 2.

County Bar Association Presents Memorial Resolutions for Late John Fremont Thompson. Memorial Tribute Attorney Alva Seybolt of Oneonta, chairman of a committee appointed by President O. L. VanHorne of the Otsego County Bar association, the other members, being Attorneys O. C. Becker of Oneonta and Harris L. Cooke of Cooperstown, offered the following memorial tribute to the memory of the late John Fremont Thompson of Oneonta, and moved that it be placed upon the records of the Court and a copy sent to the members of the family: “The passing of John Fremont Thompson brings to a close the life of one of our most beloved and inspiring citizens. He was a man, kindly, cheerful and charitable in the larger sense and most beloved by those who knew him best. He was born in the village of Candor, N. Y., educated, in the public schools, a graduate of Cornell University in the class of 1877, and of Columbia Law School in 1879. Thereafter he entered upon the practice of the law, and continued actively in that practice until a few years preceding his death. “About the year 1903 he was appointed marshal of the Court of Claims, and served in that capacity until 1911. He occupied an eminent position in his profession, and was highly regarded for his ability and learning, both by the bench and the bar. “He was possessed of a strong sense of civic duty and responsibility. It was largely due to his efforts that Oneonta was incorporated as a city. He and other associates spent many months gathering information and data from which the present city charter was compiled. It stands today as a monument of his thought and study. It has been pronounced by students of municipal government as the most workable charter in the state of New York: The Non-Partisan Commissions’ system which has worked so effectively to the advantage of Oneonta, was conceived by Mr. Thompson and his associates. “He lived out his life according to his own plan. From a country boyhood, he succeeded in working out a well-rounded career to its complete fulfillment. An Inspiration. “He was an inspiration to those who were associated with him, either in the practice of law or in his civic or social life. A life such as his cannot end without a sense of loss to those who have been associated with him, but in a very real sense he had so far completed his work that it might be truly said of him that he had ‘fought a good fight and finished his course.’ His memory will remain as a choice possession for his family and for the multitude of friends who knew and loved him.” In presenting the memorial as the resolution
of the County Bar association Mr. Seybolt spoke with feeling of his personal associations with the deceased as did Harris L. Cooke, Judge Sheldon H. Close, District Attorney Donald H. Grant; Attorney Clermonte G. Tennant, and President VanHorne. All paid a high tribute to his high character, his eminent civic and public service and the distinction which he won in his profession, and all expressed a keen sense of personal loss in his death. Mr. VanHorne, stating that he considered Mr. Thompson’s as one of the worthwhile and lasting friendships of his life, said that he ever found him upholding to the best of his ability the interests of his clients—never over-urging, never minimizing, and never exaggerating. He was a lawyer, declared Mr. VanHorne, who was ready at all times to meet his opponents fairly, and if the other parties were reasonable settlements could be made on a fair basis; but if a trial was necessary he prosecuted it with great ability and almost invariably with satisfactory results. Mr. VanHorne spoke with appreciation of his staunch support of the Otsego County Bar association and pointed to his career as one which all young men, both lawyers and laymen, might well emulate. “Essentially a Lawyer” “My own contacts with Mr. Thompson,” said Judge VanWoert, “as you know were very close and intimate.” The Judge said that he was an extremely modest man who sought to avoid anything in the nature of praise or eulogy and mentioned the fact that before his death, although he was a lifelong member of the Presbyterian church, he directed that the service of the Episcopal church be used at the funeral, as the latter makes no provision for a eulogy. He was essentially a lawyer, however, the Judge asserted, and expressed the conviction that he would not disapprove of action such as was being taken by the Bar association at this time. Declaring that Mr. Thompson believed his profession imposed upon him a trust for his fellowman, the Court declared him a man four-square; an able advocate, a wise counselor, a thoughtful teacher and a loyal public servant.

Death: 25 Jul 1932, Oneonta, Otsego, NY.

W555  Francis [Frank] Wilfred Chase

From: Biographical Catalogue of the Xi Chapter of the Zeta Psi Fraternity at the University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1858—1897, New York, 1897, pp. 46-47.


From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 686.

Frank W. Chase; Birth: 1854; Death: Aug, 5, 1897; Note: age 43. Son of H.W. Chase. Lot owner, H.W. Chase; Burial: Spring Vale Cemetery, Lafayette, Tippecanoe County, Indiana, USA; Plot: sec 23 lot 34 page 98; Find A Grave Memorial #7793650.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W556, W580, W581  George Baxter Upham

George Baxter Upham; b. Claremont, Apr. 9, 1855. K. U. A. ’70. Cornell Univ. 1874; H. C., Law Dept., 1876. Law, Boston, Ms., ’76—.

From: The General Catalogue and a Brief History of Kimball Union Academy, Claremont, NH, 1880, p. 271.


From: General Catalogue of Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, NH, 1813-1930, Hanover, NH, 1932.

Weight: 160 pounds; Politics: Republican—; Religion: Heathen none.

From: Information Card, Class of 1874, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.


From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 685.

James P. Upham, Fourth son of George B. Upham, was born October 17, 1827, and graduated at Dartmouth College in 1850. Soon after his graduation he acquired an interest in the iron foundry and machine shop, which has since grown into the Sullivan Machinery Company, of which he was president twenty-five years, up to 1892. He is an owner in and president of the Brandon, Vt., Italian Marble Company, and has also been extensively engaged in farming. He was a representative in the New Hampshire legislature in 1865 and 1866, and is warden of Union Church. He has five children—three sons and two daughters. Of his sons, J. Duncan is treasurer of the Sullivan Machinery Company; George B. is a lawyer in Boston; and Samuel R. is a practicing physician here.

From: History of the Town of Claremont New Hampshire for a Period of One Hundred and Thirty Years from 1764 to 1894, Otis F. R. Waite, 1895, p. 485.

(XI) James Phineas, the fifth son of George Baxter and Mary (Duncan) Upham, was born in Claremont, October 27, 1827. He married, November 5, 1851, at South Berwick, Maine, Elizabeth Walker, daughter of Captain Samuel Rice (formerly of Portsmouth) and Ruth Foster Brewster. She was born December 24, 1831, and died in Claremont, April 11, 1876. It is observed that she was gifted with singular beauty and rare graces of mind and manner and that her domestic virtues and christian life and example were none the less conspicuous and endearing. James Phineas Upham was graduated from Dartmouth College in 1850. Soon after his graduation he acquired an interest in the iron foundry and machine shop, later the Sullivan Machine Company, which he organized in 1869, and of which he was president for twenty-five years. He was a representative in the New Hampshire legislature in 1865-6, and was warden of Union Church (Episcopal), West Claremont. He died April 8, 1895. Children, all born in Claremont: 1. James Duncan, born November 7, 1853, married Katherine Deane, of Claremont. He graduated at Cornell University, in 1874; is treasurer of the Sullivan Machine Company. Two children—Katherine and Elizabeth. 2. George Baxter, born April 9, 1855, married Cornelia Alice Preston, daughter of E. C. Preston, of Dover, New Hampshire. He was graduated from Cornell University in 1874, and Harvard Law School in 1876; admitted to the Suffolk county bar in Boston February, 1877. In 1890 he engaged in the practice of law, firm of Upham & Proctor, Equitable Building, Boston. Two children. Margaret Ruth and Preston. 3. Ruth Brewster. 4. Samuel Rice. 5. Elizabeth, born September I, 1868, married (first) Henry C. Radford; (second) Richard Dana. lives in New York.


Necrology. '74 BS—George Baxter Upham, January 1, 1943, at his home, 233 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass. He was known as the “father of the Boston subway system,” being the first to advocate the building of subways there. He received the LLB at Harvard in 1876 and in his early career as an attorney was associated with Louis D. Brandeis. Since retiring he had spent much of his time in Claremont, N.H., of which he was a native. His widow is the former Cornelia A. Preston ’74. Zeta Psi.


George B. Upham, Noted Historical Authority, Dead. Boston Attorney, Claremont Summer Resident Many Years. George Baxter Upham, prominent attorney and man of affairs, of Claremont, died Sunday night at the age of
Mr. Upham comes of the Upham family that first settled in what is now Malden about 1636. The original Upham homestead which dates from the 17th century, still stands there, maintained by the Upham Memorial society. Mr. Upham is survived by his widow, Cornelia Preston Upham; a son, Preston Upham of United-Carr Fastener Corporation; four grandchildren, Porter Sargent, Mrs. Benjamin Ferris, James Baxter, and James Phineas Upham; a brother, James Duncan Upham; and a sister, Mrs. Ruth Upham, both of Claremont. Another grandson, Upham Sargent, deceased, was an explorer and traveler. A private funeral service was held this afternoon at his home in Boston, and a memorial service will be held in Claremont in the spring or early summer.

From: Claremont Eagle, 12 Jan 1943.

G. B. Upham Is Dead at 87. Father of Boston Subway System. George Baxter Upham, 87, former lawyer, widely-traveled and “father of the Boston subway system,” died yesterday at his residence, 233 Bay State road, following a brief illness. A graduate of Cornell and of Harvard Law School in 1876, he spent many summers in Europe and brought back with him many ideas for municipal betterment. Associated with Brandeis. Mr. Upham was first to advocate the building of subways in Boston and against opposition fought for it in legislative hearings and through the press. He also introduced and fostered the movement to limit the height of buildings and first proposed in America the one-way street. In his early career as an attorney he was exceedingly active in public affairs. As a member of the Public Franchise League, of which Joseph B. Eastman then was secretary, he was associated with Louis D. Brandeis, who became U. S. Supreme Court justice, Morton Prince and others associated with Boston progress. He was a charter member of the Tavern Club. In 1911-12, he made an eight-month trip around the world, becoming interested in Oriental porcelains and tiles. As a friend of Mr. and Mrs. Augustus Saint-Gaudens he was the prime factor in the organization and endowment of the Saint-Gaudens Memorial, which preserves for the public the home and studios at Cornish. It was through Mr. Upham’s interest in Saint-Gaudens that a tablet was erected in his memory in Rome, Italy, where he studied as a young man and he began his career as a sculptor. Mr. Upham was born at Claremont, the second son of James Phineas Upham, founder of the Sullivan Machinery company. During this later life he retired to live on the ancestral acres at Claremont in the home which he built in 1906-07. It was through his love of this region that many articles of historical value were written of Claremont and the surrounding valleys, mountains, and highways. He contributed to the Daily Eagle many interesting and valuable accounts of the earliest known days of New Hampshire and Vermont, obtaining authentic material from photostate copies brought to this country by him from the British Museum. He was a widely known historian and was a former vice president of the New Hampshire Historical Society. No article or story was ever written by him without months of careful and accurate verified research. In his earlier days he was an ardent yachtsman and navigator and spent many summers cruising along the Maine coast. Collector. A collector of etchings and engravings, his knowledge of them was tremendous; he had studied and collected them since he was a young man. When the 150th anniversary of the founding of Union Church at West Claremont was observed in 1923, he wrote and staged the pageant given by the townspeople. In 1928, he wrote and produced a dramatization of an important event of the town’s early history, “Tory Trial,” believed to have been the only judicial trial of Tories in America.
McGuire 76 Now Eldest. Since publication of names of the ten oldest Cornellians in the December 15 Alumni News, we have received word that Mrs. George B. Upham (Cornelia Alice Preston) ’74, the eldest, died July 19, 1947. Her winter home was at 233 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass. Born September 6, 1852, in South Dover, Cornelia Preston attended Vassar two years and entered the Science Course at Cornell in 1872. With Sophy P. Fleming and Eva M. Pitts, she received the BS in 1874: the first women to graduate from the University after Emma S. Eastman ’73. She married one of her Classmates, George B. Upham ’74, who died January 10, 1943.


George Baxter Upham; Birth: Apr. 9, 1855 Death: Jan. 10, 1943; Burial: Union Cemetery, Claremont, Sullivan County, New Hampshire, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 50471700.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W557 Benjamin Stephen Miller
Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1872. Miller, Benjamin Stephen, Oklahoma City, Ont., Can., s. and ( ) Miller; b. ; prep. ; Cornell, 1868-72; in. 1870, Nov. 5, F; m.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 683.

Benjamin S. Miller, a wealthy ranchman of Binghamton (sic), N. Y., explorer and lifelong Republican, has announced he will vote for Bryan. Mr. Miller gives as his reasons that while in Alaska he felt; and saw the oppression exercised by the National American Transportation company of Chicago, in which Secretary Gage is interested, and the Alaska Commercial company of Kansas City, with which Secretary Alger is connected. Mr. Miller states that these concerns are grinding the miners, both on the matter of supplies and transportation so that life is made a greater hardship. Mr. Miller says reports of the distressing conditions in Alaska have been sent to Washington with a request for investigation, but have always been pigeonholed by some influence in the treasury department. He lays this to Secretary Gage, whose son is an employee of the transportation company in Alaska.

From: The Duluth Evening Herald (Duluth, MN), 5 Nov 1900.

Necrology. Benjamin S. Miller ’72. Benjamin Stevens Miller, retired, died in Binghamton, N. Y. on August 18, 1930. He was born in Oxford, N. Y., on June 1, 1851, the son of Henry L. and Elizabeth Mygott Miller. He took four years in the optional course and was a member of Zeta Psi. Most of his life was spent in the cattle business in the Southwest. For the last ten years he lived in Binghamton.


Obituary. Benjamin S. Miller. Benjamin S. Miller of 82 Henry st. died Monday afternoon at Moore-Overton hospital. He is survived by his wife, Josephine B.; brother, John E. Miller of Oxford, a sister-in-law, Mrs. William Miller of Oxford; a niece, Miss Elizabeth Miller of Oxford, and a nephew, Ben M. Miller of Plainfield, N. J. The body was removed to the Cornell-Dibble home for services, 55 Main street. Friends are asked to omit flowers.

From: The Binghamton Press (Binghamton, NY), 19 Aug 1930, p. 5.

W558 John Sydney Walker
Name: John S. Walker, Age: 49; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Editor; Birthplace: N.H. Name: Harriet H. Walker, Age: 47; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: Keeping House; Birthplace: N.H. Name: Mary D. Walker, Age: 21; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: N.H. Name: Fanny W. Walker, Age: 20; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: N.H. Name: J. Sydney Walker, Age: 18; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Attends school; Birthplace: N.H.


Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1874. Walker, John Sydney, Claremont, N.H., s. John S. and Harriet (Upham) Walker; b. 1852, June 26, Claremont, N. H.; prep. St. Mark’s School, Southboro, Mass.; Science Dept., Cornell, 1870-3; in. 1872, Jan. 19, A Σ; rel. in Z Ψ, J. Duncan Upham and
George B. Upham, cou's; m. 1875, Nov. 7, Lilla A. Tatherly; m'tg and banking.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 686.


Name: John Sydney Walker; Place of Death: Claremont N.H., 243 Broad St.; Death Date: 8/14/1932; Age: 80 years, 1 month, 18 days; Male; White; Married; Occupation: Retired; Cause of Death: Arterio sclerosis, Dilation of heart (chronic), Tubular nephritis (chronic); Father: John S. Waker, born Chesterfield N.H.; Mother: Harriet H. Upham, born Claremont.


John Burke Hendry

Tau Chapter (Lafayette) Hendry, John Burke, 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W. C., Eng., s. Edwin Augustus and Sarah Runkle (Burke) Hendry; b.1858, Mar. 8, Philadelphia, Pa.; prep. Lawrenceville High School, Lawrenceville, N.J.; Lafayette, 1872-6; Ph. B., 1876; A.M., 1879; Washington Lit. Soc.; class-day orator; Master's orator; class athletic director; Harvard Law School, 1876-7; Univ. Pa. Law School, L.L. B., 1880; in. 1872, Sept. 18, Φ, Σ Θ A; mem. St. George's, Primrose, New Travellers and Vernon Clubs; Harvard Law School Ass'n; London Chamber of Commerce; author of “Delivery Absolute and Unconditional as Distinguished from Delivery in Escrow” and several orations; Philadelphia City Troop, 1879-81; aide-de-camp with rank of maj. on staff of Gov. Henry M. Hoyt; on staff of Gen. John F. Hartranft, commanding N. G. Pa., 1881; lawyer, Philadelphia, 1880-3; consulting Am. Counsel, London, Eng., 1883—.

From: Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899, New York, 1899, p. 476.


From: Biographical Catalogue of Lafayette College 1832-1912, John Franklin Stonecipher, 1913, pp. 212-213.


From: Pocket Directory of the Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, 1922, Chester A. Lydecker & Arthur M. Wick-
wire, 1922, p. 125.

Certificate 23799 of Death. Superintendent Registrar’s District, London City. 1914. Death in the Sub-District of St. Sepulchre and Allhallows, in the County of London. No. 22. Date: Twenty Sixth August 1914; Place: 1 Pump Court Temple; Name: John Burke Hendry; Sex: male; Age: 56 years; Profession: Counsellor of Law (U.S.A.); Cause: 1 Diabetes, 2 Congestion of the lungs.

Undertaker’s Certificate. Occupation: Lawyer; Birthplace: Easton Pa; Father’s Birthplace: Phila; Mother’s Birthplace: Easton; Father: Edwin A. Hendry; Mother: Sarah R Hendry; Last Residence: London Eng; Burial Date: Oct 10-1914; Burial Place: Monument Cem.


W560 William L. Jarvis


From: The General Catalogue and a Brief History of Kimball Union Academy, Claremont, NH, 1880, p. 253.

Social Betterment Abroad, A Model Lodging House in Milan, Italy, by William Jarvis, U. S. Consul at Milan. [Article about the construction of low-income housing in Milan, Italy.]

From: Social Service, Vol. 5, No. 4, Apr 1902, pp. 120-121.

Meetings. Dental Alumni. The 14th consecutive Alumni Day was observed this year on June 27 in the new building of the Dental School on Longwood Ave., Boston, adjacent to the Harvard Medical School. ...The Secretary reported the total membership as 315, divided as follows: ...Non-graduates who have died recently are: William Jarvis. ’76, A.B. Dartmouth Coll. 1872, D.D.S. Bolton Dental Coll. 1876; born in Claremont, N. H., Sept. 16, 1849; died there April 17, 1910; U. S. Consul at Milan, Italy, 1897-1903, when he resigned; Consul at Niagara Falls. Canada. 1903.


Dartmouth College. William Jarvis. Born 1849-9-15; died 1910-4-16. He died of an apoplectic shock after he had apparently gone to sleep. From 1897 until sometime later than 1904 he was U. S. Consul at Milan, Italy, and on the expiration of his term of office he returned to his home at Claremont, N. H., and retired from active pursuit of his profession as a dentist. He was beloved at home for his genial ways, business principles and the good word he had for everyone. He kept up an active interest in the lines of sportmanship in which he had always had an ardent interest, and we know him when in college as a crack wing shot. He was a great collector of rare antiques. In the Sportsmen’s Review giving an account of his death, I find his picture, showing the same fine face, dark hair and long curled-up mustache, bright eyes, alert and erect, fastidious dress and promise of long years. He was credited in that article with being a great lover of the pointer and setter breeds of dogs, as he had been since 1868, and with his many bright and genial qualities of mind and heart. He was survived by his wife.

From: Supplement to the History of the Class of Eighteen Hundred and Seventy-Two, Dartmouth College, 1921, p. 61.

Personal and General. Dr. William Jarvis a practicing dentist in Claremont, New Hampshire, died April 17th at the home of his brother, Dr. Leonard Jarvis. Death was due to cerebral hemorrhage. The doctor was a former president of the New Hampshire Dental Society and for six years served as U. S. consul at Milan, Italy.


Name: William Jarvis; Death Place: Claremont NH; Death Date: 1910 April 16; Age: 60 years, 7 months; Birthplace: Claremont NH; Birthdate: 1849 Sept 16; Sex: Male; Color: White; Divorced; Occupation: Retired; Cause of Death: Cerebral hemorrhage, few Hours; Father: Samuel G. Jarvis, born Claremont NH, physician; Mother: Sarah Jarvis, born Weathesfield Vt.


William Jarvis; Birth: Sep. 16, 1849; Death: Apr. 16, 1910; Burial: Union Cemetery, Claremont, Sullivan County, New Hampshire, USA Find A Grave Memorial # 50470740.

From: FindAGrave.com.
Arthur Galusha Sherry
Psi Chapter (Cornell) Sherry, Arthur Galusha, 241-243 River St. (res., 186 8th St.), Troy, N.Y., s. John and Sara Louisa (Barrett) Sherry; b. 1854, Feb. 24, Troy; prep. Troy Acad.; Science Dept., Cornell, 1873-4; treas. of class and Tom Hughes' Boat Club; in. 1874, April 24, Φ; sec. Citizens’ Ass’n of Troy; Sons of Rev.; author of newspaper accounts of travels, etc.; m. 1881, Sept. 29, Frances M. Scott; children, Ralph Harrison and Alden Bradford; wholesale grocer, firm of Squires, Sherry & Galusha.

Alumni Notes. Ex-'77 —Arthur G. Sherry is a member of the firm of Squires, Sherry & Galusha, wholesale grocers, Troy, N.Y.

Sidelights on the Class Reunions. ’77. The Class of ’77 celebrated its forty-fifth anniversary with a reunion which brought together twenty members of the class and their families. ...The following registered: ...Arthur Galusha Sherry.

Obituary. Arthur G. Sherry 77 Arthur Galusha Sherry died on April 12, 1926 at Troy, N. Y. He was born in Troy in 1854. After graduating from Troy Academy, he entered Cornell in 1873 as a science student. He remained for a year and then returned to Troy. Entering the wholesale grocery business, he remained in it until his death. During his career he was an active figure in the grocery world of New York State and in civic circles in Troy.

Frank Lippitt Galigher
Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1877. Galigher, Frank Lippitt, m’g’r and treas. Gainesville Ice Co., Gainesville, Tex., s. and ( ) Galigher; b. 1855, July 29, Zanesville, 0.; prep. Cairo, Ill.; Cornell, 1874-6; in. 1875, Oct. 2; rel. in ZΨ, Washington Sturges, cou.; invented improvements in ice m’f’g and a system of water cooling; m. 1890, Nov. 5, Maud Fletcher; child, Winthrop; m’g’r and treas. Gainesville Ice Co.

Obituary. Arthur Galusha Sherry 77 Arthur Galusha Sherry died on April 12, 1926 at Troy, N.Y. He was born in Troy in 1854. After graduating from Troy Academy, he entered Cornell in 1873 as a science student. He remained for a year and then returned to Troy. Entering the wholesale grocery business, he remained in it until his death. During his career he was an active figure in the grocery world of New York State and in civic circles in Troy.
wire, 1922, p. 182.
Alumni Notes. ’78—Frank L. Galigher is associated with the Tropical Paint Works at Corrington, L.a.

Name: Frank Lippitt Galigher; Birth: abt 1858, Ohio, USA;
Spouse: Viola Kate Arbo (1874–); Death: 6 Jul 1928,
New Orleans, Orleans, Louisiana, USA.

Obituaries. Frank L. Galigher ’78 Frank Lippitt Galigher, formerly with the Tropical Paint Works in Covington, La.,
died on July 6, 1928. He was born in Zanesville, Ohio, on July 29, 1855, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Galigher. He took two years in the optional course.

**W563  Albert Edmund Hoa**

Name: Edmond Albert Hoa; Birth Date: 11 Aug 1843; Birth Place: New Orleans, Louisiana; Gender: Male; Race: White; Father's Name: Albert Hoa; Mother's Name: Anais Plicque.

From: *Annual Report of the Indiana University, Including the Catalogue for the Academic Year, MDCCCLVII-VIII.*, Bloomington, 1858, p. 91.

Name: Hoa, Albert; Unit: Co. A, 7 Battalion Louisiana Infantry, (Confederate.); Rank: Private | Private; Card Numbers: 46803927, 46804043, 46804139, 46804217, 46804281, 46859352; Filed with: 1 Chasseurs a pied La Mil Apr 11, 1912; See Also: 1 Chasseurs a pied La Mil.

Name: Hoa, Albert; Unit: Co. A, 1 Chasseurs a pied, Louisiana Militia, (Confederate.); Rank: Private | Private; Cards filed with: How, Albert.

While working on a death register of Confederate soldiers during the Peninsula Campaign, some time ago I had come across a letter from a member of the 7th Louisiana Infantry Battalion that was published in the June 18, 1862 issue of the New Orleans Daily Picayune. “...This morning I received from Mr. Mallory news from you all, through dear sis. It was a ray of light through clouds as dark as midnight. It was a balm to my bleeding heart. I was to have seen you all about the 1st of May, just the time our beloved city was taken. On the 5th we fought all day at Williamsburg, but God granted that but one Chasseur should be wounded. You have heard the Yankee account of this battle. It is a lie. ... The sad loss of our battalion was, out of 196 men and officers from 95 to 100 were killed and wounded. A list I furnish of our company: ... Albert Hoa, kicked in the mouth by a Yankee.”


Name: Albert Hoa, Age: 26; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Attends School; Birthplace: Louisiana.

From: Information Card, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

The Game of Billiards. A FINE GAME AT NEW ORLEANS—HENRY MILLER AVERAGES OVER TWENTY AT THREE-BALL.—Our New Orleans correspondent sends us the results of the match for the State championship between Henry Miller and Albert Hoa. The game was three-ball, 500 points up, and Miller scored a hollow victory, averaging 20 20-24, and beating Hoa 320 points. Best runs—Miller, 155, 87, 41; Hoa, 36, 20. Played on a 5x10 carom table.
From: *Turf, Field, and Farm*, 12 Jun 1874, p. 408.

Considerable has been said in billiard circles lately about cushion caroms, and Albert Hoa, who has been practicing the game, professes his willingness to play any one in Chicago. It is alleged, however, that when anyone suggests money to him, he isn’t there. If he wants to play a game he can get an opponent.

Billiards. The second game in the pending tournament for the championship of Chicago was played in the presence of a large attendance last evening. The contestants were Albert Hoa, the well-known professional, and Miller, an amateur. The latter labored under the disadvantage of having taken all his practice and play on a 4 1/2 x 9 table, for which reason he was away off at the angles, and could not get into
the corner from two cushions on any terms. Hoa was in fair form, and his draws were something excellent—occasionally wonderful. He never was headed after the fourth shot, and won with the utmost ease. The last half of the game was devoted by him to some beautiful fancy work, which he would hardly have ventured on with less of a lead. Miller is, however, a clever player, and has a quick eye and good execution; he will make much nearer 300 in some of the coming games than he did last evening.

From: *Chicago Tribune*, 9 Jan 1878, p. 3.

Foley Played Poorly, And Maggioli Defeats Him by a Large Margin. The initial game of a series lasting this week between Maggioli and St. Paul amateurs was played last night, at Grubers Seven corners’ billiard parlors. ...Among the many spectators were...Albert Hoa, of this city.


Psi Chapter (Cornell) 1876. *Hoa, Albert Edmund, s. and ( ) Hoa; b. prep.; Cornell, 1872-3; in. 1872, Oct. 15; d. . *Deceased.

From: *Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899*, New York, 1899, p. 686.

Name: Albert E Hoa; Age: 56; Sex: M; Color: W; Single; Birthdate: Aug 1843; Occupation: Billiardist; Birthplace: Louisiana.


Hoa Albert E, billiardist Hotel San Angelo, r same.

From: *Minneapolis City Directory*, 1903, p. 764, Ancestry.com

**W564  Samuel Willi Brown**


From: *Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America, Founded June 1 Anno Domini 1847, Semicentennial Biographical Catalogue, with Date to December 31 1899*, New York, 1899, pp. 684-685.

The Alumni. ’73, B.S. Willi Brown contributes to *The Commonwealth* for June an article entitled “The Business of Mining Lead in St. François County, Missouri.”


Obituary. Willi Brown ’73. Willi Brown, B.S., ’73, died at his home in St. Louis, Mo., on April 7. The cause of his death was heart disease. He retired from active practice as a lawyer several years ago. Lately he had been in poor health, and he had engaged steamer passage and was planning to go to Carlsbad for several months, when he became seriously ill. He was born in Ogdensburg, N. Y., in 1849, and was two years old when his parents moved to St. Louis. After his graduation from Cornell he returned to St. Louis to practice law. He was a director of the Commercial Trust Company, a member of the Law Library Association and the Bar Association, and a former member of the Board of Education of St. Louis. He belonged to the Zeta Psi Fraternity. Two daughters and a son survive him. The son is Clinton W. Brown, a member of the present senior class.


Name: Willi Brown; Place of Death: 5351 Waterman Av, St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri; Date of Death: April 7, 1913; Sex: Male; Color: White; Married; Date of Birth: January 5th, 1858; Place of Birth: San Francisco Cal.; Age: 55 yrs, 3 mos, 2 ds; Father: DeWitt Clinton Brown, Ogdensburg N.Y.; Mother: Rebecca Willi, St Louis; Cause of Death: Aneurism of Aorta (thoracic), myo-carditis; Cemetery: Calvary Cem; Burial Date: April 9th, 1913.


Willi Brown; Birth: Jan. 5, 1854, San Francisco, San Francisco County, California, USA Death: Apr. 7, 1913, Saint Louis, St. Louis City, Missouri, USA; Note: The death certificate for Willi Brown lists his birth year as being 1858 and the tombstone shows 1854; Parents were DeWitt Clinton Brown of Ogdensburg, New York and Rebecca Willi of St. Louis, MO.; He was married to Dora D. Brown; He was listed as being an attorney; Spouse: Dora Dole Brown (1865-1952); Children: Evelyn Brown (1889-1945), Margaret Janice Brown (1900-1980); Burial: Calvary Cemetery and Mausoleum Saint Louis St. Louis City Missouri, USA; Plot: Sec 1 lot 90; Find A Grave Memorial # 87689303.

From: FindAGrave.com.

Name: Samuel Willi Brown; Birth: 5 Jan 1854, San Francisco, San Francisco, CA; Father: DeWitt Clinton Brown (1827-1884); Mother: Margaret Rebecca Willi (1831-1904); Marriage: Dora Dole, 14 Jun 1886, St. Louis, St. Louis, MO; Children: Evelyn Brown (1889-1945); Clinton Willi Brown (1890-1973); Margaret Janice Brown (1900-1980); Death: 7 Apr 1913, St. Louis, St. Louis, MO.

W566  Coralyn Phidelia Thompson

Name: Jerome Thompson, Age: 47; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Banker; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Minerva S Thompson, Age: 41; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: keeping house; Birthplace: New York. Name: Cora P. Thompson, Age: 19; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: New York. Name: Norman Thompson, Age: 15; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: clerk in store; Birthplace: New York. Name: John C. F. Thompson, Age: 12; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: at school; Birthplace: New York.


Name: Coralyn Phidelia 'Cora' Thompson; Birth: 9 May 1851, New York; Father: Jerome Thompson (1822-1892); Mother: Sarah Minerva 'Minerva' McCarty (1829-1919); Marriage: 1865 LeRoy Dwight Farnham, M.D.; Children: Dwight Thompson Farnham (1881-1950).


Obituary. J. Fremont Thompson. In the death of John Fremont Thompson which occurred at his home at Oneonta at about 10 o’clock Saturday evening, that city loses one of its most prominent citizens, Otsego county the senior member of the legal fraternity, and Cooperstown a distinguished friend. Mr. Thompson suffered a slight stroke of paralysis about three years ago, but the immediate cause of his death was a cerebral hemorrhage which he suffered at about 8 o’clock that morning and from which he never regained consciousness. Mr. Thompson was the son of the Hon. Jerome and Minerva Thompson and he was born at Candor, N. Y., August 22, 1856. He was educated at Cornell and Columbia, resided at Candor, Elmira and Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and established himself in the practice of law at Oneonta in 1895. Recently he retired from the active practice of his profession. With the cooperation of associates he organized and operated the Oneonta Telephone company which later was merged with the Bell system and among his outstanding achievements in a life of long and useful service to the city was the drafting of the charter under which that community assumed the functions of a city. His largeness of heart was manifested in many ways and especially in a keen interest in young men, many of whom in a quiet and unostentatious manner he assisted in securing an education while he helped many others who had taken one false step to rehabilitate themselves and to become useful and honored members of society. He adroitly often concealed the identity of the one assisting and there are some who will never know that he was their benefactor and friend. Discussing his character the Oneonta Star of Monday said most truthfully: “Mr. Thompson was a close student of men and affairs and a wide and discriminating reader of the public press, which exceptionally fitted him as leader of the current events class of the Woman’s club. The ladies highly appreciated his devoted attention for years to the class, when not traveling or wintering in the south or west. In the old Fortnightly club he was deeply interested and his comments upon the subjects presented by the speakers were illuminating and always anticipated by the other members; Conspicuously a social man, a lover of his fellows, and actuated always by a desire to serve, his memory will long be cherished by all who knew him.” Mr. Thompson was a member of the First Presbyterian church of Oneonta, of which he was also a trustee, of Zeta Psi fraternity at Cornell University, of the board of directors of the Oneonta Country club, serving that institution especially as chairman of the house committee, and of the Otsego Bar association. He was marshal of the state court of claims for many years, gaining a wide circle of friends among the attorneys appearing before that court by his uniform courtesy and consideration. In November, 1887, Mr. Thompson was united in marriage with Miss Kate Lane, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Abner Lane of Cooperstown. Her death occurred in 1915 and two years later he married Miss Blanche House of Oneonta, who had been his devoted wife and companion for the years since. Surviving him, in addition to the widow, are one daughter, Ruth, wife of County Judge Lee D. VanWoert of Oneonta, and one sister, Mrs. Cora Farnham, widow of the late Dr. L. D. Farnham, late of Binghamton, she being now a resident of Westport, Conn. An older brother, Norman Thompson, was until his death, about six years ago, a prominent resident of Elmira. The funeral services were held from the First Presbyterian church at Oneonta on Tuesday afternoon at 2 o’clock and burial was made at the family plot in Riverside cemetery in that city.

From: The Otsego Farmer (Cooperstown, NY), 1 Jul 1932, p. 2.

Farnham Cora T wid Leroy D died March 1 1937 age 85.
Farnham Dwight T (Mateel Howe) industrial eng NY h off 490 Compo rd.


Obituary. Cora Thompson Farnham. Cora Thompson Farnham, mother of Dwight Farnham, writer and consulting engineer, died yesterday morning in her eighty-sixth year at her home in Compo road. Mrs. Farnham, a native of Catherine, N. Y., was the widow of Dr. LeRoy Farnham, well-known physician of Binghampton (sic), N. Y., where she was a prominent clubwoman before coming to Westport, 13 years ago. She was a member of the Church of the Holy Trinity and of the Compo Hill Chapter, D. A. R., and was one of its organizers. Before retiring from local activities she was also a member of the W. T. I. A. She is survived by her son. Her body is being taken to Binghampton (sic) by the Fable Funeral Home for burial
in Spring Brook cemetery tomorrow.

From: *Westporter-Herald* (Westport, CT), Vol. 64, No. 1, 2 Mar 1937, p. 2.

**W567 Katherine C. Bruyn**


The marriage of Miss Katherine C. Bruyn and F. B. Gill will occur soon. Miss Bruyn has been the past month at Ocala, Florida, the guest of Mrs. Alen Munroe.

From: *The Syracuse Standard*, 30 Mar 1890, p. 4.

Gill, Francis B., Syracuse, born in Antwerp, N. Y., was educated in the common schools and at Ives Seminary in his native town, and at the age of eighteen began teaching school, which he continued in Jefferson Co. for five years. He was graduated from Cornell University in 1882, was admitted to the bar at Albany in November of the same year, and has practiced law in Syracuse since Jan., 1883. In Oct., 1889, he formed a legal partnership with Giles H. Stillwell and on Jan. 1, 1895, the firm became Gill, Still wells & White. In June, 1890 Mr. Gill married Miss Katherine C. Bruyn, of Syracuse.


Name: Francis Gill, Sex: M; Color: W; Birth: Nov 1852; Age: 47; Occupation: Lawyer; Birthplace: New York. Name: Catherine Gill, Sex: F; Color: W; Birth: April 1851; Age: 49; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: New York.


Katherine Bruyn Gill; Birth: Apr. 19, 1851; Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Death: Nov. 10, 1921, Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York, USA; Parents William P. & Mary McC. Bruyn; "In June, 1890, Mr. Gill married Miss Katherine C. Bruyn, of Syracuse." Source: Bruce,Dwight H. (Ed.), *Onondaga's Centennial. Boston History Co.*, 1896, Vol. II, FamilySketches, pp. 19-20; Spouse: Francis Beaman Gill (1852 - 1904); Burial: Oakwood Cemetery, Syracuse, Onondaga County, New York, USA; Plot: Sect 56 plot 278; Find A Grave Memorial # 99592364.

From: FindAGrave.com.

**W568 & W579 Clara Elizabeth Farwell**

Name: Clara Elizabeth Farwell; Birth: 4 Aug 1854, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; Father: Charles Richard Farwell (1812-1855); Mother: Clarissa Perkins (1824-1901); Marriage: 6 Oct 1875, Hermon Holt (1844-1934), Claremont, NH; Children: Hermon Holt (1876-1968), Clara Elizabeth Farwell Hlok (1879-1917), Frances Glidden Holt (1881-1952), Marion Elizabeth Holt (1886-1961); Death: 3 Mar 1935, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; Burial: Claremont, Sullivan, NH.


Name: Clara E. Farwell, Age: 45; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: Keeping house; Birthplace: N.H.; Name: Clara E. Farwell, Age: 15; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: Attends school; Birthplace: N.H.


Name: Clara E. Holt; Death Place: Claremont N.H., 145 Broad Street; Death Date: 1935, 3, 3; Age: 80 years, 6 months, 29 days; Birthplace: Claremont N.H.; Birthdate: 1854 Aug. 4; Sex: F; Color: W; Widow; Occupation: House-keeper; Cause of Death: Gen. Arterio-sclerosis, years; Father: Charles R. Farwell, born Claremont N.H., Merchant; Mother: Clara Perkins, born Surrey N.H.


Name: Jennie Minnie Snow; Birth: 4 Mar 1857, Boston, Middlesex, Massachusetts, USA; Father: Thomas H Snow (1833-1910); Mother: Mary Angelina Pecker (1834-1920); Marriage: 9 Oct 1881, Charles Starkweather Miller, Boston, Massachusetts, USA; Children: Ruth Miller (1882-1964), Hester Miller (1886-), Robert Starkweather Miller (1890-1922), Janet Miller (1894-1970); Death: 25 Feb 1946, Jenkintown, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, USA. 

From: Intertwined-Wamsley and Brinkley Family History, Ancestry.com

Snow Thomas H., (T. Snow & Son), b. 3 Cambridge. 

From: Boston, Massachusetts, City Directory, 1857, p. 326, Google.com.

Name: Thomas H. Snow; Age: 32; Sex: M; Birthplace: Mass; Married; Occupation: Liquor Dealer. Name: Mary A. Snow; Age: 30; Sex: F; Birthplace: NH; Married; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Jennie M. Snow; Age: 8; Sex: F; Birthplace: Mass; Single; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Henry E. Snow; Age: 4; Sex: M; Birthplace: Mass; Single; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Thomas C. Snow; Age: 2; Sex: M; Birthplace: Mass; Single; Occupation: [blank].


Snow Thomas H., 38 Faneuil Hall sq. h. 798 Tremont.


Births Registered in the City of Boston for the Year 1870, No.: 2648; Date: Oct 7; Name: Mary Snow; Sex: F; Father: Thomas H, born Boston; Mother: Mary A, born Concord, N.H.; Birthplace: 798 Tremont; Father's Occupation: Wine dealer.


Snow Thomas H., (T. Snow & Son), 38 F H. sq. house 287 Columbus avenue.

From: The Boston directory, embracing the city record, a general directory of the citizens, and a business directory for the year commencing July 1, 1875, Sampson, Davenport, & Co., 1875.
Marriages Registered in the City of Boston, for the Year 1881.

Names: Jennie Snow Miller; Place of Death: 268 Lenox Rd., Abington, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania; Residence: 268 Lenox Road, Jenkintown, Montgomery, Pa.; Death Date: Feb 25 1946; Sex: Female; Color: White; Widow, Charles Starkweather Miller; Birthdate: Oct 12, 1820.

Groom: Charles S. Miller, born Newark, Ohio, age 26, Merchant, born in Providence, RI, father Edward F., mother Francis C; Bride: Jennie M Snow, living in Boston, age 24, born in Boston, father Thomas H., mother Mary; First marriage for both; Official: Leighton Parks, Boston.


Groom: Carry A Wilson, born Newark, Ohio, age 26 years, white, occupation: Civil Engineer; Bride: Mary D. Walker, born Claremont, NH, age 23 years, white; first marriage for both; Official: J. G. Hubbard, Claremont, NH, Clergyman; Marriage Date: June 20th 1872, Claremont, NH.


Name: Mary D. Wilson; Place of Death: Hooksett, N.H.; Birthdate: 1850; Sex: Female; Color: white; Widow; Occupation: Retired; Cause of Death: Carcinoma of Right Breast; Father: John Sidney Walker, born Bedford, NH; Mother: Harriet Harris Upham, born Claremont, NH.


W572  Cynthia Woodward Morgan


Obituary. Mrs. Cynthia M. St. John. Mrs. Cynthia Morgan St. John, wife of Henry A. St. John, formerly Mayor of Ithaca, sister of the late Edward J. Morgan, Jr., ’77, and mother of E. Morgan St. John ’11, died at Clifton Springs on Sunday, August 10, aged sixty-six years. Since 1883 Mrs. St. John had been deeply interested in the life work of the poet Wordsworth. The library which she collected is known both in this country and abroad as probably the most comprehensive of its kind, certainly the most complete Wordsworth collection in America, comprising practically every American and every English edition, except a few of the more recent. Many of the editions are very rare. The library has been of great interest to members of the Cornell University Faculty and other persons of literary taste, who were always welcome to make use of its valuable materials. She was the author of “Wordsworth for the Young,” published in 1891.

Mrs. Henry A. St. John Dies, At Clifton, Ithaca Woman, Whose Home was Center of Culture, Succumbs to Pneumonia – Funeral to be Private.

Mrs. Henry A. St. John, aged 65 years, who had been undergoing treatment at the Clifton Springs sanitarium for about three weeks, died at 4 o’clock yesterday morning from an attack of pneumonia which developed on Thursday night. Her condition had become critical about an hour before and Mr. St. John, who had been in Clifton Springs since Friday, was summoned to her bedside by the attending nurse. Mrs. St. John was Miss Cynthia Woodward Morgan, daughter of the late Dr. Edward J. Morgan and Ann Bruyn Morgan, and granddaughter of the late Judge Andrew D. W. Bruyn, a former member of congress from this district. Mrs. St. John was born and had always lived at North Cayuga and Buffalo streets. The St. John home was the mecca of both townsmen and university people of literary tastes. It was known both in the United States and abroad that Mrs. St. John had gathered together the most comprehensive Wordsworth library in the country practically every American and English edition, except the most recent ones being included in the collection. Many of the editions are very rare and were obtained only after long and painstaking search. The gathering of the collection began in 1883 with a nucleus of two editions. Besides her husband the immediate survivors are a daughter, Miss Sheila St. John, and a son, E. Morgan St. John. The funeral services, which are to be strictly private, will be held at the family home, 302 North Cayuga street, and friends are requested to omit flowers. Parents: Edward Jay Morgan (1825-1894), Ann Bruyn Morgan (1833-1910); Spouse: Henry Ancel St John (1845-1925) Children: Edwin Morgan St John (1886-1929); Burial: Ithaca City Cemetery; Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York, USA; Plot: g-145-146,148-3; Find A Grave Memorial # 41883310.

W579  Clara Farwell Blodgett


Hale. (VII) Charles Stuart, only child of Dr. Josiah and Maria (Tracy) Hale, was born in Brandon, Vermont, April 30, 1835. He was educated at Brandon Academy and Trinity College, Hartford. He read theology with Right Rev. John Henry Hopkins, bishop of Vermont, by whom he was ordained deacon and priest. He was commissioned chaplain of the Fifth Vermont Volunteers, April 24, 1862; was mustered out of service September 15, 1864. He has been rector of the following parishes: St. James Church, Arlington, Vermont; Emmanuel Church, Bellows Falls; St. Mary’s on the Hill, Buffalo; and assistant minister of St. Paul’s Church, Buffalo; rector of Christ Church, New Bern, North Carolina; and Trinity Church, Claremont, New Hampshire. He has been deputy to the general convention from the diocese of Vermont, a member of the standing committee of the diocese of western New York, and a chairman of the committee on canons of the diocese of North Carolina. He married (first), at Buffalo, July 6, 1875, a widow, Louise (Weed) Stevens, daughter of Thaddeus and Louise Chapin Weed. She died at Asheville, North Carolina, July 25, 1880. One child, Harry Tracy Hale, died in infancy. He married (second), in Claremont, New Hampshire, October 2, 1884, Clara Farwell Blodgett. She was born in Claremont, April 19, 1852, the daughter of George Weston and Martha Carey (Farwell) Blodgett, and was descended from the earliest settlers of the town. She was educated in the public schools and Stevens high school in Claremont. They have four children, all born in Claremont: 1. Edward Stuart, born January 31,
1886, educated in Stevens high school and St. Paul's, Concord, entered Harvard, class of 1908. 2. Charles Stuart, Jr., born November 4, 1888. 3. Mary Deming, born June 19, 1890. 4. George Blodgett Stuart, born December 24, 1891.


Name: Clara F Blodgett; Marriage Date: 2 Oct 1884; Event Type: Marriage; Marriage Place: Claremont, Sullivan, New Hampshire; Birth Date: Abt 1852; Age: 32; Gender: Female; Father’s Name: George W Blodgett; Mother’s Name: Martha C Farwell; Spouse Name: Charles S Hale; Spouse Age: 49; Spouse Gender: Male; Spouse Father’s Name: Josiah W Hale; Spouse Mother’s Name: Marsha Tracy; Fhl Film Number: 1001264.


Name: Martha C Farwell; Spouse Name: Charles S Hale; Children: Katharine Duncan and Sarah Elizabeth; residence, Claremont. They have two daughters, Katharine Duncan and Sarah Elizabeth, who married Percy R. Brooks, of Claremont, N. H., and his father a son of Hon. George Baxter Upham, lawyer and congressman. He received his preparatory education in the Claremont schools, and Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, where he graduated in 1870. He entered Dartmouth College in the following autumn, but transferred to Cornell University in the freshman year, and graduated B.S., from the latter institution in 1874. He then entered the employ of the Sullivan Machine Company at Claremont as clerk and paymaster and was thus engaged until chosen treasurer and manager of the Brandon Italian Marble Company, in the summer of 1886 when he removed to Brandon, Vt., where he remained five years, returning to Claremont in the summer of 1891 to assume the position of treasurer of the Sullivan Machine Company (now Sullivan Machinery Company), and since then, as the active manager of the most important industrial enterprise in the town and county. For many years past Mr. Upham has been a director and the president of the Claremont National Bank. He is an active member of the Claremont Board of Trade, of which he has been a director, vice-president and president. Since October, 1912 he has been a director of the Boston & Maine railroad, and for the past two years, president of the New Hampshire Manufacturers' Association. A Republican of progressive tendencies, he has been active in political life for some years past, and was a member of the Executive Council of the State during the administration of Governor Floyd in 1907-8. In October, 1882, he was united in marriage with Miss Kate Hall Deane of Claremont. They have two daughters, Katharine Duncan, now the wife of Roy D. Hunter of Claremont, and Sarah Elizabeth, who married Percy R. Brooks, of Guantanamo, now of San Manuel, Cuba.


Necrology. '74 BS—James Duncan Upham, president of the Claremont, N. H., National Bank from 1905-33, January 17, 1948. He had been president of the New Hampshire Manufacturers Association, a director of the Boston & Maine Railroad, and treasurer of the Sullivan Machinery, Co. of Claremont and Chicago, Ill. Brother, the late James Duncan Upham, Chairman of the Programme Committee for the anniversary celebration, and a leading business man of Claremont for many years, is a native of the town, born November 7, 1853, a son of James P. and Elizabeth Walker (Rice) Upham. His mother was a daughter of Capt. Samuel Rice of South Berwick, Me., formerly of Portsmouth, N. H., and his father a son of Hon. George Baxter Upham, lawyer and congressman. He received his preparatory education in the Claremont schools, and Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, where he graduated in 1870. He entered Dartmouth College in the following autumn, but transferred to Cornell University in the freshman year, and graduated B.S., from the latter institution in 1874. He then entered the employ of the Sullivan Machine Company at Claremont as clerk and paymaster and was thus engaged until chosen treasurer and manager of the Brandon Italian Marble Company, in the summer of 1886 when he removed to Brandon, Vt., where he remained five years, returning to Claremont in the summer of 1891 to assume the position of treasurer of the Sullivan Machine Company (now Sullivan Machinery Company), and since then, as the active manager of the most important industrial enterprise in the town and county. For many years past Mr. Upham has been a director and the president of the Claremont National Bank. He is an active member of the Claremont Board of Trade, of which he has been a director, vice-president and president. Since October, 1912 he has been a director of the Boston & Maine railroad, and for the past two years, president of the New Hampshire Manufacturers’ Association. A Republican of progressive tendencies, he has been active in political life for some years past, and was a member of the Executive Council of the State during the administration of Governor Floyd in 1907-8. In October, 1882, he was united in marriage with Miss Kate Hall Deane of Claremont. They have two daughters, Katharine Duncan, now the wife of Roy D. Hunter of Claremont, and Sarah Elizabeth, who married Percy R. Brooks, of Guantanamo, now of San Manuel, Cuba.

J. D. Upham, 94, Former S. M. Co. Treasurer, Dies. Claremont Active In Civic, Financial Circles Many Years. Claremont, Jan. 19—James Duncan Upham, 94, for many years treasurer of the Sullivan Machinery company and active in civic, financial, and political circles here and throughout New Hampshire, died Saturday at the Bellows Falls Inn, where he had been a patient for a little more than a year due to failing health. During his long residence here, Mr. Upham was treasurer and director of the Sullivan company for over 30 years, president of the Claremont National Bank for 25 years, trustee of public funds for many years, a past president of the Claremont Board of Trade, and held numerous other local and state offices. Funeral services will be held Tuesday afternoon at 2 o’clock at Trinity Episcopal church, with Rt. Rev. John T. Dallas of Concord, Bishop of New Hampshire, and Rev. William P. Neal officiating. Services at the grave at Union Cemetery, West Claremont, will be private, and the family has requested that flowers be omitted. Oldest KUA alumnus. Born at “The Uplands,” West Claremont, November 7, 1853, the son of James Phineas and Elizabeth Walker (Rice) Upham, Mr. Upham attended local grade schools, Miss Chamberlin’s Academy, and Stevens high school. He was the oldest living alumnus of Kimball Union academy in Meridian, a member of the class of 1870. Subsequently he enrolled at Dartmouth college and following a year’s study there transferred in January, 1871, to Cornell university. Here he was active in athletics, particularly baseball, and was a member of the Zeta Psi fraternity. He received his B. S. degree from Cornell in June, 1874. In August of that year he entered the employ of the Northern railroad at Concord, returning the following year to Claremont as clerk and paymaster of the Sullivan Machine company, a post which he held until 1886. During this period he continued his active interest in baseball, and pitched for the Claremont club against Newport in a famous game in 1875 which Claremont won by a score of 22 to 16, for which victory members of the winning team received suitable trophies. In 1866 (sic) Mr. Upham became treasurer and manager of the random Italian Marble company of Brandon, Vermont, and in 1885 became its president, an office which he held until 1909, when the company was sold. Sullivan Official. In the meantime, however, he became treasurer and a member of the board of directors of the Sullivan Machine company in June, 1891. In April of the following year, when it was reorganized as the Sullivan Machinery Company, he retained both of these offices under the late president F. K. Cope-land. The post of treasurer he held until February, 1931, when he resigned, continuing as director until his resignation in March, 1944. In 1913 he became a director of the Boston and Marine railroad and in 1941 was reelected for his 28th consecutive term. In 1913 also he became one of the organizers of the United Life and Accident Insurance company of Concord, of which he remained a director until his death. Mr. Upham was a past president of the New Hampshire Manufacturers association, having served for many years as a member of the directorate, and a former member of the New Hampshire Bankers association. He was a past president of the Claremont Board of Trade, predecessor of the present Chamber of Commerce. He became a member of the board of directors of the Claremont National bank in January, 1883, served as its vice president from 1896 to 1905, and as its president from September, 1905, until 1930. Elected as trustee of public funds in 1903, he retained that post for nearly 30 years. Executive Counselor. Actively interested in politics for many years, Mr. Upham was a member of the New Hampshire executive council in 1907-08, serving under Gov. Charles M. Floyd, and was a delegate to the state constitu-
tional convention in 1912. During World War I he served as a member of the New Hampshire Public Safety Committee of 100 and as chairman of the Claremont Liberty Loan committee. Other civic activities included service as president for many years of the local branch of the Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, of which he was one of the organizers; as an officer of the Claremont Airport Corporation of about 20 years ago; as a member of the advisory board of the Ladies Union Aid society; and as president of the West Claremont Burying Ground Association. Mr. Upham was an active member for many years of the New England Council, being named its New Hampshire representative in 1926. He was a director of the New Hampshire Tuberculosis association, and served as Sullivan county chairman of the Protection of New Hampshire Forests in 1927. He was actively interested also in such state groups as the New Hampshire Historical society, the Red Cross, the New Hampshire Children's Aid and Protective society, the Audubon society, and others. He was a member of the Cornell New England club. Philanthropist. On October 25, 1882, at Hartford Conn., he married Kate Hall Deane of Claremont, whose death occurred here July 23, 1925. In her memory he established a free bed at the Claremont General hospital, and donated funds for a bed in his name also. He was interested in many philanthropic causes, to which he gave generously. In 1925 he inaugurated a safety essay contest here, and four years later established a students' aid fund. He was affiliated with Trinity Episcopal Church of Claremont and with Union Church at West Claremont. Mr. Upham was the brother of the late George B. Upon, well-known Claremont and Boston resident, whose death occurred in 1943. Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Percy Reddington Brooks, died in Cuba in 1927.

From: Unknown newspaper clipping, Kimball Union Academy Library.

James Duncan Upham; Birth: Nov. 7, 1853; Death: Jan. 17, 1948; Burial: Union Cemetery, Claremont, Sullivan County, New Hampshire, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 50471710.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W579  Sarah Katherine Canfield

Name: David Canfield; Profession: Division Clerk; Birthplace: U. Canada; Religion: Episcopalian; Age: 55; Sex: Male; Married. Name: Susan Canfield; Profession: [blank]; Birthplace: U. States; Religion: Episcopalian; Age: 45; Sex: Female; Married. Name: Catharine Canfield; Profession: [blank]; Birthplace: U. Canada; Religion: Episcopalian; Age: 7; Sex: Female; Single. Name: George Canfield; Profession: [blank]; Birthplace: U. Canada; Religion: Episcopalian; Age: 6; Sex: Male; Single. Name: Frederick Canfield; Profession: [blank]; Birthplace: U. Canada; Religion: Episcopalian; Age: 4; Sex: Male; Single. Name: Susan Grannis; Profession: [blank]; Birthplace: U. States; Religion: Episcopalian; Age: 70; Sex: Female; Single, Widow.

From: Library and Archives Canada; Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; Census Returns For 1861; Roll: C-1060-1061, Ancestry.com.

Name: Sarah Katherine Canfield; Birth: abt. 1853, St. Marys, Ontario, Canada; Marriage: 11 Nov 1873, Charles Stockman Rumsey (1838-1904), Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada; Child: Reginald Arthur Rumsey (1875-1947); Death: 16 Sept 1877, St. Marys, Ontario, Canada.


Name: Sarah Katherine Canfield; Birth: 2 Dec 1852, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada; Marriage: Charles S. Bunsby (1855-1941); Father: David Canfield (1832-1917); Mother: Susan Strobridge Grannis (1815-1863); Death: est. 1946.


Name: Susan Strobridge Grannis; Birth: 18 Nov 1815, Clarenmont, NH; Marriage: 2 Dec 1851, David Canfield (1832-1917), London, Ontario, Canada; Father: George Grannis (1791-1847); Mother: Susanna Strobridge (1789-1872); Children: Sarah Katherine Canfield (1852-est. 1946), George Samuel Canfield (1854-1944), Frederick David Canfield (1856-1946); Death: Jul 1863, Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada.


Schedule C.—Deaths. County: Oxford; Division: Ingersoll; No. 37; Name: Mrs. Charles Rumsey; Sex: F; Cause: Consumption; Duration: Between one and two years; Death Registered: 2nd Feby 1878.


W580  Henry Webster Stevens

Name: Henry W. Stevens; Birthdate: March 5, 1853; Birthplace: Concord, N.H.; Sex: Male; Color: White; Father: Lyman D. Stevens, born Piermont, N.H., age 31, living in Concord, N.H., Lawyer; Mother: Achsah P. French, born Concord, N.H., age 23.


New Hampshire is proud to reckon among her younger sons Henry Webster Stevens, who was born in Concord, March 5, 1853, the son of Lyman D. Stevens and Achsah Pollard French. He was fitted for college at Phillips Academy and graduated from Dartmouth College in the class of 1875. He took his degree in law at the Boston University law school in 1877 and immediately began the practice of law in Concord, in partnership with his father, with whom he had studied law, having been admitted to the bar in 1878. This partnership continued until June 1879, when he became a partner of Edward G. Leach, which relation still continues. In addition to the demands of a growing clientage, Mr. Stevens has become identified with many other enterprises. He has been a trustee of the city library, and during the years 1885-86 was city solicitor of Concord. In 1887-88 he was a member of the house of representatives, and at the present time is an alderman of the city of Concord. He is a trustee of the Margaret Pillsbury general hospital, vice-president of the Mechanics National bank, trustee of the Merrimack County Savings bank, treasurer of the Firemen’s Relief association, and of St. Mary’s school. Mr. Stevens has cast his fortunes in with those of his native state, and has reflected his own measure of credit upon New Hampshire, who holds dear those who make the state of their birth the state of their residence, and who withholds no honors from those who win them.


Hon. Henry Webster Stevens. A prominent lawyer and business man of the Capital City is the Hon. Henry Webster Stevens, son of the late ex-Mayor Lyman D. Stevens and Achsah Pollard (French) Stevens, the latter born in Concord, September 26, 1822. Mr. Stevens was born in Concord March 5, 1853, and was educated in the public schools of Concord, at Phillips Andover Academy and at Dartmouth College, graduating from the latter institution in 1875. He at once began the study of law in his father’s office and, later, entered the Boston University Law School, from which institution he received the degree of LL.B. He was admitted to the New Hampshire bar in January, 1878, and immediately formed a law partnership with his father. In June, 1879, Mr. Stevens formed a partnership with Edward G. Leach of Franklin which was continued until 1900, when Benjamin W. Couch was admitted to the firm. Mr. Leach retired from the firm a few years later, and in January, 1915, Mr. Stevens’ brother, William L. Stevens, became the junior member of the present firm of Stevens, Couch & Stevens. It is interesting to note at this particular time that the office now occupied by the above-named firm has been used continuously since 1847 by Lyman D. Stevens and the succeeding law firms. In politics Mr. Stevens has always been a faithful and earnest Republican. In 1885-86 he was chosen city solicitor (a position previously held by his father in 1855-56). In 1887 he was elected from Ward Five as a representative to the General Court and in 1894 served as alderman from the same ward. In 1901 he represented District No. 10 in
the State Senate, serving as chairman of the Committee on Banks and as a member of the Judiciary and Revision of Laws committees. He has been a trustee of the public library and served as trustee and president of the Margaret Pillsbury General Hospital. At present Mr. Stevens is vice-president of the Mechanicks National Bank, the Merrimack County Savings Bank of Concord, a director of the Board of Trade Building Company and of the Concord Light & Power Company. He is a member of the Wonolancet Club of Concord and the University clubs of Boston and New York. On October 27, 1881, he was married to Ellen Tuck Nelson, second daughter of William R. Nelson and Abby Elizabeth Tuck, of Peekskill, N. Y.


Name: Henry Webster Stevens; Death Place: Concord, N.H., 73 Warren Street; Death Date: 1935 Mar 11; Age: 82 years, 0 months, 6 days; Birthplace: Concord, N.H.; Birthdate: 1853 Mar 5; Sex: M; Color: W; Widowed; Occupation: Lawyer; Cause of Death: Coronary Infarction, Chronic Arteriosclerotic Nephritis; Father Lyman D. Stevens, born Piermont, N.H., Lawyer; Mother: Achesah French, born Concord, N.H.


**W580 Frederick J. Pratt**

Name: Julius C. Pratt, Age: 32; Sex: M; Occupation: Lumber Dealer; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Ursula H. Pratt, Age: 32; Sex: F; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Mass. Name: Louisa M. Pratt, Age: 7; Sex: F; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: George B. Pratt, Age: 6; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Mass. Name: Thomas H. Pratt, Age: 4; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Frederick J. Pratt, Age: 2; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Nathaniel C. Pratt, Age: 2/12; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn.


Name: Julius C. Pratt, Age: 40; Sex: M; Occupation: Farmer; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Ursula Pratt, Age: 36; Sex: F; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Thomas Pratt, Age: 14; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Fred R Pratt, Age: 12; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Nathl Pratt, Age: 10; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Angie B Pratt, Age: 4; Sex: F; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Infant Pratt, Age: 1/12; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Conn.


Name: Julius C. Pratt, Age: 51; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Stock yard; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Ursula H. Pratt, Age: 40; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Dry Goods Mer Ret; Birthplace: Mass. Name: Charles W. Pratt, Age: 20; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Stock yard; Birthplace: Conn. Name: Angie B. Pratt, Age: 14; Sex: F; Color: W; Occupation: at School; Birthplace: Conn.


Name: Fred J. Pratt, Age: 21; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Student; Birthplace: Ohio.


1867-68 – Junior class Fred. J. Pratt, Pleasant Valley, Conn.

1868-69 – Middle Class Fred J. Pratt, Painesville, O

1869-70 – Senior Class, Fred J. Pratt, Painesville, O

1870-71 – Graduates, June 1871, Fred J. Pratt, Painsville, O

From: Annual Catalogues of Kimball Union Academy, Claremont, NH, 1867-68 through 1870-71.

**FRED J PRATT, (Painsville, O.). K.U.A. 68-71.**


No. 1650; Marriage Date: Jany 19, 1876; Groom: Fred J Pratt; Groom Residence: Finley Ohio; Groom Age: 27 yrs.; Groom Occupation: Merchant; Groom Birthplace: Pleasant Valley; Groom Parents: Julius C & Ursula; Groom first marriage; Bride: Lue M Mosley; Bride Residence: Westfield; Bride Age: [blank]; Bride Occupation: [blank]; Bride Birthplace: Westfield; Bride Parents: Oliver Mosley; Bride first marriage; Official: A J Titsworth, 1st Cong. Church.


Name: Fred Pratt, Age: 31; Sex: M; Color: W; Relationship: Boarder; Occupation: Notion Store; Birthplace: Conn.


Name: Fred J. Pratt; Event Type: Marriage; Event Date: 02 Aug 1891; Event Place: Henry, Illinois, United States; Age: 40; Birthplace: Pleasant Valley, CT; Birth Year (Estimated): 1851; Father's Name: Julius C. Pratt; Mother's Name: E. Hemick; Spouse's Name: Nellie E. Munson Morse; Spouse's Age: 38; Spouse's Birthplace: Northfield, Conn; Spouse's Birth Year (Estimated): 1853; Spouse's Father's Name: L. Munson; Spouse's Mother's Name: Lydia Fuller.


Name: Fred Pratt, Age: 51; Birth: Feb 1849; Sex: M; Color: W; Relationship: Head; Occupation: Merchant Dry goods; Birthplace: Connecticut. Name: Elinor L Pratt,
Age: 50; Birth: Oct 1849; Sex: F; Color: W; Relationship: Wife; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Connecticut.


Name: Fred J Pratt, Age: 61; Sex: M; Color: W; Widower; Relationship: Head; Occupation: Farmer; Birthplace: Connecticut. Name: Charles W Pratt, Age: 59; Sex: M; Color: W; Widower; Relationship: Brother; Occupation: Laborer Farm; Birthplace: Connecticut.


Name: Louise M Dailey, Age: 77; Sex: F; Color: W; Widow; Relationship: head; Occupation: nurse, Private Family; Birthplace: Connecticut. Name: Fred J. Pratt, Age: 70; Sex: M; Color: W; Widower; Relationship: brother; Occupation: none; Birthplace: Connecticut.


Name: Frederick J. Pratt; Birth: 23 Feb 1848, Barkhamsted, Litchfield, Connecticut; Father: Julius C. Pratt (1818-); Mother: Ursula Herrick (1818-); Marriage: 19 Jan 1876, Luella Maria Moseley.


Fred J. Pratt; Birth: Feb. 23, 1848; Death: unknown; Spouse: Luella M. Mosely Pratt (1852 - 1879); Note: No Death Date on Stone/possibly buried elsewhere; Burial: Pine Hill Cemetery, Westfield, Hampden County, Massachusetts, USA; Find A Grave Memorial # 59216081.

From: FindAGrave.com.

W580  Joseph Walter Parker

Name: Joseph C. Parker; Age 36; Sex: M; Occupation: Manufacturer; Birthplace: NH. Name: Emily Parker; Age 29; Sex: F; Occupation: Wife; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: Joseph W. Parker; Age 7; Sex: M; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Vermont.


Name: Walter J. Parker; Age: 18; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Student; Birthplace: Vermont.


From: The General Catalogue and a Brief History of Kimball Union Academy, Claremont, NH, 1880, p. 269.

Name: Joseph C. Parker; Age 56; Sex: M; Color: W; Occupation: Woolen Manufacturer; Birthplace: N. Hamp. Name: Emily E. Parker; Age 48; Sex: F; Color: W; Relationship: Wife; Occupation: Keeping house; Birthplace: Vermont.
Name: Emily E. Parker; Birth: June 1831; Age 68; Sex: F; Color: W; Relationship: Head; Widow; Occupation: [blank]; Birthplace: Vermont. Name: J. Walter Parker; Birth: Dec 1852; Age 47; Sex: M; Color: W; Relationship: Son; Single; Occupation: Manufacturer; Birthplace: Vermont.


Name: Joseph Walter Parker; Birth: 16 Dec 1852, Barre, Washington, Vermont; Father: Joseph Chase Parker (1823-1898); Mother: Emily Elizabeth Ward (1831-1912); Marriage: 21 Aug 1901, Abbie Rebecca Safford (1877-1968), Quechee, Hartford, Vermont; Child: Joseph Henry Parker (1902-1978); Death: 25 Mar 1906, Quechee, Hartford, Vermont; Burial: 27 Mar 1906, Quechee, Hartford, Vermont.


Name: Joseph Walter Parker; Place of Death: Quechee; Color: W; Age 53 yrs., 9 mos.; Married; Occupation: manufacturer; Birthplace: Barre, Vt.; Father: Joseph Chase Parker, born Plainfield, N.H.; Mother: Emily E. Ward, born Duxbury, Vt.; Death Date: 1906 Mch. 25; Cause: Heart exhaustion, pneumonia complicated with endocarditis and pleurisy with effusion.


W591 Daniel Willard Fiske

Professor Willard Fiske. Sketch of His Life, Based on Remarks of Ambassador White. Daniel Willard Fiske, formerly professor of Northern European languages at Cornell University, died suddenly at Frankfort-on-the-Main in Germany. As Professor Fiske took a leading part in developing the University Library, and during the early days was one of the University’s most famous and brilliant professors, it was deemed fitting to publish the following sketch of his life, drawn from various sources and especially from remarks made by former President Andrew D. White, who was one of Professor Fiske’s most intimate friends. During the past summer Mr. Fiske had been traveling in Italy, France, England and Sweden, but had recently returned to Switzerland and Germany. For many years he had been in poor health, and last spring when Dr. White visited Nice with him, he was seriously ill. Recent letters indicated that he was still suffering considerably, though there seemed to be no reason for expecting any immediate serious results. Professor Fiske was born in Ellisburg, N. Y., in 1831, and even as a boy, became noted for his brilliant ability. He entered Hamilton College, where his literary qualities attracted wide attention. While there, he formed many strong friendships, especially with Charles Dudley Warner and with Joseph R. Hawley, who became distinguished during the war, was governor of Connecticut and is at present United States senator from that State. After two years at Hamilton, Mr. Fiske went to Uppsala University, Sweden. He had formed a strong liking for Scandinavian studies, particularly the literature of Norway and Sweden. To satisfy his inclinations in this respect, he visited those countries many times during his life and also made several voyages to Iceland. While on the island, he assembled one of the most notable collections of Icelandic literature in the world. He also studied at various German universities and for a time was associated with the eminent historian, Motley, when the latter was United States minister at Vienna. Upon his return from Europe Mr. Fiske was called to the position of secretary of the New York Geographical Society, and assistant librarian of the Astor Library in New York City, where his ability and his remarkable social gifts won him a host of friends. From New York he was called by his friends, Hawley and Warner, to be associated with them in the editorship of the Daily Courant at Hartford, Conn. From there he was summoned to Syracuse, where he became one of the editors of the Syracuse Daily Journal. Called To Cornell. While at Syracuse, Professor Fiske was asked by a wealthy citizen to accompany his eldest son to Egypt and the East. Upon this journey in 1868, he was invited to take the professorship of Northern European languages at Cornell, and he arrived in Ithaca a few months after the opening of the University. He proved to be a most inspiring teacher, forming many friendships among the students, and giving a great impulse to the studies in his department. He had gained the friendship of Bayard Taylor and George William Curtis, and through them became widely known among scholars. It was in the establishment of the Cornell University Library, however, that he made perhaps his most lasting mark. When he arrived here, the library comprised but four or five thousand volumes. These he arranged in the first of the college buildings, made the rooms attractive, and with the knowledge of books gained at the Astor Library, and his wide studies in literature, he soon developed this nucleus into a more and more useful collection. Professor Fiske’s connection with the University continued until the year 1881, when he retired from active teaching, to spend the remainder of his life at Florence, Italy, His Villa At Florence. Upon a beautiful slope above the city he purchased the attractive estate of Walter Savage Landor, and there he fitted up the beautiful villa which had been linked with many centuries of Florentine history, surrounding himself with his books and many works of art. In this he welcomed the foremost men of all nations in literature, science and art. Cornellians found his handsome house and grounds always thrown open wide to them, and were the recipients of his charming hospitality. He travelled widely, visiting Egypt five or six times, and making even more frequent trips to Paris, London, Berlin and Stockholm. From time to time he made liberal gifts to
Cornell University, placing here his Dante library, which is one of the two best, if not the best, in the United States. He also presented to the University his collections in Romance language and literatures, and various smaller collections. He gave to the University of Iceland several collections of books and apparatus, and extended liberal aid to many young scholars pursuing studies in which he was interested. He visited Ithaca occasionally and showed a continuing interest in the University. As a young man, Professor Fiske became deeply interested in the game of chess, and this interest endured to the end of his life. He collected masses of curious information about the game. He won special renown also as a collector of rare, choice and valuable books, among which his three collections on Icelandic literature, on Dante and on Petrarch are undoubtedly among the most noteworthy ever made in those fields, the last named being probably unequalled by any previous collection in existence. His Winning Personality. Professor Fiske was of a very attractive character and had a wide circle of friends. He made no pretensions to eloquence as a speaker, but his powers of conversation attracted to him numbers of men, especially young men. He was greatly interested in all evidences of improvement in every country, particularly his own, and was always ready to aid any young man who he thought he was doing good work along lines in which he himself was interested. Tribute from the Nation. The New York Nation, to which the late Professor Fiske was a frequent contributor, publishes the following appreciative sketch of his character and personality: “Mr. Fiske's nature was essentially modest, simple and trustful, ardent, persistent, generous—in his day of small things as in his prosperity; and his attainments were deep and lasting. Some of the closest of these were for ex-President Andrew D. White of Cornell, the late Charles Dudley Warner, the late Eugene Schuyler, the late Dean Sage, the late W. J. Stillman and Professor E. P. Evans, now of Munich. The imbroglio with Cornell was personal to the Trustees, and unmercenary; and, besides the gifts of the Library already enumerated, it is the common expectation that his Icelandic and Petrarchan collections will ultimately find their way to Ithaca. At that institution he was an active promoter of the chapter-house system for Greek-letter societies. Childless himself, he had a kindly drawing towards youth. Verse was an occasional solace, as a privately printed volume evidences. Mr. Fiske will be greatly missed, as he was much beloved.” Left His Fortune to Cornell. The will of the late Professor Fiske was opened in New York City Saturday, September 24th, and read by the executors, Attorney Ira A. Place, ’81, of that city, and Professor Horatio S. White of Harvard, formerly dean of the Cornell faculty. President Jacob Gould Schurman was also present at the reading of the will, having gone to New York for the purpose from his summer home at East Hampton, L. I. While the contents of the will were not made public by the executors, it is known that after having provided for several small bequests, the testator leaves the residue of his estate to Cornell, to be applied on the endowment and equipment of the University Library. It is understood that the will also leaves to Cornell the two famous libraries, the Petrarchan and Icelandic. The value of the estate is not definitely known. Much of the property of the late Professor Fiske is in Italy, and of its valuation the executors know almost nothing. The most authoritative estimates of Professor Fiske's fortune place it between $500,000 and $1,000,000. It is believed that the Cornell bequest will amount to about $500,000.

Funeral of Willard Fiske. His Remains Interred in Vault in Sage Memorial Chapel—Impressive Services. The funeral services over the remains of the late Professor Willard Fiske were held in Sage Chapel, Saturday afternoon, and were attended by a large number of members of the faculty and students of the University. All University exercises were suspended, and the library was closed for the afternoon out of respect for its first librarian. The short but impressive services over the body were conducted by the Rev. Professor Charles Babcock, after the form of the Episcopal church. In the course of the services the hymns “Lead Kindly Light,” “Abide With Me,” and “Integer Vitae” were sung by the quartet composed of Messrs. Brown, Button, Smith and Whitcomb. At the conclusion of the public service the casket was borne to the memorial chapel, where a brief burial service was conducted, and the body lowered into its final resting place. The casket was covered with floral tributes among them a beautiful wreath of orchids, the gift of H. H. Tyndale, ’77, a pupil of Professor Fiske. The honorary bearers were colleagues of Professor Fiske in the University in 1878,—former President Andrew D. White, Professors James Law, J. T. Morris, T. F. Crane, and J. M. Hart, Judge Finch, Librarian G. W. Harris, and President Schurman, representing the University, Ira A. Place, representing the executors, and the Hon. S. D. Halliday, representing the board of trustees. The active bearers were the following fraternity brothers of Professor Fiske: John L. Senior, E. B. Fernow, A. N. Newberry, L. B. Fay, L. H. Paddock, and R. D. Day.

Daniel Willard Fiske (1831–1904) was an American librarian and scholar, born on November 11, 1831, at Ellsbergh, New York. Fiske studied at Cazenovia Seminary and started his collegiate studies at Hamilton College in 1847. He joined the Psi Upsilon but was suspended for a student prank at the end of his sophomore year. He was educated at Copenhagen and at Uppsala University. Upon his return to the United States, he acted as a General Secre-
tary to the American Geographical Society and edited the *Syracuse Daily Journal*. Upon the opening of Cornell University in Ithaca, New York, Fiske was named university librarian and professor in 1868. He made a reputation as an authority on the Northern European languages, and Icelandic language and culture in particular. With loans from Andrew Dickson White, Fiske at age 48 took a leave of absence and sailed to Europe. In the summer of 1879, he visited Iceland for three months, travelling on the island with two other Americans and endeavoring himself to the residents by organizing donations of books from America. He travelled to Rome in April 1880 to join Jennie McGraw, then age 40. In July 1880, he married Jennie, at the American Legation in Berlin. McGraw was the daughter of timber magnate John McGraw, and upon McGraw’s death in 1877 inherited $2.2 million ($48.7 million today). Their marriage was short, and by September 1881 she had died from tuberculosis. Controversy over her will’s bequest to Cornell left Fiske involved in the The Great Will Case. Following its resolution in May 1890, he spent much of his remaining years in Italy, and collected manuscripts. His interests included chess; he helped organize the first American Chess Congress in 1857 and wrote the tournament book in 1859, and edited *The Chess Monthly* from 1857 to 1861 with Paul Morphy. His scholarly volume, *Chess in Iceland and in Icelandic Literature* (Florence, 1905), was used as source material by H.J.R. Murray for *A History of Chess*. Another manuscript, *Chess Tales and Chess Miscellanies* (New York, 1912), also published posthumously, is an anthology covering chess life of the period including articles about Morphy, problems by Sam Loyd, and the history of chess including some fables. Fiske donated thousands of volumes to Cornell including a 1536 edition of the Divine Comedy that he purchased in April 1892 and directed to be sent directly to Cornell. The Fiske Dante Collection grew out of this acquisition and as of 2005 numbered approximately 10,000 volumes. On September 17, 1904 Fiske died at Frankfurt am Main, Germany. He is buried next to his wife Jennie McGraw Fiske in the elaborate crypt of Sage Chapel at Cornell University. Upon his death, Fiske left a bequest of 32,000 volumes, the Fiske Icelandic Collection, to Cornell along with funds that Fiske had received from Jennie’s estate.

From: Willard Fiske, Wikipedia.org

W593 James Law

James Law Dies. Member of Cornell’s First Faculty Stricken With Pneumonia At the Age of Eighty-three. Dr. James Law, one of the foremost members of the first Cornell Faculty, died at the age of eighty-three at the Chapin Memorial Hospital in Springfield, Massachusetts, on May 10. Dr. Law was returning from Florida with his family when he was suddenly taken ill, and just before reaching Springfield his condition became so critical that it was necessary to take him to the hospital. He developed pneumonia, which became the immediate cause of his death. Dr. Law was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, on February 13, 1838, and was graduated from the Veterinary College of Edinburgh in 1857. At graduation he won the Highland and Agricultural Society’s Medal for the best general examination and their special medal for the best examination on general and descriptive anatomy. He studied also at the Ecole Vétérinaire, Alfort, and the Ecole Vétérinaire, Lyons, France. In 1860, Dr. Law became professor of veterinary anatomy, physiology and materia medica in the New Veterinary College of Edinburgh. From 1865 to 1867 he was professor of anatomy at the Albert Veterinary College in London. When Dr. Andrew D. White was in Europe in 1868 to find men for the Faculty of the University, he secured the services of Dr. Law, who was highly recommended by Dr. John Gamgee. In his “Reminiscences of Ezra Cornell” Dr. White tells of how Mr. Cornell, standing on the wharf, had called to him to “be sure and bring back that hoss doctor.” On August 7, 1868, Dr. Law sailed from Glasgow with his family to become a member of Cornell’s first Faculty, holding the chair of veterinary medicine and surgery. In 1890, he was appointed dean of the newly organized New York State Veterinary College, which position he held until 1908. In this capacity he served both the State and Federal Governments in connection with the study and control of diseases prevalent among domestic animals. Dr. Law was for many years active in the work of the American Public Health Association. He had been a president of the State Veterinary Society, and also of the American Veterinary Medical Association. He gained the reputation of being the foremost veterinary educator in the country, and was the author of “General and Descriptive Anatomy of Domestic Animals,” “The Farmers’ Veterinary Adviser,” and “A Text Book of Veterinary Medicine” in five volumes as well as of numerous, scientific papers. In 1863 Dr. Law married Miss Elizabeth Creighton, of Kirkaldy, Scotland. Five children were born to them: John E. Law ’84, who died in Hartford, Conn., on October 18, 1894; Miss Cecilia A. Law ’92; Mrs. James A. Foord ’93, of Amherst, Mass.; Miss Julia Law.; and a daughter who died in infancy.


Doctor James Law. Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery. February 13, 1838—May 10, 1921. The career of James Law embraced the first fifty years of the history of Cornell University. He was a member of the first Faculty which began its work in October, 1868, and until his death, May 10, 1921, either as active or emeritus professor his services to the University and his adopted country were continuous and invaluable. It was significant that in the young University almost the first professorship created was of a subject that had at that time no academic
standing in America, and the value of which to purely scientific studies and to the welfare of the State was scarcely dreamed of. To Ezra Cornell was due the recognition of that subject; and to Andrew White was due the recognition of the equal value of all subjects of academic study. No choice could have been happier from these two points of view. The new professor had been trained in the best schools of Europe under the most famous teachers of their bay, and was himself of such personal dignity of character as to impress all who met him with the conviction that he was of the highest type of scholar and man. Although his chair was but one of many in the new university, Dr. Law by his own broad knowledge practically founded a course in Veterinary Medicine, and furnished the country with graduates who later organized the National Control of Animal Diseases. It was the broad knowledge of every branch of his subject and his practical application of it to the problems of animal industry in the United States that won for him and the University, which he served so faithfully, the recognition by the State of New York and the Federal Government of his accomplishments; and which led to the creation, in 1894, of the New York State Veterinary College, the first state veterinary college in America. During the interval between 1868 and 1894, Dr. Law had, almost single-handed, accomplished a revolution in the conception of the knowledge and practice of Veterinary Medicine in the United States, and had raised it to a rank coordinate with human medicine. His persistent effort in raising the standard of veterinary education has found expression not only in the institution of which he was head, but also in the veterinary colleges of America. He was a great teacher because he was a great scholar, and he pursued his unremitting labors almost to the last hour of his long and honored life. He won the affection and respect of all who knew him, and the University owes him the press of the country and many tributes were paid to his memory by those conversant with the work he had done.

Marriage License. The following license to wed was issued by “Cupid” Whitney, of the County Clerk’s office, yesterday: Bela P. MacKoon and Alice P. Adams, the former a native of New York and the latter of Illinois.


Marriage Record for Alice P. Adams; Spouse: Bela P. MacKoon; Date: 23 May 1889; Residence: Alhambra; Age: 31; Born: Illinois; County and State: Los Angeles Co. CA.


Death Record. MacKoon—At Alhambra, Cal, February 9, at 4:30 o’clock a.m., of pneumonia, Bela P. MacKoon, a native of New York. Funeral services at Alhambra, Friday, February 10, at 2 o’clock p.m., at the home of his father-in-law, G. B. Adams. Please omit flowers.

From: Los Angeles Times, 10 Feb 1899, p. 16.

Order of Seniority. When the Rule for Retirement Goes Into Effect Dr. Wilder Will Still Head the List. When the new rule for the retirement of professors goes into effect next June a new order of seniority of service will be instituted in the Faculty. This order and the dates at which the different men were appointed to professorships are as follows... First Faculty. If neither death, retirement or resignation had caused any changes in the Faculty the order of seniority resting on appointment in the first seven years of the history of the University would be as follows... B. B. MacKoon, European languages; ...appointed in 1870.


W596 Moses Coit Tyler

Professor M. C. Tyler Dead. Cornell's Well Known Historian and Professor Passes Away. On Friday, December 28, the sad news was announced that Professor Moses Coit Tyler had died about midnight of the night before. The news was not unexpected, for he had been at the point of death for several days. For about four weeks he had suffered with cystitis but his condition was not considered dangerous until about a week before his death. Mrs. Tyler, his daughter, Mrs. Jessica Tyler Austen, and his son-in-law, Willard B. Austen, were with him at the end. The only other member of his immediate family is his son Edward, of New York City, literary editor of the Literary Digest. Friday morning, the large bell in the Library tower tolled sixty-five, which was the number of the years of his life. The news of his death was commented widely upon by the press of the country and many tributes were paid to his memory by those conversant with the work he had done at Cornell and in the world of letters. The funeral, preceded by a short service at his late home on East Avenue, was held Sunday at 3 P. M., in Sage Chapel. Rev. S. H. Synnott, D.D., and Rev. Professor C. M. Tyler officiated. The pall bearers were Professors T. F. Crane, J. L. Morris, J. M. Hart, E. A. Fuertes, R. H. Thurston, G. L.
Burr, and Messrs. S. D. Halliday and H. V. Bostwick. The faculty attended in a body, and the church was filled with friends. The interment was in Pleasant Grove cemetery, north of Forest Home. This spot was selected some years ago by Professor Tyler himself. Professor Tyler was born in Griswold, Connecticut, August 2, 1835; he graduated from Yale in 1857. After graduation, he studied theology in the Andover Theological Seminary and, in 1860, became pastor of the First Congregational church of Poughkeepsie, where he remained two years. The years 1863 to 1868 he spent in England engaged in literary work, many of his essays of that date, such as "American Reputations in England," being printed in the Nation. In 1867 he was called to the chair of English language and literature in the University of Michigan, where he remained until 1881. While there, he published several works, chief among them being his "History of American Literature during the Colonial Times," in two volumes, a work which drew from the poet, Longfellow, congratulations on his having done the work so well that it would never need to be done again. During the years 1873 and 1874 he was editor of the Christian Union, now the Outlook. In 1881 he was called to the chair of American History at Cornell, where he has since been senior professor in the school of history. He published a new "Life of Patrick Henry," so superior to all predecessors as to supersede them entirely. It led to an invitation, in 1896, to address the Virginia Historical Society, which no Northern historian had previously been asked to do. In 1894, he published "Three Men of Letters," monographs, biographical and critical, on Bishop Berkeley, Timothy Dwight, president of Yale, and Joel Barlow, the poet. His latest completed work is "The Literary History of the American Revolution." At the time of his death, he was engaged upon a new work for Putnam's. Professor Tyler was the first professor of American history in any college of the country. When he came to Cornell it was with the understanding that the subject of American history should be made a separate department. In all colleges at that time American history was taught as a part of European history. The other colleges and universities were not slow to follow in the lead of Cornell in the establishment of chairs of American history. Professor Tyler also laid special emphasis on the study of the local history of New York state. While in Ann Arbor, just before coming here, Professor Tyler was ordained deacon in the Protestant Episcopal church of St. Andrew, in that city; two years later, in St. John's church, of Ithaca, he was ordained priest. A Tribute From Dean Crane. The day after the death of my dear friend, I penned the following lines at the request of the Ithaca Journal. The Alumni News asks me to add a few details which will be of interest to its readers. T. F. Crane. December 31, 1900. "It is too soon adequately to measure the loss which the University has sustained in the death of Professor Moses Coit Tyler, and it is far too soon, while our grief is at its height, to estimate the man and the friend at his true worth. I remember very distinctly the first time I saw him, a beautiful day in May, twenty-seven years ago, when he delivered an address at the laying of the corner-stone of Sage College. His fine presence, the wit and eloquence of his style, and his oratorical gifts made a lasting impression on all who heard him. In his case the dictum "the style is the man" was true indeed. The clearness and precision of his language, the play of humor, the elegance of diction, were all characteristic of his mental processes. Even in familiar conversation one could not help admiring the beauty of his words, and the delicacy of his fancy. In his writing there is no unseemly haste or negligence of the nicest proprieties. He saw clearly, and honestly, and elegantly, and his expression is stamped by all these qualities. It is for specialists to estimate the historical value of his monumental works, but there can be only one opinion as to the noble form in which those works are cast. These are the qualities which all who read him can perceive and admire but only the little number of those who were admitted to his closest intimacy can know the hidden treasures of his nature,—the kindly heart, the genial humor, the tender sympathy with friends, the keen appreciation of others' success, the modest bearing of his own,—these make his loss to some an irretrievable one. How sweet a companion he was those know who have trodden with him the walks..."
of this beautiful neighborhood, every lane and path of which will henceforth have the added charm of the memory of his presence. In an age of doubt and religious unrest he had the firm confidence of a certain faith, and the inexpressible ‘comfort of a reasonable, religious, and holy hope.’” The death of Professor Moses Coit Tyler came as a sudden blow even to the friends at Ithaca who knew of his illness. Never had he seemed so well and happy as during the autumn months. Those who shared his rambles over the hills and valleys of the country he loved so well will never forget his buoyant spirits, his ceaseless flow of humor, his genial temper, and keen appreciation of Nature in all her varying aspects. In spite of his robust appearance and athletic habits—he was an accomplished horseman, a superb swimmer, a tireless pedestrian and wheelman—he was conscious of a constitutional weakness, which had shown itself in early life in nervous prostration. He knew that it was only by husbanding his nervous strength that he could perform well the arduous duties of his professorship, and complete those great works which will make his name illustrious as long as American literature shall last. Notwithstanding this necessity of concentrating his energies, he played an interested and useful part in all the great reforms which have so materially changed the University during the last twenty years. In all that related to the government of the students he showed that sympathy with youth, that confidence in its generous impulses, that freedom from narrow methods of restriction, without which the young cannot be successfully guided. About Thanksgiving time he was seized by an illness not altogether unexpected to him, and which did not at first seem serious. The disease soon assumed a dangerous character, and after three weeks of suffering he passed peacefully away at half past one o’clock on the morning of Friday, December the 28th. In his walks and rides about Ithaca he had early noticed the quiet beauty of a little country graveyard on the road running north from Forest Home. It is on a slight knoll by the roadside and commands a wide prospect of the distant hills. This was the spot he chose for his last earthly abode, and often passing it on his walks he discoursed with his friends of its peacefulness, and spoke of the future with the calmness and certainty of Christian belief. And here his family and a little company of devoted friends laid him to rest the last Sunday of the century. It was a gray winter afternoon, but the landscape had a beauty all its own. The woods stood out dark against the snow and hid the towers of the University but on the still air fell the sound of the distant chimes, which for nineteen years had called the sleeper to his pleasant tasks.


Moses Coit Tyler. Professor of American Constitutional History—Dec. 28, 1900. The special committee appointed at the last meeting to draft resolutions on the death of Professor Moses Coit Tyler reported the following resolution: “On Friday, the 28th of December, in the last week of the closing century, it pleased God to take from among us our revered colleague, Professor Moses Coit Tyler. To his family, to society, to scholarship and to literature, the loss is heavy. It falls with peculiar weight on this University and on its Faculty. For nearly twenty years his place among us was unique. He came to us, in 1881, ripe, not alone with the training of the scholar, but with a rare social and literary experience. To a wide acquaintance with men of letters on both sides of the sea he added freshly-won prestige of an epoch-making book. Thus from the first he brought to our deliberations and activities the dignity of a matured character and the poise of an assured eminence. In our debates we deferred to his broad knowledge of academic life and to his singular union of a wise conservatism with openness of mind. In the social circle we found him ever courteously present, genial of manner, austere of conviction yet buoyant of temper, fertile in thought and in anecdote, delicate in fancy, affluent and happy in diction bubbling with playful humor, yet wielding at need a trenchant irony. In daily life he proved himself a thoughtful neighbor, a tender and loyal friend, sensitive to his own rights but not less quick to recognize those of others. We were proud of what we learned of his work in the class room and in the study; yet, though he was our model in the rigor of his devotion to the tasks of his pen, we knew that he was not less scrupulous in the maintenance of the highest physical vigor, and those of us so happy as sometimes to share with him his walks or his rides knew, too, what a love of nature and of common life, what a boyish glee in out-of-doors, were his to the end. Above all, and at the heart of all, we felt him a man of reverence and of faith, broad yet earnest, tolerant yet devout; and the graces of his personality drew their best charm from the deeper sanctities of his character. Such a man we do well to mourn.”

From: Office of the Dean of the University Faculty, Faculty Records, 8 Feb 1901, p 141.
Appendix C

Related Cornell Library Holdings

W019 Edward Cole Howland
Delineation of character in Tacitus, by E.C. Howland.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1879 23.

Prize essays on civil service reform. Written for the Boston Civil Service Reform Association.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW32072 v.1 (No. 13 in a vol. lettered: Civil service reform pamphlets I).

W076 DeWitt Hiram McGraw
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1883 33.

W077 Frederick Dixon Chester
Positive philosophy of M. Compte, by F.D. Chester.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1882 14.

Crystalline rocks of Delaware, by Frederick D. Chester.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1886 15.

Gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware, by Frederick D. Chester.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 12.

W079 Lewis George Fay
Discussion of some of the more important Greek lyric poets, by L.G. Fay.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1882 24.

W080 & W407 Daniel Webster Gunner
Design of a system of sewers for the village of Oneonta, by D.W. Gunner.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 35.

W081 Edward Everett Clark
Commercial test of the electric lighting plant at the N.Y. State Reformatory at Elmira, and an investigation of the brush compound open-coil dynamo for constant potential, by E.E. Clark, H.R. Conklin, H.V. Wille.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 57.

W082 William Henry Morrison
On the investigation of the durability of some building stones as shown by experimental and chemical analyses, by William H. Morrison.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1890 144.

W083 Adrian Monroe Yarrington
England's commercial restraints on the American colonies, 1651-1763, by A.M. Yarrington.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 310.

W085–W089 David Woodbury King
Windows, D. H. King.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1877 29.

W088 & W089 John Sayles Waterman
John Sayles Waterman scrapbook, 1874-1877. (Scrapbook of tickets, clippings, notes, invitations, calling cards, postcards, and dance cards pertaining to Waterman's student days at Cornell University.)
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-1754.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1877 70.

W088 & W089 Daniel Otis Barto
Manual of agriculture for secondary schools; studies in soils and crop production, by D. O. Barto ... with introduction by E. Davenport ...
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: S495 .B29.

W088 & W089 John Lewis
Lathe, by John Lewis, Jr.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1879 30.
W088 & W089   John Nelson Ostrom

*Crystallization of wrought iron*, J. N. Ostrom.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Thesis 1877 43.

*College work and college play*, by John Nelson Ostrom.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Rare Books GV347 .O85.

W088 & W089   Albert William Smith

*Albert William Smith papers, 1904-1914.* (Personal correspondence concerning Smith’s acceptance of the directorship of Sibley College, advice to students and prospective students, faculty appointments, alumni contacts and patent and production problems of the Nitrogen Company, to which he was a consultant.)

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** 16-5-431.

W093   Manton Marble Wyvell


**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Harris 6665 D75.

W106   Sidney Dias Gridley

*Test of mallet articulated compound locomotive on Erie Railroad*, by Charles R. Cullen & Sidney Dias Gridley.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Thesis 1908 159.

*Railway block signaling and interlocking*, Sidney Dias Gridley.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Thesis 1909 273.

W111   Chester Jermain Hunn


**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** History of Science QH365 .O2 1900z.

Chester J. Hunn scrapbooks, 1906-1908.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Archives 37-5-410.

*Report of a trip to Haiti, including recommendations concerning the agricultural development of the Artibonita Valley and a brief comparison with similar industries in Hawaii and Porto Rico.*

**Location:** Mann Library
**Call Number:** S471.H2 H93.

W114   William Bradley Breed

*Review of the manufacture of steel, with theory and comments*, by W.B. Breed.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Thesis 1880 5.

W191   Alexander Louis Hupe


**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Thesis 1892 3.

*Investigation of the phenomena incident to the motion of a plane or curved surface through water. Part II. Frictional resistance*, by Homer H. Tracy, assisted by J.A. Almirall and A.L. Hupe.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Thesis 1892 3a.

*Investigation of the phenomena incident to the motion of a plane or curved surface through water. Part III. Longitudinal resistance*, by Alexander L. Hupe, assisted by J.A. Almirall and H.H. Tracy.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Thesis 1892 3b.

W200   Sarah McCune Gallaher

*Constitutional government of Pennsylvania under the proprietors*, by Sarah McCune Gallaher.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Thesis 1895 89.

W203 & W383   Frank Cook Moore

*Investigations of trusses and continuous girders by graphical methods and an introduction to graphical statics*, by Frank Cook Moore.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Thesis 1892 198.

W206   William Benjamin Hand

*Steel skeleton construction as applied to tall buildings*, by William B. Hand.

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Thesis 1892 123.

William Benjamin Hand papers, 1888-1921. (Receipts for tuition, student supplies and other expenses; programs and menus for dances, banquets and other events; printed questions for the exam for the State Scholarships at Cornell; and related memorabilia.)

**Location:** Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
**Call Number:** Archives 37-5-733.
W215–W217 & W274 Marion Ruthella Roberts
Marion R. Roberts miscellany, 1921-1927. (Items relating
to Cornell student activities including songs, programs,
dance cards, and clippings.)
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-3801m.

W227 John Newton Dexter Shinkel
Egmont, by J.N.D. Shinkel.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1881 61.

W229 George Meade Emory
Title by adverse possession, George Meade Emory.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: KF685.A4 E54.

W230 & W373 Nicholas Cooke Cushing
Design of a steam yacht, by Nicholas C. Cushing.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 61.
Investigation of the modern practice of ship construction, by
Nicholas C. Cushing.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 70-70a.

W234 Robert Elmer Rutherford
Count Cavour and Italian unity, by Robert Elmer Rutherford.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 9.

W235 Thomas Hall
Design and construction of an experimental high-pressure,
quaduple-expansion engine, by Thomas Hall.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1893 110.
Test of a 500 pound pressure, quaduple-expansion, experimen-
tal engine, by Thomas Hall.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1894 100.

W236–W257 Albert Haywood
Albert Haywood diary, 1886.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-3803.
Architecture as an educator, by Albert Haywood.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 52a.

W236 John Taylor Nichols
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 83.

W237 Frank George Franklin
History of fugitive slave legislation in America, by F.G. Frank-
lin.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 27.
The legislative history of naturalization in the United States from
the revolutionary war to 1861..., by Frank George Franklin,
B.L.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arV19728.

W238 Herbert Edwin Baright
Medicine and surgery in the Empire of China, by Herbert
Edwin Baright.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 31.

W239 & W353 George Huntington Donaldson
Illiteracy, by G. Donaldson.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 9.

W241 George Grover Munger
Von Holst on the constitutional and political history of the
United States, by G.G. Munger.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 81.

W242 Charles Edward Shinaman
Indentured laborers in the colonial period, by Charles E. Shina-
man.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 100.

W244 Elmore David Cummings
Smithfield Street Bridge at Pittsburgh, Penna : comparisons of a
Pauli truss with a Pratt truss, by E.D. Cummings.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 31.

W245 & W409 Veranus Alva Moore
Biology and morphology of the Podophyllum peltatum, L., by
V.A. Moore.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 48.

W246 Adeltus Ervin Smith
History of the elective franchise since the adoption of the Constitu-
tion, by Adeltus E. Smith.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
W249 Ina Eloeen Genung

*Character of Cicero*, by Ina E. Genung.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 72.

Ina Eloeen Genung photographs, 1891-1899. (Cornell University photographs, including two of John R. Mott.)

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-m.468.

Official souvenir programme of the eleventh International Christian Endeavor Convention: Madison Square Garden, New York City, July 7th-10th, 1892. Provenance: Ina E. Genung (signature)

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Rare Books BV1421 .A5 1892.

W250 William Rae

*Interior of an Anglican church*, by William Rae.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 91.

W251 Alfred Henry Eldredge

*Trial of the Watertown automatic engine*, conducted by A.H. Eldredge & J.J. Hopkins.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 35.

*Test of a four-cylinder triple-expansion engine and boilers*, by A.H. Eldredge.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Harris CU 1888 35.1.

W258 George Harding Lewis

*Report on a car and line test of the Cleveland, Painesville and Eastern Railway [microform]*, by Lewis L. Tatum and Geo. H. Lewis.

Location: Olin Library
Call Number: Thesis Film 1897 299.

W259 Sumner Everett Stearns


Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 240.

W260 Leroy Anderson

*Test of the draft of the plow under varying conditions*, by Leroy Anderson.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 3.

*Effects of food in modifying milk secretion*, by Leroy Anderson.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 7.

W261 Leo Otto Ammann

*Design of an experimental multiphase generator*, by Leo Ammann.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 5.

W262 Max F. Dercum

*Design of a twin screw steamer*, by Max Dercum.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 78.

*English loadline*, by Max Dercum.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 69.

W263 Lee Barker Walton


Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 452.

W265 Robert Ludwig Junghanns

*Studies of the mignonette*, by Robert L. Junghanns.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 172.

*Feeding experiment with laying hens: a study of the effect of a carbonaceous and a nitrogenous ration on the fertility of the egg*, by Robert Ludwig Junghanns.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 141.

W266 Alanson Phelps Wyman

*Cultivated oaks: a sketch of their botanical and horticultural characteristics, and of their uses in landscape gardening*, by Alanson Phelps Wyman.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 338.
W268  Joseph Ernest Hodgson
Comparison of rotating and alternating hysteresis of the Apollo electrical steel, by Joseph Ernest Hodgson and Harry Willard Tobey.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 151.

W269  Ernest Graham Walker
Some studies in the watering of plants, by Ernest Walker.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 317.

W270  Ellis Leeds Aldrich
Joseph Choate's argument in the income tax case, by Ellis L. Aldrich.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 2.

W271 & W471  Lewis Leeds Tatum
Report on a car and line test of the Cleveland, Painesville and Eastern Railway, by Lewis L. Tatum and Geo. H. Lewis.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 299.

W278  Walter Buswell Balch
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: SB93 .D35 1949.

W278  Miles Bertine Haman
Distribution of North American conifers and its relation to certain ecological factors, by Miles B. Haman.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1916 H198.

W295  Reuben Burdick Foster
Discussion of the question of rapid transit between Long Island and New York City: with plans and estimates for a tunnel under the East River, by R. B. Foster.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1874 16.

W298  Ernest Frederick Eidlitz
Ernest F. Eidlitz scrapbook, 1887-1890. (Exam questions, programs, playbills, records of debates and athletic events, material on Delta Upsilon, dance programs, and accounts of trips and vacations.)
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: 37-5-549.

County government in England, by Ernest F. Eidlitz.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1890 64.

W299  Laura Bertha Smith
Study of cycadaceae, by Laura B. Smith.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 255.

W300  George Elijah Stanford
Various methods of dealing with the evils resulting from liquor traffic, by George E. Stanford.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 265.

W301  Fred Brainard Corey
On high potential transmission, by W.G. Carlton and F.B. Corey.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 52.

W302  John Fillmore Hayford
Discussion of magnetic results at Cornell University, preceded by a general discussion of the phenomena of terrestrial magnetism, by John F. Hayford.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 52.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: QB145 .H41.

W303  Robert Budroe Foote Jr.
Interstate Commerce Act, by Robert B. Foote.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 67.

W304  LeRoy Horton
Voting trusts in corporations, LeRoy Horton.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Thesis KF1452 .H82.

W305–W319  Cyrus Day Backus
Insanity as a defense in criminal law / by Cyrus D. Backus.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

Legal effect of notice given by common carriers to limit their liability, Cyrus Day Backus.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

W305  Danforth Ruggles Lewis
Principles of the law of sales: with a selection of the leading illustrative cases; and an appendix containing a summary of Williston's excellent collection of cases, by Danforth R.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W306</th>
<th>Elliot Prindle Hinds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Effect of temperature on cast iron in tension, by Calvin Jones [and] Elliot Prindle Hinds.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W307</th>
<th>Charles Abram Ellwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relation of the social sciences to ethics, by Charles A. Ellwood.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1896 85.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W308</th>
<th>Edward Harris Rees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The discharge of contracts by death, Edward Harris Rees.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis KF825 .R32.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W309</th>
<th>Charles Henry Rammelkamp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Religious liberty in Massachusetts from the founding of the colony to the annulment of the charter in 1684, by Charles H. Rammelkamp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1896 241.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W310</th>
<th>Irving Gilbert Botsford</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Effect of the Interstate Commerce Law on railroad transportation, by Irving Gilbert Botsford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1896 22.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W311</th>
<th>Charles Mason Wikoff</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Powers and liabilities of the promoters of corporations, Charles Mason Wikoff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis KF1420 .W66.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W312</th>
<th>Charles Robert Gaston</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glossary of the non-Wulfstan homilies in the collection edited by A. Napier (Berlin, 1883), by Charles Robert Gaston.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1904 197.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W313</th>
<th>George Solomon Tompkins</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Study of the determination of stresses and conditions of loading of two-hinged metallic arches, by George S. Tompkins.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1896 311.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W314</th>
<th>Chester Owen Clark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The powers and duties of the mortgages, by Chester O. Clark.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis KF1050 .C59.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W315</th>
<th>Wilson Mosher Gould</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The dissolution of a partnership by the death of a partner, by Wilson Mosher Gould and Joseph Alfred Greene.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W316</th>
<th>William Logan Benitz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1896 88.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W317</th>
<th>Morgan Strong</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Probate of a will and its effect, by Morgan Strong.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W318</th>
<th>John Anson Clark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Influence of a static charge of electricity upon the surface-tension of water, by John A. Clark.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1896 41.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W319</th>
<th>Clark Dillenbeck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proposed improvement in the sanitary condition of the village of Fort Plain, by Clark Dillenbeck.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1888 28.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W321</th>
<th>Alvah Deyo Hasbrouck</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Review of the east shore cantilever arm of the bridge crossing the Hudson River at Poughkeepsie, N.Y., by Alvah D. Hasbrouck.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location: Kroch Library Rare &amp; Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call Number: Thesis 1888 51.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
W321 & W431 Herman Klock Vedder

Proposed plan for the sanitary improvement of the village of Cooperstown, N.Y., by Herman K. Vedder.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 76.

W322 Clarence Edward Loomis

On the magnetic properties of wrought and cast iron, by Clarence Edward Loomis.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 69.

W323 Monroe Warner

Design for a highway bridge, by Monroe Warner.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 127.

W324 Algernon Sidney Nye Jr.

Resistance offered to the movement of trains: especially that due to curvature, by A.S. Nye.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 86.

W325 & W383 Charles Newton Green

Discussion of outfall for a sewer system for Batavia, by Charles Newton Green.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 48.

Report of the North Jersey transit commission to the Senate and General assembly of the state of New Jersey ... January 15, 1926.

Location: Library Annex

W326 Willett Warren Read

Nicaragua canal, by M.G. Menocal and W.W. Read.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 76.

W327 Harry Leonard Taylor

Cause of the Russian liberals, by Harry L. Taylor.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 122.


Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

W328 William Herbert Sawyer

Political and personal character of John Hancock, by W.H. Sawyer.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W329 Samuel Longfellow Etnyre


Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 37.

W330 Charles William Curtis

Discussion of an aqueduct bridge across the Potomac River at Georgetown, D.C., by C.W. Curtis.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

Charles William Curtis and Stephanie Marx Curtis papers, 1884-1916. (Collection includes photographs of Cornell students, campus scenes, and views of Ithaca, New York; a photocopied diary of Charles Curtis; a scrapbook of clippings, correspondence, programs, and other items collected by Mr. and Mrs. Curtis, as well as student scrapbooks completed by each while they were students at Cornell; press plate and manuscript music for the Class of 1888 song, written by Charles Curtis; letters from former classmates acknowledging receipt of the Class of 1888 song, 1916-17; letters of recommendation for Stephanie Marx from Cornell professors, 1888; two letters from Professor Hiram Corson to Stephanie Curtis, 1892, and a copy of a crayon drawing of him; certificates; and other memorabilia.)

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: 37-5-281.

W331 Charton Lansing Becker

Proposed sewer system for city of Watertown, N.Y., by Charton L. Becker.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 11.

W332 & W383 William Henry Stratton

Proposed plan of a system of sewers for Canandaigua, N.Y., by W.H. Stratton.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 119.

W333 & W383 James Harvey Edwards

Review of a Berlin parabolic truss iron highway bridge in comparison with a Pratt truss, by James H. Edwards.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 33.


Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 41-2-877.
W334 Fred Byron Pitcher  
*Photometric study of absorption and reflection spectra*, by F.B. Pitcher.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 95.

W335 Michael Burt Heller  
*Effect of Roman municipal institutions on the downfall of the Empire*, by Michel B. Heller.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 53.

W336 Tsurujiro Nambu  
*Sanitary problems of Japan*, by T. Nambu.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 83.

W337 William Addams Mosscrop  
*Edison dynamo*, by W.A. Mosscrop.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 79.

W338 & W383 Orville Benson  
*Hudson River Bridge at Poughkeepsie: substructure* / by Orville Benson.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 12.

W339 Mario Garcia Menocal  
*Nicaragua canal*, by M.G. Menocal and W.W. Read.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 76.

Mensaje del Presidente Mario G. Menocal al Congreso de la Republica de Cuba referente a los actos de la administración y demostrativo del estado general de la republica en 5 de noviembre de 1917.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Harris 5641 Dh1917.

W340 Irvin Porter Disney  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 39.

W341 Frank Stone Lord  
*Germany of the 16th and 19th centuries*, by Frank S. Lord.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 70.

W342 Willard Clark Fisher  
*Some American trade regulations before 1789*, by Willard C. Fisher.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 40.

W343 John G. Sullivan  
*Design of sewers for Canandaigua, N.Y., on the “separate system” plan*, by John Sullivan.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 120.

W344 James Frederick Brace  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 17.

W345 Frank William Padgham  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 14.

W346 Frank G. H. Schwalbach  
*Study of the Mississippi River improvement problem*, by Frank Schwalbach.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 107.

W347 Frank Gaylord Gilman  
*Influence of the Italian poets upon the struggle for national unity*, by Frank G. Gilman.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 46.

W348 John Raleigh Mott  
*Influence of the Reformation on America*, by John R. Mott.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 80.

John R. Mott letters, 1883-1886.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Archives 6361.

W349 Willard Winfield Rowlee  
*Education, and its relation to social evils*, by W. W. Rowlee.  
*Location*: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
*Call Number*: Thesis 1888 103.

Willard Winfield Rowlee papers, 1905-1923. (Correspondence, reports, photographs, and other miscellaneous printed material pertaining to Rowlee’s activities at Cornell University and elsewhere, including photographs of a botany trip to McLean, New York; a report on the improvement of Dryden Cemetery; faculty communica-
tions; minutes of the Alumni Athletic Field Committee pertaining to Alumni Field and Schoellkopf Field House; an athletics and student affairs file concerning expenses and athletics at Cornell; and material relating to the Semi-Centennial Celebration at Cornell. Correspondents include Daniel Alden Reed, Willard Beahan, Franks S. Porter, Henry Schoellkopf, and others. Also, correspondence, reports, and other material deriving from Rowlee's investigation of balsa wood in the Canal Zone, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua, and of the American Balsa Corporation and its evolution into the American International Corporation and the American Balsa Company; also includes specifications for balsa and its characteristics for such uses as life preservers, insulation, and airplane construction. Also, papers relating to the collection and identification of plants, the administration of the Department of Botany at Cornell, and Cornell alumni activities.)

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 43-1-36.

W350 Edward John Duffies
Review of the wrought iron highway bridge over Buttermilk Creek, near Ithaca, N.Y., by E.J. Duffies.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 32.

W351 William Sherman Farrington
Proposed sanitary measures for Cortland, N.Y., by William Sh. Farrington.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 38.

W352 Samuel Croft Register
The transition from Gothic to Renaissance architecture in England, Samuel Croft Register.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 99.

W354 Charles Morton Emmons
Analysis of the St. John cantilever bridge, by C.M. Emmons.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 36.

W355 James Patrick O'Toole
Doctrine of states rights, by James O'Toole.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 87.

W356 William Buzard Smith
Union Pacific Railway, by W.B. Smith.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 112.

W357 David Neish Heller
Political and constitutional questions involved in the election of President Hayes, by David N. Heller.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 52.

W358 Lyman Austin Best
Electric properties of carbon, by Lyman A. Best.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W366 Charles David Marx
Design for an iron R.R. bridge, Chas. D. Marx.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1878 37.

Report of irrigation investigations in California under the direction of Elwood Mead, assisted by William E. Smythe, Marsden Manson, J.M. Wilson, Charles D. Marx, Frank Soule, C.E. Grunsky, Edward M. Boggs and James D. Schuyler.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arY682.

W367 & W383 Charles Lee Crandall
Thesis on the application of the method of least squares to geodesy, by C.L. Crandall
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1872 15.

W368 & W493 Irving Porter Church
Experimental researches in the stability of arches under block, and earth, loading, by Irving P. Church.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1878 16.

A concise and practical presentment of Woodbury's Theory of the arch; with Poncelet's geometrical method, and a chapter on linear arches; issued for the use of the senior class in civ. engineering, Cornell University, 1879. Mimeograph, reproduced from handwritten copy. Bound in half morocco (worn) with marbled covers.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 4700 Bd. Ms. 23a.

W372 Andrew Beaumont Humphrey
A world peace of righteousness and justice includes China: her imperative need for tariff autonomy..., by Andrew B. Humphrey.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Rare Books D505 .W92 v.10 no.17.

W373 Robert Carr Meysenburg
Fire engine test and fire streams, by William Buxton Newton and Robert Carr Meysenburg.
W373  Richard Holland Gamwell
Test of rope transmission plant at Pittsfield, Mass., presented by Richard Holland Gamwell and by Wilfred La Selles Wright.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1900 460.

W373  Charles Teere Mordock
Test of electric railway Chicago North Shore Electric Railway, Edgewater, Illinois. v. II, by Charles Teere Mordock and John Crosby Neely.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 221.

W373  John Crosby Neely
Test of electric railway Chicago North Shore Electric Railway, Edgewater, Illinois. v. II, by Charles Teere Mordock and John Crosby Neely.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 221.

W373  George Olds Wagner
Modern requirements of steel plants under the point of view of recent engineering needs, by George Olds Wagner.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1900 426.

W373  Clinton Goodloe Edgar
Comparison of the efficiency of the various methods used for determining carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide, by Clinton Goodloe Edgar.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 87.

W373  Jervis Langdon
French Revolution in Martinique, by Jervis Langdon.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 183.

Samuel Langhorne Clemens; some reminiscences and some excerpts from letters and unpublished manuscripts.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: Pamphlet P 122.

 Regulation of competitive business forces: The obstacle race in transportation.
Location: Library Annex

W373  Harold Lee
Design of a steel steamship, by Harold Lee.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 190.

W373  Herbert Blanchard Lee
National and state banks and trust companies of New York State: their laws, their condition, their methods, by Herbert Blanchard Lee.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 163.

W373  Archibald Stewart Downey
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 169.

W373  Justin Adam Seubert
French Revolution in Guadeloupe, by Justin A. Seubert.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 272.

W373  William Stewart Stothoff
Test of refrigerating plant, by Charles Martin Henrotin and William Stewart Stothoff.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 138.

W373  Wilfred LaSelles Wright
Test of rope transmission plant at Pittsfield, Mass. [microform], presented by Richard Holland Gamwell and by Wilfred La Selles Wright.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis Film 1900 460.

W373  William Marsh Butler
Modern foundry practice, by William M. Butler.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 61.

W373  Charles Martin Henrotin
Test of refrigerating plant, by Charles Martin Henrotin and William Stewart Stothoff.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 138.

W373  Roger Henry Williams
Christian individualism as related to the progress of society, by Roger H. Williams.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Roger Henry Williams scrapbooks 1891-1895.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 288.

William Kent Auchincloss
Recent improvements in locomotive construction, by W. K. Auchincloss.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 200.

Elliott William Stewart
Feeding animals: a practical work upon the laws of animal growth, specially applied to the rearing and feeding of horses, cattle, dairy cows, sheep and swine, by Elliott W. Stewart.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: SF95.S84 1890.

Prize essays on cooked food for animals, by E.W. Stewart, W.H. White, J. Wilkinson.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: SF95.S84P 1869.

Adolphus Hiram Sage
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-2385.

Calvin Tomkins
Greek and Teuton, by C. Tomkins.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1879 59.

Rapid transit in and about New York City, [Provenance: C. Tomkins (signature)].
Location: History of Science
Call Number: TA190.W14.

Utilization of anthracite culm, by A. B. Lueder.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 169.

Arturo Rodriguez Aguayo
Extension of Stewart Avenue beyond Fall Creek, Ithaca, N.Y., by Arturo Rodriguez.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 155a.

John Cassan Wait
Disquisition on the legal and judicial functions of engineers, by John C. Wait.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 200.

The car-builder’s dictionary; an illustrated vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars, their parts, attachments, and details of construction. Five thousand six hundred eighty-three illustrations. Comp. for the Master car-builders’ association, by Prof. John C. Wait, assisted by R.H. Soule, A.E. Mitchell, C.A. Smith.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW986.

Compressed air and its applications to engineering, by John C. Wait.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1882 59.

Location: History of Science
Call Number: TA190.W14.

Family records of the descendants of Thomas Wait, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island ... Collected, comp. and pub. by John Cassan Wait.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW14838.

The law of contracts. A text-book for technical schools of engineering and architecture. By John Cassan Wait ...
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW55487.

The law of operations preliminary to construction in engineering and architecture: rights in real property, boundaries, easements, and franchises. For engineers, architects, contractors, builders, public officers, and attorneys at law, by John Cassan Wait.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: KF570.W14 1908.

Foundations of bridges and buildings, by Henry S. Jacoby and Roland P. Davis.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: TA775.J15 1941.

Structural details, or elements of design in heavy framing, by Henry S. Jacoby.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: Cornelliana J165 S8.

A text-book on plain lettering,...
Henry S. Jacoby.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: TG260 .M57 1905.

W383 Frank Woodward Skinner
Analysis of the improvement of the Mississippi delta, by Frank W. Skinner.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1879 54.
Civil engineering photographs, [ca. 1898-1930].
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 16-4-3693.
Roebling cables for the Hudson River Bridge: problems and requirements, research, manufacture, plant installation, cable stringing equipment, cable spinning, strand adjustments, vital Roebling developments, prepared and edited by Frank W. Skinner, consulting engineer.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Types and details of bridge construction, by Frank W. Skinner.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science TG315 .S62.

W383 John Albert Knighton
Subaqueous foundations, by John A. Knighton.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
John Albert Knighton scrapbook, 1887-1891.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: 37-5-284.

W383 Thomas Stevens Clark
Sanitary problem of our modern city dwellings, by Thomas S. Clark.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1894 41.
Thomas Clark Stevens [sic] papers, 1891-1964.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: 41-4-809.

W383 James McKee Borden
Steam engine indicator, by J. McKee Borden.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1878 11.

W383 Jesse Edwin Read
Construction of breakwaters, by J. E. Read.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1881 57.

W383 James Benton French
Determination of the stresses in the Niagara cantilever bridge, by James B. French.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1885 29.

W383 Joseph Haines Dickinson
Logging railroads, by J. H. Dickinson.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1890 57.

W383 Earl Brink Lovell
Maintenance of railways, by Earl B. Lovell.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 120.

W383 Gustavo José Steinacher y Henna
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 267.

W383 William Martin Torrance
Investigations concerning the relative strength of masonry structures with regard to size of blocks used, by William M. Torrance.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 266.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: TH1491 .R49.

W383 Hinman Barrett Hurlbut
Commercial value of the St. Lawrence canals, by Hinman Barrett Hurlbut.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 199.

W383 Meier George Hilpert
Study of the special methods and equipment employed in the erection of metallic structures, by Meier George Hilpert.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 188.

W383 Ezra Bailey Whitman
Proposed sewerage system for the City of Baltimore, by Ezra Bailey Whitman.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 433.
Preliminary report on the water power situation at Cornell University: May 2, 1928.
W383 Ralph Fenno Proctor
Review of the main drainage works of Boston and its metropolitan sewerage system, by Ralph Fenno Proctor.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 320.

W383 Clyde Potts
Thesis on float measurement of water, by Clyde Potts.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 316.

W383 Roger Butler Williams Jr.
Septic tank action, by Roger Butler Williams, Jr.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1901 439.

W383 Edward Holmes
Holding power of anchor bolts, by Edward Holmes.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1905 296.

W383 Joshua Roger Lewis
Review of the use of steel as a material for structural purposes, by J. Roger Lewis.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 156.

W383 Noah Cummings
Comparison of co-efficients of discharge of various orifices at high and low heads, by Clarence Morton Ayres and Noah Cummings.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1894 8.

W383 Edwin John Fort
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1893 30.

W383 Robert Hyde Jacobs
Plans for a sewerage system for the town of Walton, N.Y., by R. H. Jacobs.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1893 142.

W383 Albert Sears Crane
Some problems of the Nicaragua Canal, by Albert S. Crane.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 48.

W383 Joel Edward Wadsworth
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1890 202.

W383 Reginald Horton Keays
Researches in hydraulics, by Albert Lloyd Colsten and Reginald Horton Keays.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 55.

Reginald H. Keays papers, 1936-1946.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 6437.

W383 Leslie Muller
Water supply of Warrenton, Va. and a comparison of plans for its extension, by Leslie Muller.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W383 Joseph Churchill Hilton
Survey of some phases of harbor engineering, by Joseph Churchill Hilton.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 139.

W383 De Forest Halsted Dixon
Accuracy in triangular surveying, by DeForest H. Dixon.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 69.

W383 Nora Stanton Blatch
Experimental study of the flow of sand and water in pipes under pressure.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1905 65.

W383 Charles Nathaniel Pinco
Physical properties of asphalt, by Charles Nathaniel Pinco.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1903 375.
The Charles N. Pinco collection of international restaurant menus: gathered between 1909 and 1958 from the major portion of the civilized world, by Charles N. Pinco.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Rare Books TX728 .P56 +.

Charles N. Pinco papers, 1932-1934.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 3638.

W383 Frederick William Fisher
Frederick William Fisher papers, 1899-1903.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-1574.

W383 George Creighton Wright
Foundations in lower New York City, by George Creighton Wright.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1903 555.

W383 Walter Smith Edge
Investigation of the stresses in concrete steel-arches induced by moving live loads, by Walter S. Edge.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1903 132.

W383 Arthur Edward Clark
Septic tank method of sewage disposal, by Arthur Edward Clark.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 75.

W383 Bertrand Hinman Wait
Test of reinforced concrete beams, by Bertrand H. Wait, in collaboration with Jerry C. Finch.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 447.

W383 Homer Gage Balcom
Relation of canal and railway transportation, by Homer G. Balcom.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 13.

W383 Albert Hotchkiss Chandler
Effect of differences in standard specifications on the design of a two hinged arch bridge, by Albert H. Chandler.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 71.

W383 Herbert Edwin Fraleigh
Study of the conditions governing the water supply of large cities, by Herbert E. Fraleigh.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1902 157.

W383 William LaForge Savacool
Design for a through pratt truss riveted railroad bridge span 175 feet, by William Laforge Savacool.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1904 425.

W383 Wilton Joseph Darrow
Comparative designs for the waterworks improvement at James-town, N. Y., by Wilton Joseph Darrow.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 65.

W383 Egbert Jessup Moore
Study of wood joints, by Egbert J. Moore.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 192.

W383 Anson Holbrook Higley
Study of the stress cycles of the members of a simple truss, in their relation to its strength and deflection, by Anson Holbrook Higley.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1899 124.

W383 James William Reed
Speed of railway trains, by J.W. Reed.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1883 49.

W383 George Frederic Simpson
Oblique arches, by G.F. Simpson.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1879 53.

W383 Alanson Buck Skinner

Location: Olin Library


Location: Olin Library
Call Number: E51 .N57 v.2 no.2.

An antique tobacco-pouch of the Iroquois, by Alanson Skinner.

Location: Olin Library
Call Number: E51 .N57 v.2 no.4.
W383 Robert Allen Pendergrass  
Comparison of the relative stiffness of two-hinged and three-hinged arch ribs, by Robert Allen Pendergrass.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis Film 1900 317.

W383 William Thomas Claer Spiker  
Comparative designs of arch bridges in steel, concrete and stone, by William Claer Spiker.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1900 385.

W392 Cornelius DuBois Bloomer  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1903 360.

W400 Lewis Aurelius Beardsley  
Causes which kept the Reformation within its original geographical limits in Europe, by Lewis A. Beardsley.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1888 9.

W401 Lee Hamilton Parker  
Test of brush motor, by Lee H. Parker and F.G. Schlosser.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1889 87.

W402 Charles Jacob Mandler  
Torrens system of land transfer, by Charles Jacob Mandler.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1897 207.

W403 Winifred Ball  
Lucian's use of Homer, by W. Ball.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1891 9.

W403 Amelia Shapleigh  
Karl Theodor Körner, by Amelia Shapleigh.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1891 168.

W404 Beulah Wilson Taylor  
Study of the coniferae, by Beulah W. Taylor.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1892 272.

W405 George Harvey Norton  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1887 51a.

W406 Elbert James Allendorf  
Domestic influences that led to the formation of the French romantic school, by Elbert J. Allendorf.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1887 1.

W408 Erle Hoxsie Sargent  
Meibomian glands in the domestic animals, by Erle H. Sargent.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1887 65.

Nervous system of the simple tunicates, by Erle H. Sargent.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1888 105.

W410 Charles Albert McAllister  
Yacht designing, by Charles A. McAllister.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1887 41.

McAndrew's floating school; a story for marine engineers, by Captain C. A. McAllister ... 38 illustrations.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: arW50591.

W411 Edward Carlisle Boynton Jr.  
On continuous train brakes, by Edward C. Boynton.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: Thesis 1887 6.

American electric railway practice, by Albert B. Herrick ... and Edward C. Boynton.  
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts  
Call Number: arW50591.

W412 Harris Joseph Ryan  
Horizontal intensity by the method used with the large tangent galvanometer, by Harris J. Ryan.
A text-book of electrical machinery. Volume I. Electric, magnetic, and electrostatic circuits. By Harris J. Ryan..., Henry H. Norris..., George L. Hoxie...
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887 62.

W413 William Swan Elliott

Electric street railways, by Ezra Cornell, W. S. Elliott and Ayres D. Lundy.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887 19.

W414 Jesse James Hopkins

Trial of the Watertown automatic engine, conducted by A. H. Eldredge & J. J. Hopkins.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1888 35.

W415 Ezra Cornell [II]

Electric street railways, by Ezra Cornell, W. S. Elliott and Ayres D. Lundy.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887 19.

W416 Arthur Warner Gifford

Norman work in English cathedrals, by Arthur Warner Gifford.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887.

W417 Alexander Watson Buchanan

Investigation of the internal friction of a steam engine, by A. W. Buchanan and W. D. Gillis.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887 30.

W418 Bordman Lambert Oviatt

Cardiac muscle cells in man and certain other mammals, by Bordman L. Oviatt.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887 54.

W419 Harry Ezra Smith

Trial of the Babcock & Wilcox Boiler at Sibley College, Cornell University, April 28th, 1887, by H. E. Smith and G. A. Covell.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887 18.

W420 Grant Adelbert Covell

Trial of the Babcock & Wilcox Boiler at Sibley College, Cornell University, April 28th, 1887, by H. E. Smith and G. A. Covell.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887 18.

W421 Royal Edwards Wilbur

Study of Dr. H. von Holst's constitutional and political history of the United States, by Royal E. Wilbur.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887 2.

W422 Lyle Frederick Bellinger

Resistance to the flow of water in common pipe elbows, by L.F. Bellinger.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887 2.

W423 William Eckert Greenawalt

Investigation of the stresses in the gymnasium truss, by G.E. Greenawalt.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1887 33.

Doorways and windows of Romanesque architecture, by W. E. Greenawalt.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: Thesis 1889 45a.

   Location: Library Annex
   Call Number: TN780 .G79.

Democracy's salvation, by William E. Greenawalt.
   Location: Library Annex
   Call Number: HB715 .G79.

What democracy must do to be saved.
   Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
   Call Number: arW56321.

Solution of the unsolved problems of democracy.
   Location: Library Annex
   Call Number: HN64 .G78.

Democracy's unsolved problems; a basically new, simple, and practical interpretation of Americanism, capitalism, and democracy.
   Location: Olin Library
W424 Albert James Himes
Design of a highway bridge, by Albert J. Himes.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 31.

W426 David Brainerd Oviatt
History, uses, and properties of wire rope, by David B. Oviatt.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 55.

Design of an electric lighting plant for Cornell University, by Irwin J. Macomber and D. B. Oviatt.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 74.

W427 Herbert Marlow Lovell
Constitutional issues involved in the English Revolution of 1688, by Herbert M. Lovell.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 39.

W428 Edward Hedden
Extension of the E. C. & N. R. R. to the Cayuga Inlet by the Abt system, by Edward Hedden.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 29.

W429 Emmett Elsworth Hart
Fluid fuel, by Emmet E. Hart.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 36.

W433 Frederick Eugene Turneaure
Study on the variation of the modulus of elasticity of steel, by F. E. Turneaure and A. Marston.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1889 70.

Location: Library Annex
Call Number: TA683 .T95.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science TD345 .T94 1916.

Theory and practice of modern framed structures, designed for the use of schools and for engineers in professional practice.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW45479.

W434 Frank Harvey Bailey
Frank Harvey Bailey photographs, [ca. 1885-1888]
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 47-1-2338.

W437 Buena Ventura Rufus Flint
Tests of the strength of Nicaraguan woods, by Rufus Flint.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 26.

W438-W444 James [Jacob] Schwartz Lehmaier
Spirit of reform in modern history, J. S. Lehmaier.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1878 37a.

W446 Justin Jerome Ambrose Burns
Comparison, in regard to relative economy, of a Pegram truss bridge with a Pratt truss bridge, by Justin J. A. Burns.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 42.

W446 Frank Lincoln Scidmore
Underground trolley system, by Frank L. Scidmore.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1893 221.

W446 George Walter Cavanaugh
Determination of pentosans, by George W. Cavanaugh.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1896 36.

W453 William Gardner Hale
Anticipatory subjunctive in Greek and Latin, by William Gardner Hale.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: PA25 .C53 v.1 no.1.

Art of reading Latin: how to teach it, by William Gardner Hale.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: PA2103 .H2.

“Extended” and “remote” deliberatives in Greek, by William Gardner Hale.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Harris 128 B7.

Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA2087 .H16.

Sequence of tenses in Latin, by William Gardner Hale.
Location: Olin Library
Synopsis of the modal uses of the finite verb in Latin, by William Gardner Hale.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA2250 .H16.

W453  John Carew Rolfe

Ammianus Marcellinus, with an English translation by John C. Rolfe.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA6156 .A51 1940.
Attic nights of Aulus Gellius, with an English translation by John C. Rolfe.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA6320 .R74.

W453  Horatio Stevens White

Willard Fiske, life and correspondence; a biographical study, by his literary executor, Horatio S. White.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: LD1366.F54 W58.
The modern languages in America, by Horatio S. White.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PA6320 .R74.

W453  Thomas Frederick Crane

Bibliography of the writings of Thomas Frederick Crane ... 1868-1924, by Thomas Frederick Crane.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives ARP 61.
Chansons populaires de la France; a selection from French popular ballads, ed. with introduction and notes, by Thomas Frederick Crane.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

Hérodes roman; dialogue de Nicolas Boileau-Despréaux; ed. with introduction and notes, by Thomas Frederick Crane.
Location: Olin Library
Call Number: PQ1721 .H5 1902.

W458  Arthur Bott Reman

Pitfalls and profits; "a study of defaulted railroad bonds," by Reman (Arthur B.) and Company, Ithaca, N. Y.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: Pamphlet HG162.

W461  Simon Henry Gage

Anatomical technology as applied to the domestic cat; an introduction to human, veterinary, and comparative anatomy, by Burt G. Wilder and Simon H. Gage.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science arW7917.
Lymphatic system, by Simon Henry Gage.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: QH207 .G13 1927.

W467  Elmer Ellsworth Bogart

Study of the middle voice of denominative verbs in Homer, by Elmer E. Bogart.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1894 24.

W470  William Elmer Schenck

Constitutionality of recent legislation interfering with the freedom of contract, by William Elmer Schenck.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 219.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: HV5086.N7 A4 1905.
Our sovereign states; constitutionality of recent legislation interfering with freedom of contract free enterprise, 1895, by...
William Elmer Schenck.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

W472 George Frederick Weber
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1887 78.

W473 Vernon Davis Stratton
Why contracts made by the employer with his employees relieving the employer from all liability in case of negligence on his part should be held void, by Vernon Davis Stratton.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: Thesis KF1316 .S91.

W474 Joseph Alfred Greene
The dissolution of a partnership by the death of a partner, by Wilson Mosher Gould and Joseph Alfred Greene.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

W475 John Chase Taylor
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Restrictions upon alienation, by John C. Taylor.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

W476 Morris Lewis Stern
The Roman law of marriage, by Morris L. Stern.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 245.

W477 William Alexander Ross
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 230.

W478 Wheeler Benjamin Gambee
Privilege against incrimination, by Wheeler Benjamin Gambee.
Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)

W479 Eugene Charles Sickles
Electric light plant for Cornell University, using water as motive power, by Eugene C. Sickles, Hayward Cochrane.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1890 173.

Properties of steam: I. Velocity through pipes and fittings, II. Specific heat, by Eugene Charles Sickles.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 242.

W490 Vining Campbell Dunlap
The development of several species of pleurotus, by Vining Campbell Dunlap.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1916 D921.

W490 James George Needham
A genealogic study of dragonfly wing venation, by James George Needham.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1898 195.
Directions for collecting and rearing dragon flies, stone flies, and may flies, by James G. Needham.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: Q11 .U6 no.39 pt.O.
General biology; a book of outlines and practical studies for the general student, by James G. Needham.
Location: Library Annex
Call Number: QH316 .N4 1909.
Collected papers by James George Needham
Location: Mann Library
Call Number: QL462 .N37.

W490 John George Pertsch Jr.
Electrical engineering problems ... by John G. Pertsch, jr. ...
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W493 Frederick John Rogers
Magnesium as a source of light, by Frederick J. Rogers.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 156.

W504 Don Jay Wickham
Location: Archives 13-6-2082 tr.4920-4922.

W504 William Darrow McMillan
Cereal grains, their by-products and other livestock feeds.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1925 M167.8.

W504 Romeyn Berry
Personal and business correspondence and other papers, clip-
pings, manuscripts of articles and radio broadcasts, photographs, scrapbooks, and pamphlets and other printed matter...

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: 41-5-518.

Stoneposts in the sunset. Berry, Romeyn
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W504 Albert Sidney Hazzard
Studies of some phases of the life history of the eastern brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis), Hazzard, Albert Sidney.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1931 H431.

W504 John Hazen Teeple
Some effects of radiation on sulfur, by John Hazen Teeple.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1931 T258.

W507 Choong Wai Woo
A study of the deflections of a spandrel-braced arch of the combination type, Woo, Choong Wai.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1921 W873.

W537 Bayard Wilkeson Corson
Ventilation, by Bayard W. Corson.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1895 57.

W539 Foster Cornell Slade
Test of the Yonkers City Gas Co.'s plant, by Foster Cornell Slade and Frederick von Duzer Longacre.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1897 280.

W540 John Henry Tanner
The geometry of the straight line and plane treated by quaternions, by John H. Tanner.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1891 187.

J. H. Tanner psychology lectures by Prof. Schurman, 1889.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-3959m.

W542 George Wallingford Noyes
The Oneida Community considered as an educational institution, by G. W. Noyes.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 211.

Location: Olin Library
Call Number: BX8795.P4 N95.

W543 Michael Vincent O'Shea
World book, organized knowledge in story and picture [electronic resource], by O'Shea, Michael Vincent.
Location: Online Resource

W544 Edwin DuBois Shurter
Edwin D. and Alice Burtt Shurter scrapbooks, 1882-1905.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 37-5-2456.

State aid to education: with special reference to the school system of the state of New York, by Edwin DuBois Shurter.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 251.

American oratory of to-day, ed. by Edwin DuBois Shurter.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arW37747.

American government and citizenship, Edwin DuBois Shurter.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arV21998.

W546 Frances Elizabeth Holeman Flint
The Antiope of Euripides, by F.E.H. Flint.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1892 103.

W547 Frederick Louis Roehrig
Sanitary precautions in house building, by F.L. Roehrig.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1883 52.

W548 Edward Everett Soulé
Negro problem in the South, by Edward E. Soulé.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1888 115.

W549 William Albert Finch
The right of property and its relation to the right of disposition by will, by Wm. A. Finch.
Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1880 15.
First-year property: lecture notes and assignments of work.

Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: KF211 .P18 v.70 no.16.

The law of property in land: a syllabus.

Location: Law Library (Myron Taylor Hall)
Call Number: KF211 .P18 v.68 no.8.

W550 Bento de Almeida Prado
Rotation of crops, by B. A. Prado.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1878 50.

W556 George Baxter Upham
American history, George Baxter Upham.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1874 56.

W564 Samuel Willi Brown
The emotional in oratory, by S. W. Brown.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1873 12a.

Cornell University miscellaneous autograph collection, 1874-1929 [includes a letter by Samuel Willi Brown ('73)].

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Archives 47-1-3692.

W572 Cynthia Woodward Morgan

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts

W578 & W581 James Duncan Upham
Criticism, J. D. Upham.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: Thesis 1874 57.

W593 James Law
The farmer's veterinary adviser, a guide to the prevention and treatment of disease in domestic animals.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: History of Science SF745 .L41 1880.

W596 Moses Coit Tyler
The Brawnville papers: being memorials of the Brawnville Athletic Club, edited by Moses Coit Tyler.

Location: Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts
Call Number: arV10486.

Glimpses of England; social, political, literary, by Moses Coit Tyler.
Above: Detail of left stereo view of students posing in front of Morrill Hall.

One of the students in this stereo view appears to have lowered his trousers, perhaps to “moon” the photographer. It is difficult to be sure of such an interpretation as there is insufficient resolution detail in the images.

Above: Detail of right stereo view of students posing in front of Morrill Hall.
Appendix E

William Benjamin Bowler, Class of 1873

William Benjamin Bowler was born on 2 Dec 1851, the son of D. B. Bowler of 68 Rue Fron Fort, Port au Prince, Haiti. (See below.) He attended the Polytechnic College in Port au Prince before coming to Cornell for the 1869-70 academic year, taking the optional or elective course. He was a member of two literary societies during 1869-70: Irving and Adelphi. He was enumerated in the 1870 US Population Census for Ithaca, NY, and was listed as “white.” (See top, page 333.)

The other student from Port au Prince, Haiti who attended Cornell during the same year and left at the same time as Bowler was Arthur Bird, Class of 1873. Bird was the son of Mark Baker Bird, an English clergyman and missionary, who lived and worked in Haiti. (See top, page 335.) Mark Bird authored a book entitled The Black Man; or, Haytian Independence that argued for Haitians to be free and self-governing. A copy of this work is in the Cornell collection, and was inscribed as follows: “Ezra Cornell Aug 19, 1869 Paid W Bird son of the Auther two dollars for this Book. The son intending to enter as a student of Cornell University. I purchased the book to aid him without examination on a case as it merits– EC.” (See right.)

Mark Baker Bird’s approach to encourage social progress in Haiti was described in: Mark Baker Bird and His Early Defense of Haiti, by Joseph A. Boromé, October 1970, in Bulletin of the New York Public Library. (Cornell University Library Z881 N6 B93) and is quoted as follows: “Having pondered the possible methods of training the young, Bird opted for first


Registration for William Benjamin Bowler as a student at Cornell University. Source: Cornell University Registrar Ledger Book for 1869-70.

Registration for Arthur Bird as a student at Cornell University. Source: Cornell University Registrar Ledger Book for 1869-70.
influencing the children of the ruling class and then, eventually, the masses.” (ibid. page 502) Given their simultaneous arrival in Ithaca it is likely that Arthur Bird and William Bowler were acquainted, and given Mark Bird’s interest in the Haitian people it is possible that Bowler was encouraged to attend Cornell by the elder Bird.

The timing of his son’s arrival at Cornell (and possibly that of William Bowler) is noted in the same article: “In 1869, having wed a colored woman of Jamaica during a visit to that colony, he [Mark Bird] sailed with his family for England, passing through New York.” (ibid. page 505)

Arthur Bird’s Cornell Alumni News obituary mentions William Bowler, but draws no connection between the two men:

Obituary. Arthur Bird ’73, who was one of the oldest newspaper men in the country, died February 26 at his home in Sidney. He had suffered a stroke of apoplexy on December 10 and another four days before his death. His parents were English missionaries in Port-au-Prince, Haiti, and he was born there, entering the University in the Natural Science Course in 1869 and remaining one year. A statement made by Ezra Cornell in a University assembly which he attended that “now we have a foreign student enrolled, we can rightfully lay claim to being a college,” Bird took to mean that he was the first foreign student ever to enroll. In the first year, however, according to the Register, the University had three students from England and one each from Brazil, Russia, and Nova Scotia. In 1869-70 the Register showed ten others besides Bird from outside the United States, including one, William B. Bowler ’73, from Port-au-Prince. After leaving the University, Bird received the MD degree from Columbia, was for a time interpreter for the State Department, and in 1878 was secretary of the American legation in Port-au-Prince. In 1882 he founded the Sidney Record, a weekly, and was its editor and business manager until his death.


While no evidence has been located to show that William Bowler had African ancestors, his physiognomy suggests that he did. If so, he was the first Cornell student of African descent. Information concerning Bowler’s potential genealogy is detailed on page 340.
Right: records retrieved for the surname “Bowler” from the Association de Généalogie d’Haiti’s web site, which features access to records transcribed from the Archives Nationales d’Haiti. Records transcribed to date:

David Bowler, born 16 Oct 1832
William Bowler, born 16 Oct 1832
William Bowler, married 19 Dec 1835
William Bowler, died 29 Mar 1835
William Bec Bowler, born 24 Mar 1834
William Bée Bowler, married 14 Aug 1833
William Bee Bowler, died 7 Jun 1837
William Bee Bowler, died 7 Jan 1838
William Bee Bowler, died 15 Jan 1838

Not sure if any of these are related to William Benjamin Bowler, born 2 Dec 1851. David Bowler, born 16 Oct 1832, may be his father (i.e., D. B. Bowler).


Left: Listing of William B. Bowler, living in Port au Prince, Haiti, as an agent for the publication of *The Genius of Universal Emancipation*, a monthly periodical edited by Benjamin Lundy and published in Washington, DC. Bower is listed (at least) in the following issues:

- May 1831, page 16
- Jun 1831, page 32
- Jul 1831, page 136
- Feb 1832, page 200
- Nov 1832, page 16
- Feb 1833, page 64
- Aug 1833, page 160

Not sure if this Bowler was related to William Benjamin Bowler, born 2 Dec 1851. May have been his grandfather.

Source: Google.com.
Bird, Mark Baker  (1807-1880), Methodist missionary in Jamaica and Haiti. Born in England, Bird served with the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society of London. After four years in Jamaica (1834-1838) and a few months as the first Methodist missionary in the Cayman Islands, he was moved to Haiti in 1840. There he endured the 1842 catastrophic earthquake in Cap Haitien (in which two of his children died) and survived revolutions and several natural disasters. But he always believed in the country and its people. His two books, *The Black Man or Haitian Independence Deduced from Historical Notes* (1860) and *Un paradis terrestre* (published posthumously in 1881), analyze events in Haitian history and culture in a critical but supportive way. He and his mission colleagues decided to concentrate resources on the towns and cities rather than on rural areas. They focused particularly on education. Throughout Bird’s time in Haiti, emblazoned over the portal of his Port-au-Prince schools were words penned in 1816 by President Alexandre Pétion when he invited Methodist missionaries to come to Haiti: “L’Éducation lève un homme à la dignité de son être.” Bird’s educational work survives to this day. The present Methodist Church’s prestigious high school is named “Nouveau Collège Bird.” In July 1879 Bird left Haiti after 39 years and died a little over a year later on the island of Jersey, England.

William Bradley Breed, Class of 1880

While the photograph of Dr. W. B. Breed is captioned “Tallest and Shortest in Class 79 Cornell” Breed entered Cornell as a member of the Class of 1878:

The Freshman Class. The entering class this fall is somewhat smaller than usual. The evil disposed consider this a result of coeducation; but we are inclined to regard it as the result of additional requirements for admission—nearly fifty candidates having been rejected. Although few in numbers ’78 seems to possess good material and we hope every member has come with the intention of taking a complete four years’ course. We congratulate the class on their good appearance and comparative freedom from what is known in all colleges as the “rowdy element.” Knowing by experience how desirous Freshmen are of learning something of their classmates before the appearance of the Register, we have obtained for their especial benefit the following list: ...Breed, W B, Optional, Phoenix, N Y.


Although his name was associated variously with the Classes of 1879, 1880, and 1881 in several documents, he graduated with the Class of 1880:

Personalia. W. B. Breed has finished and had bound a thesis of sixty-eight pages on the “Manufacture of Steel.”


Statistics of the Class of 1880–Cornell University. 7; Name: William B. Breed; Residence: Phoenix; Age: 21; Ht.: 5, 2 1/2; Wt.: 120; Date of Birth: Sept. 14, 1858; Place of Birth: Phoenix; Where Fitted for College: Phoenix Academy; T’ms: 13; Degree: B.S.; Future Occupation: Physician; Co-Education, For or Against: Against; Politics: Independent; Religion: Protestant; Woman’s Suffrage, For or Against: Against; College Societies: Chi Phi.


Even though William Breed was short, at 5 feet 2 1/2 inches, he was not the shortest person in the Class of 1879 or the Class of 1880. For 1879, that distinction went to Minnie M. Fleming at 5 feet; for 1880, the shortest was C. D. Smith at 5 feet 1/2 inches.

Obituary. William B. Breed, '81. Dr. William B. Breed, a prominent physician and a member of the class of '81, died at his home in Syracuse, Tuesday, Oct. 24. Dr. Breed was born in Phoenix, N. Y. in 1858. He attended the Phoenix high school and entered Cornell with the class of '81. He was a hard student and a prominent man in college and was a member of the Chi Phi society. After finishing his college course, Mr. Breed took a course in the college of medicine at Syracuse. After graduation from this institution he settled down to practice at Syracuse and rapidly rose to a high position in his profession. He was wholly devoted to his work and was always an earnest student and a follower of new and advanced methods. Dr. Breed recently went to New York to undergo an operation for abscess of the brain. His system was weakened by the operation and meningitis set in resulting in his death.

The faculty of the college of Medicine of which Dr. Breed was a member, adopted the following resolutions in his memory:

WHEREAS, The faculty of the College of Medicine of Syracuse University, has learned with profound sorrow of the death of one of its co-laborers, William B. Breed, M. D., and desires to record on the college archives its estimate of his character and its appreciation of his services, therefore be it

Resolved, That in Dr. Breed we recognized a man of high ideals of character and of noble conduct, that we admired his scientific methods as a student, his conscientious devotion to his chosen profession, his gentle and modest demeanor, and the broad liberality that characterized his life; that as a teacher he has left behind a record of faithful work and helpfulness; that it extends to his family its deepest sympathy; and that out of respect to his memory the faculty attend his funereal in a body; and that on that day the college work be suspended.

Death certificate for William Bradley Breed. Source: New York City Department of Records and Information Services, Municipal Archives, 31 Chambers Street, New York, NY.

1893


Physician at Syracuse, N. Y., since 1886. Junior Surgeon at House of the Good Shepherd, Syracuse, 1892. Instructor in Histology, College of Medicine, 1893–4.

Has published, “Travels in Mexico;” “Treatment of Alcoholism by Strychnine Nitrate Hypodermically,” etc.

Married 14 June 1888, Gertrude Townsend Stephens of Fulton, N. Y.

Children—Douglass Oliver, born 28 May 1889.


Died 24 Oct. 1893 at New York, N. Y.

Appendix G

Marion Helen Rogers, Class of 1927

Sigma Kappa
Thirty-eight Chapters
Founded at Colby College in 1874

Stephany  Stiek  Seager  Heinrich  Schuster  Schüller
Wilson  O. Weber  Hemsreee  White  Hyde  Cook  Griswold  Calkins
Mosher  Deyo  Kuebert  G. Weber  Dorr  Herbert  Smith  Bruckner
Rae  Haskell  Wadsworth  Morrison  Rogers  Ungerer  L. Richman  Birge  DeNise
Hopkins  Andrews  Hawley  Schoonover  Schultz  Volkoff  A. Richman  Randall
Appendix H

Marion Ruthella Roberts, Class of 1924

Kappa Delta
Founded in 1897

ROLL OF CHAPTERS

Hollins College
Randolph-Macon College
Trinity College
Hunter College
Bucknell University
Cornell University
University of Alabama
Florida State College for Women
University of Louisiana
Millsaps College
Southern Methodist University
University of Minnesota
University of Nebraska
Oklahoma A. and M. College
University of Pennsylvania
St. Lawrence University
University of Michigan
Northwestern University
University of Cincinnati
Illinois Wesleyan University
University of Kentucky
Iowa State College
Coe College
University of Denver
University of Wyoming
Colorado Agricultural College
University of Southern California
University of California
Lawrence College
University of Pittsburgh
University of Texas
Beloit College
Kansas State College
University of Wisconsin

Peppock Strong Schwartz Kennedy Heine
M. A. Bool Dehet Bancroft Rogers Fenner Schmid
Roberts Walker Davison M. C. Bool Newbury Gable Hughes
M. Ward Townsend Derrick Platt Finnell E. Ward M. S. Bool Jones

638
Kappa Delta  
Founded in 1897

ROLL OF CHAPTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hollins College</th>
<th>Northwestern University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Randolph-Macon College</td>
<td>University of Cincinnati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity College</td>
<td>Illinois Wesleyan University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter College</td>
<td>University of Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucknell University</td>
<td>Iowa State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University</td>
<td>Coe College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Alabama</td>
<td>University of Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida State College for Women</td>
<td>University of Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Louisiana</td>
<td>Colorado Agricultural College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millsaps College</td>
<td>University of Southern California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Methodist University</td>
<td>University of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Minnesota</td>
<td>Lawrence College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska</td>
<td>University of Pittsburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma A. and M. College</td>
<td>University of Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Beloit College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lawrence University</td>
<td>Kansas State College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington</td>
<td>Alabama School of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Ohio</td>
<td>George Washington University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix I

John Newton Dexter Shinkel, Class of 1881

THE CREW TO ROW AT SARATOGA—THE QUARTERS ON THE LAKE.

ITHACA, N. Y., June 14.—At no time since the season of 1876 has there been so much interest shown in boating matters as now. This has been awakened by the entry of a Cornell four for the college races, which are to form a prominent feature of the regattas of the National Association of Amateur Oarsmen at Saratoga next month. The apathy, however, which usually prevails after a succession of victories, has not yet been wholly dispelled here, and though this college was the first to enter a four-cared crew, the meum were not selected and put into quarters until May 15. Since then, however, they have been pulling together daily, and much improvement is noticeable in every part of the boat. Thus far they have been under the supervision of no regular trainer, and have paid little attention to practice time, laying particular stress on form and unity of action. Capt. Ostrom will soon be in Ithaca; then the real work of the season will commence, and continue until regatta day.

The crew that will represent Cornell at Saratoga this year is a remarkably strong one. The members are: No. 1, J. W. Warner, Rock Stream, N. Y.; No. 2, J. G. Alton, Aurora, Ill.; No. 3, N. D. Shinkel, Rochelle, Ill.; No. 4, Capt. J. F. Lewis, Ithaca, N. Y.; substitute, G. M. Mann, Milwaukee, Wis. No. 1 pulled starboard stroke in the victorious Saratoga Freshman crew of 1876, and rowed in the Watkins four of 1878; he is 21 years of age, and weighs 165 pounds. No. 2 handled the sweep at No. 6 in the Freshman crew which defeated Harvard at Oswego last year, and by many was considered the best man in the boat, though he is only 18 years old. No. 3 was Captain of 81's victorious freshman eight, and is regarded as the strongest man in the present four. No. 4 was Captain and stroke of Cornell's victorious Freshman crew in 1875, and starboard stroke of the University crew of 1876. He is the oldest oarsman in the boat. He weighs 170 pounds and is 21 years of age. The diet of the crew is very liberal, and, though meat, vegetables, and milk predominate at their table, every kind of food is allowed, and the men are only refused tea, coffee, and stimulants. They are at present rowing in a cedar shell with the old style of oar-locks. Their new paper boat, built on the English model, by Waters of Troy, will be ready for use about the 20th.

The finances of the navy are in a rather depressed condition, but students and townspeople, as well as Alumni, are coming to the rescue with substantial aid. President White has presented the navy with $50, and B. Morgan, one of the Trustees of the university, with a like amount. The expenses of the crew are estimated at $1,500, but at the present writing not half of this amount has been raised. Snake Hill Cottage has been secured for the use of the crew while on the lake. The cottage is situated on the edge of a bluff projecting far out into the lake, and commanding such a view of the course that with the aid of a telescope the practice time of every competing crew can be taken and compared. The members of the crew are at present in good spirits, and prepared to do much heavy work during the next few weeks.

The New York Times
Published: June 15, 1879
Copyright © The New York Times

HENLEY REGATTA WINNERS.
THE CORNELL CREW BEATEN FOR THE STEWARD'S CUP—OTHER CONTESTS.

HENLEY-ON-THAMES, June 30.—This was the first day of the Henley-on-Thames Royal Regatta, the most important gathering of amateur oarsmen in England. The weather was beautiful, with a soft, cool breeze, and the water was in splendid condition. The river was crowded with craft of every description.

In the first heat for the Grand Challenge Cup, for eights, the Hartford College crew, having the Berks station, defeated the Dublin University crew. There was a good struggle until within a few lengths of the bend of the river, when the Hertfords won easily. In the second heat the London, Thames, and Kingston crews finished in the order named. The London men had the Centre station and the Kingston the Bucks station. The London crew led from the bend of the river and won by two lengths. In the third heat the London crew defeated the Eton College crew.

In the first heat of the race for the Visitors' Challenge Cup, the first Trinity College crew, of Cambridge, defeated the third Trinity College crew, of Cambridge. The time of the winning crew was 8:51.
In the race for the silver goblets, for pairs, the first heat was easily won by the London Club crew's pair, consisting of Messrs. Adcock and Playford, who had the Berks station, defeating a French pair. The Hertford College pair, consisting of Messrs. Brown and Buck, who had the Bucks station, were out of the race before Poplar Point was reached.

In the race for the Diamond Sculls for scullers, Lowndes, of the Hertford College crew, defeated his two opponents, who are members of the London Rowing Club. The second heat was won by Wild, of Frankfort, defeating Patkinson, of Newcastle, and Lieu, of Paris.

The first heat in the race for the Stewards' Cup was won by the Thames Club crew by a length, they having the Berks station. The London Club crew came in second, four lengths ahead of the Cornell University crew, who finished third. At the start the Cornell crew sprang away splendidly, and was ahead in a few strokes, when the boat of the London Club fouled them, cutting a hole in the canvas of the Cornell's boat. The umpire at once stopped the race, and much delay ensued. It was found that one of the seats of the Cornell's boat had been displaced, and it had to be remedied with some string from the umpire's boat. At the second start the London Club got off first. The Cornell crew, to avoid another contetemps, made for the bushes on the Bucks side. They rowed very well to the Refactory, but there began had steering, which utterly destroyed their chance. The Thames Club crew, rowing in grand form from that point, forged persistently ahead, ultimately winning the heat. The time of the heat was 8:55. Another account gives the first heat for the Stewards' Cup as having been won by two lengths, and declares that the Cornell crew were six lengths behind. The order of the Cornell crew in their boat was as follows: Cowles, bow; Louis, Allen, and Shinkel, stroke. The Cornell men are correspondents. They are too good for them. The question of the Cornell crew losing the match with the Hertford College crew over the Henley course on Saturday is not officially settled.

From a comparison of various accounts it appears that the Cornell crew were in front for half the distance of the course, and it appears that the boats were closer together at the finish than stated in the first accounts, the Cornell's being from two to three lengths behind the London Club crew. The wind (as well as their station) were unfavorable for the Americans. Unfortunately, their new and lighter boat, which was expected a week ago, only arrived this morning, and was, consequently, unavailable.

In the second heat for the Stewards' Cup the Hertford College crew, having the Berks station, beat the Leander crew by three lengths. Of 11 heats in the various events rowed today it is notable that not one was won by a crew having the Bucks stations. Nine heats were won by holders of the Berks station and two by holders of centre stations. The disadvantage of station is strongly shown in the case of the Leander crew, who were the pick of old university oarsmen.

London, June 30.—Mr. Gillig telegraphs from Henley that the Cornell crew are confident of beating the Hartford College crew in the four-nored race on Saturday.

The crew of the Lady Margaret Boat Club rowed over the course for the second heat for the Visitors' Cup.

The Daily Telegraph says a tremendous reception awaited the Cornell crew on their padding down to the starting post. They wore a very long wind-sail and a rudder in proportion. The foul was caused by one of the London Club's bow-side oars cracking the top side of the Cornell's boat.

The New York Times
Published: July 1, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

THE CORNELL CREW'S DEFEAT.

London, Aug. 12.—A Vienna correspondent says: "The Presidents of the various Vienna rowing clubs were most hospitable to their foreign visitors, and many Americans availed themselves of the privileges afforded. A splendid course was kept. Both crews were much cheered, especially the Americans. After a mile had been traversed, Shinkel was seen to falter, and in a moment or so the Cornells were in complete confusion. Shinkel then fell forward, and it was ascertained that he had fainted. The Viennese crew was composed of very muscular and powerful men."

The New York Times
Published: August 13, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

TOPICS OF INTEREST ABROAD.

London, Aug. 13.—Advised from Rio Janeiro to July 26 state that a dispatch from La Paz, Bolivia, announces that the Bolivian Convention has decided to continue the war against Chili. A Vienna dispatch states that Mr. Shinkel, the stroke oar of the Cornell crew, was out of health for several days before the race, but is now better.

The New York Times
Published: August 14, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times
THE CORNELL CREW'S DEFEAT.
THE OARSMAEN ALLEGEB THAT SHINKEL SOLD
THE RACE AT VIENNA.

LONDON, Aug. 19.—Messrs. Cowles, Lewis, and Allen, of the Cornell University crew, state that they have indubitable proof that J. N. D. Shinkel, the other member of the crew, sold their race with the Austrian crew at Vienna, on Aug. 11. They have personally charged him with the fact to-day, and say they intend, on their arrival in America, to publish the evidence in support of their charge. Suspicion was awakened at the moment of his pretended faint, and the suspicion has since been amply confirmed.

J. N. D. Shinkel is of the class of '81, and his residence is at Rochella, Ill. He rowed stroke. He is 23 years old, 5 feet 10½ inches high, and weighed 173 pounds at the time the crew left this country. He rowed stroke at Ensenoro in 1878; No. 3 at Saratoga in 1879; same at Lake George in 1879; stroke at North Hector, July 3, 1880, and the same at Lake George, July 16, 1880.

A SHINKEL THEORY.

The Cornell men—the four who cannot row—are very exasperating. Just after their sincere friends had convinced themselves that the real object with which the Cornell crew went to Europe was to show how well American oarsmen could bear defeat, this pleasant theory is upset by the announcement that one of the crew is accused of having sold the Vienna race to the Germans, and that his comrades have quarreled with him and are on their way home. This is quite irreconcilable with the theory that the Cornell four are humble and consistent martyrs, thirsting for defeat and ready to accept it at the hands and oars of the humblest German boating men. We are, therefore, forced to invent a new explanation of their extraordinary conduct, and in this hot weather the task is by no means easy.

The three Cornell men who accuse Mr. Shinkel of having been bribed to pretend to faint away during the Vienna race must not expect to be believed unless they produce evidence in support of their charge. It is, to say the least, very improbable that the Germans, who are proverbially thrifty, took the trouble to win a race by foul means which they were morally certain to win by fair means. When the Cornell men went to Vienna they had already been beaten in every race they had rowed. Every rowing man who had read the account of their English races knew not only that they could not row, but that the harder they tried to row the more certain they were to run into the bank. In these circumstances the German crew must have felt perfect confidence in their ability to row over the Vienna course before the Cornell men could flounder over half the distance, and they must also have known that the more earnestly their antagonists could be induced to contest the race the more hopelessly the Cornell boat would be beaten. Instead of hiring Mr. Shinkel to faint and drop his oar, the astute Germans would rather have encouraged Shinkel and each one of his comrades to row their very hardest. If Mr. Shinkel's alleged illness really was a pretense, it is quite possible that he stopped rowing in the rational hope that the crew would run into fewer banks without him than with him.

Whether Shinkel was bought or whether he pretended to faint as the best method of helping his comrades, it remains equally clear that the Cornell men are not pure-minded, unselfish martyrs. As they have quarreled among themselves because they were beaten at Vienna, it is quite possible that bribes have been paid to some of their number. Is it not, however, conceivable that Mr. Shinkel is the one simple-minded, earnest oarsman, and that his three comrades have been bought with British and German gold? The Cornell crew was beaten in England without any fainting on the part of Shinkel, and undoubtedly would have been beaten at Vienna had Shinkel rowed his best—or, to speak more accurate-
ly, his worst. Suppose that Mr. Shinkel should assert that, in his belief, the three other Cornell men were hired by the effete despots of Europe to lose races in order to bring American oarsmen into contempt, would not this accusation seem at the least very plausible? Consider the wretchedly bad rowing of these unfortunate young men. It must have taken months of hard labor for them to learn to row so exceptionally badly, and it seems improbable that they would have attempted the task had they not been well paid for so doing. They must have known when they left this country that there were not four small-boys in Europe outside of a hospital for cripples who could not beat them in a fair race, and unless they were hired by the despots aforesaid to give exhibitions of bad rowing, how can we account for their willingness to go abroad? Assuming that three of the crew were thus hired to be beaten, we may imagine that Mr. Shinkel was the one man of the four who really fancied that he could row, and who went to England in good faith. This simple-minded man may have discovered at Vienna, while in the very act of rowing a race, the true character of his companions, and the shock may have caused him to fall unconscious in the bottom of the boat. Finding themselves discovered, the three other men may have hastened to forestall public prejudice by accusing the innocent Shinkel of the boating crime of which they themselves were guilty. Thus we arrive by a series of gentle assumptions at a clear explanation of what would otherwise be inexplicable.

Of course, it would be unjust in the absence of any conclusive evidence to charge these Cornell men with having been hired to lose races, but they themselves must see that the human mind imperatively demands some explanation of their conduct. If they went abroad in good faith, expecting to win races, then the conclusion is inevitable that they ought to have represented an asylum for weak-minded youth instead of an American college. If Mr. Shinkel is really the sort of man who sells races, then the three other men who have associated with him for several years and never discovered his character need to be provided with careful governesses and sent into remote rural towns where they can be kept from falling in with more bad boys of the Shinkel pattern. If they honestly meant to uphold the credit of Cornell University, and, in order to do so, announced that a representative Cornell oarsman is a wretched "welcher," then the best thing that can be said of them is that—well, they are the kind of men who are capable of that sort of thing. Either the intellect or the honesty of Mr. Shinkel's three comrades must be called in question, and perhaps the kindest course would be to permit them to decide to which they attach the greater value.

**The New York Times**
Published: August 23, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

---

**SHINKEL, OF CORNELL.**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL ACCOUNT OF HIS ALLEGED TREACHERY IN THE VIENNA RACE.

ITHACA, N. Y., Aug. 23.—This evening's issue of the Journal contains the following: "Information has gradually been oozing out and percolating through this community for some days that Shinkel had arranged before leaving Ithaca to throw such races as Cornell might row after the first one. Since Saturday last a Journal representative has devoted himself to gathering the threads, and an ugly tangle they make for Shinkel and some local sporting men. It appears that a regular tripartite agreement was made before the crew left Ithaca for New-York, and while it was still making practice pulls on Cayuga Lake. This agreement was to the effect that the crew should win the Visitors' Cup if possible, but if not admitted to this, to strain every nerve for victory in the Stewards' race—this in order to boom Cornell into favor with betting men, and elevate her in the pool-box; that after winning the first race, every subsequent one should be systematically thrown by Shinkel; the high contracting parties being Mr. Shinkel, stroke oar, would-be captain, and betrayer of his fellows; Michael Casey, who keeps a drinking-place at No. 23 East State-street, and whose prospective
brother-in-law Shinkel is; and Samuel W. Reed, wholesale liquor-dealer, Clinton Block, North Cayuga-street. Shinkel is said to have taken with him to England $400, although it was well known here, that he had no money of his own, and that he even took a suit of clothes from Straussman Brothers which is yet unpaid for. The programme was that Casey should go to England to do the betting, while Reed was to supply the capital, and Shinkel the treachery. On the afternoon of the embarkation at New-York Shinkel wrote to Casey to disregard all discouraging newspaper statements, and that the crew were going to England and were going to row. The failure to get into the Visitors' Races, and, later, the loss of the Stewards' demoralized and bewildered the conspirators.

"Casey wrote, or had written, to Shinkel a letter stating the impossibility of his coming to England because of his (Casey's) wife's objection, asking advice as to what to do by cable. Shinkel cabled, 'It is all right,' meaning, presumably, that the subsequent races were to be lost as though the first had been won. Casey caused duplicate letters to be written to Shinkel, one of which was addressed to him care of the American Exchange, Liverpool, the other care of the American Exchange, London, simply because the writer and sender were alike uncertain in which city the Exchange was, and there was insufficient time before the steamer mail closed to ascertain. These letters advised Shinkel of Casey's wife's strenuous objections to his making the trip to England, and asked Shinkel to advise him how to act in order to accomplish the end and remain here. Shinkel in response to one or both of these wrote to Casey from the American Exchange, London, before the crew had started for Vienna from London: 'Bet that Cornells will lose Vienna race.' This advice was received here from three to five days before the Vienna race was pulled, and in the face and eyes of the freely expressed judgment of all Englishmen that the Americans had a certain thing at Vienna it was acted upon to the best of the ability of the conspirators here, although they were unable to get many or large wagers. We are warranted in making these facts public upon the assurance of a gentleman who conducted correspondence in behalf of parties here and the corroborating word of a trusted friend of his to whom, as a matter of self-protection, he confided from time to time the steps being taken to coin a crooked dollar. It is now believed that Shinkel did not rely alone, or, perhaps, at all, on his alleged share of what his friends might be able to gather in here but that he himself made bets against the crew in Vienna, or sold out for a lump sum to Viennese or London gamblers. It is rumored that in Shinkel's baggage crimininating proof was found by his infuriated associates, who suspected him of simulating the excitement which lost them the Vienna race. It is also stated that the Boating Club of Vienna furnished to the Cornell boys proof positive of their betrayal by Shinkel. "The fact that he was publicly accused where he could best defend himself, and that he has not offered a word of protest, is placed to his discredit. For the honor of Ithaca and the university, and those connected with the sending off and managing of the crew, be it said that an investigation is being carefully and thoroughly pushed, and in due time the dirty details will be given to the world, and then the subject will be consigned to the contempt and detestation so richly merited and fully won."

The New York Times
Published: August 24, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

JOHN NEWTON DEXTER SHINKEL.

SKETCH OF THE OARSMAN ACCUSED OF SELLING OUT CORNELL AT VIENNA.

From the Buffalo Express, Aug. 26.

The press is just now full of quips and slurs at the renegade college oarsman, Shinkel, many of which reflect very unjustly upon the Cornell University. Shinkel is no more a representative of the Cornell student, or of the average college boating-man, than is Guitée, or any other rascal, a representative of the Republican Party. Although the subject of much holy horror on the part of some newspapers, very few facts seem to have been given the public in regard to this man Shinkel. He was born in New-Rochelle, Ill., in 1857. His full name is JohnNewton Dexter Shinkel. When quite a young boy he acquired considerable local fame by athletic performances at county fairs. He was billed on these occasions as "the great tight-wire walker of the North-west." He is also said to have filled a short engagement as rope-walker and tumbler for a small circus, but for this we cannot vouch. He was connected for a short time with the North-western University at Evanston, Ill. He went to Cornell in 1877, and has there pursued a four years' course, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science after a special examination last Spring, just before the crew went abroad.

He is quick-witted, and the web by no means a "dig," was a fair student. Physically he is superb. He said to the writer once: "I went to Cornell more for the sake of winning a boat-race than anything else." Unlike many college youths, he took capital care of himself. He is absolutely free from bad habits, except profanity—and that weakens neither back nor biceps. He is said to be of Irish parentage, but looks like a handsome Indian; has black hair, a keen eye, high cheek-bones, stands as straight as a pine tree, and has a neck and chest like a Roman gladiator. His biceps' measure last Spring was a fraction over 18 inches, and he weighed, just before leaving this country, 173 pounds. Although rather heavy, he is quick as a cat. He excelled in gymnastic performances, especially on the trapeze. All things considered, he
was probably the best developed young man, physically, ever at Cornell—which is saying a good deal.

His boating record at Cornell is as follows: He was stroke of the Freshmen eight that defeated the Harvard eight on Oswego Lake, July 17, 1880. It was a hard race as the pull was under a scorching sun. At the finish some of the men nearly fainted from exhaustion; but Shinkel, as soon as he could free himself from his enthusiastic friends, turned a series of somersaults and handsprings on the grass in front of the hotel, which remain the wonder and delight of the rural youth of Ensenada to this day. July 9, 1880, he rowed No. 2 in the four-oared race at Saratoga—the Cornells having a walk-over—and in the same position at Lake George, July 3, 1879, against Wesleyan and Columbia, the Cornells losing the race by bad steering. Shinkel was again stroke at North Hector, (Seneca Lake) July 3, 1886, beating the Watkins crew out of sight; and stroke at Lake George later in the same year, winning against University of Pennsylvania and Columbia. Up to the time of his going abroad, his ambition to win a boat race was amply gratified.

Shinkel, on his associates invariably called him, "Shink," was popular, and rather admired, especially by thin-limbed youth, at his college. He spent his vacations early at Ithaca, having apparently no home ties elsewhere. Toward the latter part of his Cornell career he became enamored with a Miss Case, a bright and very independent Irish girl well known at Ithaca, and their betrothal was publicly announced in the Catholic church of that town last spring.

Shinkel was known to be without any strict moral principles, but nothing ever showed itself during his four years at Ithaca to prepare his friends—and he has many—for what is now alleged against him. His comrades on the crew are men of good family and social standing without exception, and a charge from them should be given most credence. If Shinkel sold the race it is because he was corrupted by Casey and Reed, of Ithaca, and was "hard up" for funds. It is far more likely that he sold out than that he fainted.

The New York Times
Published: August 28, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

THE CHARGES AGAINST SHINKEL.
WHAT HIS ALLEGED ACCOMPLICES IN ITHACA HAVE TO SAY.

From the Binghamton Republican, Sept. 1.

It is a singular fact that the citizens of Ithaca appear to have paid but little attention to the recent failures of the Cornell crew, or to the subsequent charges preferred against Shinkel. A number of prominent citizens, however, in conversation with a Republican reporter, expressed their belief in the truth of the charges against Shinkel, and the probability that there would be some startling facts revealed by the other members of the crew in this connection on their return home. The defeat of the crew and the disgrace which Shinkel's alleged treason has brought upon it and the university it represents, seem to have deadened all further interest in home boating matters with the people of Ithaca, who manifest a decided apathy to the mere mention of "The Cornell crew."

The New York Times
Published: September 3, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times
THE CORNELL BOAT CREW

THEIR ARRIVAL FROM EUROPE ON THE STEAM-SHIP SPAIN.

WHAT THE MEN SAT ABOUT SHINKEL'S SUSPECTED TREACHERY—A STRONG FEELING OF CONDEMnation AGAINST HIM—REASONS FOR BELIEVING THAT HE SOLD THE RACE—THE CREW'S TREATMENT ABOARD.

The National Line steam-ship Spain reached her dock at the foot of King-street at about 8 o'clock yesterday morning, and among the first of her passengers to land were the members of the Cornell crew, who have so recently created such a genuine sensation in boating circles. One only of the crew, J. N. D. Shinkel, was absent, and he is the man whom the rest accuse of having sold the races, or at least one of them, in which Cornell has been defeated. He remains in London. The party which landed from the Spain comprised A. H. Cowles, bow; John Lewis, No. 2; J. G. Allen, No. 3; J. E. Read, substitute; Mr. Chase, the business man of the crew, and L. W. Catchpole, a Cornell man who accompanied the rowers home from Europe. These gentlemen were driven to the St. Nicholas Hotel, where they indulged in a bath and a breakfast, and then scattered themselves over the City among their friends. They had none of the appearance which usually characterizes men suffering from the disappointment of defeated ambition. All were jolly and sociable and apparently in good spirits. Early in the afternoon Mr. J. G. Allen returned to the St. Nicholas, and talked freely to a Times reporter in regard to the European trip of the crew and the causes of the continued defeat which attended them in their contests. He said:

"When we arrived in England, on June 10, we met Mr. Gillig, of the American Exchange, who had been attending to our business. He informed us that we could enter for the Stewards' Cup at Henley, but not for the Visitors', which is the college race, and the one that we went over to engage in. The reason given for excluding us was that we came from a university and not from a college, and the Visitors' Cup was open to competition by college crews only. Of course, we had to accept the decision of the Stewards, although we thought that the distinction made between a university and a college was a little far-fetched. However, we went into training for the Stewards', Cup, and rowed in the race, which occurred on June 30. The Henley course is notoriously an unfair course on account of the bend in the river, and we had the worse position on the outside, which was made still worse by a headwind. I don't want to claim that we could have beaten in this race had we been more fortunate in our position. We were defeated, and it is never the proper thing for a beaten crew to assert that they might have won. But to show you how unfortunate our position in this race was I need only say that out of 17 races rowed on that day but one was won by a crew having the outside. The course to be rowed over, owing to the bend in the river, is longer, and the current is worse. That is why I call Eeeley an unfair course." "Do you think that Shinkel betrayed you in this race?" asked the reporter.

"I believe that he acted perfectly square in that race, and we had no cause to suspect him. On the following day, July 1, we engaged in a private match with the Henley College crew, and we were lost by an unfortunate accident. On the day before the Henrietta crew had won the Stewards' Cup, the Thomson crew, which was on the inside in the final heat, running into the bank. In one race we were on the inside, and we ran into the bank at the same place. There are a number of little bays in the river on the inside course, and it is desirable to keep as near to the shore as possible in order to take advantage of the slack water and avoid the current. When the Thomson crew, which is familiar with every inch of the river, met with such an accident it is not so surprising that a crew of strangers to the course should miscalculate their bearings. In the Metropolitan regatta in Paris we were also beaten for first position, but I say now, as I said then, that we should have made a much better record if Shinkel had rowed such a stroke as he should have rowed. He refused to take a seat at the end of the race, and would not run the stroke up. He explained his refusal afterward by saying that if he had increased the stroke it would have broken us up. I thought at that time that it was a matter for judgment and this is the right view to take of it, but after the developments at Vienna we are pretty nearly of one opinion, and that is that he sold us out on this race. We can make no charges against him, because we have learned of nothing as yet to justify the doing so, but we have very strong suspicions on the subject." "Are you willing to make public the grounds on which the charges against Shinkel have been made?" asked the reporter.

"Certainly I am. The entire crew has been unjustly and unkindly laughed at on account of his treachery, and I see no reason why our side of the story should not now be told. We had no suspicions that Shinkel was not an honest man until we got to Vienna. He was a very troublesome man all the time, continually quarreling and endeavoring to manage the crew in his own way. We had trouble with him in the beginning of the campaign, and we wanted to get rid of him altogether. At Vienna he said he would manage the crew himself, and the rest of the crew did not want him. We finally compromised that question by deciding to elect no captain. There were other matters in which he was constantly making trouble, and at one time we seriously thought of putting him out of the crew. He injured us a great deal in this way, but we never thought of his betraying us until the affair at Vienna. He had complained for two days before the race of constipation. We all inspected then that his illness was pretended, but on the day of the race he said that he felt well, and we had not the slightest doubt of winning. The course was a mile and a half up the Danube, against a strong current, around a buoy, and a mile and a half down the river to the starting point. We had very nearly reached the buoy, which, considering the current against which we were pulling, was quite three-quarters of the race, and we were four lengths ahead of the German crew. Our crew was so evenly, with Shinkel suddenly rowed a half-dozen strokes faster than the time, and then stopped and leaned forward with his head upon his hand. I threw water over him and asked him what was the matter. He said that he had a pain in his chest and could row no more. In the meantime the German crew pushed ahead, and we allowed our boat to drift down.
Mr. Shinkel Indignant.

The Accused Cornell, Oarsman Returns Home.

Mr. J. N. Shinkel, the stroke of the Cornell crew, arrived at this port on the steamer Abyssinia, of the Guion Line, yesterday morning. To a Times reporter who met him last evening, he said: "I have seen the reports made by the Cornell crew. I saw them in the papers which were placed on the steamer before I arrived here. So far as I am concerned, the reports are simply lies. The men who have reached here in advance of me have told their own story. I simply ask now that you will make my statement public. I have been maligned and held up in this country as a treacherous sounrdle who sold out a race and betrayed a university crew. It is time that my side of the story should be told. The charges made against me are the result of a trouble which took place among the crew before they started for Europe.
Shinkel.

"Mr. Allen says you declined to either admit or deny that you had thrown the race when he called on you in London."

"That is another lie. I did refuse to allow them to search my trunk. I thought that their demands was an outrage. But I deny their charges when they were first made, and no man knows this better than Mr. Allen."

"Where did you get the money to purchase the diamond ring in Vienna? I asked up reporter."

"I had the money with me," was the prompt answer. "I did give Commodore Chase 20, and I told him that this was all the money that I had. This was a white lie, but I feel that I was justified in telling it. Chase had been borrowing money from all the crew, and I thought that if I gave him this and told him that it was all that I had I should be relieved from his importunities. The fact is I had a check for $350 besides $200 in cash when I left this country for Europe. I bought a diamond ring for my sister in Vienna, for which I paid $15; but that money was paid out of my own pocket, and I have learned now for the first time that my classmates in Cornell University discovered this ring by searching my satchel. I pity my classmates. That is all that I want to say on the subject."

Mr. Shinkel, in bidding the reporter good-bye, said: "I am going to Ithaca to learn, if possible, just what the charges against me are. If I find that they are as strong as those reported in the New York papers, I shall engage an attorney and sue the crew for damages. From Ithaca I shall go home to Chicago and study for the medical profession. I have had enough of the Cornell men. After this I propose to train with people whom I know."

Mr. Shinkel started for Ithaca last evening on the 7 o'clock Erie train.

The New York Times
Published: September 9, 1881
Copyright © The New York Times

WHAT GERMANS TALK OF

VIEWS OF EX-MINISTER ANDREW D. WHITE:

INDIGNATION AT THE ATTEMPTED ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT GARFIELD—THE JEWISH CRUSADE—SUPERIORITY OF GERMAN UNIVERSITIES—POLITICAL IMPORTANCE OF THE MEETING BETWEEN THE EMPERORS.

Andrew D. White, President of Cornell University, and ex-Minister of the United States to Germany, arrived in this City on the German steamer Elbo yesterday afternoon. To a Times reporter, who met him at the Fifth Avenue Hotel last evening, Mr. White said: "The German people

"I suppose," said the reporter, "that you have heard the reports about Mr. Shinkel and the Cornell crew. Are you willing to say anything about the matter?"

"These are matters that I would not discuss when I have left the country," answered Mr. White, "as it is not my business to discuss the doings of a youthful class at Cornell University."

"What is your opinion about the race?"

"I have not formed an opinion on the race," said Mr. White, "as I have not heard of it."
"I want to say this," said President White. "I cannot believe that Mr. Shinkei is guilty of the acts charged to him. I should have to receive very strong proof before I could believe him to be the man that the crew say that he is. His reputation was always good in the university, so far as I know, and I had the advantage of hearing about all there was to know of every man in the university. I am afraid that the boys lost their heads in Europe, and after their continued defeats they wanted to throw the blame on somebody, and poor Shinkei was selected as the victim. If I had been here I should have entered a strong opposition to the crew going to Europe at all. The life of the Cornell crew went out with John Ostrom, and until we have another Ostrom we don't want to row."

CURRENT FOREIGN TOPICS.

MADRID, Oct. 9.—Gen. Pendergast has been appointed Governor of Cuba in place of Gen. Blanco. He will start for Cuba on the 28th inst.

The Sportman has received a letter from the Vienna Regatta Committee repudiating the insinuation that one of its members was concerned in bribing Shinkei, of the Cornell crew.

THE CORNELL BRIBERY CASE.

LONDON, Oct. 10.—The letter to the Sportman from the Vienna Regatta Committee repudiating the insinuation that one of its members was concerned in bribing Shinkei, of the Cornell crew, says further: "As no answer has been received to the request forwarded to Commodore Chase a month ago asking him to communicate the proofs of the alleged bribery, the committee regrets its inability for the present, and until the arrival of the desired particulars, to take any other measures than to declare the statements published in the New-York Tribune of the 6th of September, and alleged to have proceeded from Mr. J. C. Allen, a member of the Cornell crew, falsehoods."
Appendix J

Al G. Bray – Excursion & Cremation

The Sophomore Excursion. Shortly after five o’clock of Friday afternoon last a jolly crowd of Sophomores, with a goodly number of upper classmen, started on the long-anticipated excursion to Aurora. The day was beautiful, and as the boat left the pier amid the loud cheers of the boys and the melodious strains of the Fiftieth Regiment Band, nothing that would contribute to make the trip a pleasant one seemed lacking. Just beyond the Light house, the party overtook the crew taking their daily spin. The eight showed their enthusiasm by making a fine spurt alongside of the boat for a short distance, and were then left, after exchanging salutations to the time of the Cornell yell. The journey down was passed very pleasantly with singing, dancing, playing cards and viewing the beautiful scenery which surrounds the lake. Not the least happy, by any means, was “Uncle Josh,” whom the boys had kindly invited to join in the festivities. “Mutch...” too, came in for his share of the fun. At half past seven or thereabouts, the party sighted Aurora, and soon made known their advent by a series of Cornell yells which might have waked the dead, if noise could do it. As soon as the pier was reached, the students, led by the band, marched in double file through the village, and headed for Wells College, which seemed to be the great point of attraction. Surely, our approach must have been heralded, for the balconies and windows were lined with pretty faces. Arriving here, the students arranged themselves in line, and, with hats off and upturned faces, stood quietly by while the band played. Turning back to the hotel, it was found that the committee in charge had made excellent arrangements, and that a fine banquet awaited the hungry excursionists. The menu was complete and, in quality, pronounced “unsurpassable” by all who partook. After supper the toast master, Bering, took charge of the ceremonies with an appropriate speech. The first toast, on “The Excursion,” was omitted owing to the absence of Mr. Overton. To the “toast on ’82,” McClelland, ’82, responded in a speech which showed that he thoroughly appreciated the greatness of his class; “’83,” was responded to by Mr. Avery, ’83. The other toasts were responded to as follows: “Cremation,” by R. H. Ware; “The Girls of Wells,” by Bacon, ’82; “The Club,” by Randolph; “Behind the Bars,” by Lewis; “The Unexpected Vacation,” by W. Hamilton; “The Absent Ones—’85,” DeForest; “Plugs,” by Cassedy, and “Our Sophomore Year,” by President Weed. At twelve the party boarded the steamboat and started for Ithaca. “Rho Kappa Tau” soon made her appearance, and kept a number of the boys busy during most of there turn trip. Now and then Uncle Josh would regale us with one of his peculiar songs. The run from Aurora to Ithaca was made in two hours and a half. With the band at the head, the procession marched up town, gradually diminishing in numbers, by the falling out of the wearied ones. When the Ithaca Hotel was reached, it was found that some of the musicians were absent, so that the proposed serenade was given up. Here the company disbanded, and the Sophomore excursion was over. Much praise is due the committee, Messrs. McMillan, Randolph, Carpenter, Hamilton and Cassedy, for the excellent manner in which the excursion was managed; also to the landlord at Aurora, for the supper, which many declared was far better than the suppers we get here.


Last Friday night the Freshmen had an excursion down the lake. The Sophomores were angry at the innocents for usurping a Sophomoric privilege. They tried to break it up and went at it in so quiet and so foxy a manner that long before the day of the excursion every student in the University, Freshmen included, knew every scheme evolved by the wily ones for the breaking up of the trip. Mr. Sophomore told all his society friends, (Freshmen excluded, of course) and requested them to keep very “mum” about it. The plot began to thicken when, at one o’clock at night a band of bloodthirsty K. K. K’s awoke the whole town in their efforts to put through scheme No. 1. Sundry kegs were filled with aqueous fluid, to be substituted for a fluid not so aqueous, and intended to make the excursion slip along smoothly. The project failed because some deck hands would prefer to keep an all summer job to selling out for enough to keep them for a week. Strange to say the hands would prefer to keep an all summer job to selling out for enough to keep them for a week. Strange to say the project failed because some deck hands would prefer to keep an all summer job to selling out for enough to keep them for a week. Strange to say the captain and engineer would not sell out at all, probably waiting for a raise of a dollar or two apiece on the price offered. To make a long story short every plot failed much to the chagrin of the Sophomores, and to the delight of the Freshmen. A lack of savoir faire, as Mrs. Florence would say, made the Sophomores the laughing stock of the University. But now comes the disagreeable part of the affair. Full of resentment for their failure, the Sophomores ran their tug boat near the excursionists and threw rotten eggs among the crowd in which there were many upper classmen. This act was unworthy any college student and is
Freshman Excursion And Cremation. Eighty-six deserves the credit of having conceived and carried out a scheme which has been found to be eminently happy in the entire success it had and in the good time it afforded. When it was first mentioned that Eighty-six was to have an excursion and cremation it was natural that failure should be predicted, for the idea was new and untried, and there was supposed to be a formidable competition in the excursion business. But from the time the nearest invitations were issued to the moment of starting there was plenty of evidence even to the casual observer that the management was in the hands of men who would make failure impossible. On Friday, the 18th inst., at 6:15 p.m., the steamer Frontenac left the landing at Ithaca with about ninety students on board, the majority of whom were Freshmen. They were accompanied by Uncle Josh and the Fiftieth Regiment Band. The weather was favorable enough to satisfy the most hopeful Freshman. The air was warm and a clear sky promised a good moon for the return trip. The ride to Aurora [sic] occupied about two hours and a half; this time being filled by various amusements, such as dancing, singing, and romping in general. When waltzing and gig dancing became tiresome, “walkarounds” afforded amusement, especially those in which “Uncle Josh” headed the line. In the midst of this vigorous exercise it was noticed there was a good deal of running to and from the forward part of the boat. The attraction there was found to be a large man with sleeves rolled up and with brow perspiring under his efforts to supply the boys with a refreshing beverage. The Cornell slogan and the class yells of ’86, ’83 and ’84 were freely given until some howled themselves hoarse. Those of a more quiet turn of mind found enjoyment in the pretty scenery and in one of those beautiful sunsets for which Cayuga Lake is famous. Aurora was reached in great éclat amid fireworks from the boat, a cannon salute by the Military Academy, numerous Cornell yells and music by the band. The excursionists were met at the landing by the cadets of the Cayuga Lake Military Academy, who kindly offered to escort them through the town. At the same time a telegram was handed to President Alexander which conveyed the information that the Sophomores had started from Ithaca with the intention of breaking up the supper. A few minutes were now occupied in forming the procession and in costuming the Freshmen in their funeral habits. Robes de null, with black skull and cross bones on the back, and black masks were the most common costumes, the officers of the cremation having appropriate robes and hats. The procession, consisting of the Military Academy cadets, the band, the Freshmen in costume, followed by the remaining excursionists, moved on to Wells College. Both sides of the avenue were filled by crowds of Aurora people who followed the students to their destination, and were much amused by the odd crowd and the artistically and mathematically humorous transparencies. At Wells College the boys were evidently not unexpected. For the windows and doors of the pretty college building were alive with fair humanity. After several songs and selections by the band between each of which the ladies manifested their approbation in the shape of flowers, handkerchiefs, ribbons and gloves, for all of which there was a vigorous competition among the students, the procession moved away to the scene of the cremation. The pyre had been erected in an open square near the steamboat landing. As the procession reached this mournful cries of the friends of the deceased Al. G. Bray were heard. The sorrowful and wailing throng formed a circle around the pyre and tearfully performed the obsequies of the occasion, which were as follows: Carmen cum Ululatis, Oratio Funebris, Conflagratio Pvae, Carmen Laetum, Sloganum Cornellianum. The particularly affective parts of the Supplicatio and the Oratio were accompanied by colored lights and increased wailings. The songs, which were composed for the occasion, were well rendered by the Freshman Glee Club. At 10:15 the event marked on the programme as iter ad grubbum took place, and a hungry throng set to work vigorously at the repast that mine host Le Grand had prepared for them. When the clash of dishes ceased the toast master took possession and announced the following toasts, which were responded to in all cases in a very happy manner: Class of ’86, – C. D. Alexander. Aurora, – W. H. Riley. Wells and Sage, – H. E. Summers. Bray’s Funeral, – E. H. Doud. Boarding Houses, – A. H. Grant. The Sophs, – H. C. Charpiot. Bohn, – A. D. Weil. Symposia, – H. Goddard. Little Hill for a(s)cent, – F. M. Newton. College Dudes, – A. T. Emory. The Four, – W. G. Barnev. Midnight Oil vs. Snaps, – H. H. Gadsby. After the toasts the crowd repaired to the boat which left at 1:00 a.m. The return trip was the scene of much merriment, Rho Kappa Tau’s membership was considerably augmented and the initiations were the occasions of much boisterousness and broken-glass. At 3:30 the excursionists reached home a tired and sleepy crowd. All united in their praise of the excursion, declaring that it was a complete success in every particular. Much credit is due to the committee of arrangements, E. H. Doud S. A. Norton, H. Goddard, W. B. Vischer and H. H. Gadsby, who exhibited much enterprise in their successful efforts to make the financial ends meet, and much shrewdness in outwitting the sophomores. H. C. Charpiot as Pontefex Maximus, A. S. Norton as Orator and D. M. Hinman as
Undertaker acquitted themselves admirably. The Sophomore schemes to annoy the Freshmen failed utterly. The coffin was stolen but was immediately replaced, and the majority of the Cremation Programmes were captured but copies were made from those that remained and no particular annoyance was caused. In the evening about twenty Sophomores hired a tug and went to Aurora with evil intentions, but only succeeded in throwing asafoetida and eggs upon the deck hands of the Frontenac. Major Flint of the Military Academy and Messrs. Henry and George P. Morgan, contributed not a little to the pleasure of the boys. The trouble they took which was all the more welcome because unexpected served to make [sic] the short stay in Aurora all the pleasanter.


'80-'90 Excursion-Cremation. A Successful and as Usual Happy Affair.—Aurora Visited and Interesting Exercises held at Sheldrake. Rho Kappa Tau, “Gone but not Forgotten!” The classes of ’89 and ’90 were fortunate in selecting Friday of last week as the day upon which to hold the annual excursion and cremation. The afternoon upon shore was exceedingly warm, but upon encountering the lake breeze many found overcoats desirable. At 4 o’clock in the afternoon, a crowd of about one hundred students made up chiefly of underclassmen, started from State St. for the steamboat landing. The frequent repetition of the Cornell slogan and the enlivening strains of Noble’s comet band attracted considerable attention throughout the line of march, and “ye small boy” followed the procession in generous numbers. Pontifex Maximus, W. Nelson Smith, headed the procession, carrying a black flag artistically decorated with skull and crossbones. Following him were the four bearers and the coffin, upon which was inscribed the following lines: Al. G. Bray Killed 33, March 19, 1887 Requiescat, Etc. Arriving at the steamboat landing the party immediately boarded the “T.D. Wilcox” and at 5 o’clock started for Aurora. The trip down the lake was a pleasant one, the monotony of the ride being relieved in ways peculiar to the college student “out for a time.” Hardly had the boat touched the dock, before all were landed, eager to start for “Wells.” The line was soon formed, and two by two the expectant students tramped through the dust to the alma mater of Mrs. President Cleveland, where they were received with smiles and flowers. The usual programme having been gone through with here, the “Wilcox” was again boarded Sheldrake was reached at half-past nine, and the funeral procession immediately formed. Arriving at the spot selected for the cremation, the coffin was placed upon the pyre, and the funeral oration pronounced by Mr. Ford. This oration was notable for being brief and right to the point. It was a neat parody on Antony’s oration over the body of Caesar. It was well delivered and vociferously received. The pile was then lighted and as the flames leaped heavenward a dirge, the words of which were exceedingly well fitted to the occasion, was chanted by the assembled students. The first and last stanzas of the dirge are here given, space forbidding us to print it entire: I.:|| There are three profs, on yonder hill, ||:|| Oliver, Wait and Jones. ||: There are three profs, on yonder hill Who put the freshmen through the mill Of Mathematics—bitter pill!—VI.:|| Now, classmates, give the ’Ninety yell: ||::|| For Oliver, Wait and Jones; ||: Now, classmates, give the ’Ninety yell, The shout that freshmen love so well, For that shall be the parting knell Of Oliver, Wait and Jones! The exercises of burying the hatchet were short. P. S. Lyon, in a brief but pointed oration recounted ’89’s victories and defeats. Mr. Chester was to have done the same for ’90, but failing to respond, Mr. McDowell kindly consented to fill his place. At the close of these exercises a rush was made to the Sheldrake House, where the banquet was to take place. The dining room was soon filled and the hearty appetites of 150 students, whetted by the long ride, made sad havoc with the viands. After all had finished eating, Mr. Jones, the toastmaster of the evening, announced the first toast, Rho Kappa Tau, “Gone but not forgotten.” The subject of each toast on the programme was accompanied by a suitable line of poetry. We give one here which may interest the Sophomores. Optics: “Fourscore and a half at the start, But where are the eighty and nine? At one o’clock the Wilcox started for home, bearing a tired, but well satisfied crowd. The home trip was uneventful, every one being contented to rest, after having a very successful excursion and cremation. The following are the names of the officers: Cremation: Pontifex Maximus, W. Nelson Smith (pro tem.); Orator, John Ford; Undertaker F G Fisher; Bearers, Webster, Flack, Abbott, Ehle; Chief Mourners, McDowell, Ballou, Shapleigh, Alexander, Benton, Dunn, McReynolds, W. S. Young; Mourners, Fragner, Sands, Whitney; Torch-bearers, May, Day. Hatchet Burial: Orator, ’89, P. S. Lyon; Orator, ’90, L.E. Chester. Banquet: Toast-Master, C. Jones. Committee of Arrangements: ’89—Leon Stern, P S. Lyon, R. E. Steinberg, W. F. Rackemann, W. M. Dollar: ’90—F. H. Callan, W. H. Morrison, R. B. Whittlesey, J. H. Sheldon, D. Upton.


Nostalgia by the Pound, by Elisabeth Varak ’77. ...The Department of Manuscripts and University Archives in Olin Library has roughly 100 scrapbooks kept by Cornell students between 1869 and 1928. These scrapbooks (sometimes called stunt books) contain pressed flowers, pictures of trolley cars, a garter, and even a lock of Davy Hoy’s red hair (of “Give My Regards to Davy” fame). One woman saved a marshmallow on a charred stick from the Freshman Class of 1916 picnic at Beebe Lake. Napkins, handpainted menus and a tobacco pouch with matches
from a 1906 Junior Smoker are among the memorabilia. Also, a scrap of paper carried by a pigeon announcing the winning of the 1897 boat race by Cornell. ...In 1910-1911, a season ticket for minor sports cost $3.00 while the same ticket cost $5.00 in 1914-1915. The students also held a “funeral” for Al G. Bray, the second son of Matthew Matcis. Somehow, someone managed to get a piece of the coffin and it was glued into a person’s scrapbook.

Appendix K

Louis Godfrey Cadier, Class of 1872

Name: A. G. Cadier; Age: 49; Birthplace: Canada; Occupation: Dry G. Store. Name: Catharine Cadier; Age: 55; Birthplace: Canada; Occupation: [blank]. Name: Lewis Cadier; Age: 7; Birthplace: New York; Occupation: [blank].


Good Templars. At a regular meeting of Ogdensburgh Lodge No. 285 I. O. of G. T. held August 19th, 1867, the following officers were duly installed for the ensuing quarter:—

...L. G. Cadier, W. O. G.

From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 1867.

Ogdensburg Lodge, No. 285, I. O. G. T., was organized May 25, 1867, with the following charter members: ...L. G. Cadier.


Name: Alex G. Cadier; Age: 61; Birthplace: Canada; Occupation: Retired Merchant. Name: Louis G. Cadier; Age: 17; Birthplace: New York; Occupation: At Home. Name: Rosa Grennier; Age: 36; Birthplace: Canada; Occupation: Keeping House.


Will. In the Name of God Amen.—I Alexander G. Cadier of Ogdensburg, New York being of sound mind and memory and considering the uncertainty of this frail and transitory life do therefore make ordain, publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament that is to say. ...Second. I devise and bequeath all the rest of my property both personal and real to John F. Rosseel and George D. Seymour of Ogdensburg in trust for my adopted Son Louis G. Cadier to be used and held for his support, education, improvement and benefit but not to be sold or conveyed. I further devise bequeath & direct that after the decease of my said adopted son in case he shall leave any heir that then my property both personal and real go to the said Heir or Heirs absolutely when they shall become of age, and in case the said Louis G. Cadier shall die leaving no heirs or widow then all my property that remains, both personal and real I devise & bequeath to my said Niece Rosa Grinier. And in case my said adopted Son shall die leaving a widow heir or heirs then the said widow, heir or heirs shall have the use rents and profits of all my property during the time she remains the widow of my said adopted Son and while the heir or heirs shall live and after her decease or after she shall again marry & after the decease of the heirs or my adopted son if any all my property both personal and real shall belong absolutely to my said Niece Rosa Grinier or her heirs if any.


At a Surrogate Court held at Ogdensburg in & for the County of S Lawrence on the 20th day of April 1871, Present Sillman Foote Surrogate. In the guardianship of Louis G. Cadier. On reading (?) the petition of Louis G. Cadier, duly verified, showing that he is a minor over the age of fourteen years & resident of said County, praying the appointment of William L Proctor of Ogdensburg, as his guardian, & on filing the consent above of the said William L Proctor, pursuant to law, ordered that he be appointed the guardian of said minor accordingly. Sillman Foote Surrogate.


Cadier L. G., bds 95 Washington.

From: City Directory of Ogdensburg, 1872, p. 47.

Registration for Louis Godfrey Cadier as a student at Cornell University. Source: Cornell University Registrar Ledger Book for 1868-69.
Court Proceedings. A regular term of the Supreme Court and Court of Orer and Termer was held at the Court House, in Canton, commencing on Tuesday, June 18. ...Francis Kiah vs. Rosa Gornier and others.— This was an action brought for the plaintiff by E. C. James, his Attorney, to procure a judicial construction of the last will of A. G. Cadier, deceased, lately of Ogdensburg. It appears that Cadier, who was formally a merchant of Ogdensburg, died last year, leaving property of the value of $30,000. He made a will, whereby he willed the bulk of his property to D. C. Judson and J. F. Rosseel, As trustees, to hold the property for one Lewis Cadier, and illegitimate son of the deceased, during his life, and to pay over the principal to the heirs of Louis. Other clauses having reference to a further disposition of the property, were in the will. It is claimed by the heirs of Cadier that the will is void. Half a dozen Attorneys for as many contestants, Appeared. After some evidence, mostly of record, the Court took the papers.

From: The Republican (St. Lawrence, NY), 25 Jun 1872.

Kiah v. Gornier et al. Will—construction of—suspension of power of alienation—meaning of “heir”—costs on cross appeal. The testator, by the second clause of his will, gave all his property, real and personal, to his executors in trust for the support and education of an illegitimate son, but not to be sold or conveyed. By the third clause he directed the property, after the decease of the sun, to go to such son’s heirs, when they should become of age, and if he died leaving no heirs or widow to go to testator’s niece. By the fourth clause he directed, if said son should die leaving widow, heir or a heir’s, that the widow, heir or heirs should have the use of the property during her widowhood and while the heir or heirs should live, and that after her death or marriage, and after the decease of the heirs, if any, of his adopted son, the property should go to the testator’s niece. Held, the brother of testator, he having left surviving no father, mother or child, could maintain an action for the construction of the will. Held, also, that the provision in the second clause was valid, and created a trust to receive the rents and profits of the testator’s estate, and apply them to the use of the illegitimate son during life. The provisions in the third and fourth clauses, in respect to the widow and errors of the illegitimate son, were invalid by reason of an unlawful suspension of the power of alienation. Why the word “heir” the testator meant the heirs of his son’s body not heirs generally. The niece took the remainder of the estate, after the life estate of the son, contingent upon the death of such son without widow or heir of his body surviving, and that contingency failing the estate passed, after the death of the son, to the heirs and next of kin of the testator. ...The defendant, Rosa Grenier, was his niece, and Lewis G. Cadier his illegitimate son by the defendant, Delia Jerby, the mother of the defendants named Jerby, and was an infant and unmarried at the time of the death of the testator. The said defendant, Rosa Grenier, was appointed administratrix, with defendant, Merriam, with the will annexed, by the surrogate of said county, after the renunciation of the executors named in the will, and the said Merriam was appointed trustee in place of Seymour and Rossell, trustees named in said will, by an order of this court. All the defendants appeared and answered, and the case was tried before Mr. Justice Bockes, at special term, March, 1873.

From: The New York Supreme Court Reports, Cases Determined in the Supreme Court of New York from June to November 1873, John D. Parsons, Jr., Albany, NY, 1874, pp. 388-393.

Common Council. City of Ogdensburg. Saturday, Jan. 17, 1874. Council met pursuant to call of Mayor pro tem, at the Police Headquarters. ...The object of the meeting was to fix the basis for levying the tax for paying the expense of the Ford street sewer. ...Resolved, That no portion of the expense of constructing the sewer on Ford street to Water street be paid by the city, but that the expense thereof shall be apportioned upon the following person, owners of property benefited by the building of said sewer, viz: ...William Rider Administrator of the estate of A. G. Cadier, deceased, with the will annexed and Trustee of Louis G. Cadier.

From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 20 Jan 1874.

The Eclectic is the name of a new Temperance paper just started in this city. L. G. Cadier and J. E. Bell, editors, W. J. Knox, publisher. It is to be published for three months, semimonthly, as an experiment.

From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 21 Feb 1874.

At a Surrogate Court held at Ogdensburg in & for the County of S Lawrence on the 8th day of May 1874, Present Sillman Foote Surrogate. In the matter of Louis G Cadier? William L Proctor, guardian of Louis G. Cadier, and Louis G. Cadier, his ward appear in open court, in person, and request that the account of the said William L Proctor as such guardian be settled, whereupon, leave being given, the said William L Proctor presents an account of his receipts & disbursements as such guardian, and the same having been duly examined and considered, and it appearing that the said Guardian has faithfully accounted for all monies, & other property that has come to his hands as such guardian, and that nothing now remains in his hands, it is Ordered that the said account be & the same is hereby finally settled and closed, and the said guardian’s account is approved. Sillman Foote Surrogate.


The Old Fashioned Spelling Match. Good Spellers To The Front. Grand old fashioned spelling school at the Town Hall on the evening of Tuesday, April 13, 1875. ...The fol-
The People Of The State Of New York, To the creditors, legatees, and next of kin, to Alexander G. Cadier, late of the city of Ogdensburg, in the county of St. Lawrence, deceased, send greeting: You, and each of you, are hereby cited and required to be and appear before our Surrogate in the city of Ogdensburg, in said county, on the 15th day of February, 1878, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon of that day and there to attend the settlement of the account of Ela N. Merriam, administrator, with the will annexed, of the said Alexander G. Cadier, deceased. In testimony, whereof, we have caused the seal of office of our said Surrogate to be hereunto affixed. Witness, Stillman Foote, Surrogate of our said county, at the Surrogate's office in said county, this 31st day of October, A. D. 1877. Stillman Foote, Surrogate.

From: The Republican (St. Lawrence, NY), 1877.

To Rent. Two Stores on Ford Street—A House on Isabella Street, very low. E. N. Merriam, Trustee for L. G. Cadier. March 4, 1879.

From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 12 Apr 1875.


From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 16 Apr 1875.

Married. Cadier—Murphy. On the 15th instant, at the residence of the bride's father, in Malone, by Rev. H. W. Barnes, assisted by Rev. H. F. Lane, Mr. Louis G. Cadier, of this city, and Miss Elizabeth L. Murphy.

From: The Daily Journal (Ogdensburg, NY), 16 Apr 1875.

Notice. Pursuant To An Order Of Stillman Foote, Surrogate of the County of St. Lawrence, and according to the Statute in such case made and provided. Notice is hereby given to all persons having claims against the estate of Alexander G. Cadier, late of Ogdensburg, in said county, deceased, that they are required to exhibit the same with the vouchers thereof to the subscriber, administrator, with will annexed of said deceased, at the bank of Averells, Chapman & Bean, in the city of Ogdensburg, in said county, on or before the 15th day of October, next. Dated Ogdensburg, April 7, 1875. E. N. Merriam, Administrator, with will annexed.

From: The Republican (St. Lawrence, NY), 13 May 1874.

Advertisements. L. Godefroi Cadier, Artist, Fresco Painter, Sign Writer, Mural Decorator; Address, Box 152 West Lebanon, N.Y., Box 226 White River Junct., Vt.


Advertisements. L. Godefroi Cadier, Artist, Fresco Painter, Sign Writer, Mural Decorator; Address, Box 152 West Lebanon, N.Y., Box 226 White River Junct., Vt.


Child's Name: James E. Cadier; Date of Birth: Jan 23, 1882; Sex: Male; Living or Stillborn: Living; Father's Name: L. G. Cadier; Father's Birthplace: Ogdensburg, N.Y.; Father's Residence: Lebanon; Father's Occupation: Painter; Mother's Maiden Name: Elizabeth L.; Mother's Birthplace: Potsdam, N.Y.; Reported from: Lebanon, N.H.; Irving A. Watson, Registrar of Vital Statistics.


Cadier Louis G. painter, h. 67 31st.

Cadier Louis G. painter, h. 98, 30th.

Cadier Louis G. artist, h. 71st sw. cor. Champlain av.

Cadier E. L. wid. Louis, h. 71st sw. cor. Champlain av.

Cadier Louis G. mngr. 83 185 Dearborn, h. 3705 Cottage Grove av.

Cadier Louis G. manager 126, 31st. h. 7031 Dickey.

Cadier (sic) Louis G. manager 126, 31st. h. 7029 Jefferson av.

Cadier Elizabeth L wid Louis h 7029 Jefferson av.

Cadier Elizabeth J. wid. Louis G. music teacher 784, 70th.

Cadier Elizabeth L wid Louis h 7029 Jefferson av.

Cadier Louis G. pres. Cadier-Bolen sign co. 77, 5th av. h. 96 Florence av.

Cadier-Bolen Sign Co. L. G. Cadier, pres; J. L. Bolen, sec; 77, 5th av.

Cadier-Bolen Sign Co. L. G. Cadier, pres; J. L. Bolen, sec; 77, 5th av.

Cadier-Bolen Sign Co. L. G. Cadier, pres; J. L. Bolen, sec; 77, 5th av.


Demand for Business Property. Leased for $80,000 and Sublet for $104,250 a Term. Keebler & Co. have closed a lease... The same firm has also leased... for the International Wine company to the Cadier Bolden Sign company, the second and third floors of the building No. 77 Fifth avenue, at an annual rent of $1,500.


New Incorporations. Springfield, Ill., June 27.—[Special.]— Licenses incorporating the following new companies were issued today by the secretary of state: ...The Cadier-Seaver Sign company, at Chicago: capital stock, $10,000; for a general sign and advertising business: incorporators, L. G. Cadier, A. A. Seaver, and H. S. Fowler.

From: The Chicago Tribune, 28 Jun 1891, p. 7

Cadier Louis G. artist, h. 71st sw. cor. Champlain av.


Cadier Louis G. painter, h. 71st sw. cor. Champlain av.


Cadier Elizabeth J. wid. Louis G. music teacher 784, 70th.


Cadier E. L. wid. Louis, h. 71st sw. cor. Champlain av.

From: The Lakeside Directory of Chicago, 1897, p. 381.

Cadier (sic) Elizabeth wid L G h 7029 Jefferson av.


7029 Jefferson Avenue. Name: Elizabeth Cadier; Age: 46 (Feb. 1854); Relationship: Head; Widow; Mother of 6 children, 3 alive; Birthplace: New York; Occupation: Music teacher. Name: Alfred Cadier; Age: 21 (Apr. 1879); Relationship: Son; Birthplace: Illinois; Occupation: Expressman. Name: Godefry Cadier; Age: 19 (May 1881); Relationship: Son; Birthplace: New Hampshire; Occupation: Apprentice, nickel plating. Name: James Cadier; Age: 18 (Jan 1882); Relationship: Son; Birthplace: New Hampshire; Occupation: U.S. Navy - apprentice.


Name: James E. Cadier; Rank: Apprentice 2" Cl; Residence in U.S.: 7029 Washington Av., Chicago, Illinois; Birthdate: Jan 1882; Age: 18; Birthplace: New Hampshire.


Cadier Elizabeth L wid Louis h 7029 Jefferson av.


Godfrey clk h 7029 Jefferson av.


From: Response to an inquiry from David F. Hoy, dated 19 Mar 1908. Deceased Alumni Files.

Captain Persons. Among the honored members of the church, of whom only comparatively brief mention can be made, were ...Rosetta Grenier, housekeeper for her uncle, Mr. Cadier, and a motherly cousin to Louis Cadier (who afterwards became a member of the church and after a somewhat eccentric career has passed on to the land of silence). From: Centennial Anniversary, October 3rd to 5th, 1809 1899, First Baptist Church, Ogdensburg, N.Y., 1909.
Appendix L

16 Brass Wax Seal Stamps

ΔXE, Delta Chi Epsilon Fraternity, 1890 A.D. – May refer to the Delta Chi Fraternity, which was founded at Cornell in 1890. The fraternity “Delta Chi Epsilon” was not in existence prior to 2000, and no chapter has been at Cornell.

Hebs-sa, CU, 1907 – A senior honorary society of the College of Agriculture. In 1930, Hebs-sa and another secret society in the College of Agriculture, Helios, were merged under the name of Honundekah (later, Ho-Nun-De-Kah), which was the name of a Native American secret society in the Cayuga Lake region.

ΣΚΥΛΛ, Cornell University, Feb. 5, 1901 – Skull Fraternity.

In 1901, a small group of men at Cornell were looking to start an organization that would allow them to work cooperatively in campus activities. These men joined together to form a fraternity that they called Skull in a house that was rented on Wait Avenue to the north of Cornell’s campus. Almost simultaneously, eight other men at Cornell formed an organization that came to be known as Bandhu in 1902. Bandhu’s work was based around its name, which means “good fellowship.” They lived in a home at the corner of Seneca and Stewart Avenues and were known for their outstanding scholarship. Eventually, they bought the house where the Alpha Tau Chapter stands today at 106 The Knoll on August 30, 1910, from John and Clara Tanner. Mr. Tanner was a professor of mathematics at Cornell and had built the house for his wife and himself in 1901. Both of these organizations grew independently until the outbreak of World War I, when most of the members of Skull and Bandhu went off to serve in the war. Cornell, in fact, became a training camp for soldiers and the house on The Knoll served as barracks. Fearing that their organizations would soon close as a result of dwindling numbers, Skull and Bandhu merged to form Phi Delta Sigma in 1918. This newly formed fraternity resided in the house on The Knoll and existed for the following 12 years as a local, independent fraternity. In 1930, it selected Phi Kappa Tau as the national fraternity with which it would affiliate and became the Alpha Tau Chapter. This small group of 11 men quickly grew to over 20 members, and the brothers of the Alpha Tau Colony were associated in March 2000.


The Cornell Sunday Night Club, 1901

The Sunday Night club is an organization of upperclassmen. Its objects are both educational and social. Nearly all the members belong to fraternities, and the meetings are held on Sunday evenings at different fraternity houses. A limited number of Juniors are elected to membership each spring and a few Seniors are elected each fall. At the club meetings are present one or two persons of prominence, usually faculty members or distinguished visitors. They speak very informally upon some subject within their especial knowledge. A good part of the evening is then given over to a general “quizzing” of the speakers, this feature of the club being the one that has afforded the members greatest benefit. In the five years that the club has been in existence some of the best known faculty members and University preachers and lecturers have been entertained at its meetings, and the club is generally regarded as filling an important place in undergraduate life.


ΛΣ, Gamma Chapter, Founded 1896 – Unknown organization.

NAYATI, Cornell University, 1907

NAYATI has sold its lodge on Cayuga Heights, with five acres of land, to the Phi Epsilon Pi Fraternity. The purchase price is reported to have been $31,000. The house, originally built for Professor John V. VanPelt, a former head of the College of Architecture, commands an unobstructed view for miles down the lake. Nayati, a local fraternity, has been unable to maintain its organization and headquarters because the members have been scattered by the war.


Sigma Upsilon, Cornell, 1915

The Cornellian has announced the demise, in these difficult times, of certain campus clubs which you may remember with affection. These are Chi Alpha, honorary medical club; Goldwin Key, honorary Arts and Sciences fraternity; Scalpel, premedical; Thumb Tack Club, architectural; Anvil Club, of Manual Training H. S. alumni; Totem, a social club; Tau Epsilon Phi and Sigma Upsilon, fraternities; and Druids, unidentified. These casualties are, however, replaced by the Football Club, the Polo and Rid-
ing Club, the Hellenic Club, and Curia, a legal society.


ΦΣΚ, Gamma Chapter, Cornell University – Phi Sigma Kappa Fraternity. Currently at Cornell.


Gargoyle of EA, 1902, Cornell

An architectural society to be known as Gargoyle, has been founded in the college of Architecture.


Gargoyle Society In Architectural Competition. Through the efforts of Gargoyle, the Cornell chapter of the Inter-collegiate Architectural Federation, a novel competition in architectural design is being arranged among Harvard, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Columbia, Pennsylvania and Cornell, where the federation has chapters. This federation was founded last spring, taking as its primary objects the promotion of the interchange of ideas, the advancing of the interests of architectural education, and the furtherance of intercollegiate competitions. The faculties of the universities mentioned are cooperating with the undergraduates by making these competitions regular college work.


YCNAN, Cornell University

In the 1913 Cornellian there were listed twenty-six clubs, twenty-six organizations existing either solely or in large measure for social purposes. This figure is of course exclusive of all the organizations characterized as societies; and also of clubs within the different colleges. It embraces merely general clubs, clubs to which any undergraduate is eligible. It is not the intent of the writer to go into an exhaustive discussion of each and every one of these clubs; but merely to throw light on the glaring features of a system which the writer believes is wrong. The twenty-six clubs above mentioned may be classified in three groups, as follows: 1. Those which are active in the furtherance of a legitimate purpose. 2. Those which merely exist, and accomplish nothing. 3. Those which, though active, are actively harmful. There is no need here to dwell on the first group. The second and third will be discussed in the order named. The second group designated above might be characterized as clubs of the Lethargic Type. Their year's work consists in holding an initiation banquet, which most of the initiates attend, collecting the initiation fee, and having a club picture taken. Sometimes you will find in the constitution of one of these organizations a very laudable purpose; but nobody ever reads the constitution. As specific examples of this type of club, Ycnan, Gemel Kharm, Bench and Board, and Mermaid might be cited, not to mention several clubs of the same type in the different colleges in the University. Ycnan, it is said, was founded by several undergraduates who, in a spirit of frivolity, reversed the letters of their landlady's name to get the name for their club. Gemel Kharm has the same raison d'être in the even-year classes that Ycnan has in the odd. ...As Dr. Andrew D. White recently said, "organizations which have any legitimate purpose, which exist for any literary or other intellectual entertainment, are a great good in the community, and should be fostered and given every encouragement." Book and Bowl and Sunday Night Club are of this nature and are estimable indeed; but organizations like the ones described above are an appendix in our undergraduate anatomy which could be removed, with benefit the only possible result.


A. Finch Chapter, Cornell University – Theta Lambda Phi Fraternity.

Three Professional Fraternities Unite Theta Lambda Phi, Delta Phi Delta and Alpha Kappa Phi Form Delta Theta. Theta Lambda Phi, with 24 chapters, Delta Phi Delta, having 12 chapters, and Alpha Kappa Phi, with 8 chapters, all Law fraternities, were consolidated into one national professional fraternity to be known as Delta Theta Phi at a joint session held at the Hotel LaSalle in Chicago, September 25, 26, and 27. The consolidated fraternity begins with a chapter roll of 44, and a total membership, counting both active and alumni members, of over 3,000. The local chapter of Theta Lambda Phi, is known as Finch Senate, being named after the late Justice of the Court of Appeals, Francis Miles Finch, former Dean of the College of Law. Finch Senate was organized in 1903, and at one time owned the house at 112 Edgemoor Lane, now occupied by the local chapter of Sigma Phi Epsilon, an outgrowth of Theta Lambda Phi. There are now 14 active members of Finch Senate. The local chapter was represented at Chicago by B. W. Hendrickson, '14. Harry C. Baldwin, '06, of Ithaca, was elected vice-chancellor of the national body. This instance is the first in history of three national professional fraternities amalgamating.

**Bandhu, Cornell University, 1902 – Fraternity.** (See Skull Fraternity above.)

The local fraternity Bandhu has filed articles of incorporation and proposes to acquire a house. The directors for the first year are Charles A. Carroll, Walter S. Bryce and Carl G. Holmquist.


Bandhu House Partly Destroyed By Fire Smoke From Early Morning Blaze Arouses Inmates In Time to Permit Escape. Total Damage Of $5,000 Hill Fire Company Prevents Total Loss— Repairs Completed By Thanksgiving. Five thousand dollars worth of damage was done by a fire which broke out in the Bandhu fraternity house, on The Knoll, Cornell Heights, early yesterday morning. The loss is fully covered by insurance. While the house is uninhabitable at present, local contractors say that it can be completely repaired by Thanksgiving. In the meantime the members of the fraternity will live in different places, no house being available for the short period of two months’ rental. Dense clouds of smoke pouring into the dormitory on the third floor awakened the occupants of the house at about 6:30 a.m. Rushing to the stair-case that leads to the second floor, they found it impassable because of the heavy smoke. Escape from the burning building was made by means of a fire escape on the west side of the house. On reaching the second floor they found the fire blazing fiercely in the northwest wing of the building, the sidewalls and ceilings being completely enveloped in flames. While one of the members ran to turn in the alarm the others made use of the fire fighting apparatus belonging to the house. This consisted of two lengths of small hose attached to a stand pipe on the second floor. By the time the students got the small hose into action the fire had broken through the ceiling into the dormitory above. The combustible materials of the mattresses quickly caught fire and the entire story was soon ablaze. The timely arrival of the College avenue fire company probably saved the building from total destruction. Several streams of water were soon playing on it and the flames were quickly under control. Three of the downtown companies also responded to the alarm. Two companies from the City Hall were on the scene shortly after the College avenue apparatus. The auto fire engine, however, was delayed on the heavy grade because of the slippery pavement. The Thurston avenue bridge is considered too light to support the weight of the new truck so the company proceeded on foot from Rand Hall. The out bell was sounded at about 8:30.


**Cornell Women’s Dramatic Club**

Women’s Dramatic Club The Cornell Women’s Dramatic Club gave an excellent performance of J. M. Barrie’s “Quality Street” at the Lyceum Theatre on February 25. It was successful in more than one way, for the house was sold out. The Club has been acting plays almost every week throughout the year in the small theater of Risley Hall. The practice thus gained resulted in a performance of “Quality Street” which held the interest of the large audience.


The Cornell Dramatic Club (CDC) formed in March 1909 and its first production, staged at the Lyceum Theater, was “An Enemy of the People” by Henrik Ibsen, directed by Professor Smiley Blanton. ...The Programs sub-series also contains programs from other Cornell theater groups such as Kermis and the Cornell Women’s Dramatic Club (which merged with the CDC in 1925).

*From: Guide to the Cornell University Department of Theatre Arts Records, 1893-2008, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Collection Number 14-24-2114.*
Appendix M

Upham Family Members – Identification

Family of George Baxter Upham

Father: James Phineas Upham; b. 17 Oct 1827, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 8 Apr 1895, Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

Mother: Elizabeth Walker Rice; b. 24 Dec 1830, South Berwick, York ME; d. 11 Apr 1876, Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

Son: James Duncan Upham; b. 7 Nov 1853, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 17 Jan 1948, Bellows Falls, Windham, VT.

Son: George Baxter Upham; b. 9 Apr 1855, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 10 Jan 1943, West Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

Daughter: Ruth Brewster Upham; b. 24 Feb 1858, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 30 May 1944, Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

Son: Samuel Rice Upham; b. 9 Oct 1861, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 12 Oct 1926, Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

Daughter: Elizabeth Rice Upham; b. 1 Sept 1868, Claremont, Sullivan, NH; d. 28 Oct 1920, Claremont, Sullivan, NH.

From: Cann Family Tree, Ancestry.com.


Above: Detail of W581 – presumably James Phineas Upham.

Above: Detail of W581 – presumably George Baxter Upham.

Above: Detail of W556 – George Baxter Upham, Jun 1873.

Above: Detail of W580 – presumably George Baxter Upham, Jun 1870.
Above: Detail of W581 – presumably James Duncan Upham.

Above: James Duncan Upham, Kroch Library Rare & Manuscripts, Deceased Alumni Files.

Above: Detail of W578 – presumably James Duncan Upham.
Above: Detail of W581 – presumably Elizabeth Rice Upham.

Items W550 through W587 were purchased as a lot, and appear to have been owned by one individual with the following connections: (a) Kimball Union Academy in 1870, (b) Cornell University in the mid-1870s, (c) Zeta Psi Fraternity in the mid-1870s, (d) Claremont, NH in the 1870s. Of the identified or potentially identifiable individuals in the photographs only two—George Baxter Upham and his brother James Duncan Upham—share all four connections. There is a portrait of George Baxter Upham in the collection (W556) that was annotated as though it were being given to someone else. There is no comparable portrait of James Duncan Upham in the collection, although he is identifiable in W578 and W581.

A comparison of handwriting from a document prepared by James Duncan Upham in 1874 and the inscriptions on the backs of several of the portraits in the collection where the recipient annotated the identity of the individual in the photograph demonstrates a similarity that leads the collector/author to believe that James Duncan Upham owned these photographs.
Appendix N

Kimball Union Academy – Identification

Above: W580 – Group of four Kimball Union Academy (KUA) students, Jun 1870.

Above: Reverse of W580 – Names of students: Stevens, Concord; Pratt, Paines(?); Parker; Upham.

Above: W580 – Detail of one of the KUA students, possibly Joseph Walter Parker.

Above: Joseph Walter Parker.
Above: W580 – Detail of one of the KUA students, possibly, Henry Webster Stevens.

Above: W580 – Detail of one of the KUA students, possibly, George Baxter Upham.

Above: Henry Webster Stevens.

Above: Detail of W556 – George Baxter Upham, Jun 1873.
Name and Subject Index

Street Addresses

15 Heustis Street 107
111 Osmun Place 85
811 East State Street 62, 71, 74

A

Acacia Fraternity 259
Ace, Leslie Sherman 86, 320, 380
Acheson, Alexander Glencarn 144, 325, 416
Adams, Charles Kendall 94, 190, 382
Adler, Felix 232, 507
Aldrich, Ellis Leeds 142, 325, 415, 612
Allendorf, Elbert James 215, 343, 493, 622
Allman, Drue Nunez 148, 325, 417
Allnatt, George Spencer 93, 382
Almanac 267
Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity 13
Alpha Omega Fraternity 114
Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity 148
Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity 240, 241, 260
Alpha Theta Fraternity 90
Ammann, Leo Otto 137, 324, 407, 611
Anderson, Leroy 137, 324, 406, 611
Anderson, Lester Curtis 259, 349, 540
Anthony, William Arnold 190, 311, 312, 459
Architecture Department 264
Architecture studio 61, 67, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85
Arch of Victory 21
Armory 31, 39
Arts Quad 55, 66, 68, 69, 82, 83, 241
Ashley, George Hall 324, 404
Athletic Association 207
Auchincloss, William Kent 197, 336, 477, 618

B

Babcock, Charles 15, 23
Bachman, Charles Franklin 58, 319, 378
Backus, Cyrus Day 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 328, 431, 612
Bailey, Frank Harvey 229, 346, 504, 624
Bailey, Percival R. 210, 491
Baird, Donald Wallace 269, 351, 551
Baker, Frederick 271, 353, 564
Balch, Walter Buswell 148, 325, 418, 612
Balcom, Homer Gage 203, 340, 488, 621
Ballard, J. M. 201
Ball, Winifred 213, 343, 492, 622
Banjo and Mandolin Clubs 244
Baright, Herbert Edwin 126, 323, 398, 610
Barnes Hall 51, 56
Barrett, James Aloysius 264, 350, 545
Barto, Daniel Otis 48, 318, 373, 608
Beardsley, Lewis Aurelius 212, 342, 491, 622
Becker, Charton Lansing 175, 330, 446, 614

Beebe Lake 41, 155, 264
Bellinger, Lyle Frederick 223, 345, 497, 623
Benitz, William Logan 168, 329, 437, 613
Benson, George Milton 259, 349, 541
Benson, Orville 178, 203, 331, 448, 615
Berger, John Jacob 224, 345, 498
Berry, John Michael 239, 347, 520
Berry, Romeyn 269, 351, 553, 626
Best, Lyman Austin 188, 333, 458, 616
Bird, Arthur 630
Bird, Mark Baker 630
Blatch, Nora Stanton 203, 340, 486, 620
Blodgett, Clara Farwell 307, 595
Bloomer, Cornelius DuBois 208, 342, 491, 622
Boardman Hall 51, 251
Boathouse 52
Bodoinham High School 261
Bogart, Elmer Ellsworth 248, 348, 535, 625
Boggs, Robert William 269, 350, 549
Book of Views 107
Borden, James McKee 203, 337, 480, 619
Botsford, Irving Gilbert 164, 328, 435, 613
Bowler, William Benjamin 4, 317, 630
Boyonnt Jr., Edward Carlisle 217, 343, 494, 622
Bruce, James Frederick 181, 331, 453, 615
Brady, John Francis 269, 350, 547
Breed, William Bradley 61, 320, 609, 634
Brewster, Leo Allie 272, 354, 565
Brinton, Charles Chester 56, 319, 377
Brooks, William Redfield 269, 351, 556
Browning, Homer 153, 327, 424
Brown, Samuel Willi 299, 356, 590, 628
Bruyn, Katherine C. 301, 592
Buchanan, Alexander Watson 220, 344, 495, 623
Burns Jr., Edward John 238, 346, 513
Burns, Justin Jerome Ambrose 235, 346, 510, 624
Butler, William Marsh 197, 335, 476, 617
Buttermilk Ravine 29, 210, 284
Buzby, Paul Mitchell 148, 325, 418
Byler, Emma Shumway 270, 564
Bzing-B’zoo 95

C

Cadier, Louis Godfrey 255, 349, 654
Canfield, Sarah Katherine 307, 598
Caruso, Santo Corrado 269, 351, 550
Cascadilla Bridge 278
Cascadilla Creek 28, 51, 278, 280, 283
Cascadilla Hall 5, 14, 209, 285
Cascadilla House 5, 14, 209
Cascadilla Place 5, 14, 209
Cassidy, Charles Emmes 269, 351, 556
Cattell, Wäre 269, 351, 551
Cavanaugh, George Walter 235, 346, 511, 624
Cayuga Inlet 52
Cayuga Lake 26, 27, 35, 36, 259
Cayuga Marshes 267
Cayuga Street 27, 36
Chamberlin Jr., Benjamin Day 269, 352, 558
Chandler, Albert Hotchkiss 203, 341, 488, 621
Chase, Francis [Frank] Wilfred 295, 355, 582
Cheney, David William 259, 349, 539
Chester, Frederick Dixon 42, 317, 367, 608
Chimney Rocks 150, 282
Church, Irving Porter 193, 263, 333, 468, 616
Clark, Addison John 269, 351, 557
Clark, Arthur Edward 203, 340, 487, 621
Clark, Chester Owen 166, 329, 436, 613
Clark, Edward Benedict 265, 266, 350, 546
Clark, Edward Everett 44, 318, 368, 608
Clark, John Anson 169, 329, 438, 613
Clark, Thomas Stevens 203, 337, 480, 619
Class Day 273, 274
Class of 1871 274
Class of 1872 193, 203, 255, 296
Class of 1873 4, 123, 193, 203, 208, 263, 299, 630
Class of 1874 157, 295
Class of 1876 273, 274, 293, 294, 295, 296, 299
Class of 1877 46, 47, 48, 245, 294, 298
Class of 1878 48, 104, 192, 203, 231, 232, 233, 271, 292, 298
Class of 1879 13, 46, 48, 116, 202, 203
Class of 1880 61, 292
Class of 1881 120, 195, 203, 272
Class of 1882 42, 43, 120, 203
Class of 1883 42, 43, 203, 291
Class of 1885 202, 203
Class of 1886 172
Class of 1887 44, 124, 125, 128, 129, 147, 170, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 251
Class of 1889 46, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 160, 212, 228
Class of 1890 44, 121, 127, 158, 203, 254
Class of 1891 96, 97, 131, 161, 203, 213, 263, 287, 290
Class of 1892 44, 45, 100, 106, 107, 159, 160, 161, 203, 214, 235, 288, 289
Class of 1893 124, 203, 235, 251
Class of 1894 203, 248
Class of 1895 104, 136, 197, 203, 204, 205, 207, 211, 249, 250, 252, 253, 254, 286
Class of 1896 100, 101, 122, 137, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 197, 203, 235, 249, 252, 263, 287
Class of 1897 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 197, 203, 213, 250
Class of 1898 197, 203, 253, 261
Class of 1899 99, 140, 197, 203
Class of 1900 148, 197, 203
Class of 1901 50, 203
Class of 1902 50, 203, 275
Class of 1903 203, 208, 209
Class of 1904 203, 269
Class of 1905 200, 201, 203, 207, 248
Class of 1906 199, 200
Class of 1907 60, 272
Class of 1908 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 91, 92, 198
Class of 1909 121, 199, 261
Class of 1910 58
Class of 1912 146, 260, 264, 265, 266
Class of 1913 86, 87, 110, 206
Class of 1914 61, 86, 87, 88, 89, 113, 114, 115, 122, 148, 157, 269
Class of 1915 148, 152
Class of 1916 89, 148, 153, 236, 261, 262
Class of 1917 144, 148, 238
Class of 1918 148, 235
Class of 1919 109
Class of 1920 269
Class of 1921 150, 151, 239, 269, 271
Class of 1922 13, 145, 259
Class of 1923 239, 244
Class of 1924 112, 113, 145, 239, 269
Class of 1925 239, 269
Class of 1926 110, 239, 269
Class of 1927 99, 111
Class of 1928 240
Class of 1937 119
Class of 1941 265
Class of 1945 263
Class of 1971 195
Clinton House 25
Cobb, Robert Harris 148, 325, 419
College of Civil Engineering 203
Conklin, Daniel Beckel 197, 334, 472
Conklin, George H. 205
Conklin, William Henry Peer 204, 205, 342, 490
Cook, Fayette Andrus 60, 320, 379
Corbett, Laurence WARD 269, 353, 563
Corey, Fred Brainard 160, 328, 429, 612
Cornell Cascade 210
Cornell Daily Sun 107, 108
Cornell Deadly Sin 108
Cornell Dramatic Club, The 99
Cornell Earache 103
Cornell, Ezra 5, 6, 7, 108, 231, 255, 357, 630
Cornell [II], Ezra 219, 344, 495, 623
Cornell IV, Ezra 195, 333, 469
Cornell Graphic 109
Cornellian, 1907 95
Cornellian, 1922 112
Cornellian, 1923 112, 113
Cornellian, 1927 111
Cornellian Council 106
Cornell Interfraternity Council 105
Cornell Library 26
Cornell Scholarship Examinations 204
Cornell Student's Handbook 114
Cornell University Athletic Association 13, 89, 157
Corps of Cadets 152, 204, 265, 266
Corson, Bayard Wilkeson 286, 354, 567, 627
Corson, Hiram 11, 312, 364
Course Book 202, 233
Courtney, Charles Edward 156, 211, 425
Covell, Grant Adelbert 222, 344, 497, 623
Crandall, Charles Lee 193, 203, 333, 467, 616
Crane, Albert Sears 203, 339, 485, 620
Crane, Thomas Frederick 241, 524
Crawford, William Rush 269, 352, 561
Cremation Delegation 207
Crew, Freshman 54
Crew Match 259
Cummings, Elmore David 129, 323, 401, 610
Cummings, Noah 203, 339, 484, 620
Curtis, Charles William 174, 330, 445, 614
Curtis, Robert Morrison 239, 347, 516
Cushing, Nicholas Cooke 122, 197, 322, 392, 610
Cusick, Patrick 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 329, 438, 613
Daley, Cecil Alexander 269, 353, 562
Darrow, Wilton Joseph 203, 341, 488, 621
Davis, Henry Vernon 89, 113, 114, 115, 320, 380
Davis, Lynn Leroy 101, 263, 321, 386
Day, Edmund E. 263
Delta Upsilon Fraternity 159
Deming Block 246
Deming, Frederick T. 246, 533
Dercum, Max F. 138, 324, 408, 611
Devin, George 203, 341, 489
Dickerson, Alice A. 202
Dickinson, Joseph Haines 203, 338, 481, 619
Dillenbeck, Clark 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 329, 438, 613
Diploma 101, 260, 261, 262, 263
Disney, Irvin Porter 179, 331, 451, 615
Dixon, De Forest Halsted 203, 340, 486, 620
Doan, Donald Bentley 148, 325, 419
Donaldson, George Huntington 126, 186, 323, 398, 610
Douglass, Edmund Latham 206, 342, 490
Downey, Archibald Stewart 197, 335, 475, 617
Duffies, Edward John 184, 332, 456, 616
Dunlap, Vining Campbell 261, 262, 349, 541, 626
Eagle Cliff Falls 54
East Hill 285
Eastman, Dyer 49
Edgar, Clinton Goodloe 197, 334, 474, 617
Edge, Walter Smith 203, 340, 487, 621
Edwards, George F. 55
Edwards, James Harvey 176, 203, 330, 446, 614
Eidritz, Ernest Frederick 158, 327, 427, 612
Eighty-Six Memorial Prize in Declamation 236
Eldredge, Alfred Henry 132, 324, 406, 611
Elliott, William Swan 218, 344, 495, 623
Ellison, John Franklin 269, 350, 549
Ellwood, Charles Abram 163, 328, 432, 613
Emmons, Charles Morton 186, 332, 457, 616
Emory, George Meade 121, 322, 390, 610
Enfield Falls 53
Enfield Ravine 247, 284
Ennuye, Samuel Longfellow 174, 330, 445, 614
Evans, Clarence Judd 260, 349, 541
Evans, Evan Wilhelm 11, 366
Fairfax, Thomas Russell 269, 351, 549
Fall Creek 19, 24, 30, 39, 41, 53, 150, 155, 247, 279, 280, 282, 283
Farrington, William Sherman 185, 332, 456, 616
Farwell, Clara Elizabeth 301, 307, 592
Fay, Lewis George 43, 317, 368, 608
Ferguson, Margaret 148
Field, John S. 49
Finch, William Albert 292, 355, 577, 627
Fisher, Frederick William 203, 340, 487, 621
Fisher, Willard Clark 180, 331, 452, 615
Fiske, Daniel Willard 313, 602
Fithian, Sidney B. 240
Fitzpatrick, Jesse Arnette 203, 340, 486
Flanigan, John Biddle 236, 346, 512
Flint, Buena Ventura Rufus 230, 346, 506, 624
Flint, Frances Elizabeth Holeman 290, 354, 575, 627
Florsheim, Irving Stern 86, 320, 380
Flume Fall 247, 280
Foote Jr., Robert Budroe 161, 328, 431, 612
Fort, Edwin John 203, 339, 484, 620
Foster, Reuben Burdick 157, 327, 427, 612
Fowler, George 85
Fraleigh, Herbert Edwin 203, 341, 488, 621
Franklin, Frank George 125, 323, 398, 610
Franklin Hall 31, 32, 33, 50, 51, 55, 82, 275
Fraternities 206
Frederiksen, Felix Morse 88, 320, 381
French, James Benton 203, 337, 481, 619
Freshman Banquet 94, 95, 269
Freshman Register 105, 205
Frost, Carroll Judd 269, 352, 561
Fuertes, Estevon Antonio 192, 464
Fulford, Russell 269, 353, 563
Funeral of Al. G. Bray 207
Gage, Mary Hannah 245, 533
Gage, Simon Henry 245, 348, 531, 625
Galigher, Frank Lippitt 298, 356, 588
Gallagher, Sarah McCune 104, 321, 387, 609
Gambee, Wheeler Benjamin 254, 349, 539, 626
Gamwell, Richard Holland 197, 334, 473, 617
Gaston, Charles Robert 165, 328, 435, 613
Genung, Ina Eloeen 131, 324, 405, 611
Georgeos, Valdemar Lovett 265, 350, 546
Gerber, Charles L. 269, 352, 557
Giant's Staircase 28, 278, 280
Gifford, Arthur Warner 220, 344, 495, 623
Gillett, Mary Ellen 265, 350, 545
Gilman, Frank Gaylord 183, 332, 454, 615
Glee 244
Godley, Henry 239, 346, 514
Goldwin Smith Hall 68
Gothic Dormitories 151
Gould, Wilson Mosher 167, 329, 436, 613
Grady Jr., Allan B. 119
Graef Jr., Harry Hutcheson 148, 326, 419
Greenawalt, William Eckert 223, 345, 497, 623
Green, Charles Newton 172, 203, 330, 441, 614
Greene, Joseph Alfred 252, 349, 536, 626
Gridley, Mary Adelaide 275, 566
Gridley, Sidney Dias 57, 319, 377, 609
Grinnell, Lloyd Garrison 148, 326, 419
Gunner, Daniel Webster 44, 215, 317, 368, 608
Gymnasium Hall 31, 39

Haines, John Allen 197, 335, 475
Hale, William Gardner 241, 521, 624
Hall, Thomas 124, 322, 395, 610
Haman, Miles Bertine 148, 326, 419, 612
Handerhan, Irving Henry 269, 350, 546
Hand, William Benjamin 107, 321, 387, 609
Harrington, Frank Louis 269, 351, 550
Hart, Emmett Elsworth 226, 345, 501, 624
Harvey Jr., Norman Darrell 239, 347, 520
Harwood, Warner 148, 326, 420
Hasbrouck, Alvah Deyo 169, 329, 439, 613
Havana Glen Park 54
Hawkins, Frank D. 200, 201, 336, 477
Hawley, Lily 109, 321, 387
Hayford, John Fillmore 269, 351, 550
Haywood, Albert 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 323, 395, 610
Haywood, John 131
Hazlitt, James Russell 269, 353, 564
Hazzard, Albert Sidney 269, 352, 561, 627
Hedden, Edward 226, 345, 500, 624
Hehre, Florence 265
Heller, David Neish 188, 333, 458, 616
Heller, Michael Burt 177, 331, 448, 615
Hendry, John Burke 297, 586
Henrotin, Charles Martin 197, 335, 476, 617
Henry, Edna 85
Henry, S. T. 203
Hibbard, Oscar Lamont 269, 353, 563
Higley, Anson Holbrook 203, 341, 488, 621
Hilpert, Meier George 203, 338, 482, 619
Hilton, Joseph Churchill 203, 339, 486, 620
Himes, Albert James 224, 345, 498, 624
Hinds, Elliot Prindle 162, 328, 431, 613
Hoa, Albert Edmund 299, 356, 589
Hodgson, Joseph Ernest 141, 325, 414, 612
Hollstein, Henry 269, 351, 556
Holmes, Edward 203, 338, 483, 620
Holmes, Mrs. 276
Hood, Townsend Byron 239, 347, 515
Hopkins, Jesse James 219, 344, 495, 623
Horton, LeRoy 161, 328, 431, 612
Howland, Edward Cole 13, 317, 367, 608
Hoyt, Douglas Granger 148, 326, 420
Hudson, Harold Dana 235, 346, 509
Hume, Kenneth White 148, 326, 420
Hume, Russell Stuart 148, 326, 420
Humphrey, Andrew Beaumont 195, 333, 471, 616

Hunn, Chester Jermain 59, 320, 378, 609
Huntsman, G. W. 234
Hupe, Alexander Louis 100, 321, 385, 609
Hurlburt, John Conrad 269, 350, 546
Hurlbut, Charles Chase 203, 342, 490
Hurlbut, Hinman Barrett 203, 338, 482, 619
Hutton, James 269, 352, 559
Hyde, Thomas Bruce 57, 319, 377
Hydraulic Laboratory 41, 155

I
Illmer, Gustav Adolphus Marius 199, 336, 477
Inspection Day 152
Ithaca 25, 26, 27, 36, 155, 156
Ithaca Falls 24, 39, 283
Ithaca High School 145

J
Jackson, Frederic Ellis 197, 334, 472
Jacobs, Robert Hyde 203, 339, 485, 620
Jacoby, Henry Sylvester 203, 337, 479, 618
Jarvis, James Lorenzo 48, 319, 376
Jarvis, Leonard 293, 579
Jarvis, William L. 297, 587
Johnson, Elisha Martin 199, 200, 336, 477
Jones, Peter 230, 506
Joy, Arad 245, 530
Junghanns, Robert Ludwig 139, 324, 410, 611

K
Kappa Alpha Fraternity 197
Kappa Delta Sorority 112, 113
Keays, Reginald Horton 203, 339, 485, 620
Kelton, Arthur Howard 208, 342, 491
Kent, Ralph Sherlock 50, 319, 377
Kimball Union Academy 307, 666
King, David Woodbury 46, 47, 48, 318, 370, 608
King, George Weirs 46, 318, 369
Knapp, Ralph 87, 320, 381
Knauss, Herman 240, 347, 521
Knighton, John Albert 203, 337, 480, 619
Kornell Crinkles 96
Krome, William Julius 140, 325, 412

L
Landers Jr., William Fisk 244, 348, 529
Langdon, Jervis 197, 334, 474, 617
Law, James 314, 604, 628
Law School 104, 121
Lee, Charles Kleber 128, 323, 400
Lee, Harold 197, 335, 474, 617
Lee, Herbert Blanchard 197, 335, 475, 617
Lehigh Valley Railroad 259
Lehmaier, James [Jacob] Schwartz 231, 232, 233, 234, 346, 509, 624
Lenroc 278
Levengood, Helen 116
Lewis, Danforth Ruggles 162, 328, 431, 612
Lewis, George Harding 136, 324, 406, 611
Lewis, John 48, 318, 374, 608
Lewis, Joshua Roger 203, 339, 483, 620
Library Hall 273, 274
Library Slope 256
Lies, Bennett Frederick 207, 342, 490
Lighthall, Ida M. 286, 567
Lincoln Hall 51, 55
Lintz, Robert Milton 269, 352, 558
Long Island Club 85
Loomis, Clarence Edward 170, 329, 440, 614
Lord, Frank Stone 180, 331, 452, 615
Lovell, Earl Brink 203, 338, 481, 622
Lovell, Herbert Marlow 225, 345, 499, 624
Lowenthal, Sidney S. 50, 319, 376
Lucifer Falls 284
Lueder, Archibald Byron 203, 336, 479, 618
Lyle, Henry [Harry] Hamilton Moore 197, 335, 474

M
MacKellar, Thomas 248, 348, 535
MacKoon, Bela Phillips 314, 605
MacNaughton, Lewis Winslow 269, 352, 560
Maddocks, William 123, 322, 394
Mandler, Charles Jacob 213, 343, 492, 622
Marshak, Sally Reich 263, 545
Martin, Lee M. 272
Marx, Charles David 192, 333, 466, 616
Marx, Henry 321, 388
Masque, The 98
Mayer, Clyde 269, 351, 553
McAllister, Charles Albert 217, 343, 493, 622
McCandless, Henry Ingram 239, 347, 515
McCormack, Dorothy 119, 322, 388
McDermott, Morgan Bland 148, 326, 420
McGraw Clock Tower 51, 55, 56
McGraw, DeWitt Hiram 42, 317, 367, 608
McGraw-Fiske Mansion 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 50, 276, 277
McGraw Hall 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 50,
51, 55, 149, 275
McGraw Jr., Thomas Henry 197, 334, 471
McKoon, Morgan Lane 209, 342, 491
McMillan, William Darrow 269, 350, 548, 626
Medical College 275
Melcher, Carlos d'Aguiar 46, 318, 369
Menocal, Mario Garcia 179, 331, 449, 615
Mercedes, Elizabeth 213, 343, 493
Meyer, Carl Frederick 198, 336, 477
Meyenburg, Robert Carr 197, 334, 471, 616
Mickle Jr., John Daniel 240, 347, 521
Miller, Benjamin Stephen 296, 356, 585
Miller, Fred High 148, 326, 421
Miller, Treford Simpson 269, 353, 562
Moler, George Sylvanus 286, 568
Moore, Egbert Jessup 203, 341, 488, 621
Moore, Frank Cook 106, 203, 321, 387, 609
Moore, Harry Cordery 148, 326, 421
Moore, Paul James 269, 353, 562
Moore, Veranus Alva 129, 216, 323, 401, 610

Mordock, Charles Teere 197, 334, 473, 617
Morgan, Cynthia Woodward 303, 594, 628
Morgan, William Osgood 197, 334, 472
Morrill Hall 6, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 33, 50, 51, 55, 149,
246, 256
Morrison, William Henry 45, 318, 369, 608
Morse Hall 51, 55
Moses Jr., Gerald L. 243, 528
Mosscrop, William Addams 178, 331, 448, 615
Mott, John Raleigh 183, 332, 454, 615
Mud Rush 144, 158
Muller, Leslie 203, 339, 486, 620
Munger, George Grover 127, 323, 399, 610
Murray, George Washington 269, 351, 556
Murray, William Colman 239, 347, 519
Music Festival 243, 256

N
Nagel, Alfred William 269, 351, 556
Nambu, Tsunejiro 177, 331, 448, 615
Needham, James George 261, 349, 542, 626
Neely, John Crosby 197, 334, 473, 617
Nellis, Clive Harris 269, 353, 563
Newfield Falls 65, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78
New York Alumni Association of the College of Civil Engineering
203
New York Question Book 204
New York State Agricultural College 245
Nicholoy, Emerson Herbert 59, 60, 320, 379
Nichols, John Taylor 125, 323, 396, 610
Norton, George Harvey 214, 343, 493, 622
Noyes, George Wallingford 288, 354, 570, 627
Nye Jr., Algernon Sidney 171, 330, 441, 614

O
Orgaine, Louise 200, 201
Osborn Jr., Francis Conrad 148, 326, 421
O’Shea, Michael Vincent 289, 354, 571, 627
Ostrom, John Nelson 48, 318, 374, 609
O’Toole, James Patrick 187, 332, 457, 616
Oviatt, Bordman Lambert 221, 344, 496, 623
Oviatt, David Brainerd 225, 345, 499, 624
Owen, Aloney Rust 211, 342, 491

P
Packard, Emerson H. 240
Padgham, Frank William 182, 332, 453, 615
Page, Robert Sawyer 148, 326, 422
Palmer Jr., Benjamin Henry 244, 348, 528
Palmer, Lynde 48, 318, 371
Parker, Joseph Walter 601, 666
Parker, Lee Hamilton 212, 342, 491, 622
Parker, Walter 307
Parkhurst, Francis 269, 350, 549
Pendergrass, Robert Allen 203, 341, 490, 622
People’s College 268
Perry, Eugene Raymond 269, 352, 561
Pertsch Jr., John George 261, 350, 544, 626
Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity 248
Phillips, George Henry 294, 355, 579
Philosophy Department 234
Phipps, George Robinson 152, 327, 424
Pickering II, Silas Wright 239, 347, 516
Pinco, Charles Nathaniel 203, 340, 487, 620
Pitcher, Fred Byron 176, 330, 447, 615
Platt, Roger Burchard 91, 92, 320, 382
Pope, Herbert Bowman 87, 320, 381
Porter, Roland Wellington 269, 353, 564
Potter, Horace Shaffer 167, 249, 329, 436
Potts, Clyde 203, 338, 483, 620
Prado, Bento de Almeida 292, 355, 578, 628
Pratt, Frederick J. 307, 600
Pritchard, Le Roy William 145, 325, 416
Proctor, Ralph Fenn 203, 338, 483, 620

Q
Quinby, Sidney 269, 350, 546

R
Rae, William 132, 324, 405, 611
Rammelkamp, Charles Henry 164, 328, 434, 613
Ramsey, George Wallace 61, 69, 71, 73, 80, 83, 84, 320, 379
Randey, Harriet Allene 127, 323, 399
Read, Jesse Edwin 203, 337, 480, 619
Read, Willett Warren 172, 330, 441, 614
Reid, Walter 239, 347, 516
Reed, James William 203, 341, 489, 621
Rees, Edward Harris 163, 328, 434, 613
Register 101, 102
Register, Samuel Croft 185, 332, 457, 616
Registrar 189
registration card 233
Reich, Sally 263, 350, 545
Report of the President 102
Resident Professor 201
Rice, Elizabeth Walker 308, 661
Rife, Charles Cornelius 269, 353, 562
Riley Jr., John Philip 13, 317, 366
Roberts, Marion Ruthella 112, 113, 145, 321, 388, 610, 638
Rodriguez Aguayo, Arturo 203, 336, 479, 618
Roehrig, Frederick Louis 291, 355, 575, 627
Roehrig, Frederick Louis Otto 9, 360
Rogers, Allan Henderson 269, 353, 563
Rogers, Frederick John 263, 350, 544, 626
Rogers II, James 239, 347, 516
Rogers, Marion Helen 111, 321, 388, 637
Rolfé, John Carew 241, 347, 522, 625
Rose, Hervey Strong 269, 352, 557
Rosevear, Morris Burt 59, 319
Ross, William Alexander 253, 349, 538, 626
Rowlee, Willard Winfield 184, 332, 455, 615
Roy, Edmund Adelbert 269, 351, 550
Ruggles Jr., William Barker 43, 317, 368
Rupert, Donald Meredith 269, 351, 550
Rush Book 105
Russell, Clarke Emerson 269, 352, 561
Russel, William Channing 10, 270, 315, 363
Rutherford, Robert Elmer 124, 322, 395, 610
Ryan, Harris Joseph 218, 344, 494, 622
Ryder, Theodore 242, 348, 526

S
Sage, Adolphus Hiram 202, 336, 478, 618
Sage Chapel 15, 23, 25, 31, 32, 33, 50, 51, 154, 275, 277
Sage College 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 56
Sage Hall 152, 153
Sargent, Erle Hoxsie 216, 343, 493, 622
Saunders, Helen Elizabeth 148, 326, 422
Savaco, William LaForge 203, 341, 488, 621
Savage, Alfred 88, 320, 381
Sawyer, William Herbert 173, 330, 444, 614
Schaeffer, Charles Ashmead 191, 463
Schenck, William Elmer 250, 348, 536, 625
Schreiner, Alberto Felix 203, 339, 486
Schurman, Jacob Gould 101, 194, 260, 262, 386
Schwalbach, Frank G. H. 182, 332, 454, 615
Scidmore, Frank Lincoln 235, 346, 511, 624
Scidmore Jr., Frank Lincoln 112, 321, 388
Seely, Hart Irving 121, 322, 390
Senior, John L. 207
Seubert, Justin Adam 197, 335, 475, 617
Shafer, Leland Twitchell 150, 151, 327, 423
Shaffer, Cicero 104, 321, 387
Shapleigh, Amelia 213, 343, 493, 622
Shaw Jr., John Balcom 239, 347, 519
Sherry, Arthur Galusha 298, 356, 588
Shinaman, Charles Edward 128, 323, 400, 610
Shinkel, John Newton Dexter 120, 322, 389, 610, 640
Shops, The 16, 23, 241
Shower Bath, The 29
Shurter, Edwin DuBois 289, 354, 573, 627
Sibley Dome 41
Sibley Hall 15, 17, 23, 31, 32, 41, 50, 51, 55, 82, 275
Sickles, Eugene Charles 254, 349, 539, 626
Sidway, Clarence Spaulding 197, 334, 473
Sigma Kappa Sorority 111
Simpson, George Frederic 203, 341, 489, 621
Skinner, Alanson Buck 203, 489, 621
Skinner, Frank Woodward 203, 337, 480, 619
Slade, Foster Cornel 287, 354, 569, 627
Slide Rule 199
Smilie, Henry Harold 269, 352, 557
Smith, Adelus Ervin 130, 324, 404, 610
Smith, Albert William 48, 319, 375, 609
Smith, Goldwin 10, 232, 313, 363
Smith, Harold Babbitt 159
Smith, Harry Ezra 221, 344, 496, 623
Smith, Laura Bertha 159, 327, 428, 612
Smith, William Buzard 187, 333, 458, 616
Smith, William Hazlitt 123, 322, 393
Snow, Jennie Minnie 302, 593
Society of the Sigma Xi 261, 263
Souder Jr., Clement Franklin 89, 320, 381
Soulé, Edward Everett 291, 355, 576, 627
South Hall 6
South Hill 26, 27, 36, 285
Space, Ralph Griswold 269, 353, 562
Spiker, William Thomas Claer 203, 341, 490, 622
Spring Day 66, 67, 69, 73, 85, 95, 103, 108, 248, 264
Sproule, Alfred Nelson 269, 351, 555
Stanford, George Elijah 159, 327, 428, 612
Stark, Frederick Edgar 146, 325, 417
Steacy, John Wesley 148, 326, 422
Steans, Sumner Everett 136, 340, 406, 611
Steinacher, Julio Miquel 203, 339, 484
Steinacher y Henna, Gustavo José 203, 338, 481, 619
Stern, Morris Lewis 253, 349, 537, 626
Stevens, Henry Webster 307, 598, 667
Stevenson, Willis Mack 275, 354, 565
Stewart, Elliott William 201, 336, 478, 618
St. John, Cynthia Morgan 303, 594, 628
Stone, Stephen Donald 269, 350, 548
Stothoff, William Stewart 197, 335, 475, 617
Stratton, Vernon Davis 251, 348, 536, 626
Stratton, William Henry 175, 203, 330, 446, 614
Strauss, Carl Waldermar 148, 326, 422
Strobridge, Henry Lyman 293, 355, 578
Strong, Morgan 168, 329, 438, 613
Sullivan, John G. 181, 331, 452, 615
Summer School 116, 270
Suspension Bridge 53

T
Taintor, Grace Pierson 290, 354, 574
Tanner, John Henry 287, 354, 569, 627
Tatum, Lewis Leeds 142, 250, 325, 416, 612
Taughannock Falls 28, 29, 52, 281
Taylor, Bayard 9, 360
Taylor, Beulah Wilson 214, 493, 622
Taylor, Harry Leonard 173, 330, 442, 614
Taylor, John Chase 252, 537, 626
Teeple, John Hazen 269, 352, 561, 627
Temple, William Bliss 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 566
Thomas, Joseph Albert 148, 327, 422
Thompson, Coralyn Phidelia 300, 591
Thompson, John Fremont 294, 355, 580
Thompson, Mary Lucetta 100, 321, 385
Thurston, Robert Henry 191, 229, 461
Tilton Jr., John Neil 80, 110, 320, 380
Titus, Robert Noel 269, 352, 561
Todd, John Odell 239, 347, 517
Tomkins, Calvin 202, 336, 478, 618
Tomkins, George Solomon 166, 328, 436, 613
Tone, Stanislaus Pascal Francho 99, 321, 383
Torrance, William Martin 203, 338, 481, 619
Townsend, John 245, 530
Treman, Arthur Bott 244, 348, 529, 625
Triphammer Falls 19, 30, 41, 155, 247, 282
Triple Cascade 283
Tunnel 150, 279
Tunnel Cascade 279
Turneaur, Frederick Eugene 228, 346, 503, 624

Tyler, Moses Coit 315, 605, 628

U
Ulysses of Ithaka 98
University Athletic Association 98
University of Illinois 203
University of New York State, The 145
Upham, Elizabeth Rice 308, 661, 664
Upham, George Baxter 295, 307, 308, 355, 582, 628, 661, 662, 667
Upham, James Duncan 306, 308, 396, 628, 663, 665
Upham, James Phineas 308, 661
Upham, Ruth Brewer 308, 661
Upham, Samuel Rice 661
Uris Library 51, 268

V
Vanderhoef, James Elijah 227, 345, 501
Vedder, Herman Klock 170, 227, 329, 439, 614
Velguth, Roland Chester 148, 327, 423
Vleck, Frank Van 228, 346, 502

W
Wadsworth, Joel Edward 203, 339, 485, 620
Wagner, George Olds 197, 334, 473, 617
Wait, Bertrand Hinman 203, 340, 487, 621
Wait, John Cassan 203, 337, 479, 618
Wait, Lucien Augustus 8, 194, 316, 359
Walker, Ernest Graham 141, 325, 414, 612
Walker, John Sydney 296, 356, 585
Walker, Mary Duncan 302, 594
Walser, Arthur Cyrus 58, 319, 378
Walton, Lee Barker 138, 324, 408, 611
Walton, Leon Wendell 110, 321, 387
Warner, Monroe 171, 329, 440, 614
Waterman, John Sayles 48, 318, 371, 608
weather signal station 31, 32, 33, 50
Weber, George Frederick 251, 348, 536, 626
Weisbrod, Benjamin Harry 122, 322, 393
Western Union 244
Westing, Ralph Sutherland 148, 327, 423
Wheeler, William Harrison 269, 352, 560
White, Andrew Dickson 6, 7, 18, 149, 189, 231, 357
White, Annie 303
White Hall 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31, 32, 50, 51, 55, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 110, 149, 275
White, Horatio Stevens 241, 523, 625
Whitman, Ezra Bailey 203, 338, 482, 619
Whitney, Guy Frank 157, 327, 427
Wickham, Don Jay 269, 350, 547, 626
Wiegand, Phillip Henry 269, 352, 558
Wiesner, Maurice William 148, 327, 423
Wikoff, Charles Mason 165, 328, 435, 613
Wilbur, Royal Edwards 222, 344, 497, 623
Wildner, Burt Green 8, 12, 358
Wiles, Anna 99, 321, 385
Wilgus Opera House 272
Williams, Duncan Ballard 239, 347, 518
Williams, Emmons Levi 148
Williams Jr., Roger Butler 203, 338, 483, 620
Williams, J. W. 93
Williams, Paul Alfred 148, 327, 423
Williams, Roger Henry 197, 335, 476, 617
Wilson, Josiah Dustin 120, 322, 389
Wilson, William Dexter 189, 234, 458
Winters, George Payne 50, 319, 376
Wolfe, Clayton Adrian 148, 327, 423
Woo, Choong Wai 271, 353, 564, 627
Woolston, Loren Stratton 269, 352, 557
Worden, Ray 49
Wright, George Creighton 203, 340, 487, 621
Wright, Moses James 148, 325, 417
Wright, Wilfred LaSelles 197, 335, 476, 617
Wyman, Alanson Phelps 140, 325, 411, 611
Wyvell, Manton Marble 50, 319, 376, 609

Y

Yarrington, Adrian Monroe 45, 318, 369, 608
Young Jr., Frank Oliver 148, 327, 423